Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
8010H

PVC
1911
2005

P/N
31211382

June 15, 2023 - Rev D

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

November 1, 2019 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AB)

June 15, 2020 - B - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AB)

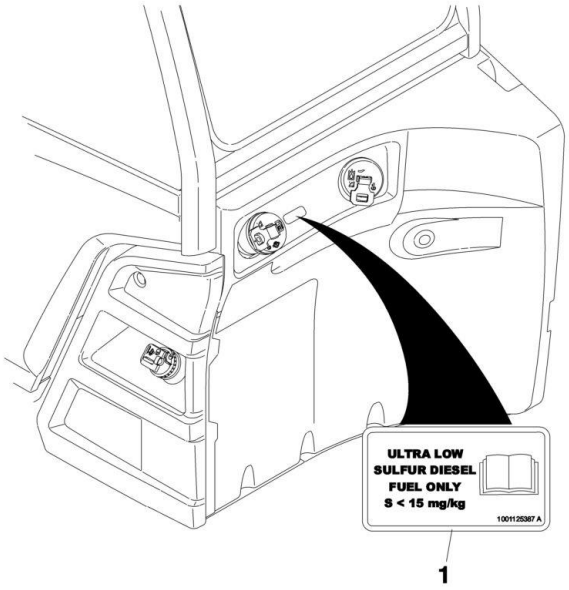
October 30, 2020 - C - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AC)

June 15, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to 1001195000 Revision AC)

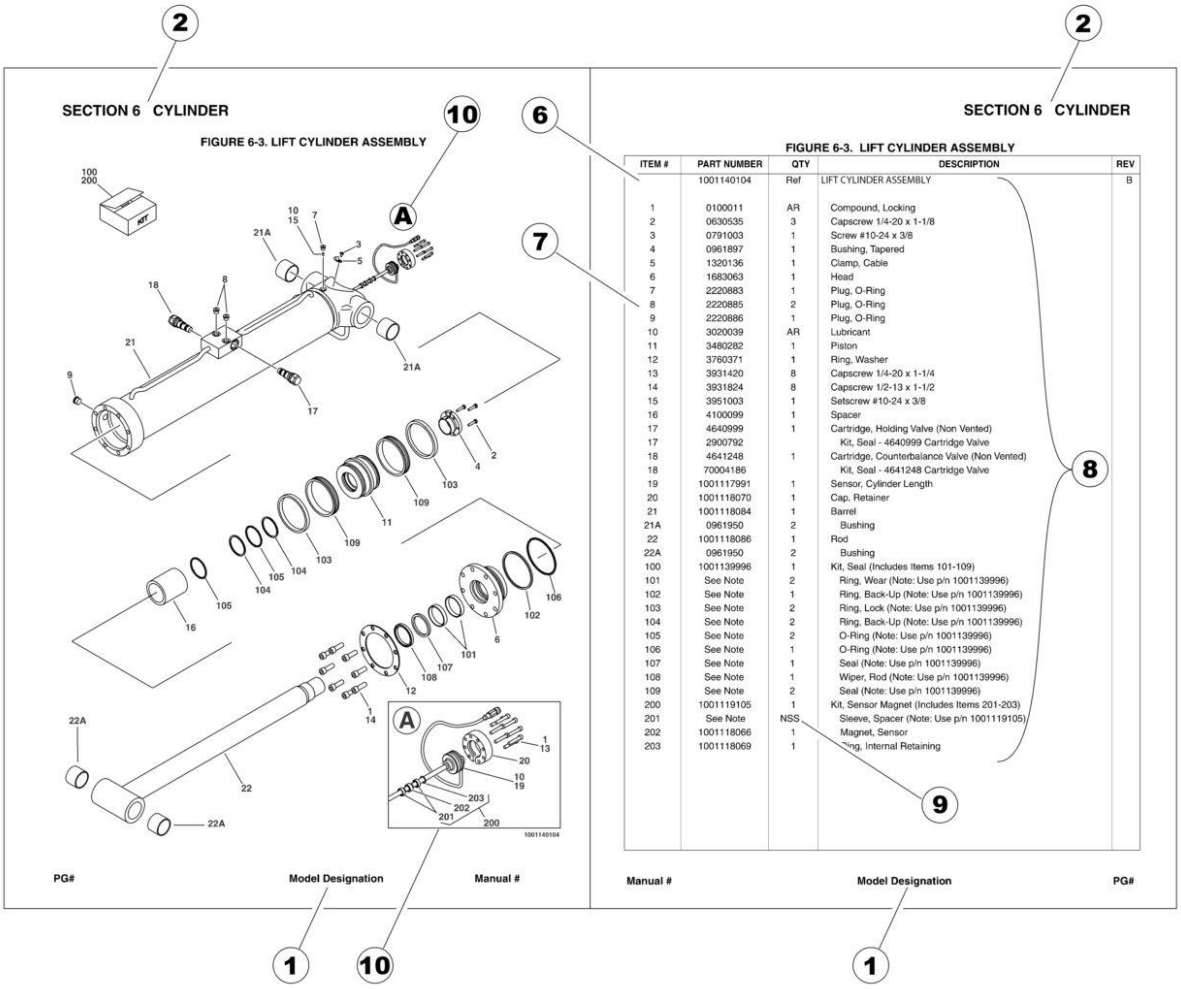
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfer Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- **If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.**
- **If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.**



GENERAL INFORMATION



ITEM #	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140104	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/8	
3	0791003	1	Screw #10-24 x 3/8	
4	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
5	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
6	1683063	1	Head	
7	2220883	1	Plug, O-Ring	
8	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
9	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
10	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
11	3480282	1	Piston	
12	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
13	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4-20 x 1-1/4	
14	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2-13 x 1-1/2	
15	3951003	1	Setscrew #10-24 x 3/8	
16	4100099	1	Spacer	
17	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
17	2900792		Kit, Seal - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
18	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
18	70004186		Kit, Seal - 4641248 Cartridge Valve	
19	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
20	1001118070	1	Cap, Retainer	
21	1001118084	1	Barrel	
21A	0961950	2	Bushing	
22	1001118086	1	Rod	
22A	0961950	2	Bushing	
100	1001139996	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	2	Ring, Wear (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
102	See Note	1	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
103	See Note	2	Ring, Lock (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
104	See Note	2	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
105	See Note	2	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
106	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
107	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
108	See Note	1	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
109	See Note	2	Seal (Note: Use p/n 1001139996)	
200	1001119105	1	Kit, Sensor Magnet (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	See Note	NSS	Sleeve, Spacer (Note: Use p/n 1001119105)	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS 19

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION 20
FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION 22
FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION 24
FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 26
FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION 28
FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY 30
FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION 32
FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP 34
FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK 36
FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION 38
FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY 40
FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION 42
FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY 44
FIGURE 1-14. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS) 46
FIGURE 1-15. COVER INSTALLATION (LS) 48
FIGURE 1-16. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION 50
FIGURE 1-17. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 1-18. MIRRORS INSTALLATION 54
FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION 56
FIGURE 1-20. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION 58

SECTION 2 - BOOM 61

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 62
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY 64
FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 66
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY 68
FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL) 70
FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC) 72
FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION 76
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION 78
FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION 80
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY 82

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS 85

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE 86
FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION 88
FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS 90
FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (AUS & CE SPECS 92
FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS 94
FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (AUS & CE SPECS 96
FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES) 98
FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES) 102
FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO) 104

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED 106
FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED) 108
FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON) 110
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 112
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (5.23 YD^3) 114
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 116
FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD^3/1.0M^3) 118
FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD^3/1.3M^3) 120
FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD^3/2.0M^3) 122
FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M^3) 124
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM) 126
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM) 128
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM) 130
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM) 132
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM) 134
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE 136
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE 140
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE 144
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE (PVC1911) 146
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER (PVC 2005) 148
FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48) 152
FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60) 154
FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72) 156
FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96) 158
FIGURE 3-34. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION 160
FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON) 162
FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH 164
FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED 166

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS 169

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS) 170
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 172
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS) 174
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT) 176
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS) 178
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT) 180
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS) 182
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS) 184
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS) 188
FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION 190
FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS) 192
FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS) 194
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION 196
FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY 198
FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION 200

FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS) 202
FIGURE 4-17. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS 204
FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION 206
FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 208
FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 210
FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT) 212
FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION 214
FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY 216
FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION 218
FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY 220
FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION 222
FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY 224
FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 226
FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS NO HIGH AMBIENT) 228
FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV) 230
FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT) 234
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE 236
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV) 238
FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV) 240
FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION 242
FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION 244
FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS TUV) 246
FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION 248
FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 250
FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT) 252
FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT) 254
FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 256
FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS) 260
FIGURE 4-45. DEF TANK INSTALLATION 262
FIGURE 4-46. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY 264
FIGURE 4-47. DEF LINES INSTALLATION 266
FIGURE 4-48. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION 268
FIGURE 4-49. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS) 270
FIGURE 4-50. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS) 272
FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS) 274
FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS) 276
FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION 278
FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION 280
FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS) 282
FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS) 284
FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS) 286
FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION 288

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN 291

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION 292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY 296
FIGURE 5-4. GEAR BOX 298
FIGURE 5-5. GEARBOX INSTALLATION 302
FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION 304
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION 306
FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 308
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE 310
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 312
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 314
FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 316
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 318
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES 320
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING 322
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION 324
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 326
FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION 328
FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION 330
FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES 332
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING 334
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE 336
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING 338
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL 340
FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT 342
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION 344
FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK) 346
FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK) 348
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION 350
FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT 352
FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT 354
FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT 356
FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT 358
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION 360
FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 362
FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY) 364
FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL) 366
FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY) 368
FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION 370
FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY 372
FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY 374

SECTION 6 - CAB 377

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION 378
FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION 380
FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION 382
FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION 384

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION 386
FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911) 388
FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005) 390
FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION 392
FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY 394
FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR 396
FIGURE 6-11. GLASS ASSEMBLY - DOOR UPPER 398
FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY 400
FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY 402
FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION 404
FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP 406
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION 408
FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP 410
FIGURE 6-18. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION 412
FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH) 414
FIGURE 6-20. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION 416
FIGURE 6-21. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION 418
FIGURE 6-22. WASHER BOTTLE 420
FIGURE 6-23. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION 422
FIGURE 6-24. FRONT DUCT COVER 424
FIGURE 6-25. FILTER TRAY PANEL 426
FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION 428
FIGURE 6-27. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION 430
FIGURE 6-28. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION 432
FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH) 434
FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY 436
FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 438
FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD) 440
FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY 442
FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT 444
FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 446
FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM) 448
FIGURE 6-37. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN) 450
FIGURE 6-38. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN) 452
FIGURE 6-39. HEATER INSTALLATION 454
FIGURE 6-40. HEATER ASSEMBLY 456
FIGURE 6-41. HEATER 458
FIGURE 6-42. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR 460
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS) 462
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY 466
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C 468
FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY 470
FIGURE 6-47. CONDENSER 472
FIGURE 6-48. A/C RECEIVER DRIER 474
FIGURE 6-49. HEADLINER INSTALLATION 476

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-50. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION....478
FIGURE 6-51. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION....480
FIGURE 6-52. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY....484
FIGURE 6-53. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY....486
FIGURE 6-54. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION....488
FIGURE 6-55. ARMREST....490
FIGURE 6-56. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET....492
FIGURE 6-57. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET....494
FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION....496
FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)....498
FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)....500
FIGURE 6-61. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION....502
FIGURE 6-62. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION....504
FIGURE 6-63. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION....506
FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)....508
FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)....510
FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)....512
FIGURE 6-67. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION....514

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS....517

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION....518
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL....520
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION....522
FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY....524
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION....526
FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY....528
FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION....530
FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION....532
FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN....534
FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)....536
FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)....538
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION....540
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL....542
FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION....544
FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)....546
FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION....548
FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION....550

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS....553

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION....554
FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION....556
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION....558
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)....560
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)....562
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)....564
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)....566

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE) 568
FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 570
FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN) 572
FIGURE 8-11. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION 574
FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL) 576
FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL) 578
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL) 580
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL) 582
FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION 584
FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION 586
FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION 588
FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION 590
FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION 592
FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION 594
FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY 596
FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 598
FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION 600
FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY 602
FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION 604
FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION 606
FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 608
FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION 610
FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION 612
FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 614
FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 616
FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 618
FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 620
FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 622
FIGURE 8-36. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION 624
FIGURE 8-37. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 626
FIGURE 8-38. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION 628
FIGURE 8-39. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION 630
FIGURE 8-40. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 632
FIGURE 8-41. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION 634
FIGURE 8-42. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY 636

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS 639

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER 640
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT 642
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT 644
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION 646
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION 648
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 650
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER 652
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT 654
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET) 656

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET) 658
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER) 660
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING 662
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING 664
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT 666
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL 668
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER) 670
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER) 672
FIGURE 9-18. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 674
FIGURE 9-19. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC 676
FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT 678
FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN) 680
FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN) 682
FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE 684
FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL) 686
FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL) 688
FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD^3/4.0M^3) 690
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE 692
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE 694
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE 696
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL 698
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE 700
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL 702
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE 704
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE 706
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE 708
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL 710
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER 712
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE 714

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL 717

FIGURE 10-1. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP 718
FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE) 720
FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION 722
FIGURE 10-4. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 724
FIGURE 10-5. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 726
FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V) 728
FIGURE 10-7. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V) 730
FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V) 732
FIGURE 10-9. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V) 734
FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED) 736
FIGURE 10-11. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 738
FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS 740
FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION 742
FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS 744
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS) 746

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION 748
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUX HARNESS 750
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION 752
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS 754
FIGURE 10-20. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC1911) 756
FIGURE 10-21. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 758
FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911) 760
FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005) 768
FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 776
FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 778
FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY 780
FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 1911) 782
FIGURE 10-28. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 2005) 784
FIGURE 10-29. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS 786
FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 788
FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 790
FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS 792
FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION 794
FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS 796
FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION 798
FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 800
FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 802
FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 804
FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 806
FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS 808
FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION 810
FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS 812
FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS) 814
FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS) 816
FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS) 818
FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS) 820
FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS) 822
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 828
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (LS) 834
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (LS) 838
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS 842
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 844
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS 846
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS) 848
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION 850
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS 852
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE) 854
FIGURE 10-58. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION 858
FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX 860
FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 862

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 864
FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911) 866
FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005) 868
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 1911) 870
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 2005) 872
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911) 874
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005) 878
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 1911) 882
FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 2005) 886
FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS 890
FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING 894
FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED) 898
FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) 900
FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS 902
FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED) 904
FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED) 906
FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP) 908
FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP) 910
FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY 912
FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS 914
FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP) 916
FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP) 918
FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION 920
FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION 922
FIGURE 10-85. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION 924
FIGURE 10-86. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS 926
FIGURE 10-87. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION 928
FIGURE 10-88. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS 930
FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BOOM HARNESS 934
FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION 936
FIGURE 10-91. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION 938
FIGURE 10-92. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY) 940
FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION 942
FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION 944
FIGURE 10-95. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS 946
FIGURE 10-96. LSI INSTALLATION 948
FIGURE 10-97. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION 950
FIGURE 10-98. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION 952
FIGURE 10-99. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) 954
FIGURE 10-100. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) 956
FIGURE 10-101. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS) 958
FIGURE 10-102. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS) 960
FIGURE 10-103. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS 962
FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION 964
FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION 966

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS 968
FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION 970
FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM) 972
FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED) 974
FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V) 976
FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V) 978
FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE) 980
FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS HARNESS 982
FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (CANBUS) (CE) 984
FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2) 986
FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS 988
FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS 990
FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION 992
FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS 994

SECTION 11 - DECALS 997

FIGURE 11-1. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION 998
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ULS ISO) 1000
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS ISO) 1004
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS AUS) 1008
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS CIS) 1012
FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI METRIC) (ULS & LS) (AFRICA, APAC, CIS, JAPAN, LATIN AMERICA MID-EAST SPECS) 1016
FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION 1018
FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION 1020
FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL 1022

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1025

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 1026

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 1029

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 1030

PART NUMBER INDEX 1033

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

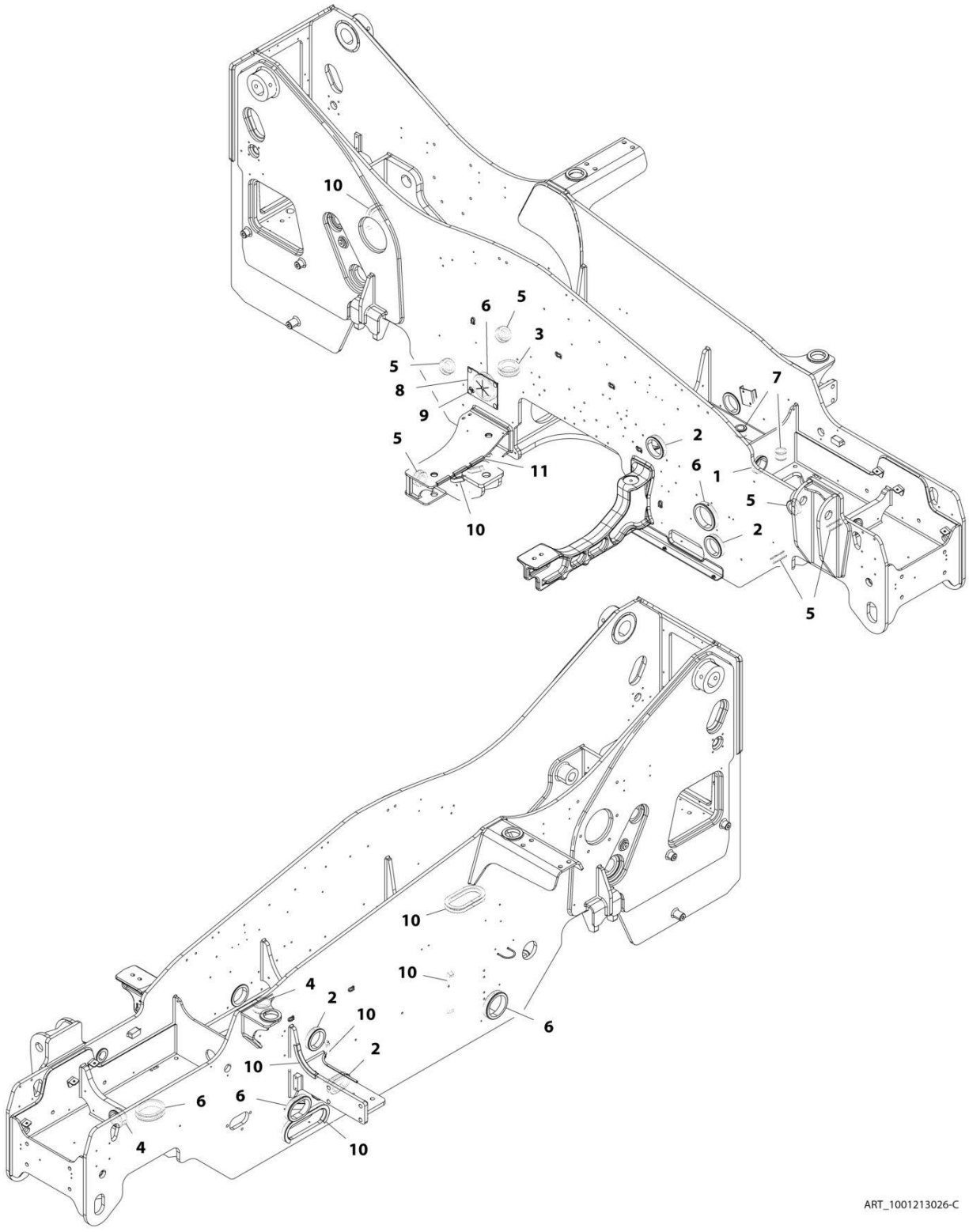
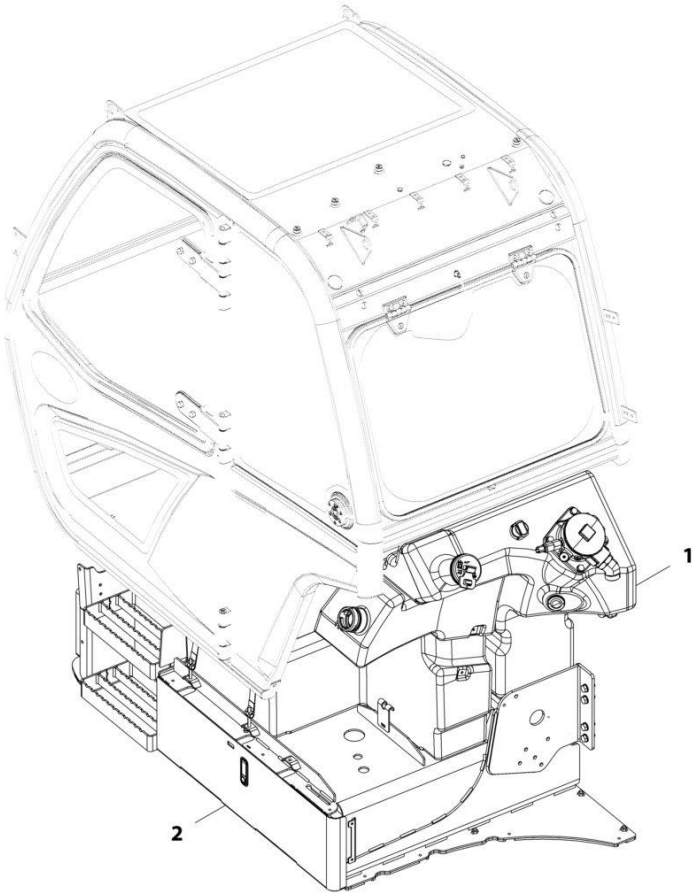


FIGURE 1-1. GROMMETS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213026	Ref	Grommets Installation	C
1	1001009018	1	Grommet	
2	1001028264	4	Grommet	
3	1001028291	1	Grommet	
4	1001028306	2	Grommet	
5	1001028308	6	Grommet	
6	1001028377	5	Grommet	
7	1001028400	2	Grommet	
8	1001175347	1	Grommet	
9	1001180306	4	Screw	
10	4060919	2030 mm	Trim,Hose Protection	
11	90206202	270 mm	Trim Lock	

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION



ART_1001185927-C

FIGURE 1-2. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185927	Ref	Tank Installation	C
1	1001179850	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001185929	Ref	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

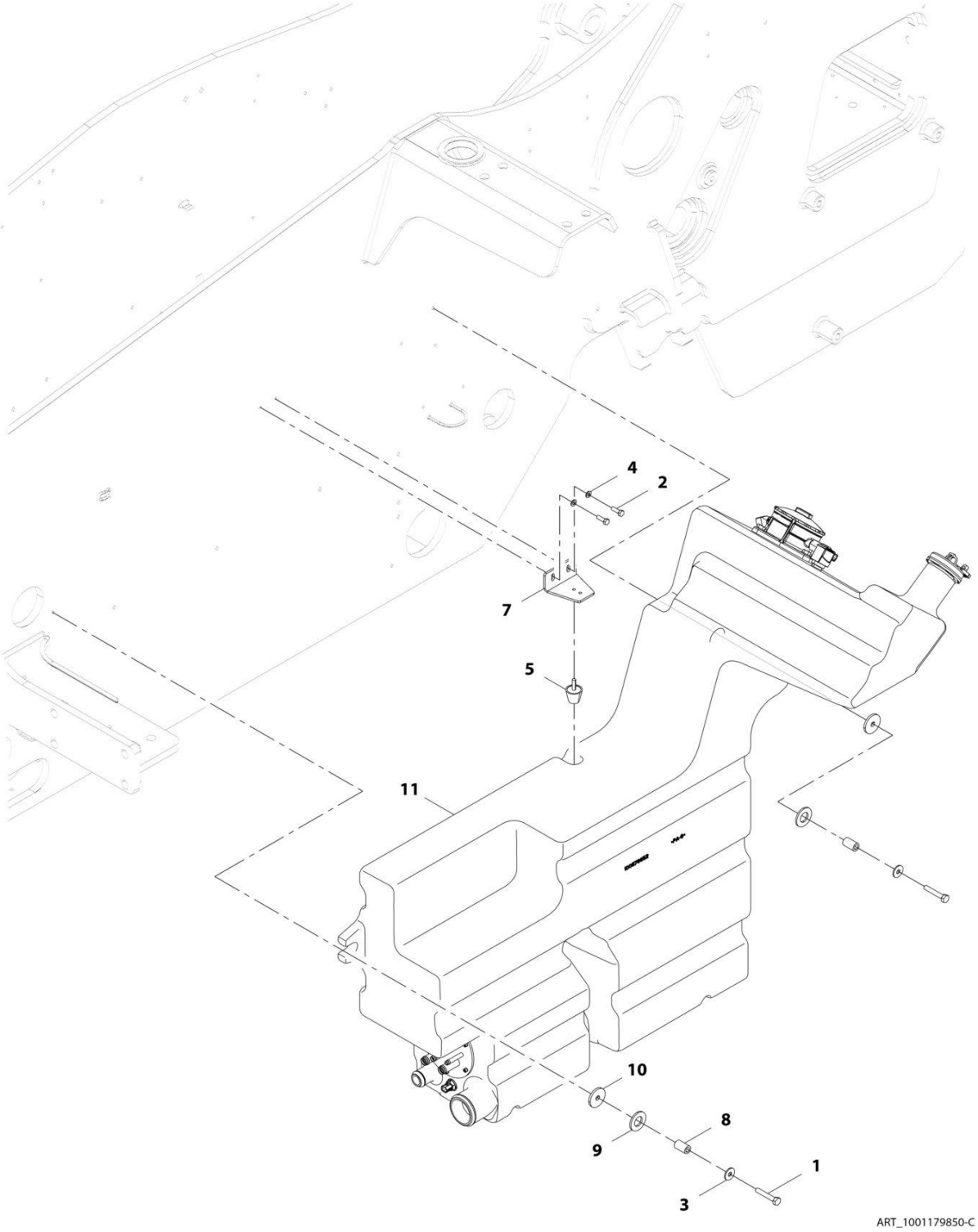


FIGURE 1-3. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179850	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	C
1	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	4812002	2	Washer, M10	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
7	1001177082	1	Bracket	
8	1001171179	2	Spacer	
9	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
10	1001172147	2	Washer, M10	
11	1001179851	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

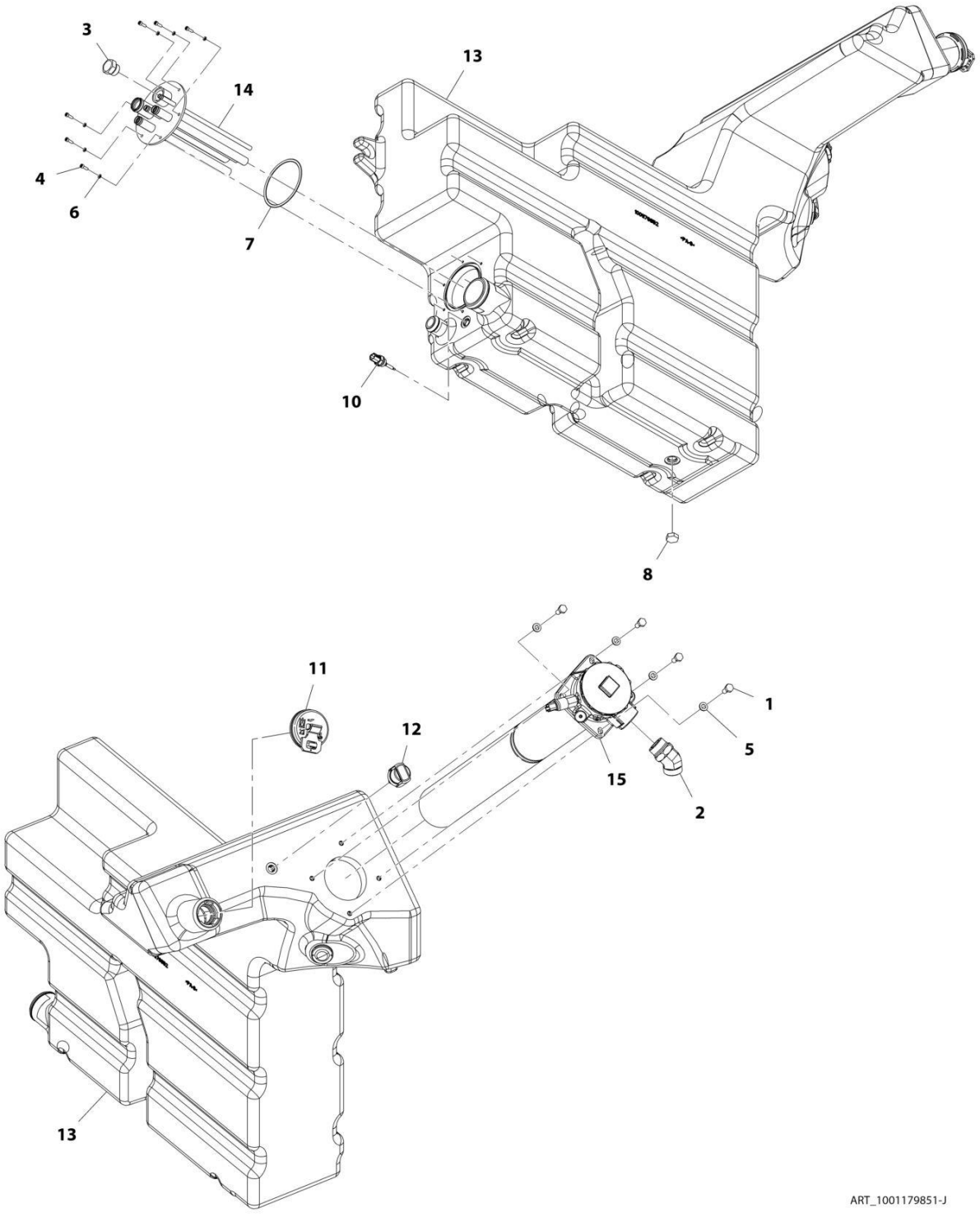


FIGURE 1-4. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179851	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Assembly	J
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	2152020	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2220240	1	Fitting, Straight	
4	4031607	6	Bolt, M5-.8X16	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
7	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
8	2220239	1	Plug	
10	1001128478	1	Sensor	
11	1001194981	1	Cap, Hydraulic	
12	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
13	1001179852	1	Tank, Hydraulic	
14	1001191157	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
15	1001191163	1	Filter	
15	1001191685	1	Element, Filter	

FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

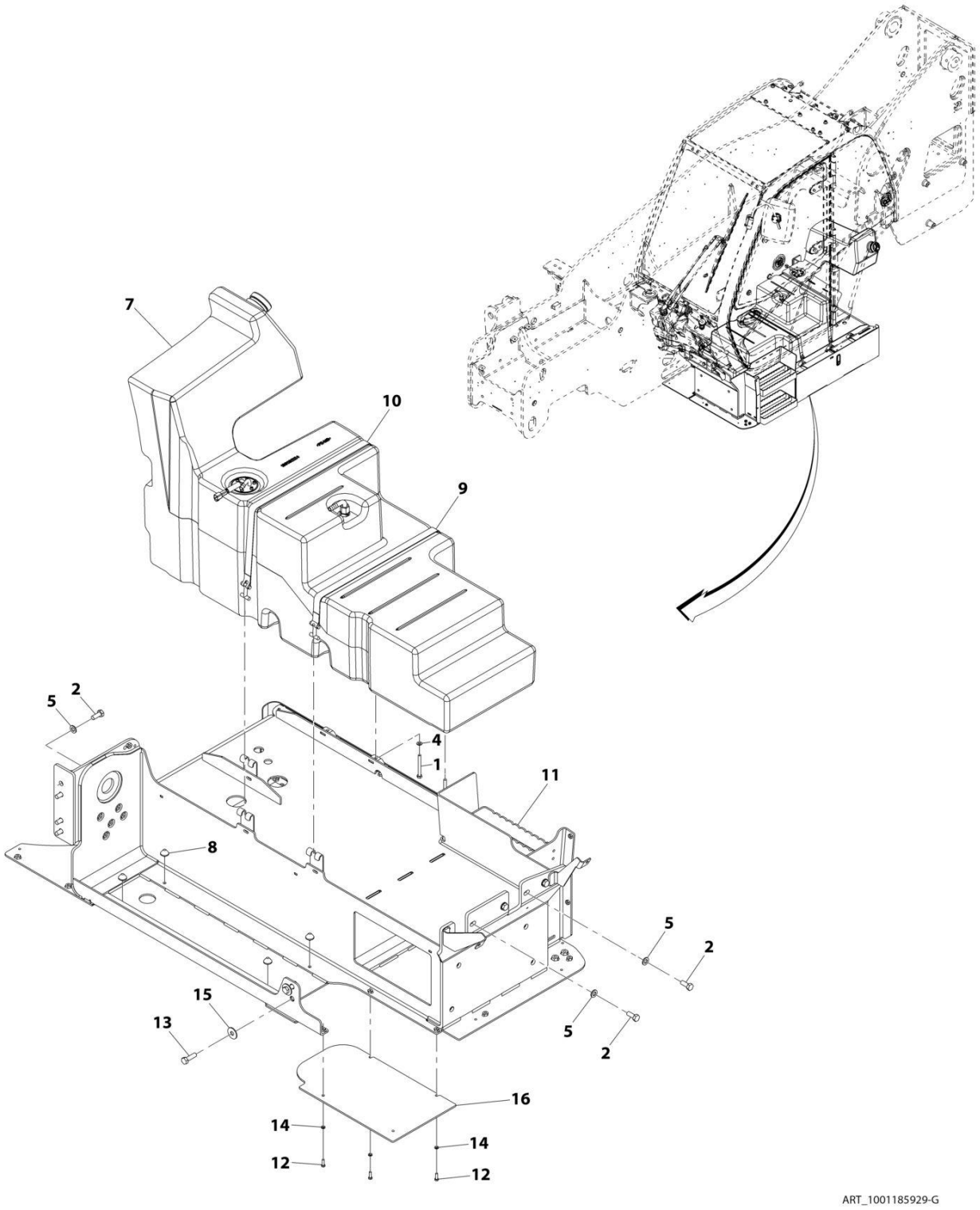


FIGURE 1-5. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185929	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	G
1	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
2	0761214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	8	Washer, M12	
7	1001192125	1	Assembly, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169454	4	Buffer	
9	1001178474	1	Strap	
10	1001178693	1	Strap	
11	1001185930	1	Installation, Tank Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
13	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
14	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
15	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001197480	1	Plate	

FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

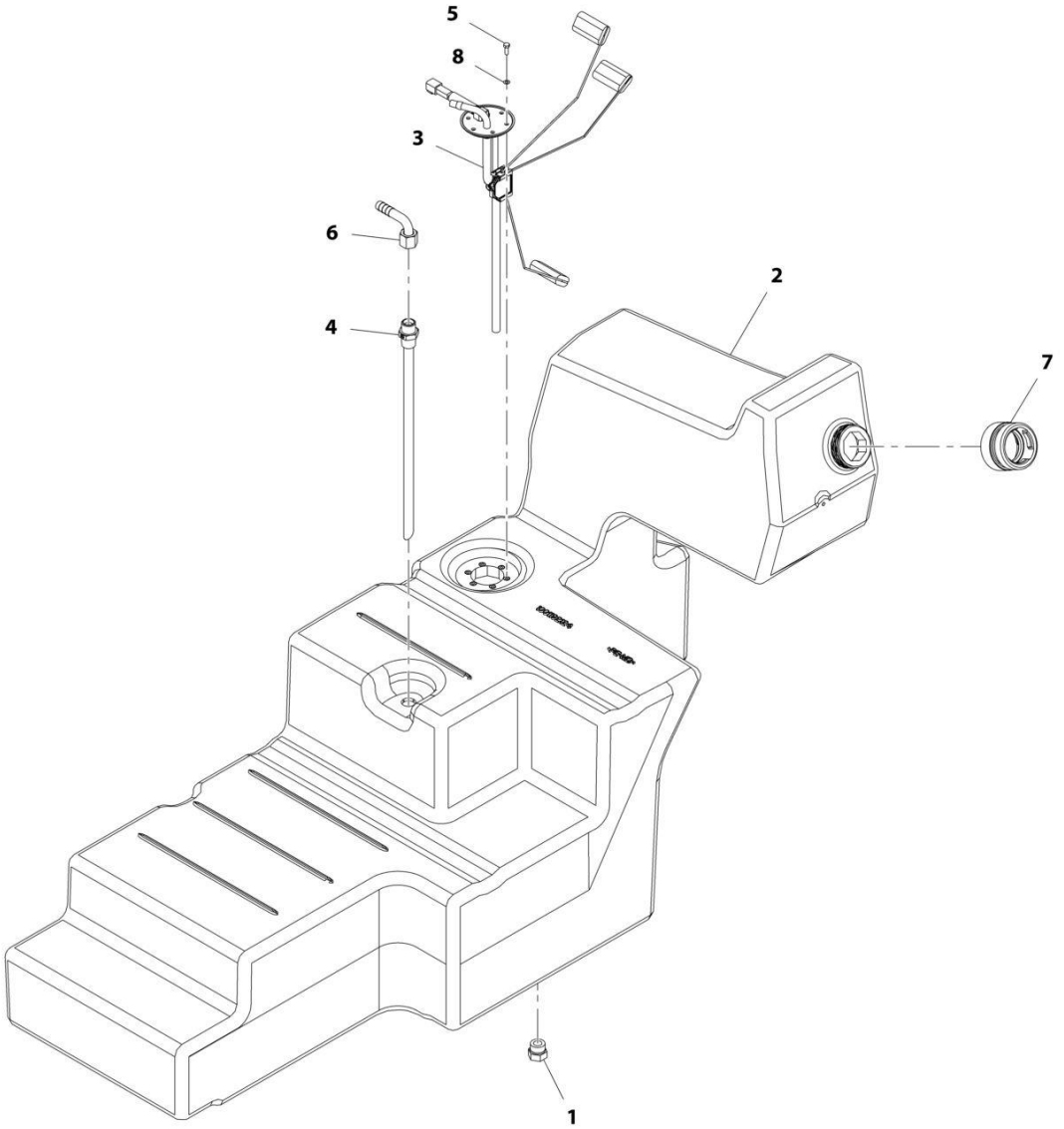


FIGURE 1-6. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192125	Ref	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	C
1	1001003427	1	Plug	
2	1001192124	1	Tank, Fuel	
3	1001222188	1	Pump, Fuel	
4	1001170106	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	
5	4031607	6	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1001172693	1	Fitting, 90	
7	1001192392	1	Adapter	
8	1001222190	6	Washer	

FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

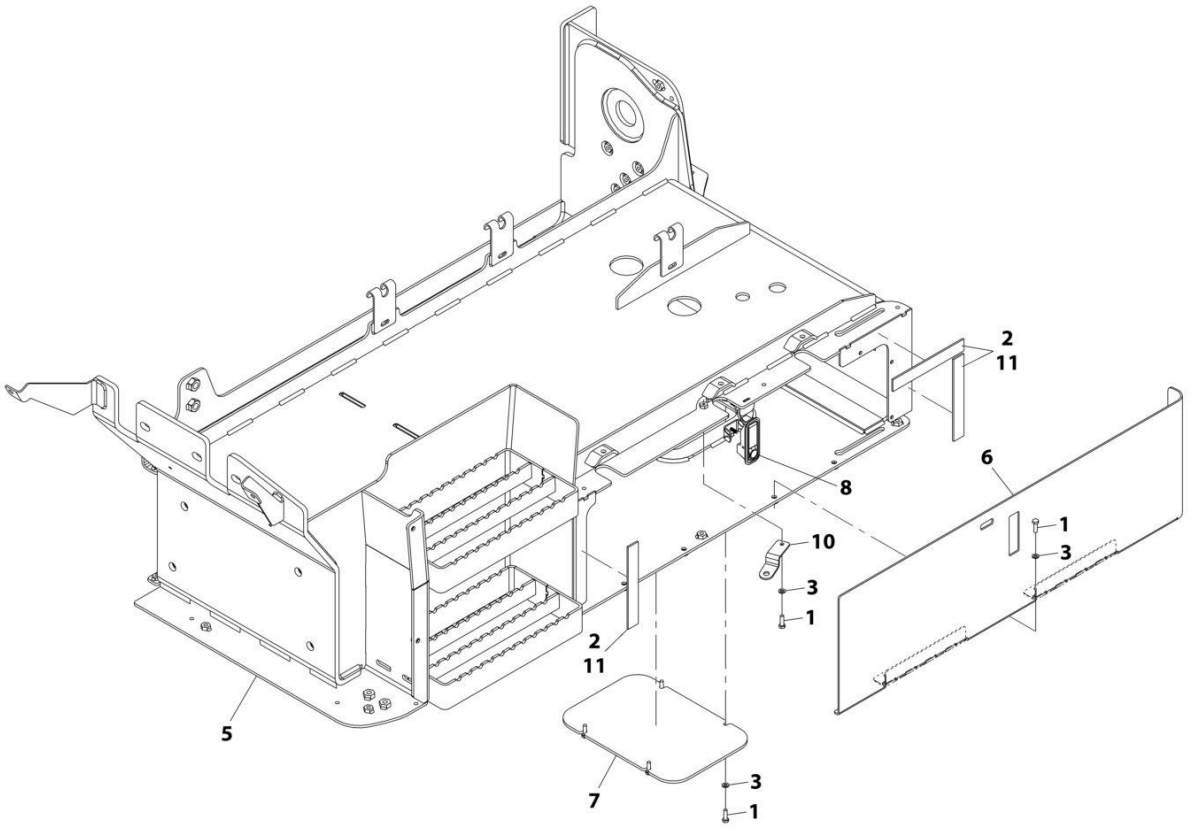


FIGURE 1-7. TANK SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185930	Ref	Tank Support Installation	K
1	0700610	9	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4280307	3	Strip	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
5	1001185931	1	Plate, Support	
6	1001185933	1	Cover	
7	1001185935	1	Cover	
8	1001189246	1	Latch, Locking	
10	1001197481	1	Plate	
11	0100081	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP

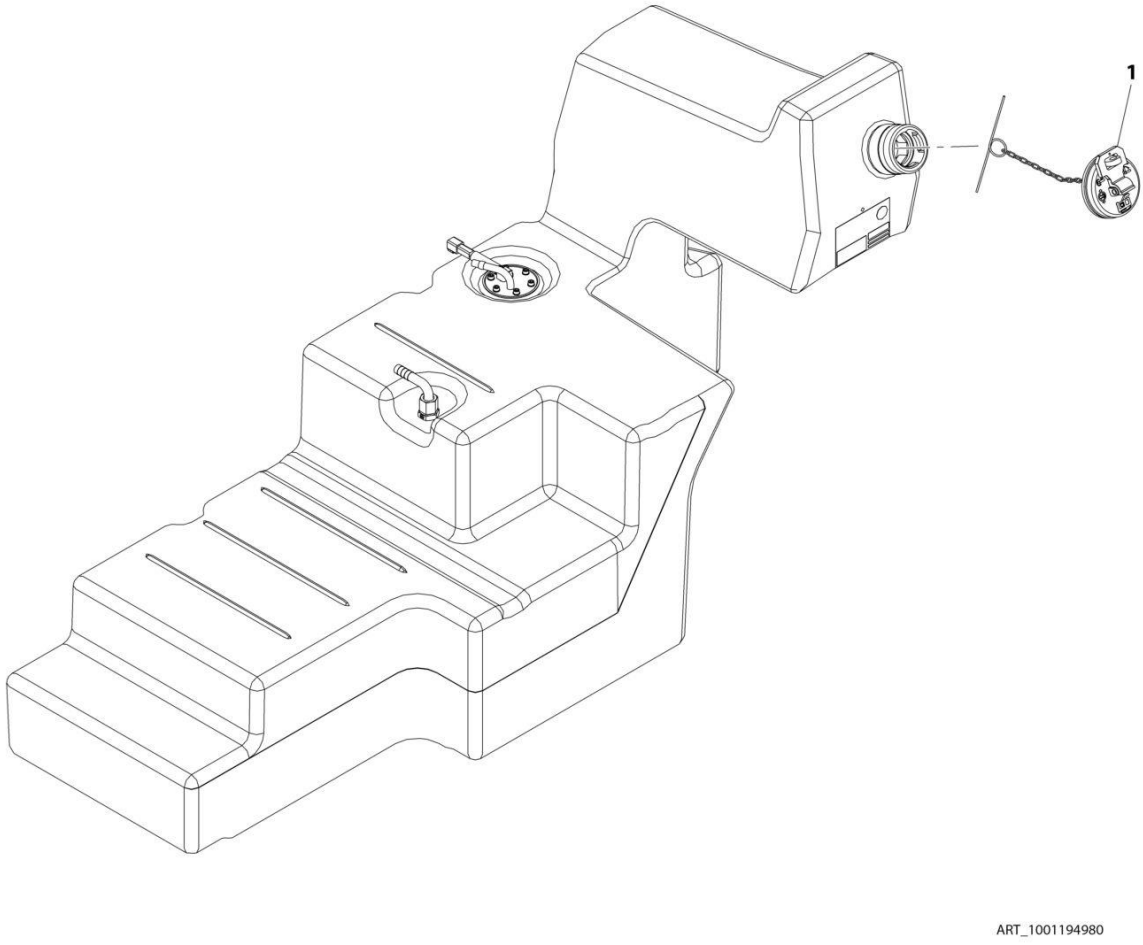
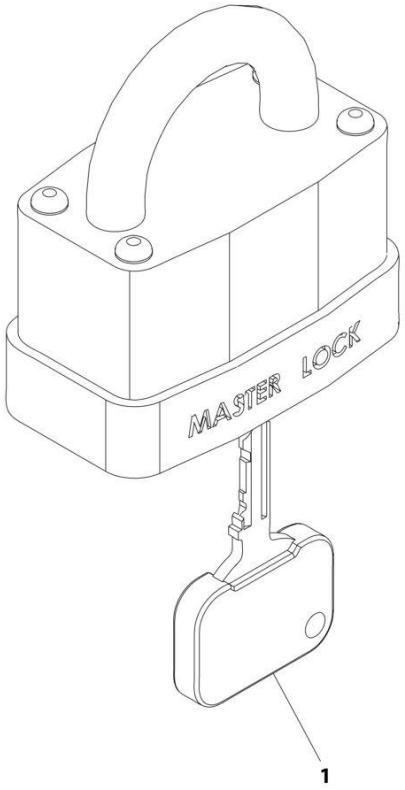


FIGURE 1-8. LOCKING FUEL CAP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194980	Ref	Locking Fuel Cap	A

FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK



ART_1001102157-A

FIGURE 1-9. PAD LOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001102157	Ref	Pad Lock	A
1	8342813	1	Key	

FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION

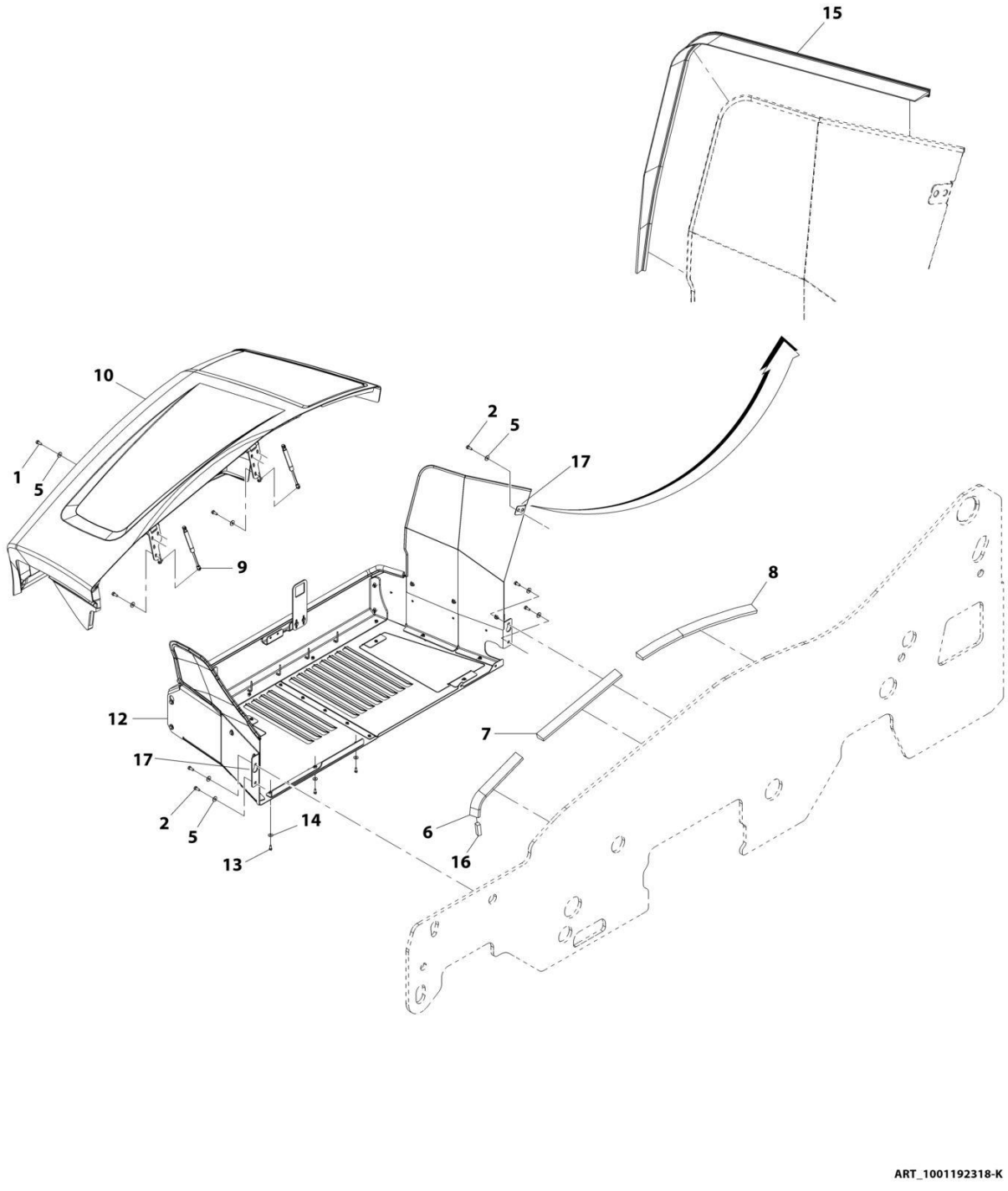


FIGURE 1-10. ENGINE ENCLOSURE & HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192318	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	K
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	0761012	11	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812002	12	Washer, M10	
6	1001203932	1	Seal	
7	1001203933	1	Seal	
8	1001203934	1	Seal	
9	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
10	1001235965	1	Assembly, Engine Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001192622	1	Assembly, Engine Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
14	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
15	1001197339	1	Seal	
16	1001229609	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001241836	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY

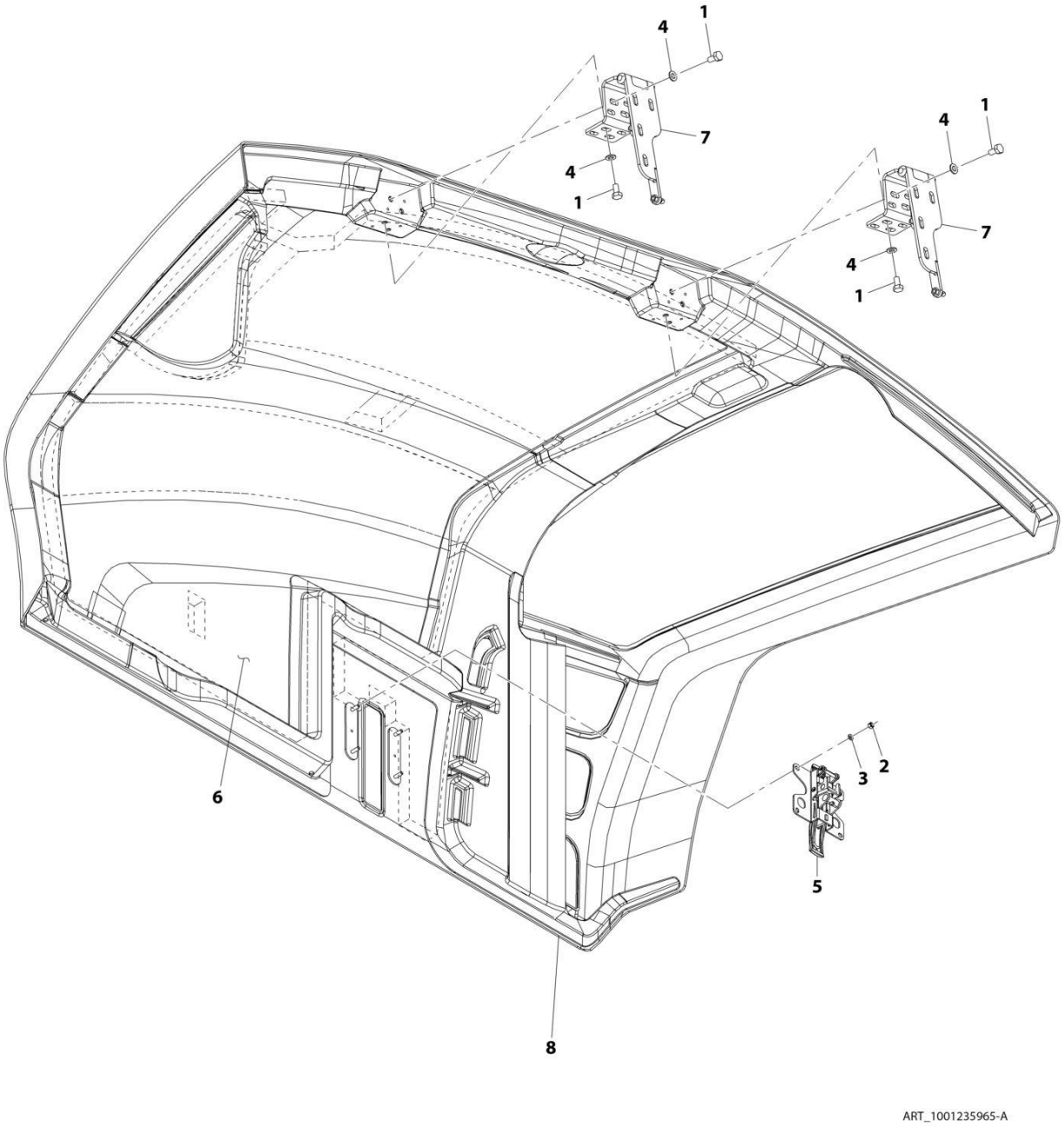


FIGURE 1-11. ENGINE HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235965	Ref	Engine Hood Assembly	A
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	
6	1001172110	1	Installation, Engine Hood Insulation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001209387	2	Hinge	
8	1001234455	1	Hood	

FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

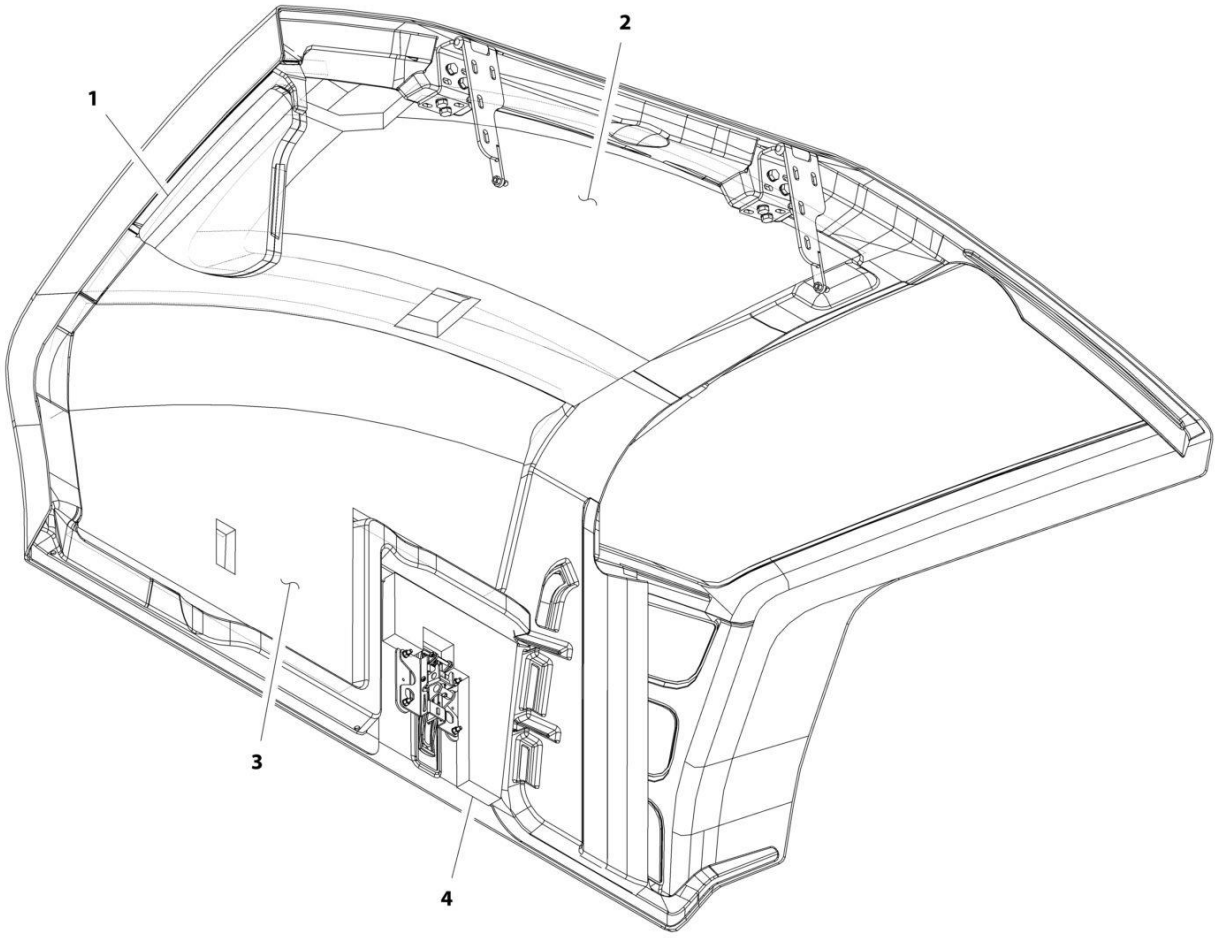


FIGURE 1-12. ENGINE HOOD INSULATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172110	Ref	Engine Hood Insulation Installation	G
1	1001172112	1	Insulation, Front	
2	1001172113	1	Insulation, Top	
3	1001172114	1	Insulation, Side	
4	1001172115	1	Insulation, Hood Latch	

FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

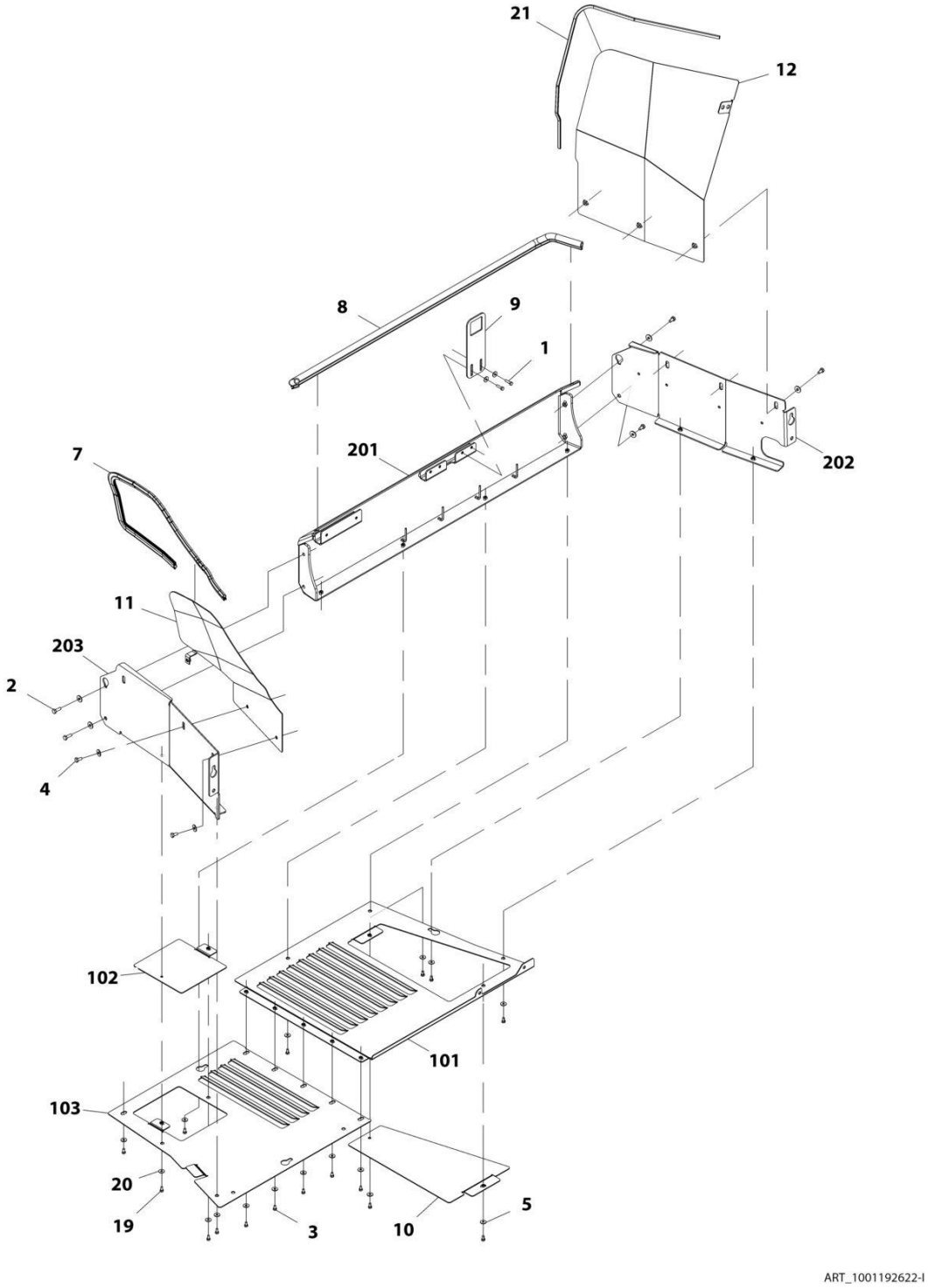


FIGURE 1-13. ENGINE ENCLOSURE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192622	Ref	Engine Enclosure Assembly	I
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760807	5	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	19	Washer, M8	
7	1001003227	1573 mm	Seal	
8	1001204486	1785 mm	Seal	
9	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
10	1001169265	1	Plate, Access Panel	
11	1001219115	1	Panel, Front Wheel	
12	1001192627	1	Panel, Rear Cover	
19	0760808	12	Bolt, M8X16	
20	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
21	1001008999	1381 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001192631	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
102	1001194969	1	Panel, Access	
103	1001219250	1	Panel, Bottom Front Cover	
201	1001192623J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
202	1001224450J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
203	1001219113J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	

FIGURE 1-14. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

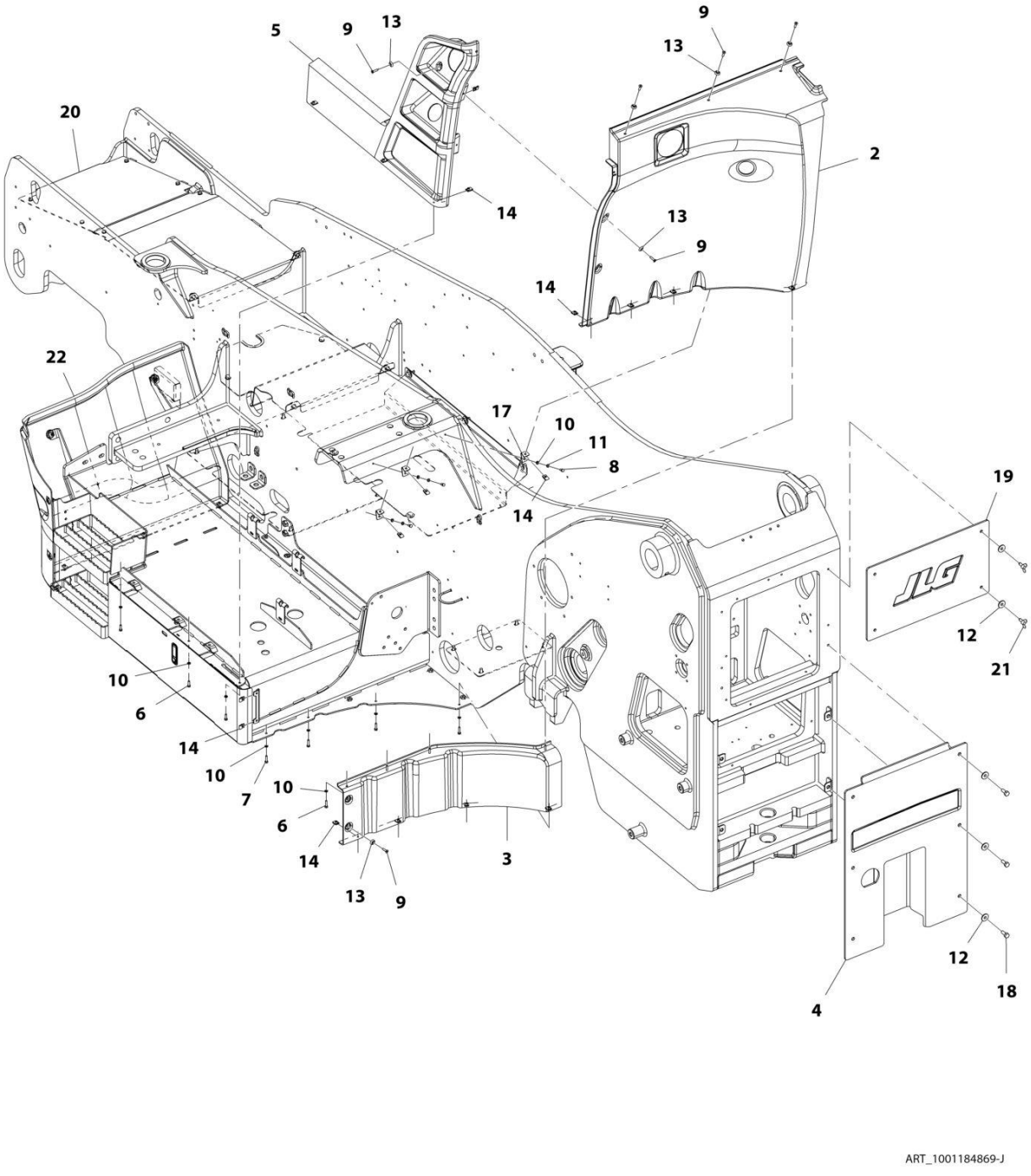


FIGURE 1-14. COVER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184869	Ref	Cover Installation (ULS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001168758	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	1	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt, M8X20	
22	1001201848	1	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-15. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

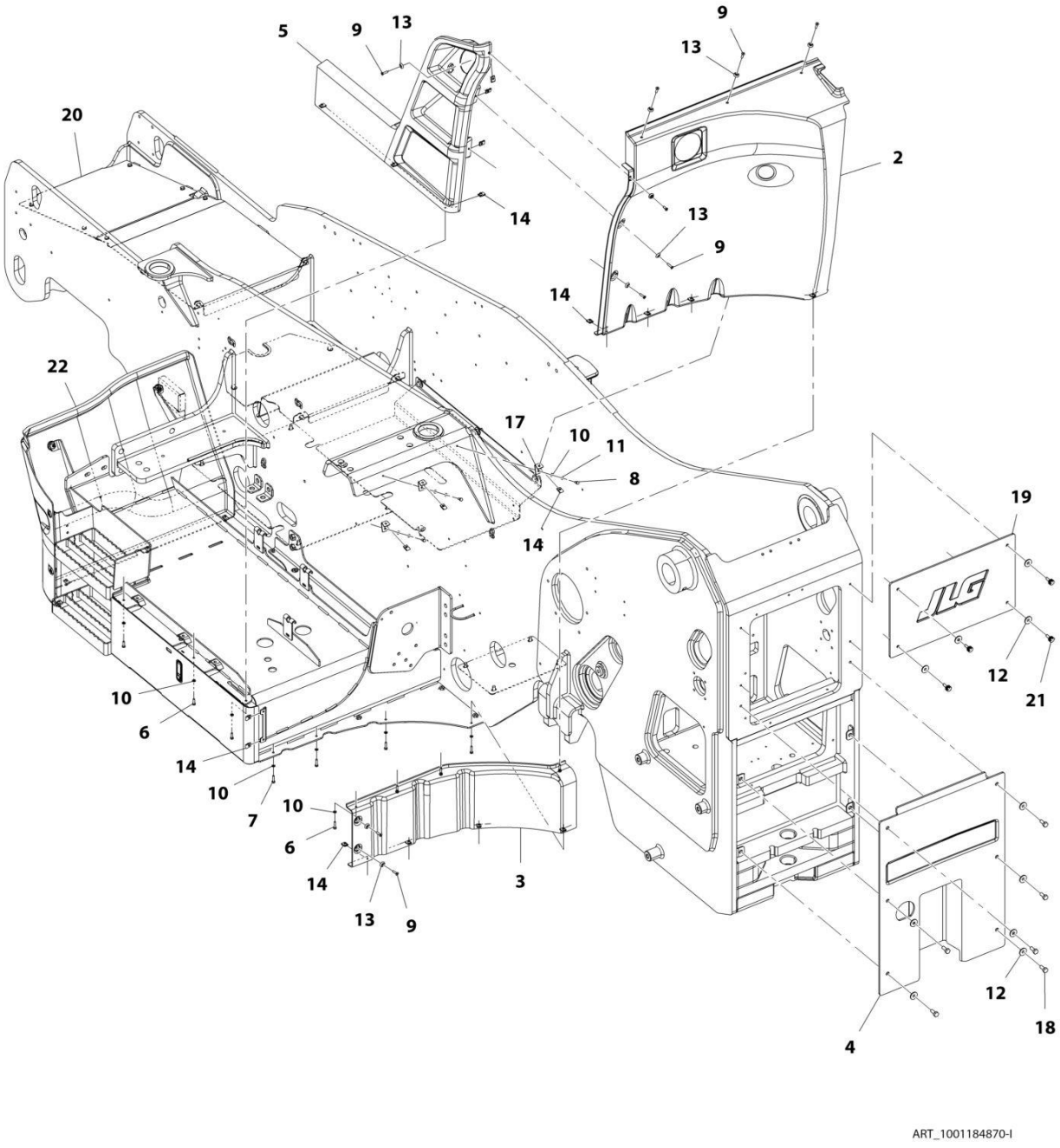


FIGURE 1-15. COVER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184870	Ref	Cover Installation (LS)	J
2	1001184872	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
3	1001184874	1	Cover, Lower Rear Tank	
4	1001213834	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
5	1001172829	1	Cover, Side Tank	
6	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
7	0700612	4	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
9	0630576	9	Screw, M6X20	
10	4811700	14	Washer, M6	
11	4831700	3	Washer, Lock M6	
12	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	9	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	19	Nut, M6	
17	1001231385	3	Plate, Angle Mount	
18	0761012	6	Bolt, M10X25	
19	1001213833	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
20	1001198307	Ref	Installation, Frame Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001250708	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
22	1001201848	Ref	Installation, Front Lower Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-16. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

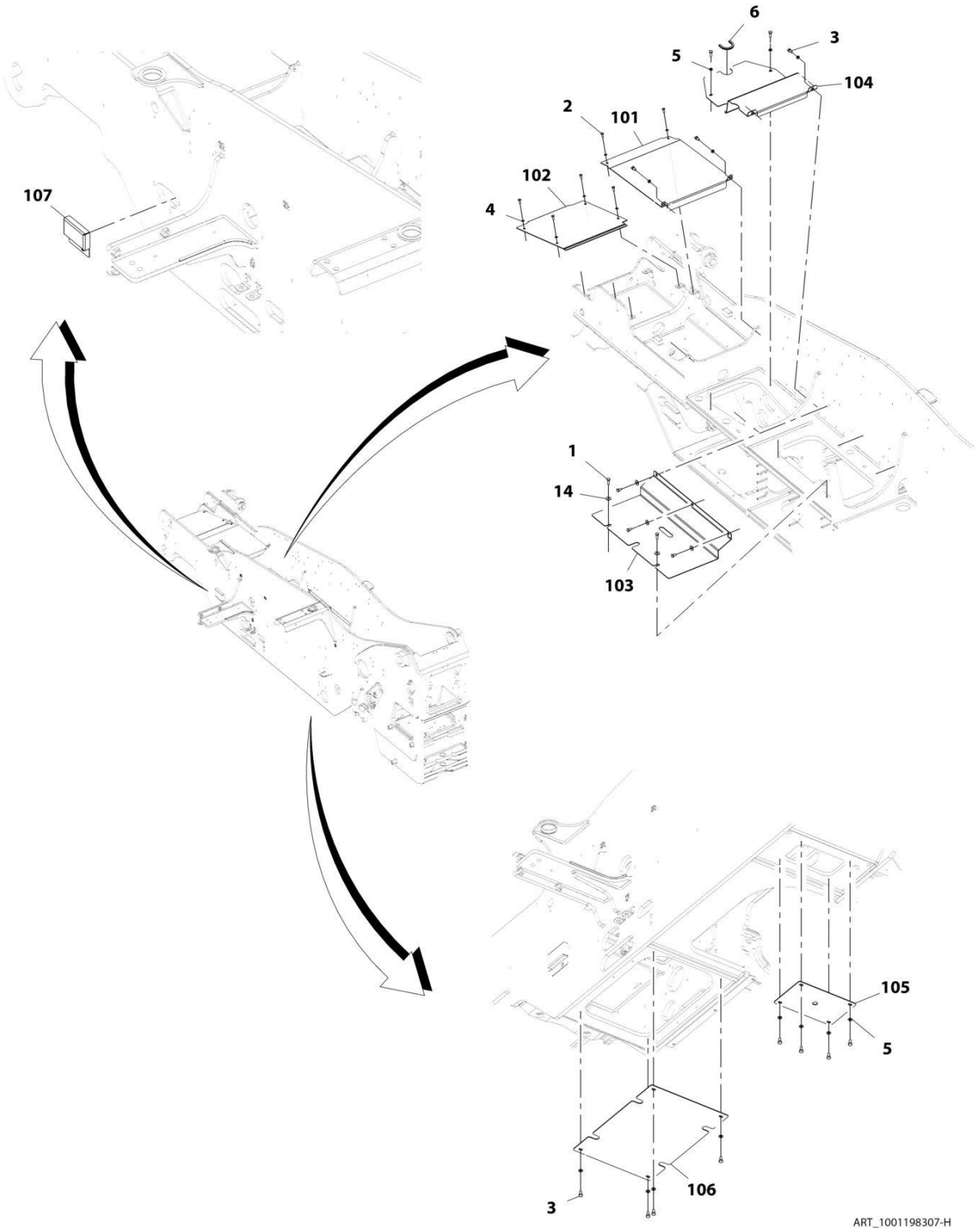


FIGURE 1-16. FRAME COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198307	Ref	Frame Cover Installation	H
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20	
3	0761010	15	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
6	90206196	0.15 m	Gasket	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
101	1001197056	1	Cover, Battery	
102	1001197057	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
103	1001197733	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
104	1001197734	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
105	1001211899	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
106	1001211900	1	Plate, Frame Cover	
107	1001218694	1	Cover	

FIGURE 1-17. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

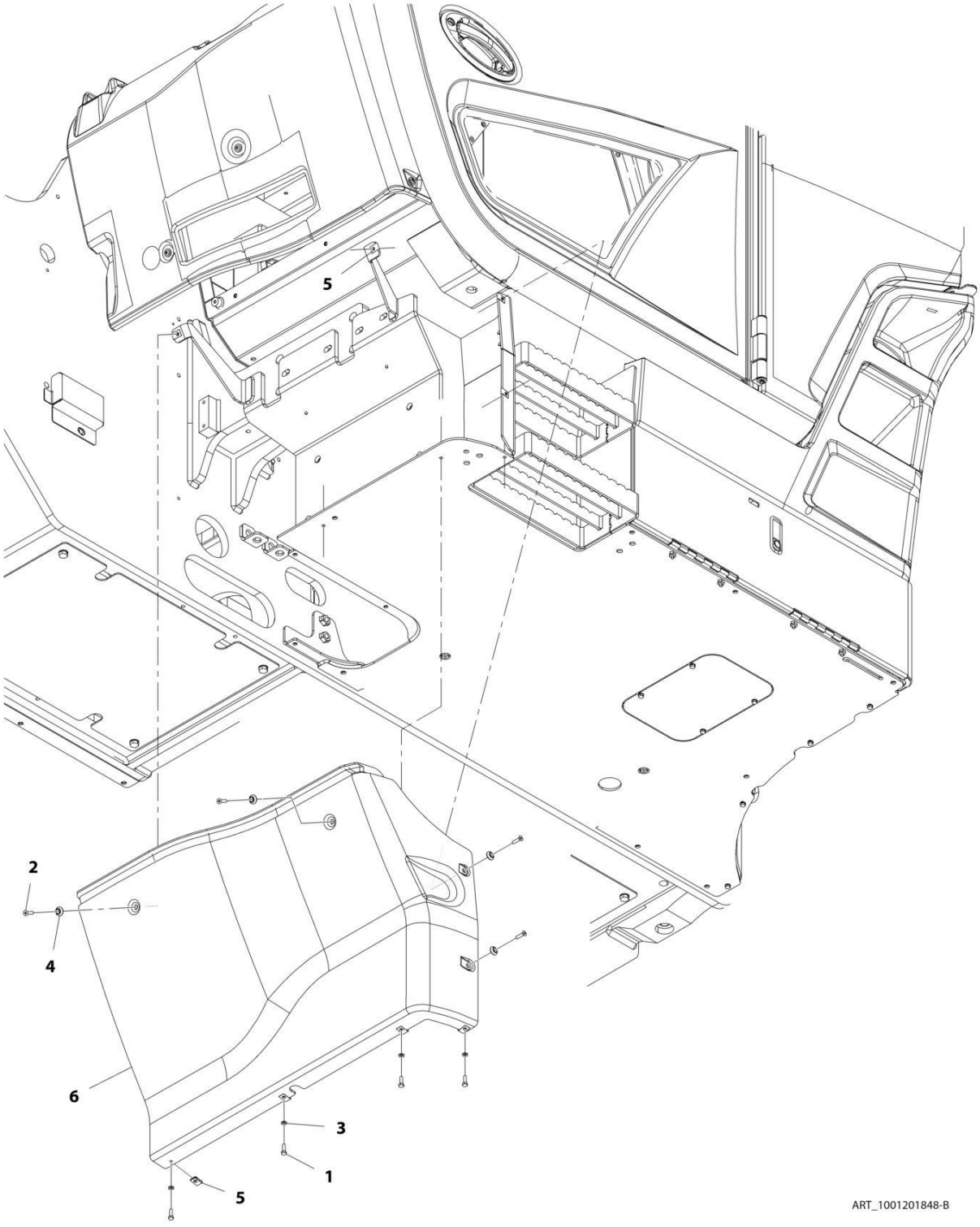


FIGURE 1-17. FRONT LOWER COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201848	Ref	Front Lower Cover Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3900379	4	Screw, M6-1.00X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001097540	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001130220	6	Nut, M6	
6	1001184871	1	Cover, Front Lower	

FIGURE 1-18. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

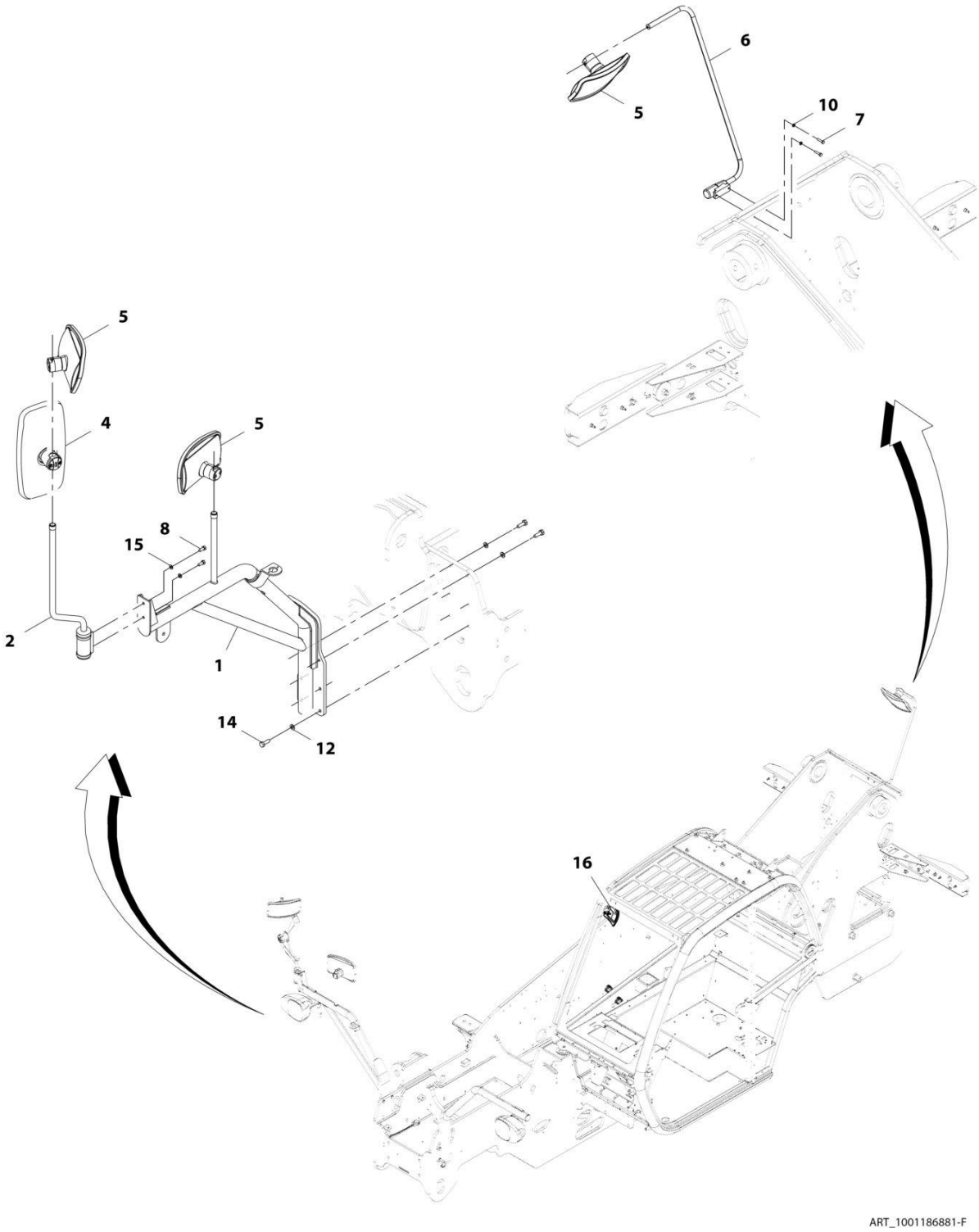


FIGURE 1-18. MIRRORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186881	Ref	Mirror Installation	F
1	1001206098	1	Bracket	
2	1001209345	1	Bracket	
4	1001175812	1	Mirror, Dual Lens	
5	1001142724	3	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001168429	1	Support, Arm	
7	0700612	2	Bolt, M6X25	
8	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
14	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
15	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
16	1001166192	1	Installation, Internal Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in CAB Section)	

FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION

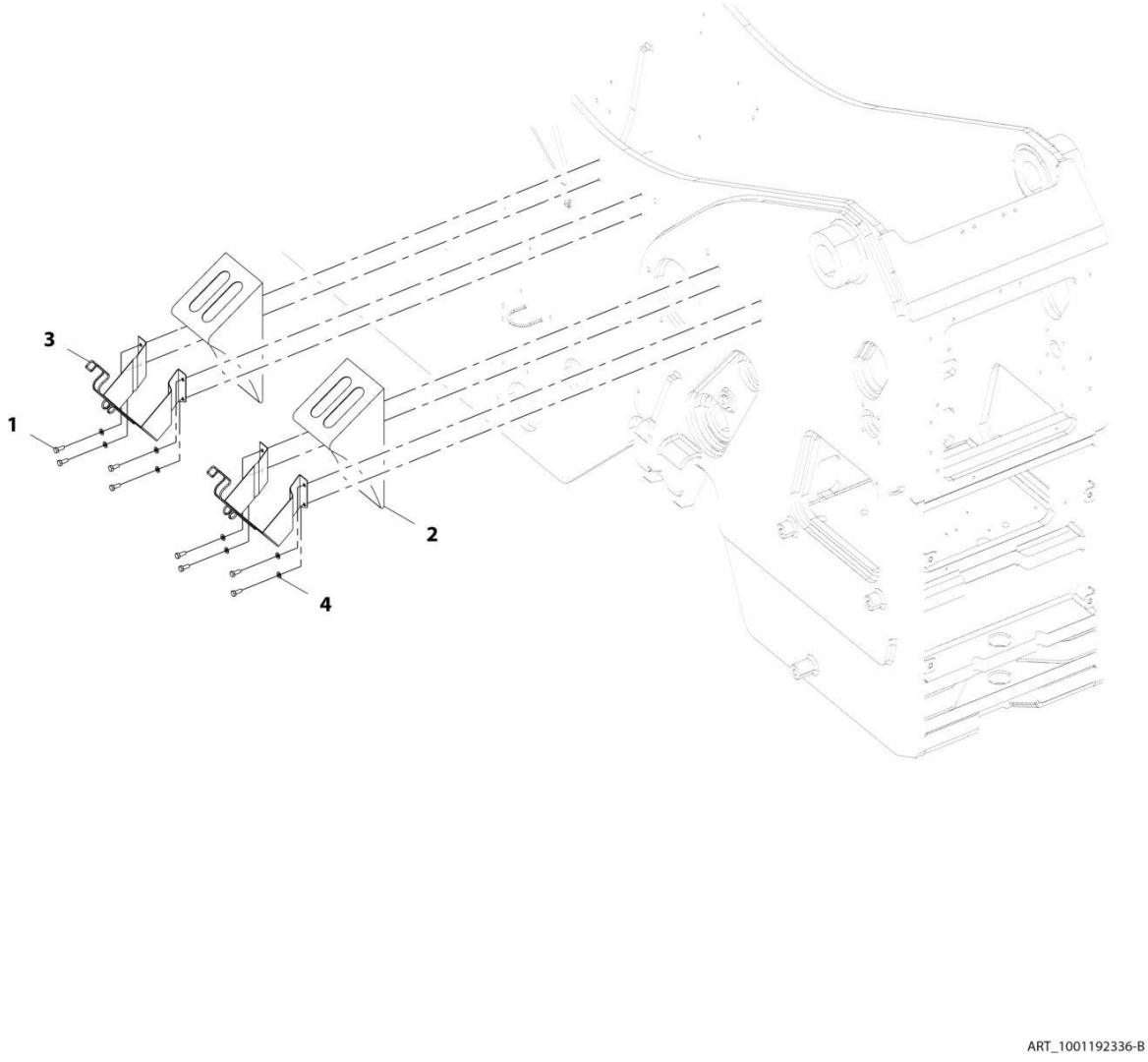


FIGURE 1-19. WHEEL CHOCKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192336	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder, Wedge	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	

FIGURE 1-20. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION

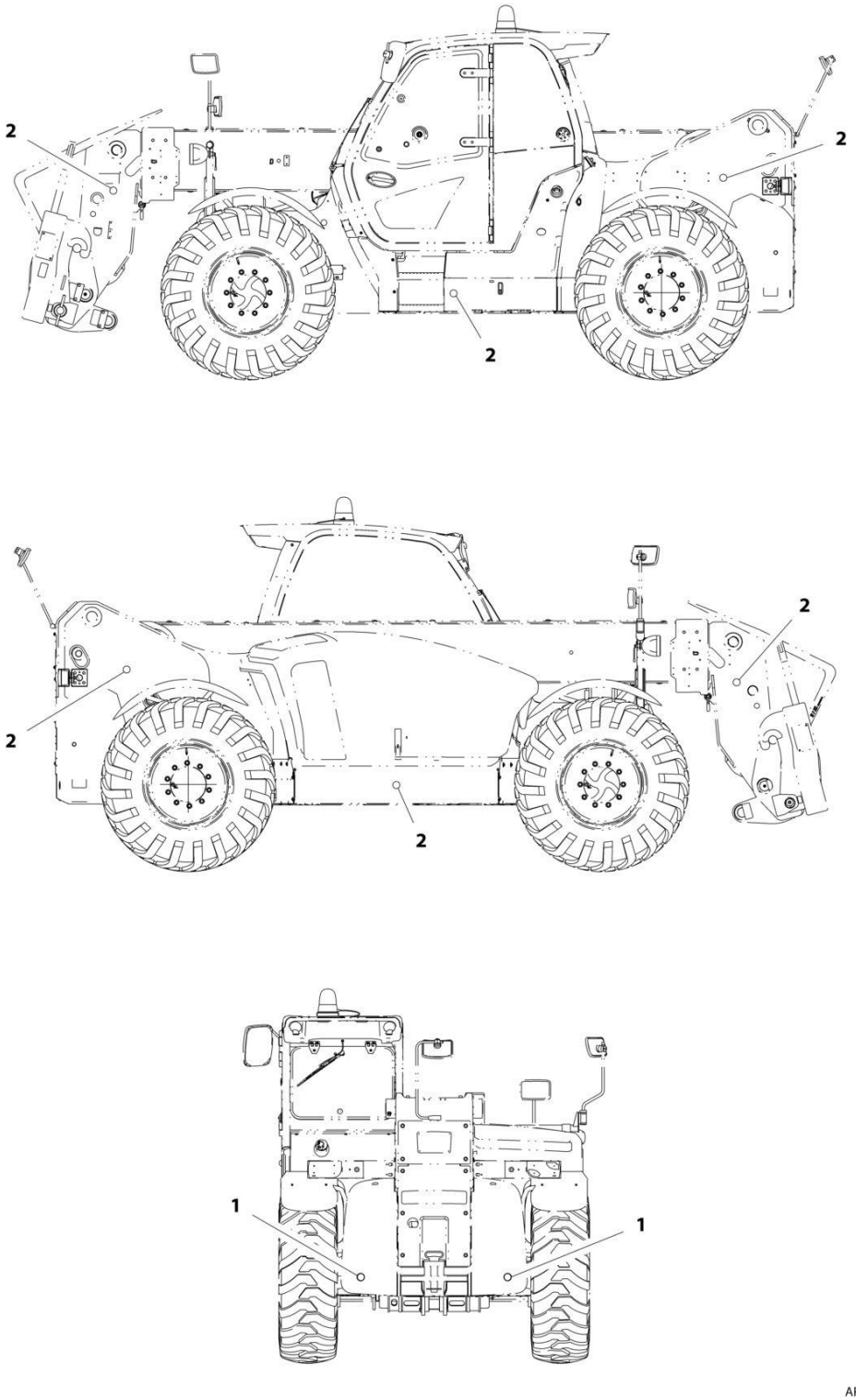


FIGURE 1-20. REFLECTORS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200344	Ref	Reflectors Installation	D
1	3700015	2	Reflector, Rear	
2	3700016	6	Reflector, Side	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

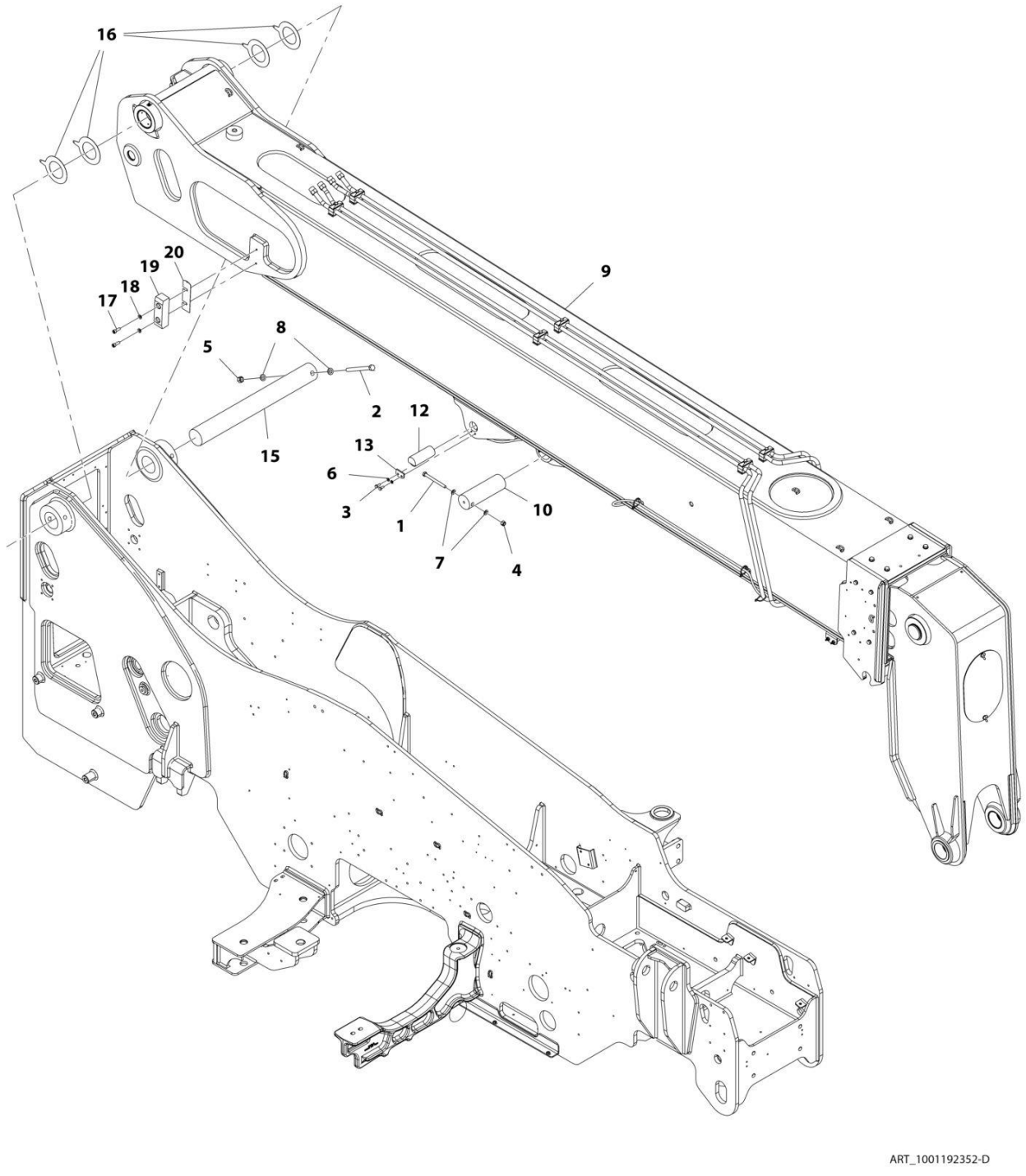


FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192352	Ref	Boom Installation	D
1	0701230	1	Bolt, M12X130	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	1001174103	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001190254	1	Pin	
12	1001190256	1	Pin	
13	1001190257	1	Plate	
15	1001190260	1	Pin	
16	1001219953	4	Shim	
17	4032010	4	Bolt, M10X30	
18	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
19	1001195655	2	Pad, M44X50X160	
20	1001219905	AR	Shim	

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

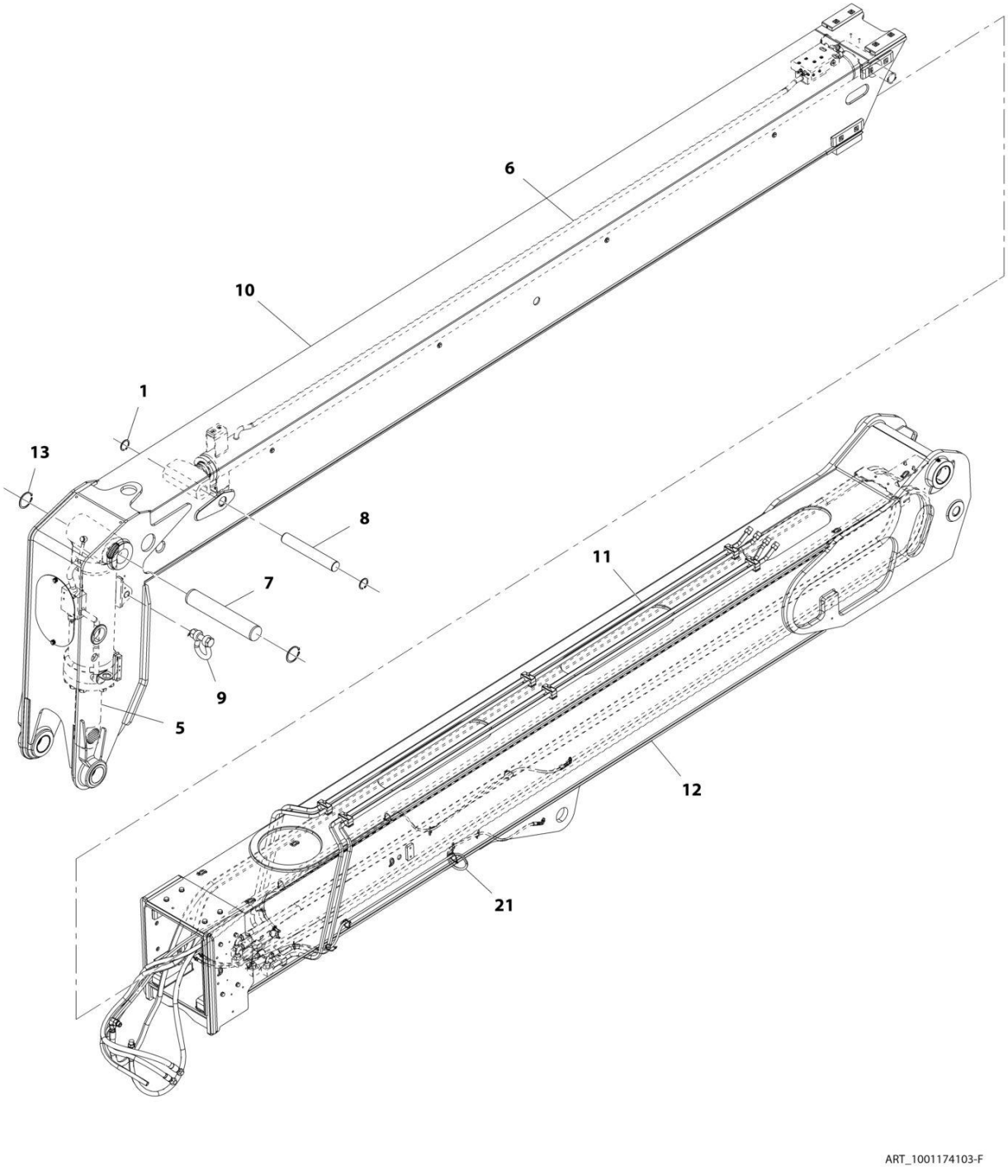


FIGURE 2-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174103	Ref	Boom Assembly	F
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining M50	
5	1001174812	1	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001178157	1	Cylinder Installation - Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001203989	1	Pin	
8	1001190253	1	Pin	
9	1001191110	1	Shackle, M25	
10	1001191752	1	Assembly, Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001193100	1	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
12	1001195636	1	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001197262	2	Ring, Retaining	
21	1001217352	1	Installation, Boom Remote Grease (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

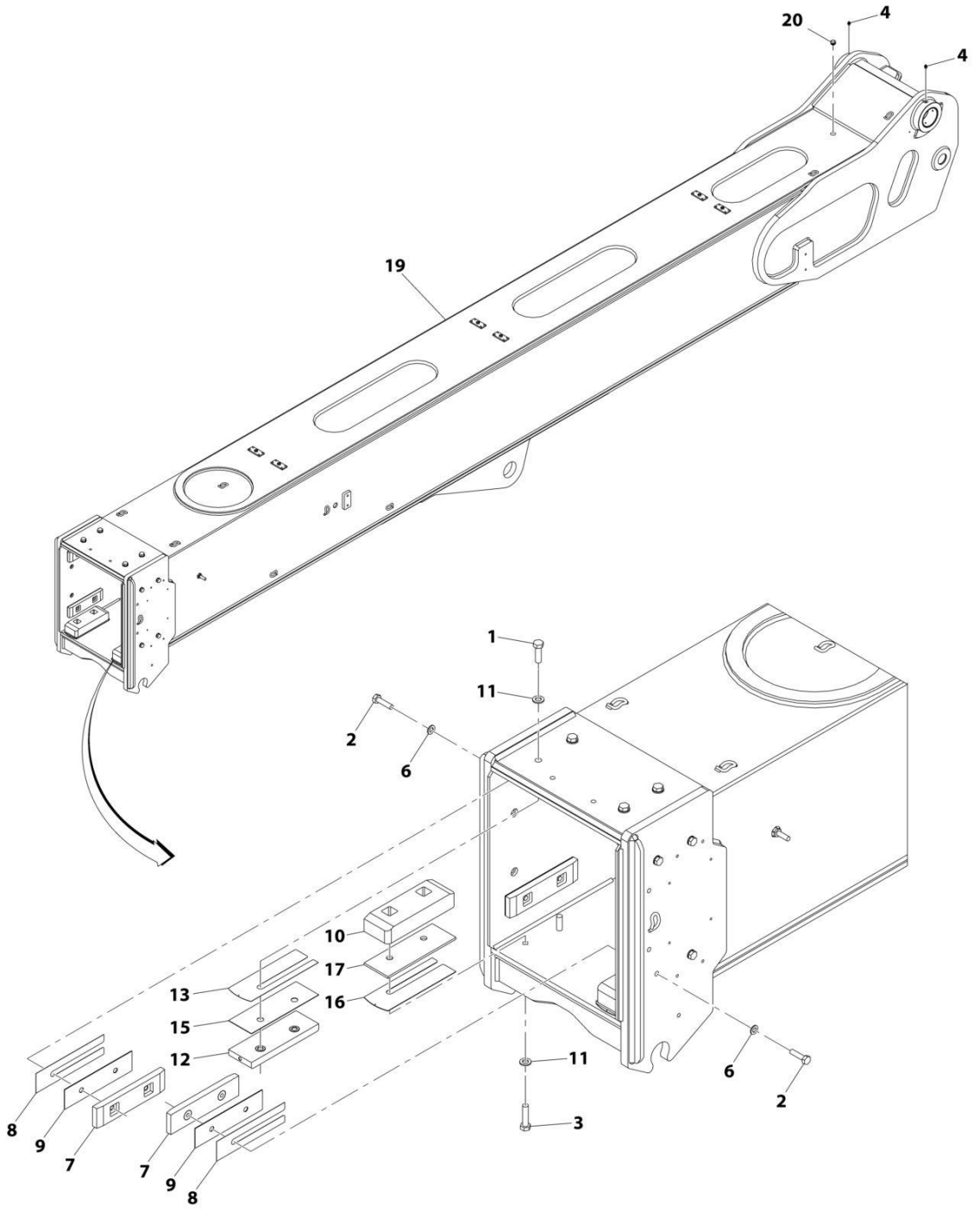


FIGURE 2-3. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195636	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
2	0711016	8	Bolt, M10X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
7	8002200	4	Pad	
8	8008640	AR	Shim	
9	1001003031	4	Shim	
10	1001227337	2	Pad	
11	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
12	1001227334	2	Pad	
13	1001195194	AR	Shim	
15	1001195737	2	Shim	
16	1001195738	AR	Shim	
17	1001195739	2	Shim	
19	1001195637J	1	Boom	
20	3520193	1	Plug	

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

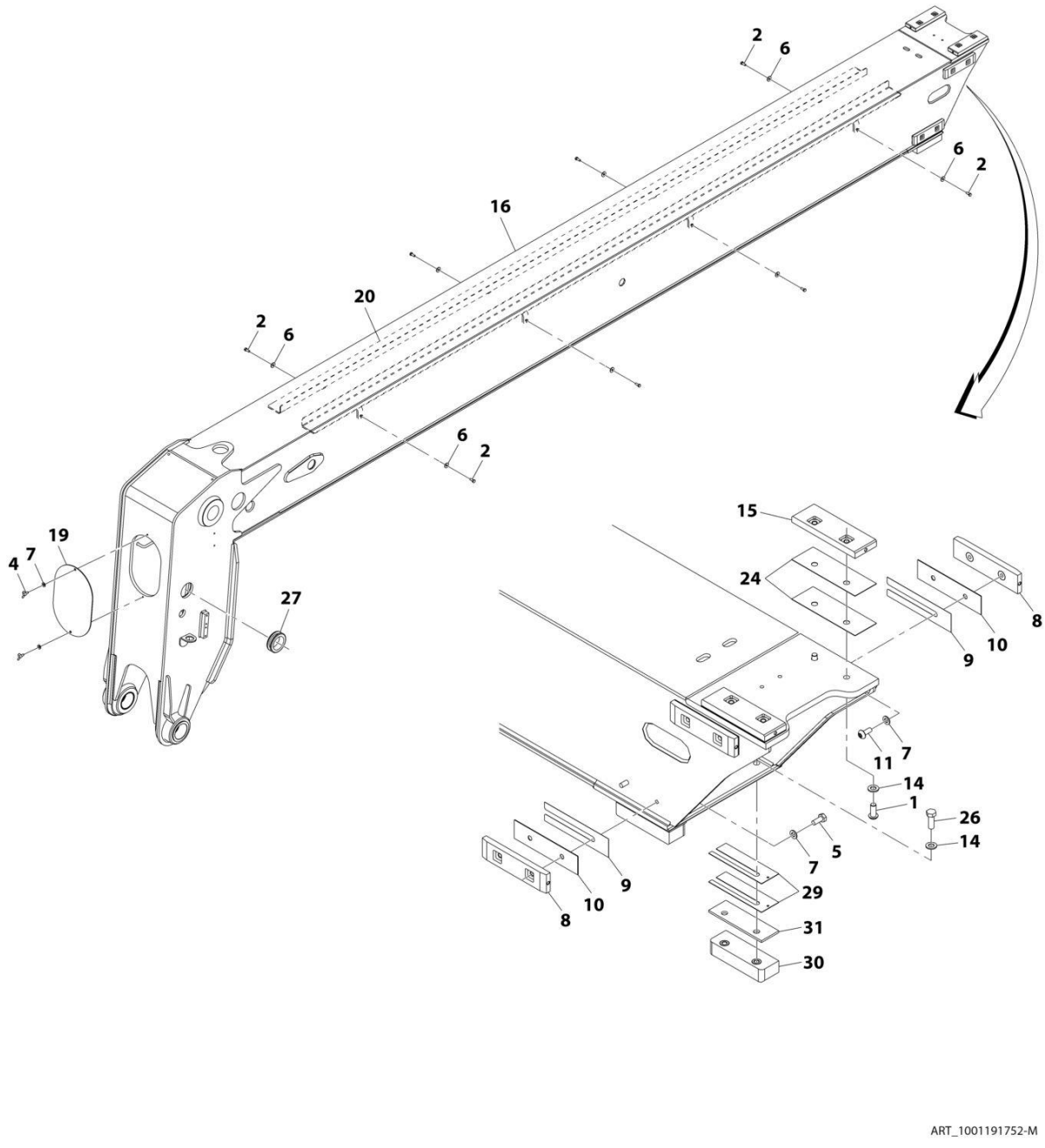


FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191752	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	M
1	1001229056	1	Screw, M12X30	
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1001250708	2	Bolt, M8X20	
5	0771012	4	Bolt, M10X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811902	8	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	AR	Washer, M10	
8	8002200	4	Pad	
9	8008640	AR	Shim	
10	1001003031	4	Shim	
11	1001009325	4	Screw	
14	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
15	1001227334	2	Pad	
16	1001191753	1	Boom	
19	1001191789	1	Plate	
20	1001203987	2	Bracket	
24	1001195737	4	Shim	
26	0711215	4	Bolt, M12X35 Grade 10.9	
27	1001028415	1	Grommet	
29	1001163104	AR	Plate	
30	1001165175	2	Pad	
31	1001215464	2	Shim	

FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

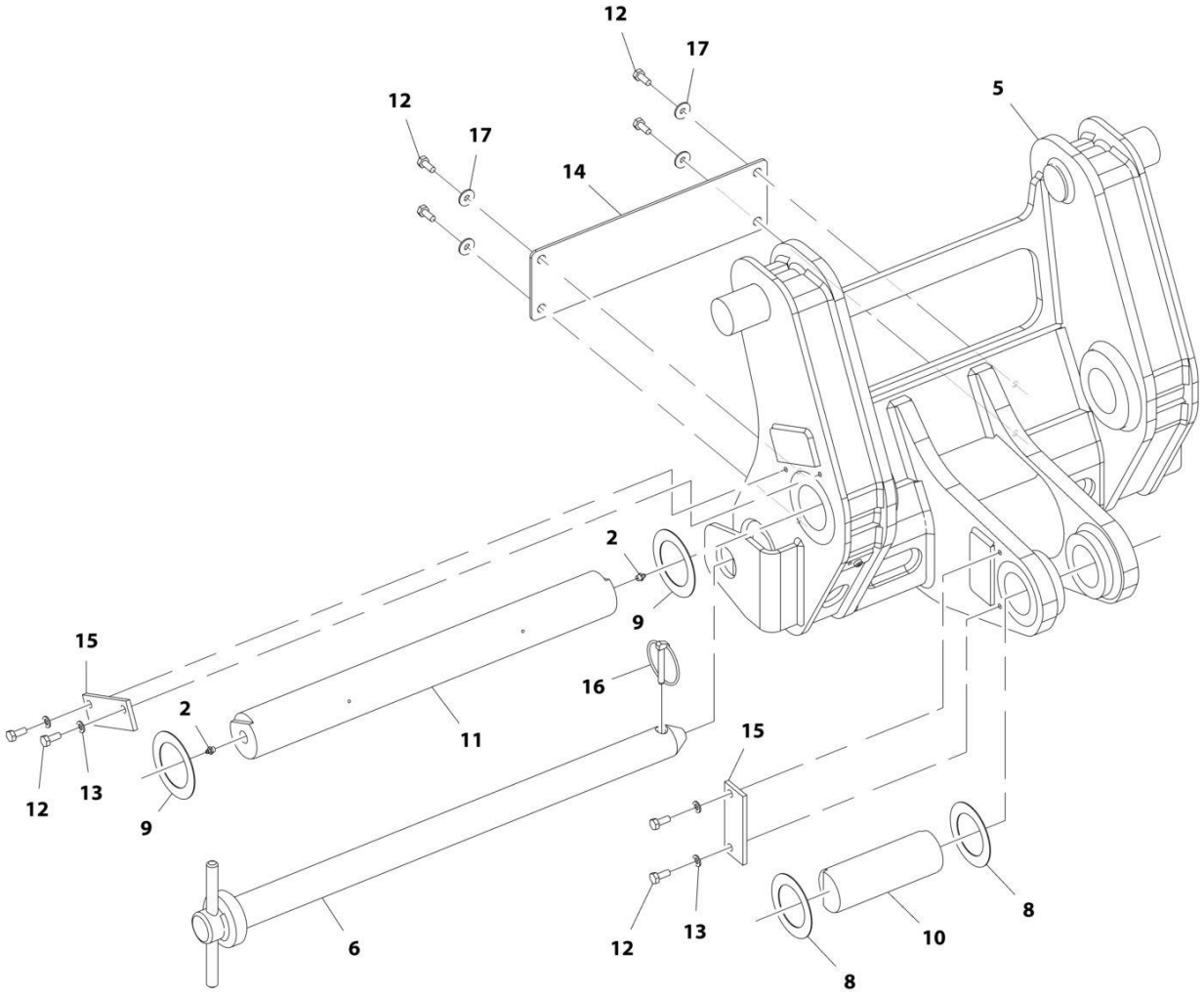


FIGURE 2-5. COUPLER INSTALLATION (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174104	Ref	Coupler Installation (Manual)	G
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	1001187820	1	Coupling, Manual	
6	1001187821	1	Pin	
8	1001187847	AR	Shim	
9	1001187848	AR	Shim	
10	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
11	1001190264	1	Pin	
12	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001210326	2	Plate	
16	1001003803	1	Pin	
17	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

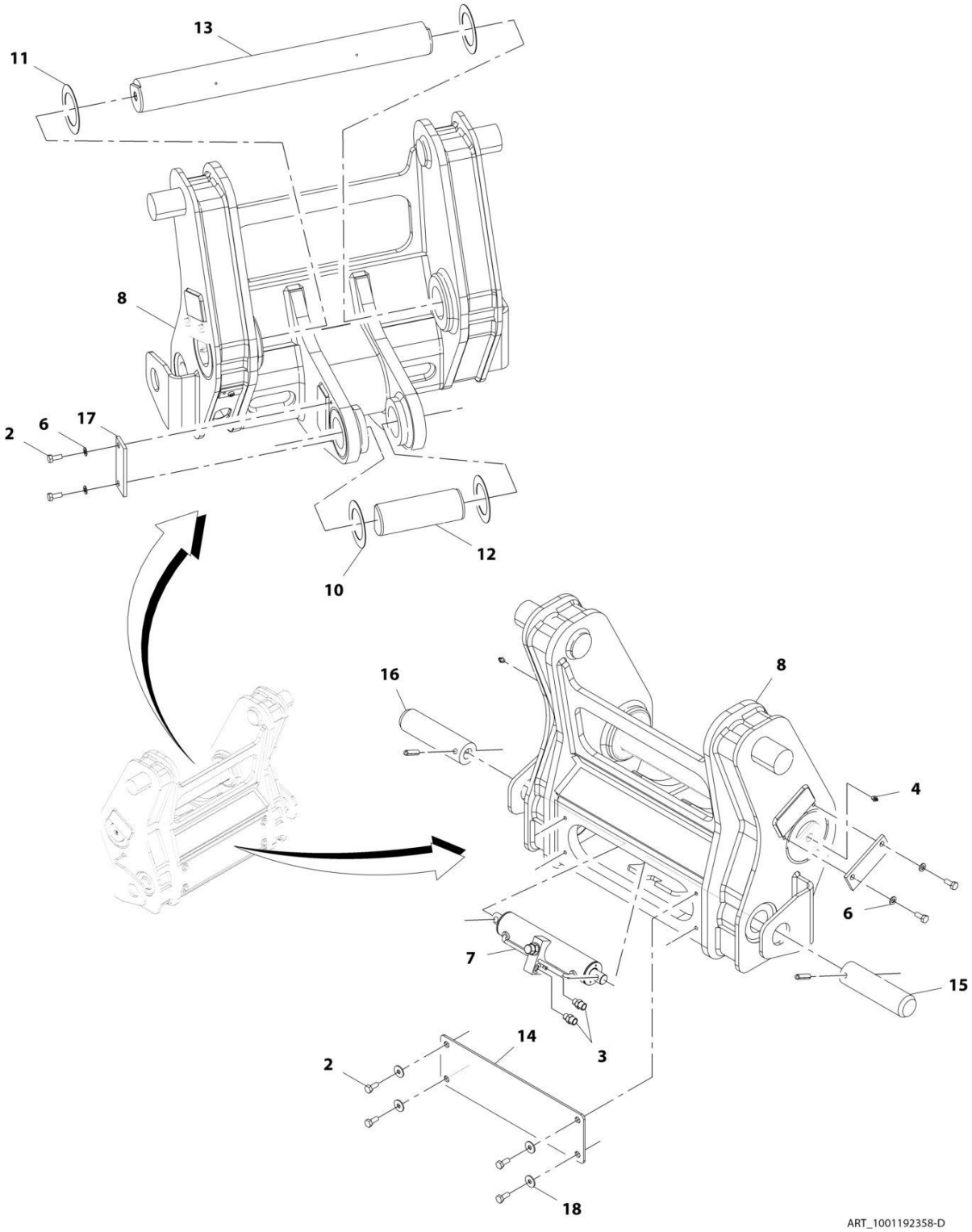
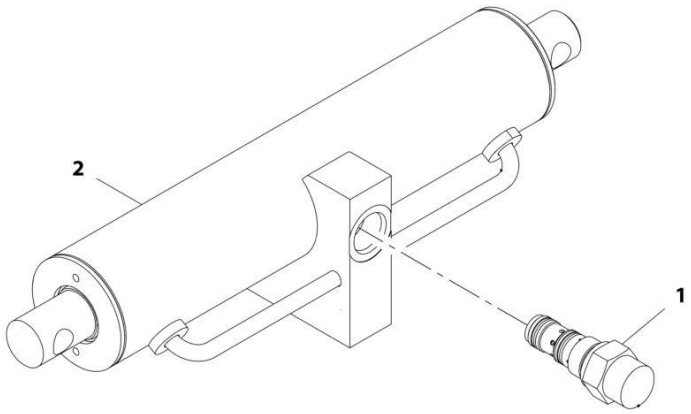


FIGURE 2-6. COUPLER INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192358	Ref	Coupler Installation (Hydraulic)	D
2	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
3	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001145391	1	Assembly, Coupler Locking Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001187820	1	Carriage	
10	1001187847	AR	Shim, M76X115X1.5	
11	1001187848	AR	Shim, M81X120X1.5	
12	1001190250	1	Pin, Tilt	
13	1001190264	1	Pin, Coupler	
14	1001200393	1	Plate, Front Cover	
15	1001200395	2	Pin	
16	1001184610	2	Pin	
17	1001210326	2	Plate, Pin Retention	
18	4812002	4	Washer, M10	

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001145391-A

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLER LOCKING CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145391	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder Assembly	A
1	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
2	1001145390	1	Cylinder, Coupler Locking (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

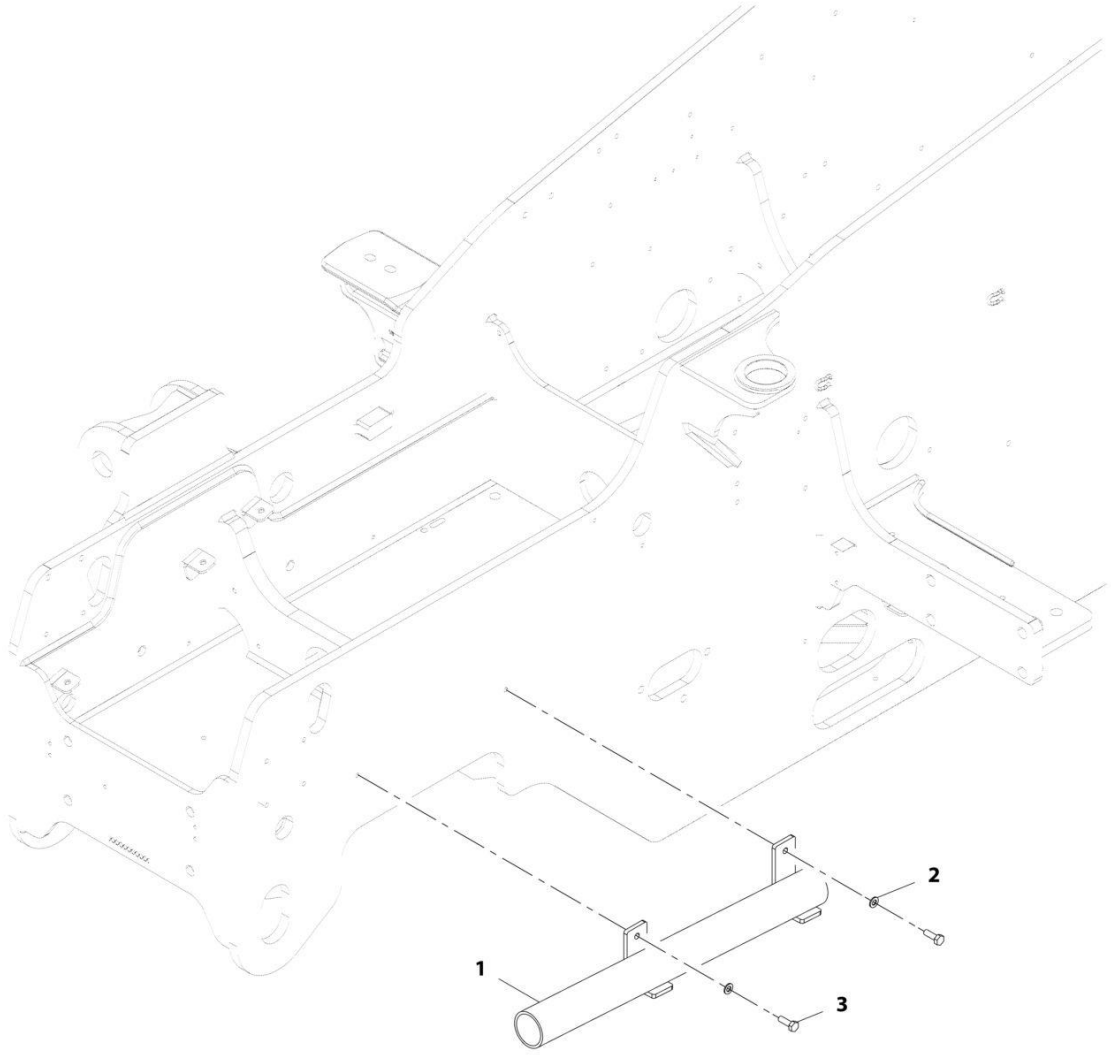


FIGURE 2-8. MANUAL COUPLER PIN HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220641	Ref	Manual Coupler Pin Holder Installation	A
1	1001220248	1	Bracket, Pin Holder	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

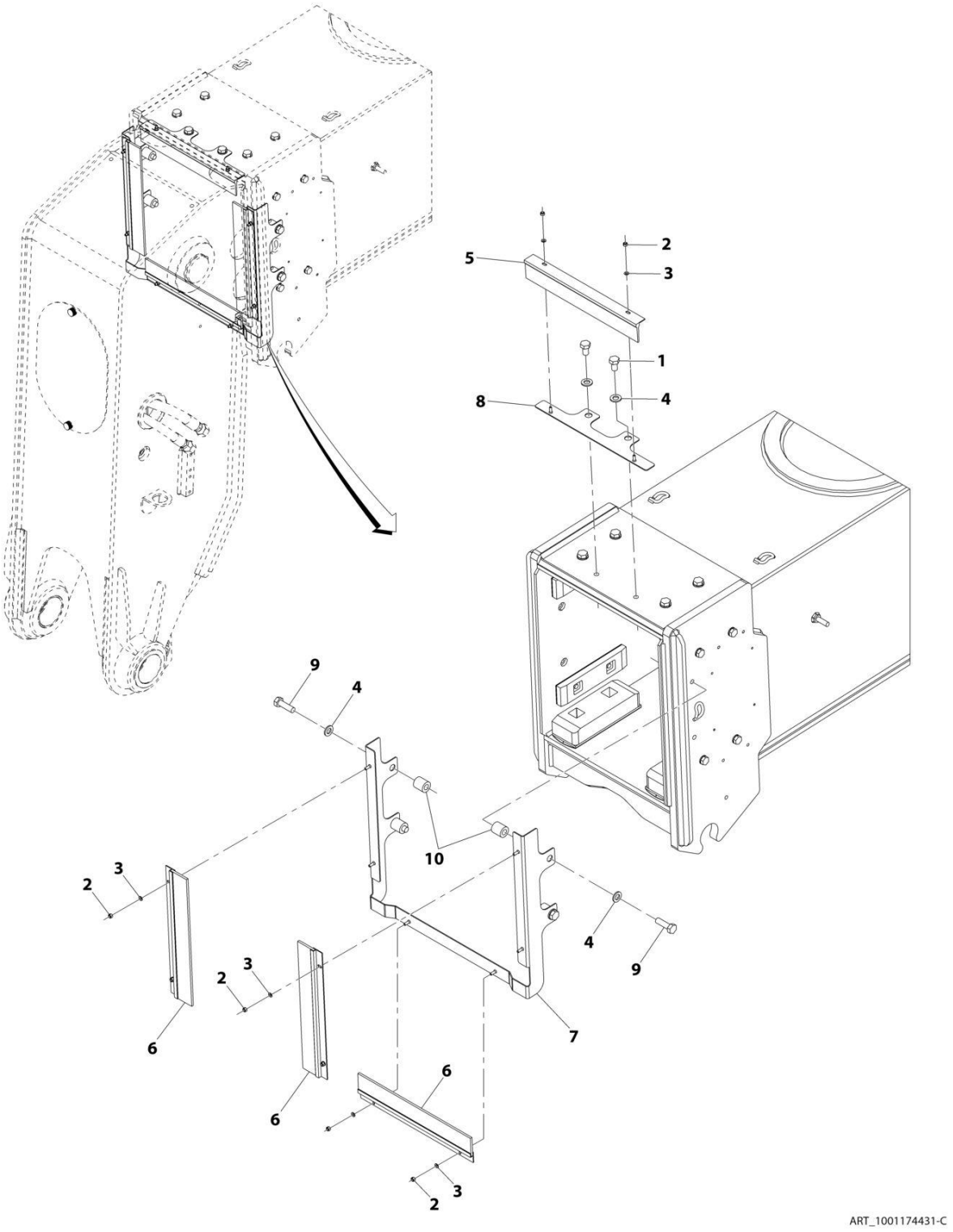


FIGURE 2-9. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174431	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	C
1	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290505	8	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	1001125117	6	Washer, M12	
5	1001172999	1	Brush	
6	1001173679	3	Brush	
7	1001196878	1	Bracket	
8	1001196879	1	Bracket	
9	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
10	1001220286	4	Tube	

FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

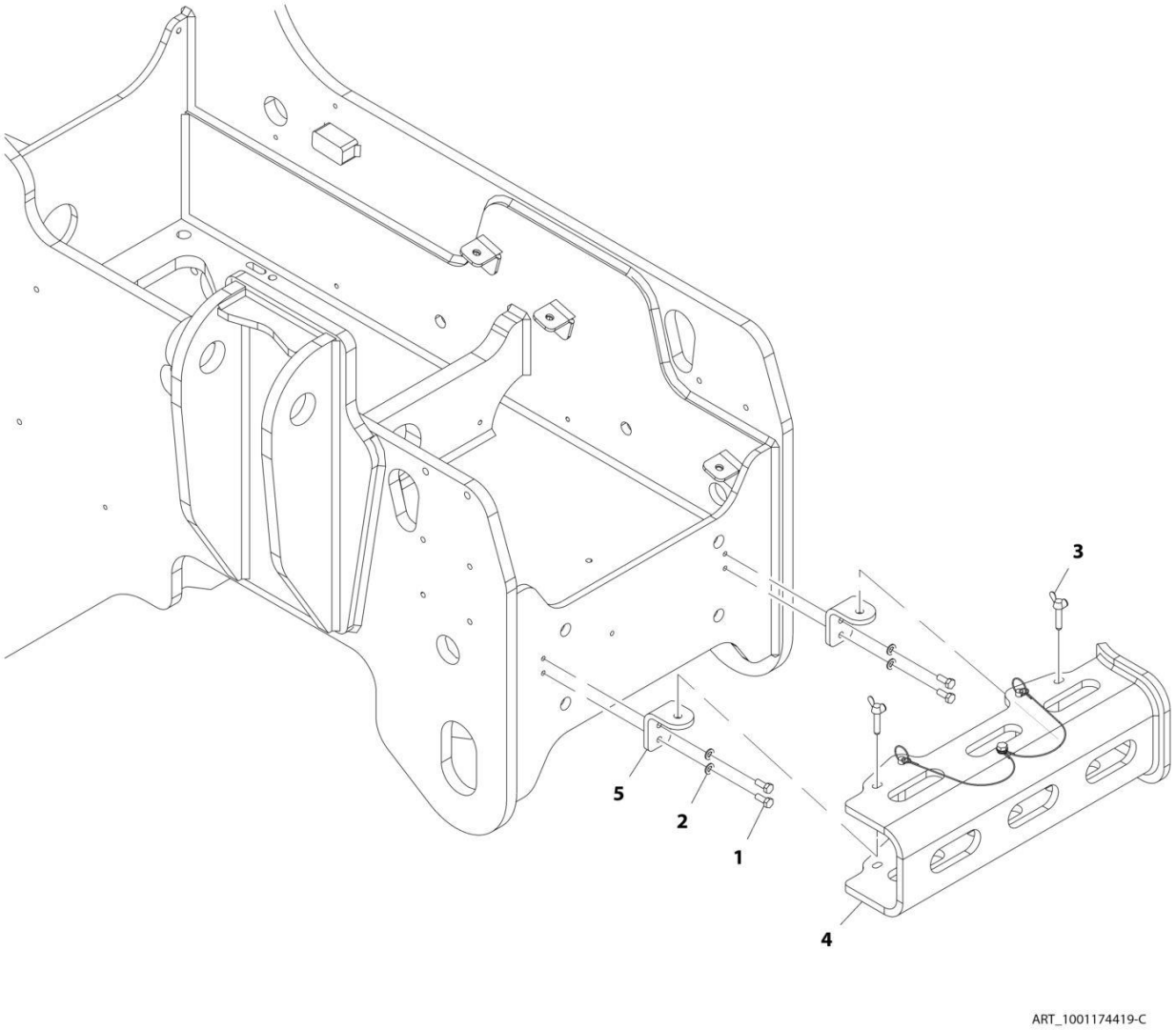


FIGURE 2-10. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174419	Ref	Boom Prop Installation	C
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001228860	2	Bolt, Wing M8X30	
4	1001191035	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193887	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

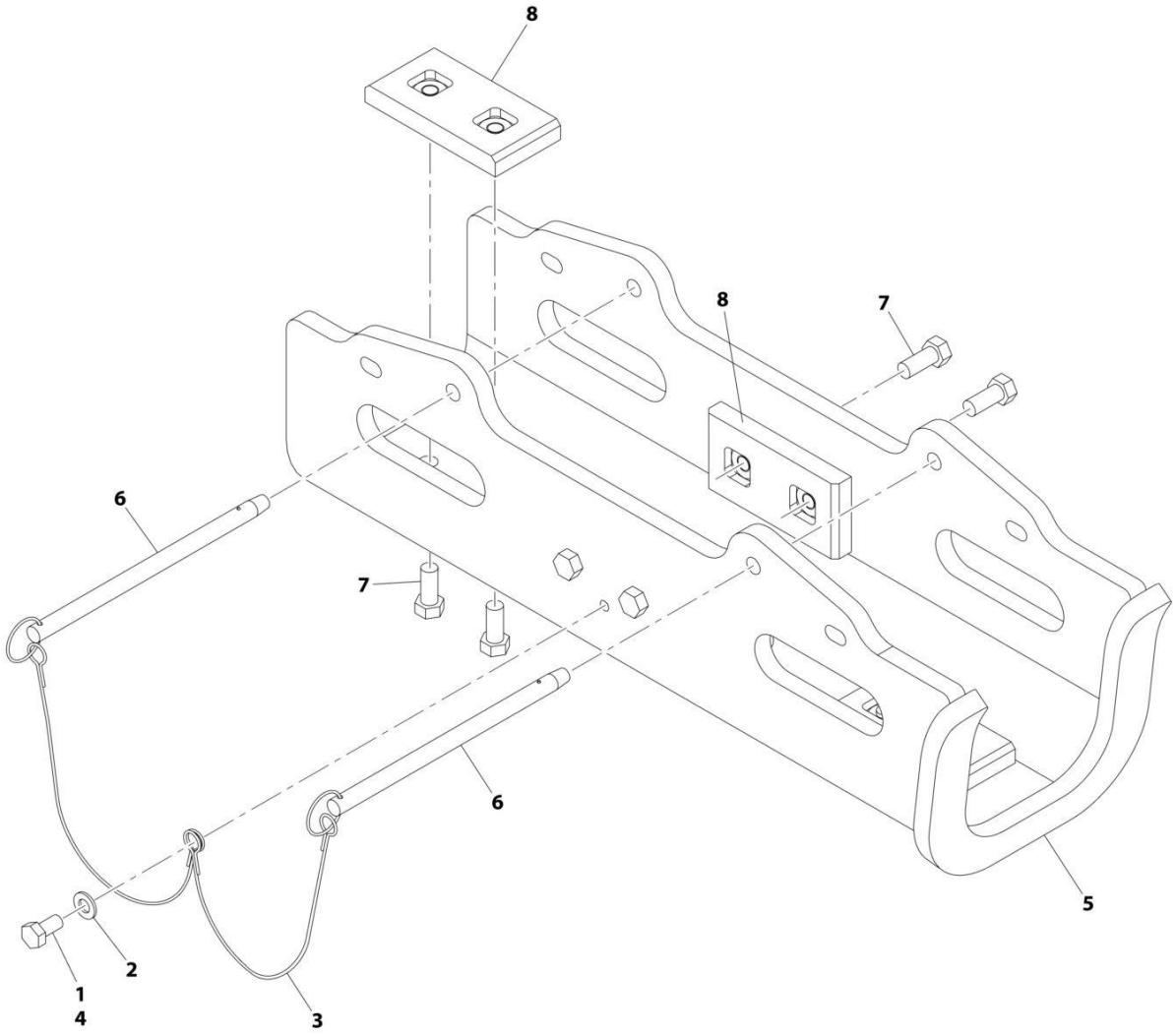


FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PROP BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191035	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket Assembly	B
1	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	
5	1001191036	1	Support, Boom Prop	
6	1001191039	2	Pin	
7	0651607	8	Bolt, 3/8-24 X 7/8	
8	91403530	4	Bearing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

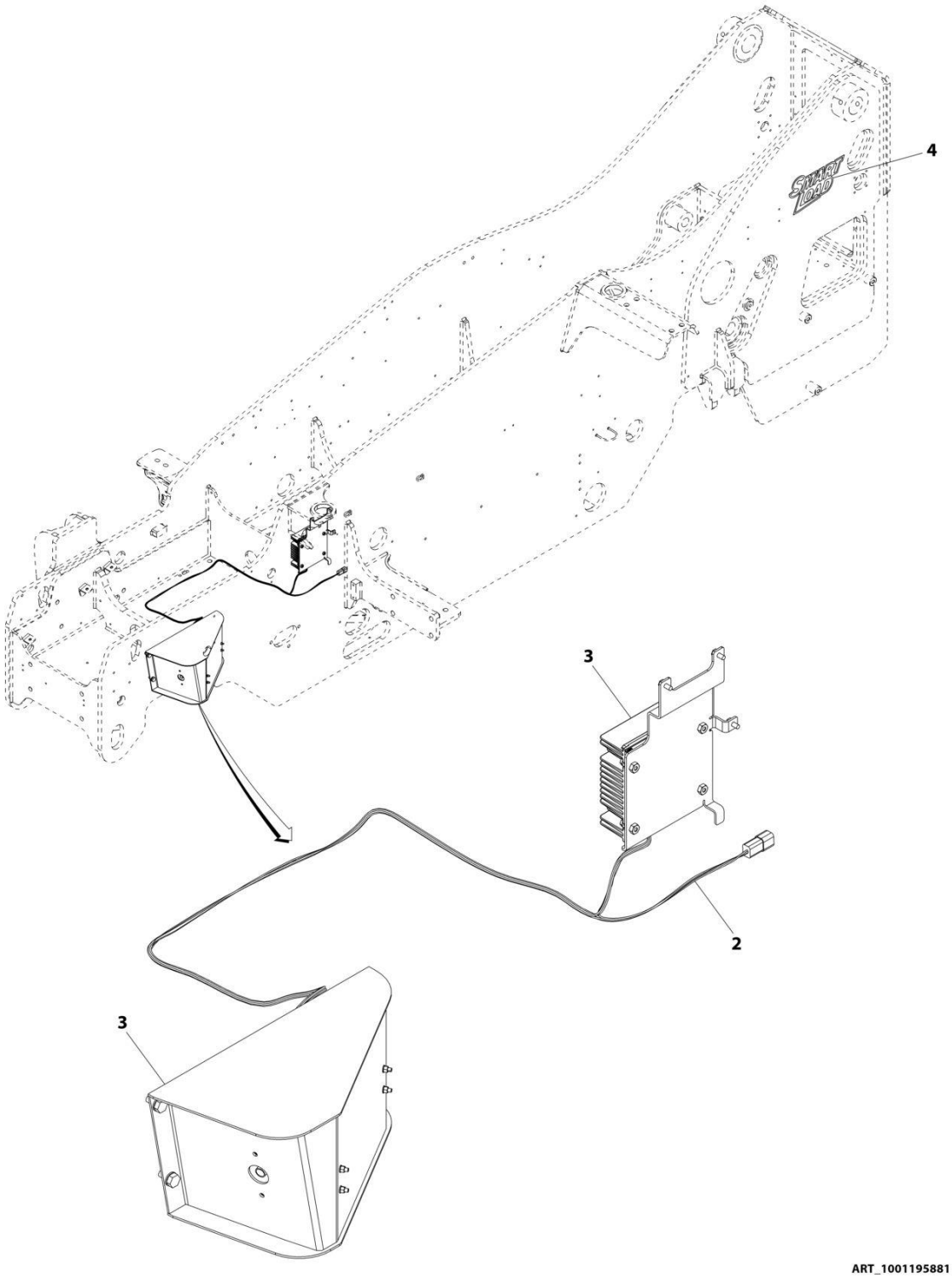


FIGURE 3-1. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION - COMPLETE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195881	Ref	Attachment Recognition Installation	F
2	1001249251	1	Cable	
3	1001207866	1	Installation, Components Attachment Recognition (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001250276	2	Decal, Smart Load	

FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

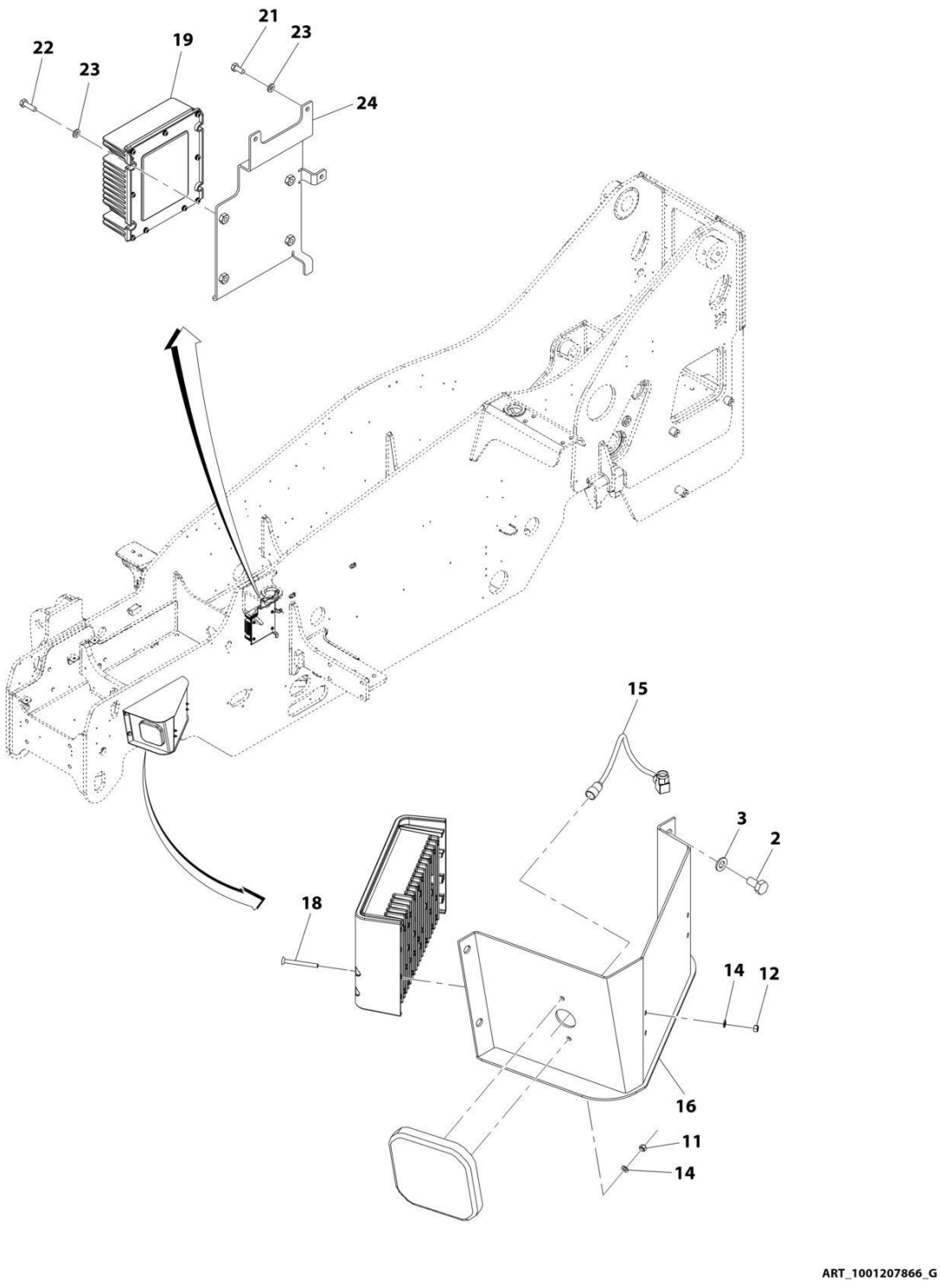
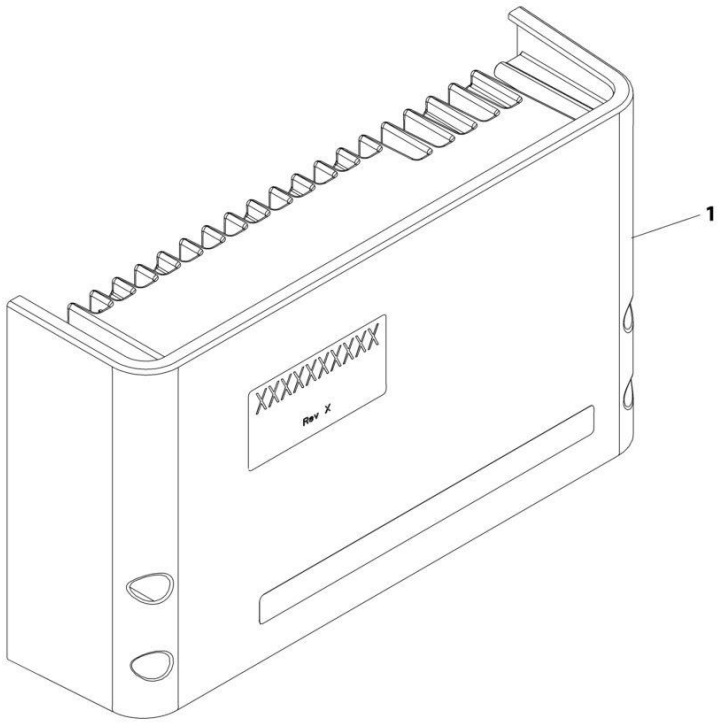


FIGURE 3-2. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207866	Ref	Components Attachment Recognition Installation	G
2	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
12	3290507	4	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
14	4811600	6	Washer, M5	
15	1001206725	1	Cable	
16	1001232988	1	Bracket, Attachment Recognition	
18	1001234395	4	Screw, M5X50	
19	1001249078	1	Control, Voltage	
21	0760607	3	Bolt, M6X14	
22	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
23	4811700	7	Washer M6	
24	1001249249	1	Bracket, Converter Support	

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS

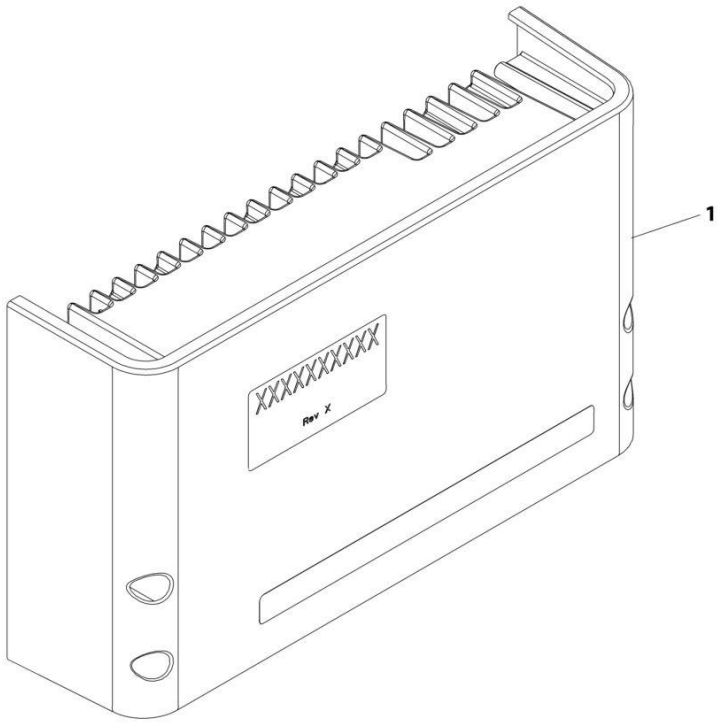


ART_1001250475-B

FIGURE 3-3. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250475	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (FCC)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (AUS & CE SPECS

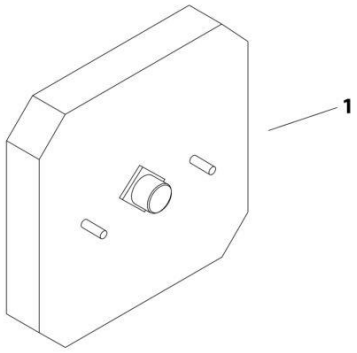


ART_1001250476-B

FIGURE 3-4. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (AUS & CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250476	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION RECEIVER (EU)	B
		Ref	**No Serviceable Parts. Purchase complete assembly**	

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS

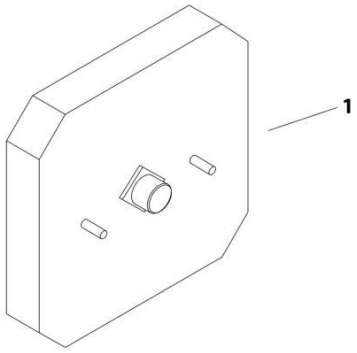


ART_1001202730

FIGURE 3-5. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUS & CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (AUS & CE SPECS



ART_1001237738

FIGURE 3-6. ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (AUS & CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202730	1	ATTACHMENT RECOGNITION ANTENNA (FCC)	

FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

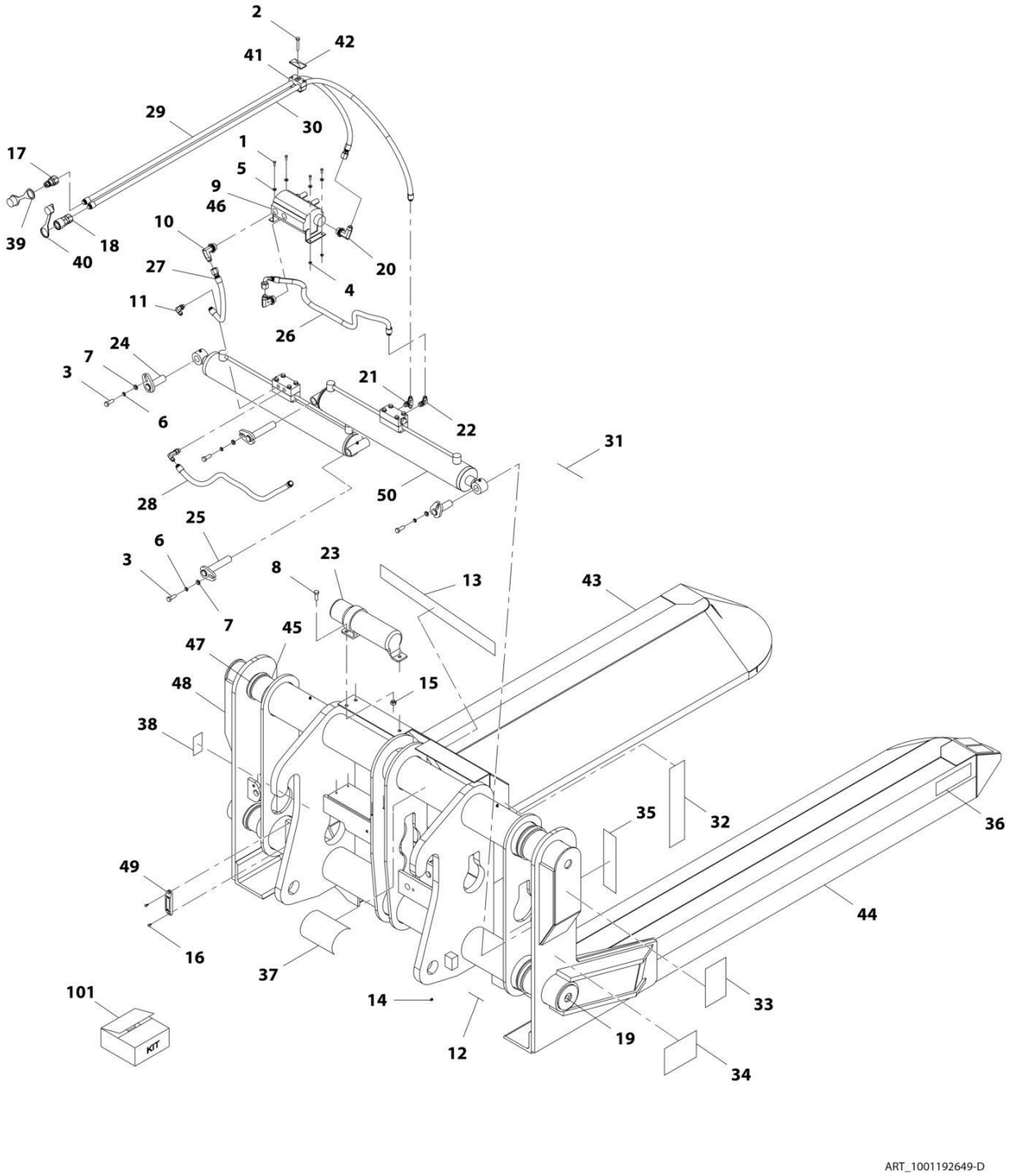


FIGURE 3-7. BALE HANDLER (ROUND BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192649	Ref	Bale Handler (round)	E
1	70027773	4	Bolt	
2	70028485	1	Screw	
3	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
4	90554066	4	Nut	
5	90554067	4	Washer, Lock	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock	
7	70021350	4	Washer	
8	70028635	3	Bolt	
9	70028636	1	Plug w/O-Ring	
10	70028637	2	Fitting, 90	
11	90554065	1	Fitting, 90	
12	7029712	4	Decal, Grease	
13	70028638	1	Decal, Stand Clear Warning	
14	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028615	3	Nut	
16	70028554	2	Screw	
17	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
18	70028616	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	70028617	4	Plug	
20	70028618	1	Fitting, 90	
21	70028619	1	Fitting, Tee	
22	70028620	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
24	70028489	2	Pin	
25	70028490	2	Pin	
26	70028621	1	Hose	
27	70028622	1	Hose	
28	70028623	1	Hose	
29	70028624	1	Hose	
30	7029709	1	Hose	
31	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
32	70028625	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
33	70028626	1	Decal, Transport Warning	
34	70028627	1	Decal, Safety Warning	
35	70028628	6	Decal, Red Reflexite	
36	70028629	6	Decal, Amber Reflexite	
37	70028630	1	Decal, Module Staging	
38	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
39	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
40	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
41	70028495	1	Clamp	
42	70028496	1	Plate, Clamp	
43	N.S.S.	1	Arm, RH	
44	N.S.S.	1	Arm, LH	
45	70028631	4	Wrap	
46	70028632	1	Valve, Flow Divider	
47	70028633	8	Clamp	
48	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
49	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70028634	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

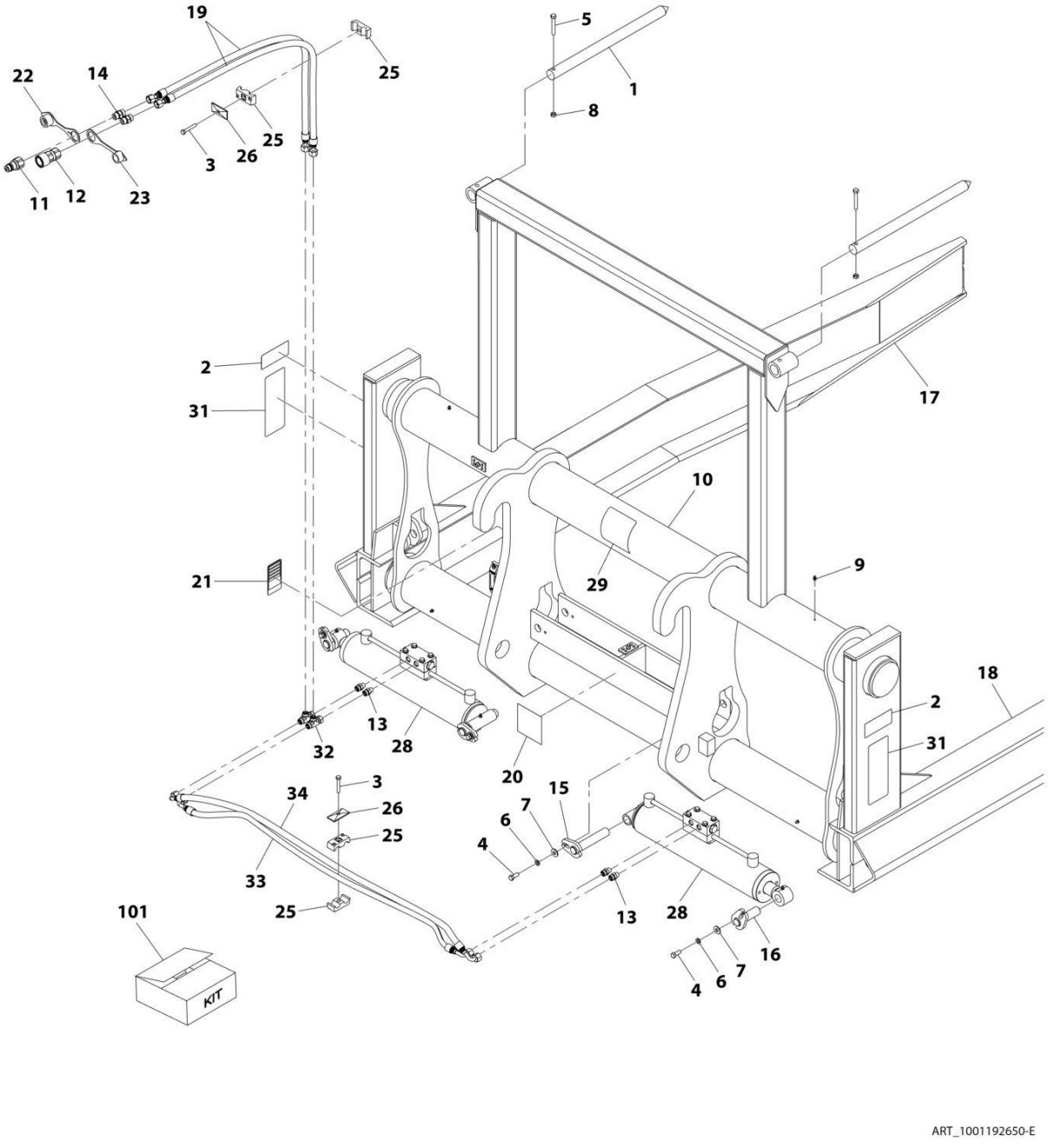


FIGURE 3-8. BALE HANDLER (SQUARE BALES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192650	Ref	Bale Handler (square)	F
1	70028499	2	Spear	
2	70028500	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
3	70028485	2	Screw	
4	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
5	70021422	2	Screw	
6	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
7	70021350	4	Washer, Flat	
8	70021367	2	Nut, Lock 3/8	
9	90554045	4	Fitting, Grease	
10	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Main Frame	
11	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
12	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
13	70028486	4	Fitting	
14	70028488	2	Fitting	
15	70028489	2	Pin	
16	70028490	2	Pin	
17	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Left Bale Arm	
18	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Right Bale Arm	
19	70028491	2	Hose	
20	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure Warning	
21	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
22	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
23	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
25	70028495	2	Clamp	
26	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
28	70028497	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
29	70028498	1	Decal, Read Manual	
31	70028501	2	Decal, Falling Load	
32	70028487	2	Fitting, Tee	
33	70028492	1	Hose	
34	70028493	1	Hose	
101	70028494	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

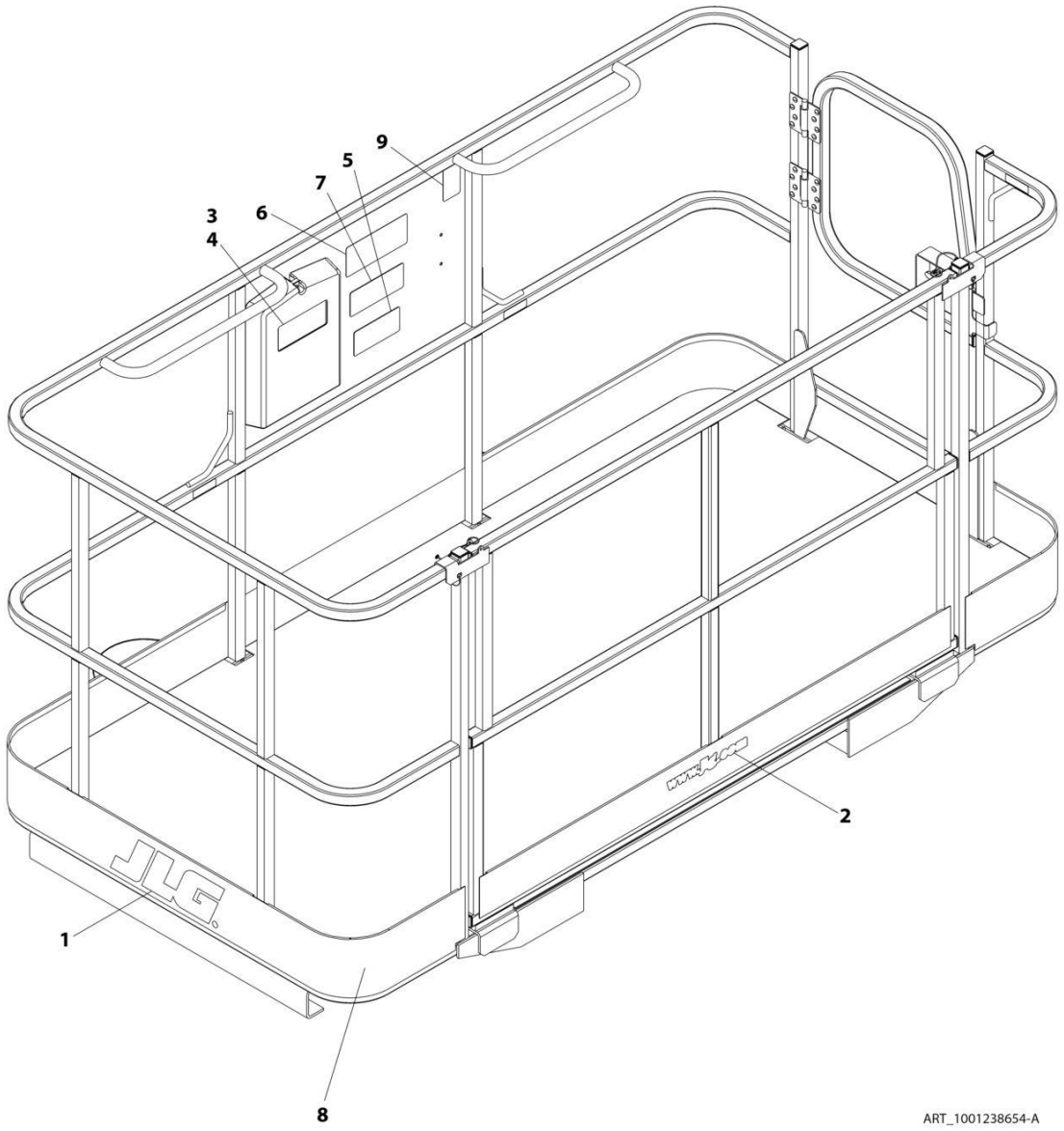


FIGURE 3-9. BASKET, PERSONNEL (1.2MX2.4M) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-10. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED

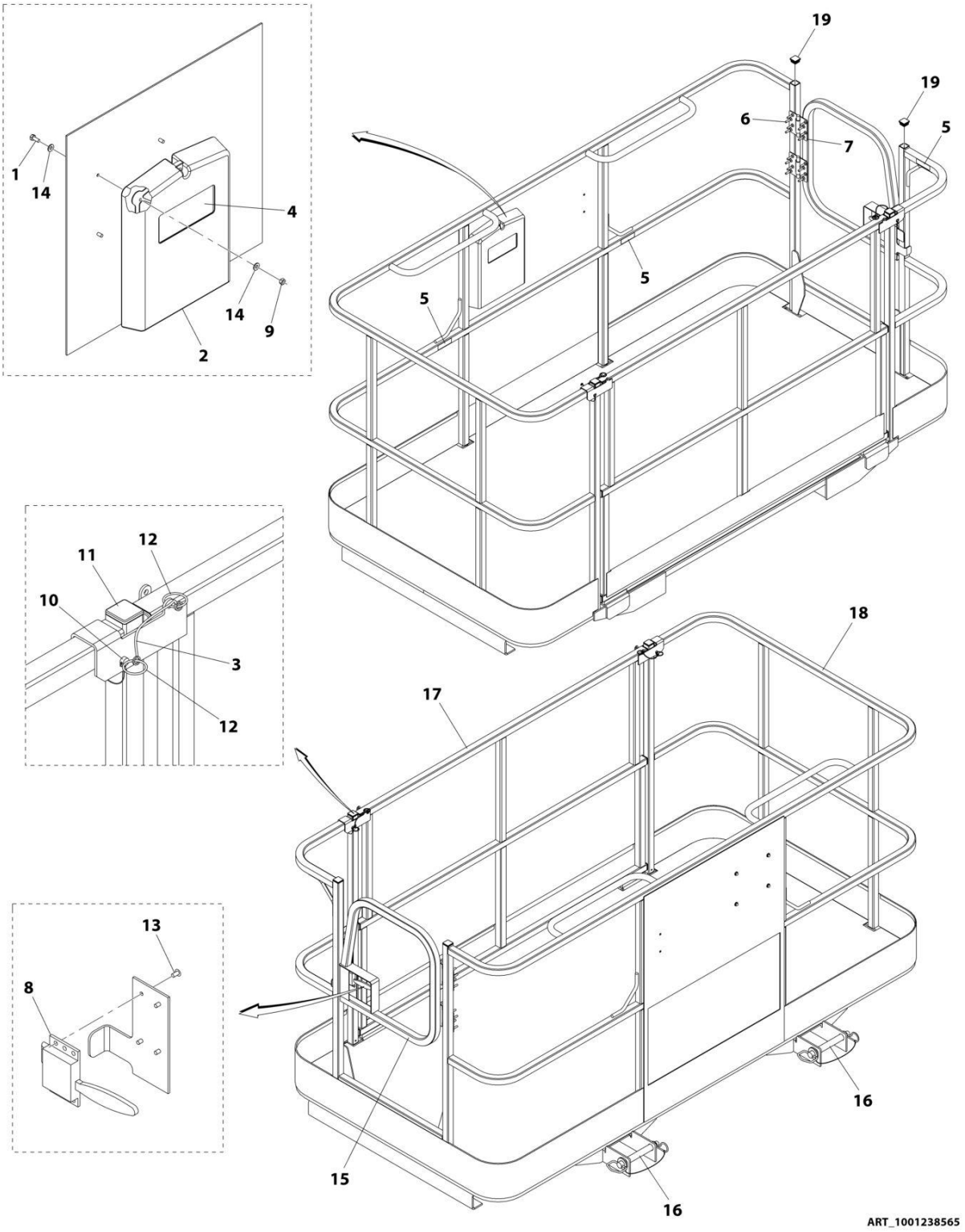


FIGURE 3-10. BASKET ASSEMBLY - FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

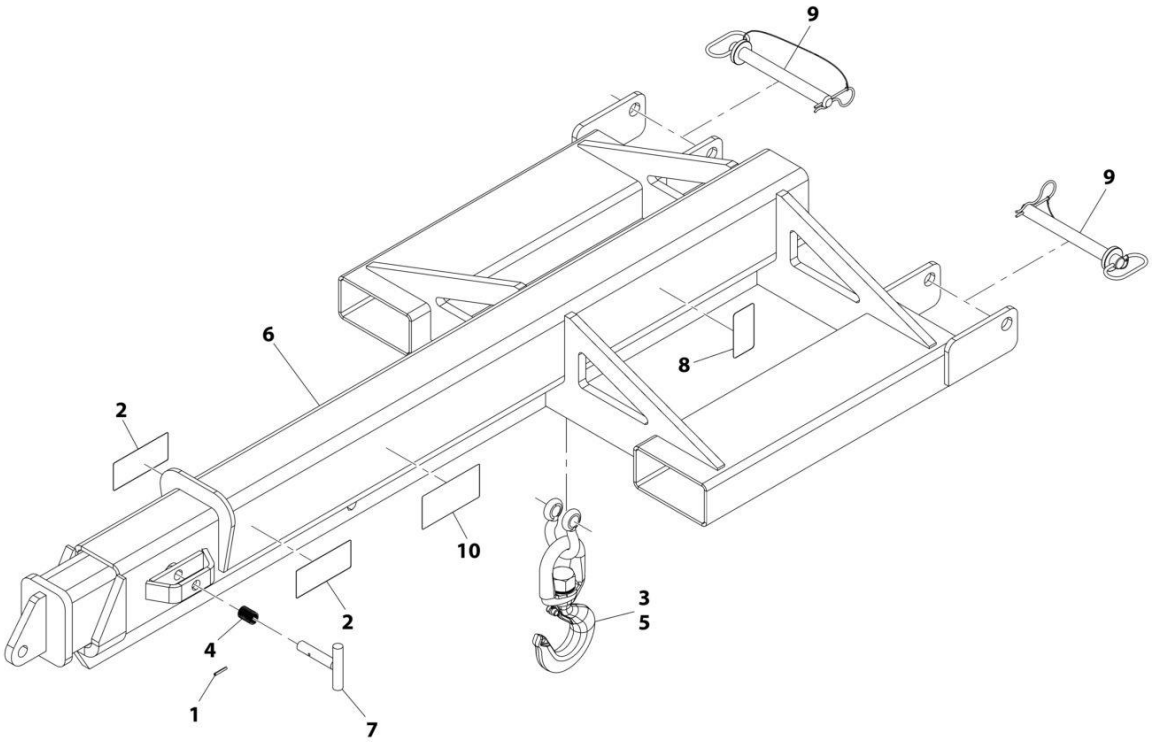


FIGURE 3-11. BOOM - TRUSS (3.6TON FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

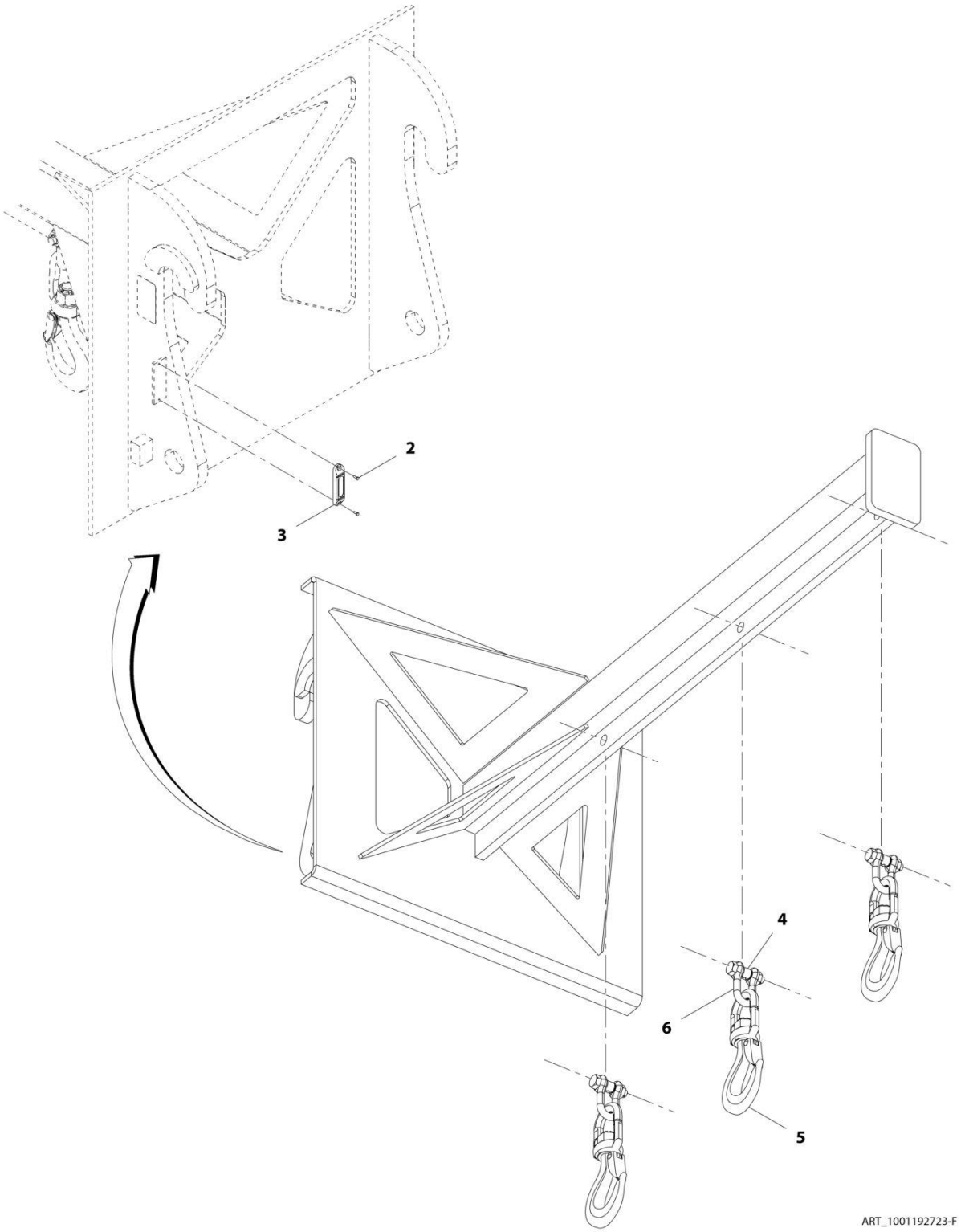
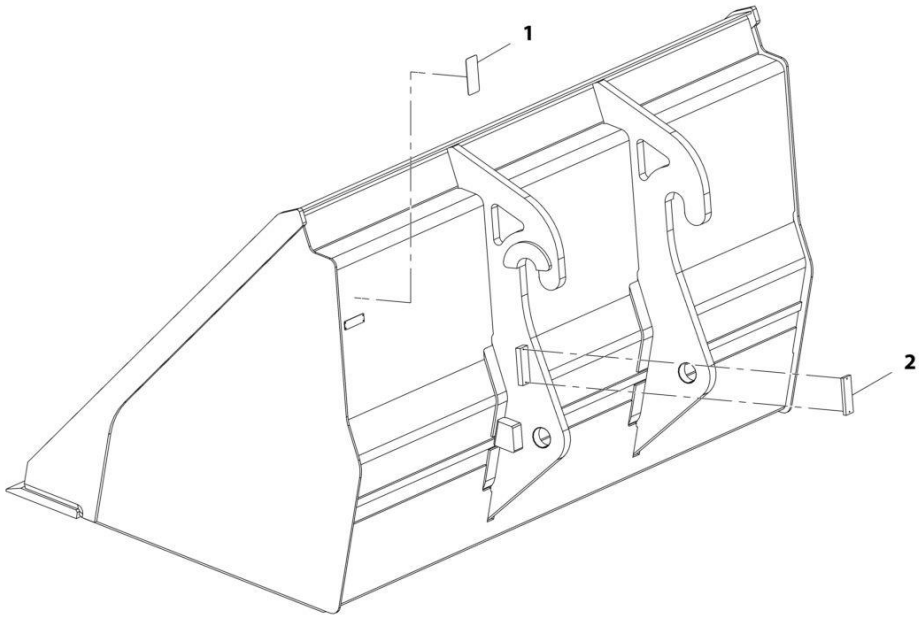


FIGURE 3-12. BOOM - TRUSS (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192723	1	Truss Boom (7.6 ton)	G
2	70028554	2	Screw	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	70020555	3	Bushing	
5	70026745	3	Hook	
6	70026746	3	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

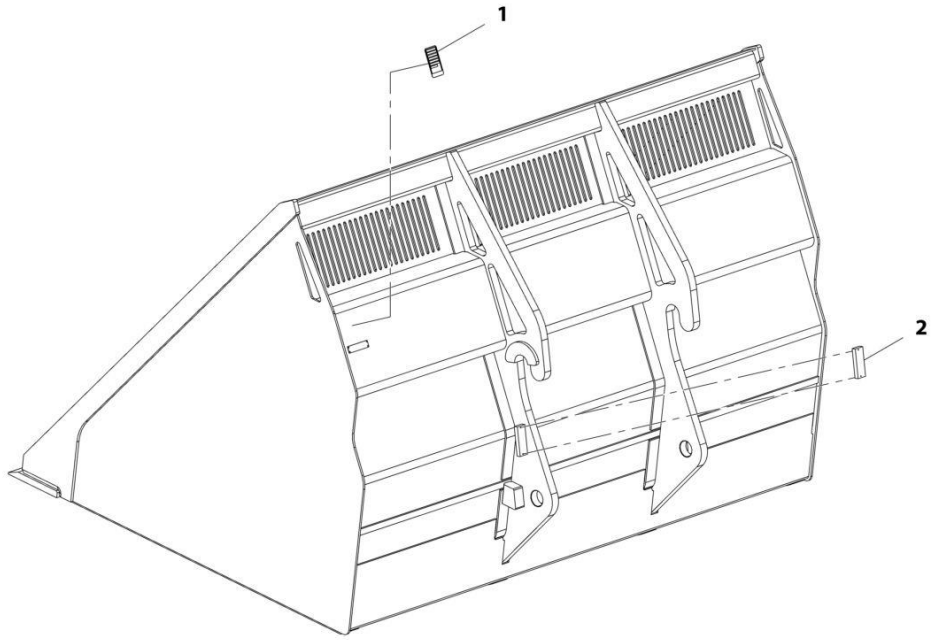


ART_1001192615-F

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192615	Ref	Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

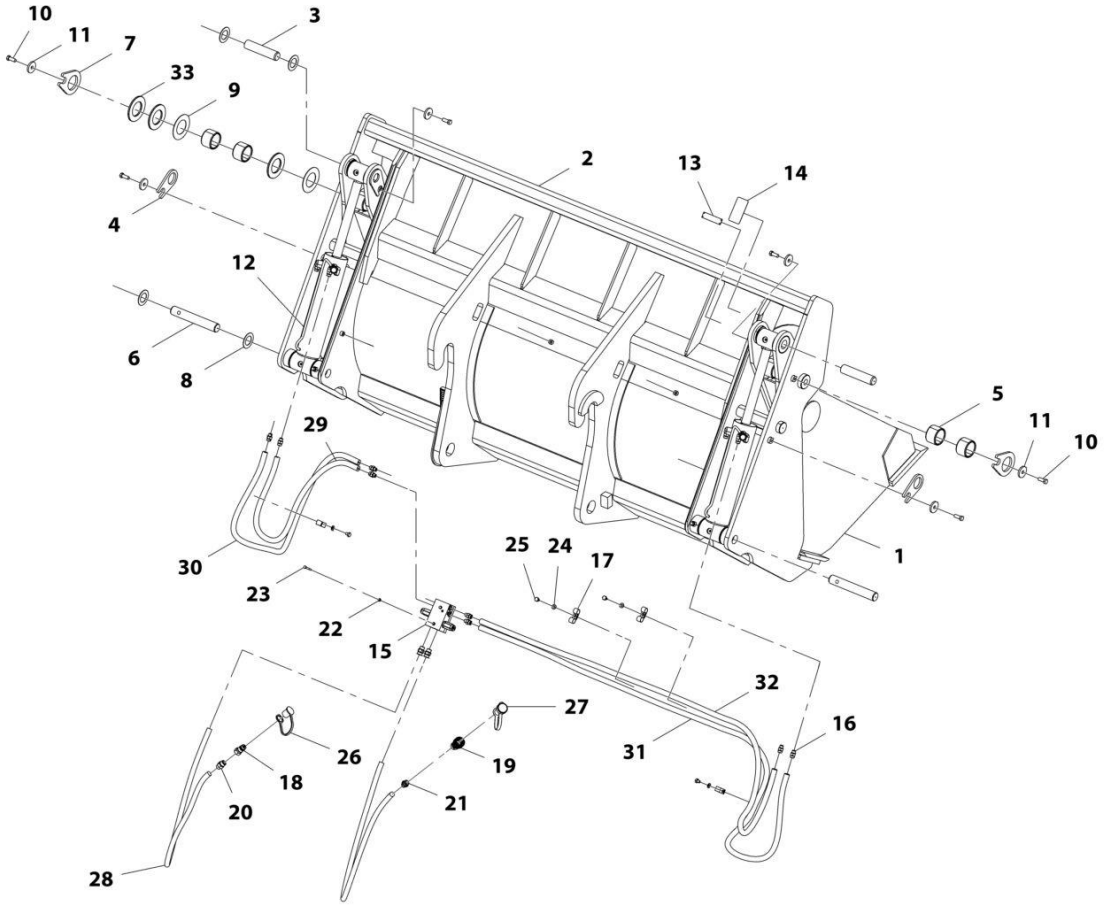


ART_1001192616-E

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET (5.23 YD³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192616	Ref	Bucket (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)



ART_1001192614-E

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192614	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	F
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Scarifier	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Cylinder, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number JLG	
15	70028573	1	Valve Assembly, 4 in 1 Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting	
17	70026481	8	Clamp	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Fitting, Straight	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
28	70028744	1	Hose	
29	70028745	1	Hose	
30	70028746	1	Hose	
31	70028747	1	Hose	
32	70028748	1	Hose	
33	70028574	12	Shim	

FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

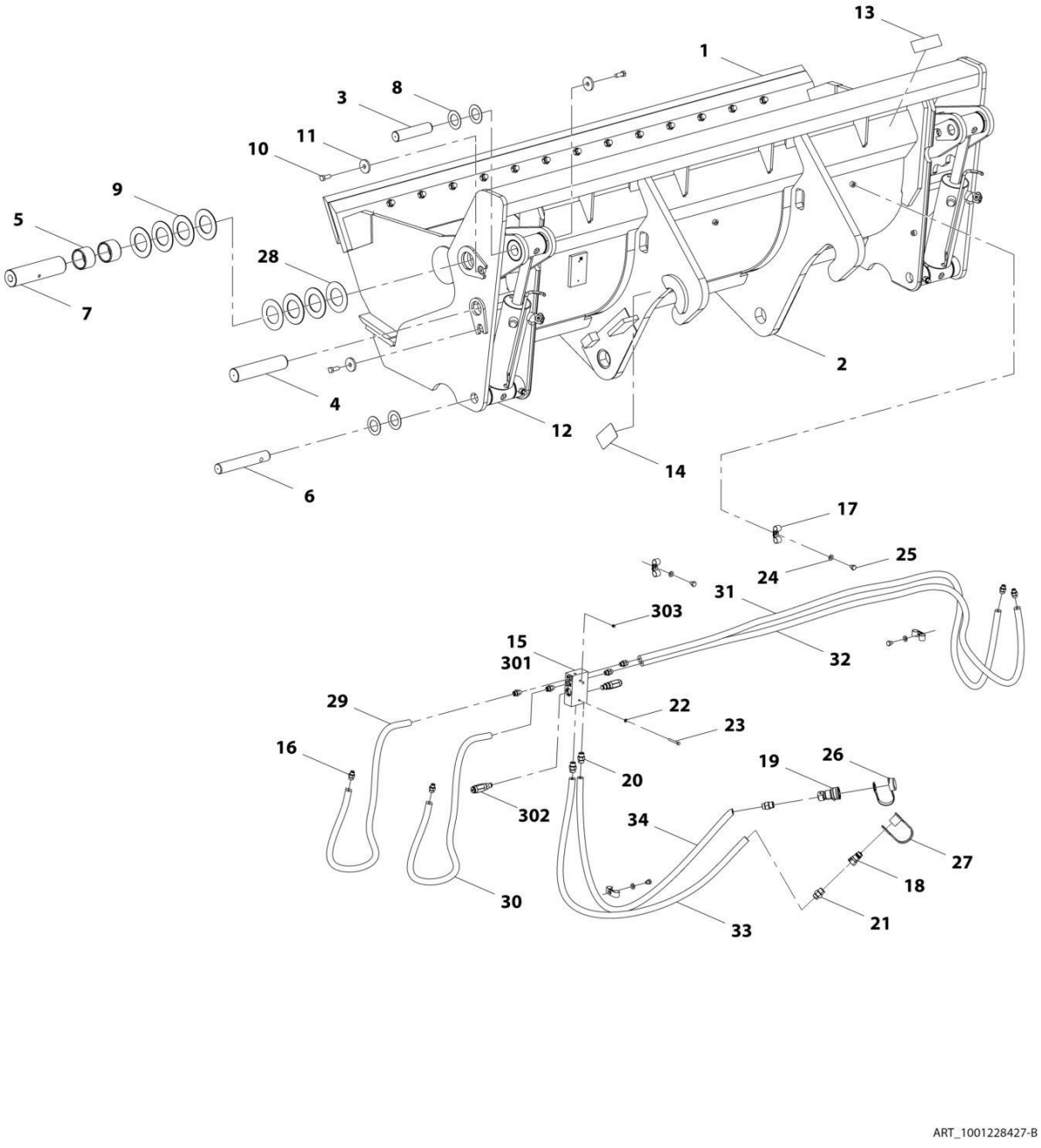


FIGURE 3-16. BUCKET - 4 IN 1 (1.3 YD³/1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228427	Ref	4 in 1 Bucket (1.3 yd³/1.0m³)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Front Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Back Bucket	
3	70028563	2	Pin	
4	70028564	2	Pin	
5	70028565	4	Bushing	
6	70028566	2	Pin	
7	70028567	2	Pin	
8	70028568	8	Shim	
9	70028569	6	Shim	
10	70028570	6	Capscrew	
11	70028571	6	Washer	
12	70028572	2	Assembly, 4 In 1Bucket Cylinder (5.23 yd³/4.0m³) (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
13	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
14	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
15	70028573	1	Assembly, 4 In 1 Bucket Valve (5.23 yd³/4.0m³)	
16	70024130	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70026481	8	Clamp, Hose	
18	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
19	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
20	70022938	2	Fitting, Straight	
21	70028263	2	Fitting, Straight	
22	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
23	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
24	70026482	4	Washer, M10	
25	70026483	4	Bolt, M10X16	
26	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
27	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
28	70028574	12	Shim	
29	70028575	1	Hose	
30	70028576	1	Hose	
31	70028577	1	Hose	
32	70028578	1	Hose	
33	70028579	1	Hose	
34	70028580	1	Hose	
301	70026477	1	Manifold	
302	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
303	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

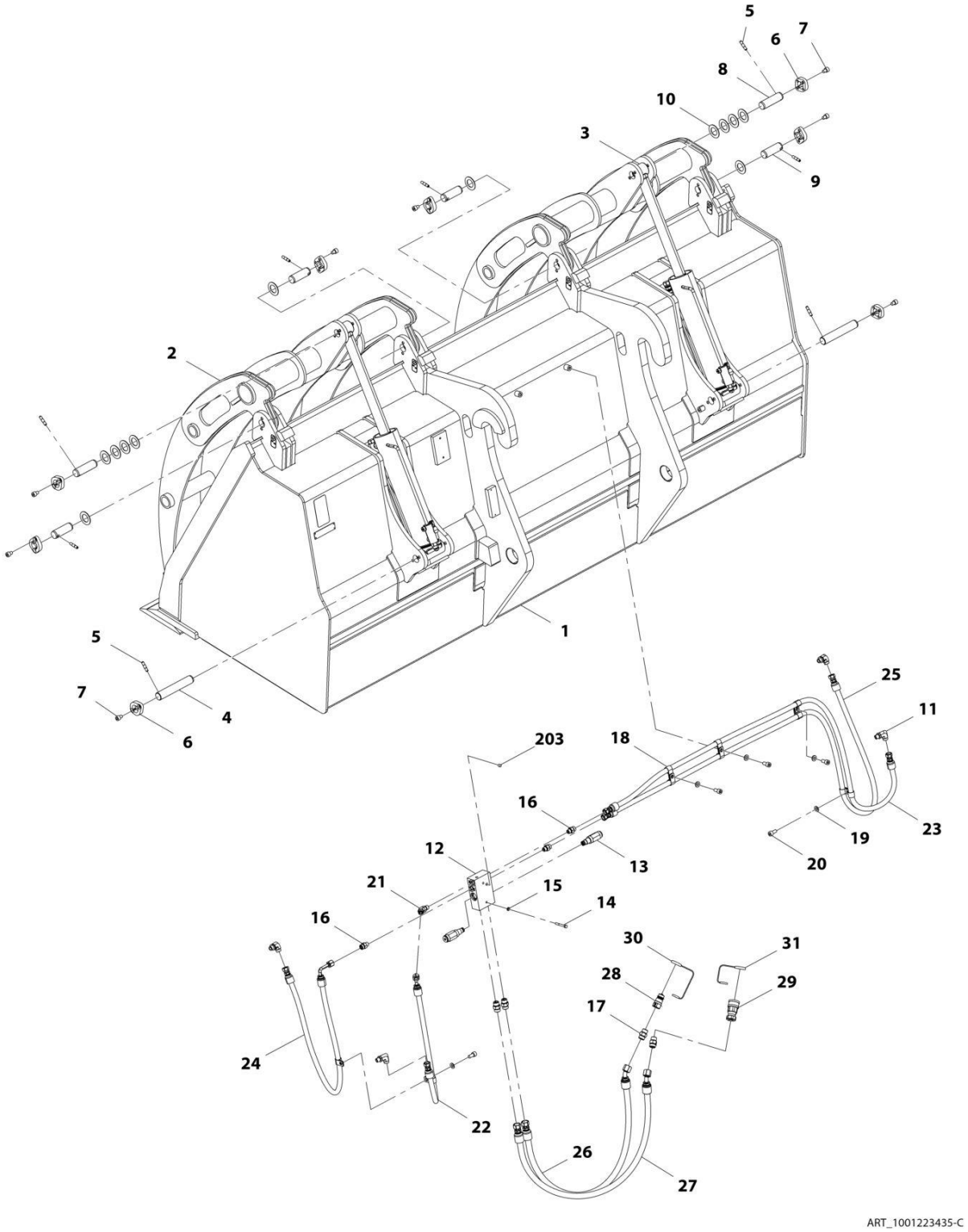


FIGURE 3-17. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (1.7 YD³/1.3M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223435	Ref	Grapple Bucket (1.7 yd³/1.3m³)	D
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
3	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder, (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	70026470	2	Pin	
5	70026471	8	Pin Drive - Lock	
6	70026472	8	Retainer	
7	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
8	70026474	2	Pin	
9	70026475	4	Pin	
10	70026476	32	Shim	
11	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
12	70026477	1	Manifold	
13	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
14	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
17	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
18	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
20	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
22	70028749	1	Hose	
23	70028750	1	Hose	
24	70028751	1	Hose	
25	70028752	1	Hose	
26	70028753	1	Hose	
27	70028697	1	Hose	
28	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
29	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
30	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
31	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
203	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

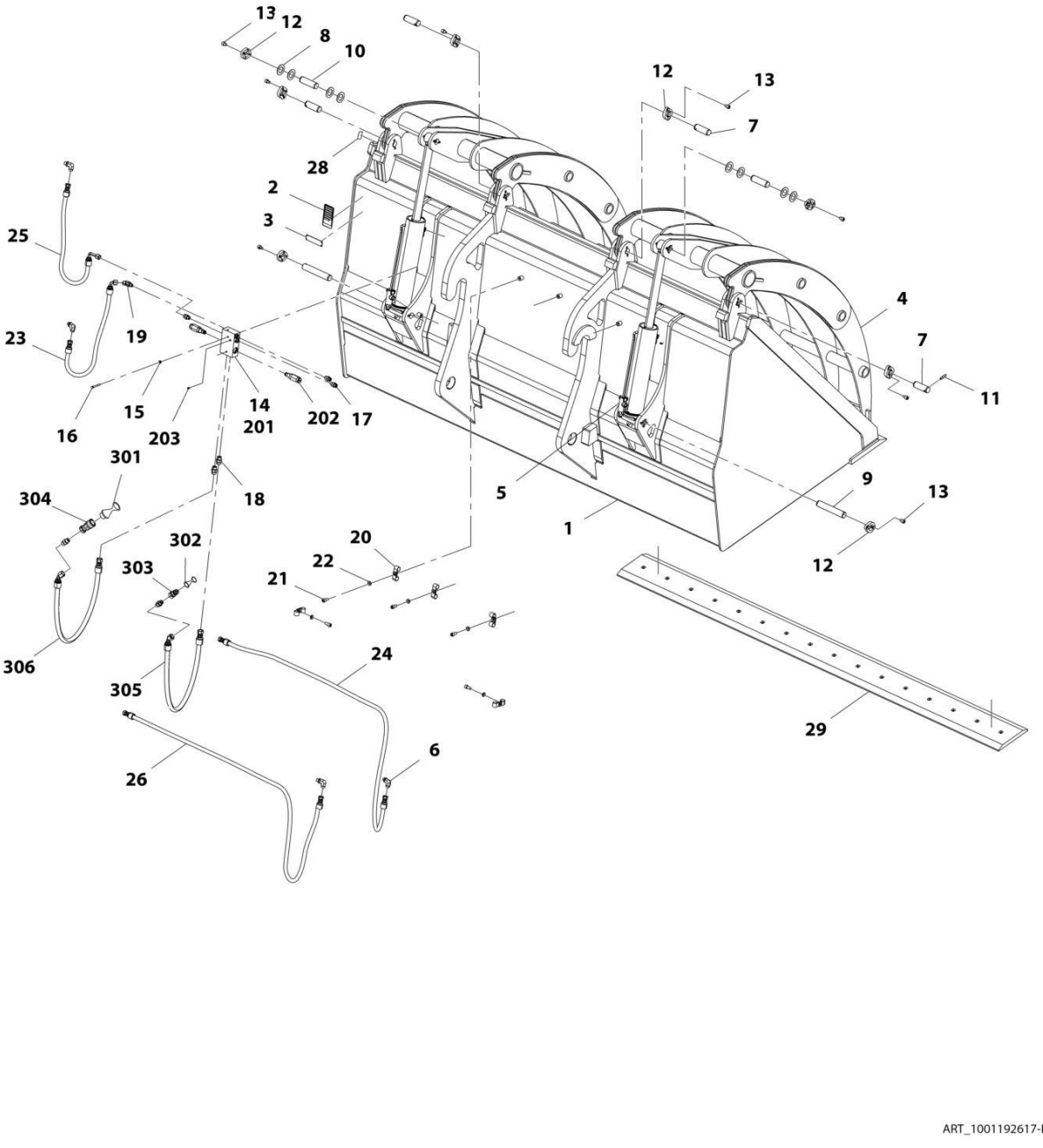


FIGURE 3-18. BUCKET - GRAPPLE (2.6 YD³/2.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192617	Ref	Grapple Bucket (2.6 yd³/2.0m³)	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nameplate	
4	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
5	70026469	2	Assembly, Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	70024123	4	Fitting, 90	
7	70026475	4	Pin	
8	70026476	12	Shim	
9	70026470	2	Pin	
10	70026474	2	Pin	
11	70026471	8	Pin, Lock	
12	70026472	8	Retainer	
13	70026473	16	Capscrew, M10X12	
14	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
15	70026480	2	Washer, M6	
16	70026479	2	Bolt, M6X50	
17	70024130	3	Fitting, Straight	
18	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
19	70026616	1	Fitting, 45	
20	70026481	10	Clamp, Hose	
21	70028672	5	Bolt, M10X20	
22	70026482	5	Washer, M10	
23	70028738	1	Hose	
24	70028739	1	Hose	
25	70028740	1	Hose	
26	70028741	1	Hose	
28	70024538	8	Decal, Pinch Point	
29	70028742	1	Guard, Edge	
201	70026477	1	Manifold	
202	70026478	2	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
203	70026614	2	Plug	
301	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
304	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
305	70028743	1	Hose	
306	70028734	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

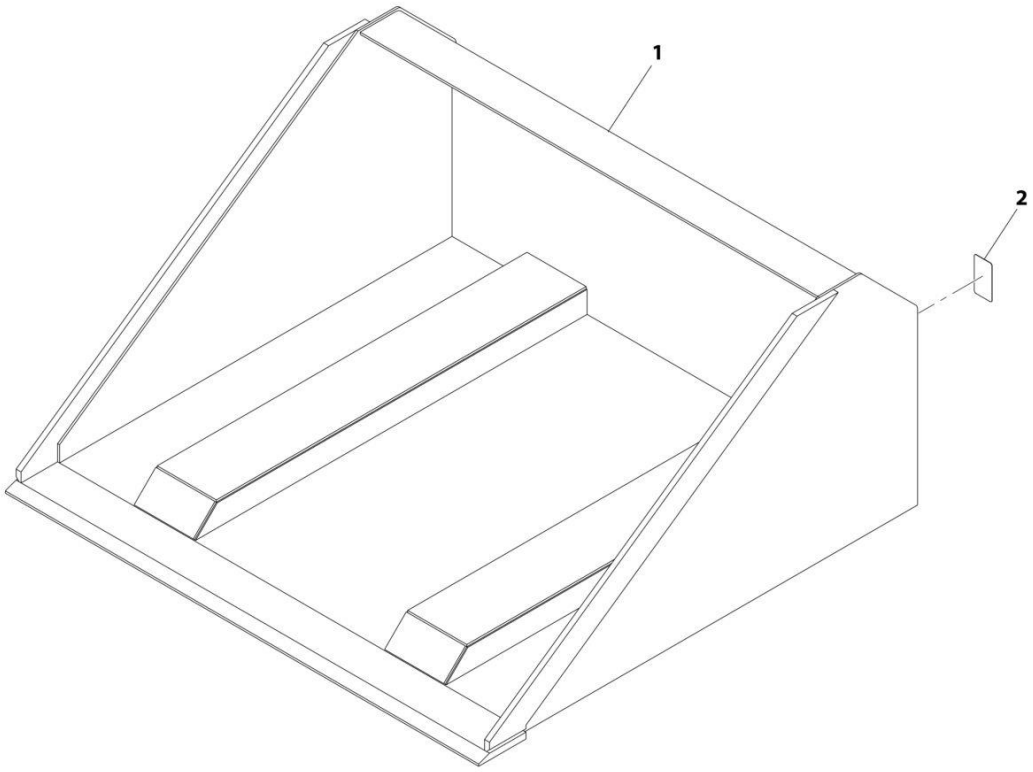


FIGURE 3-19. BUCKET - FORK MOUNTED (1.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

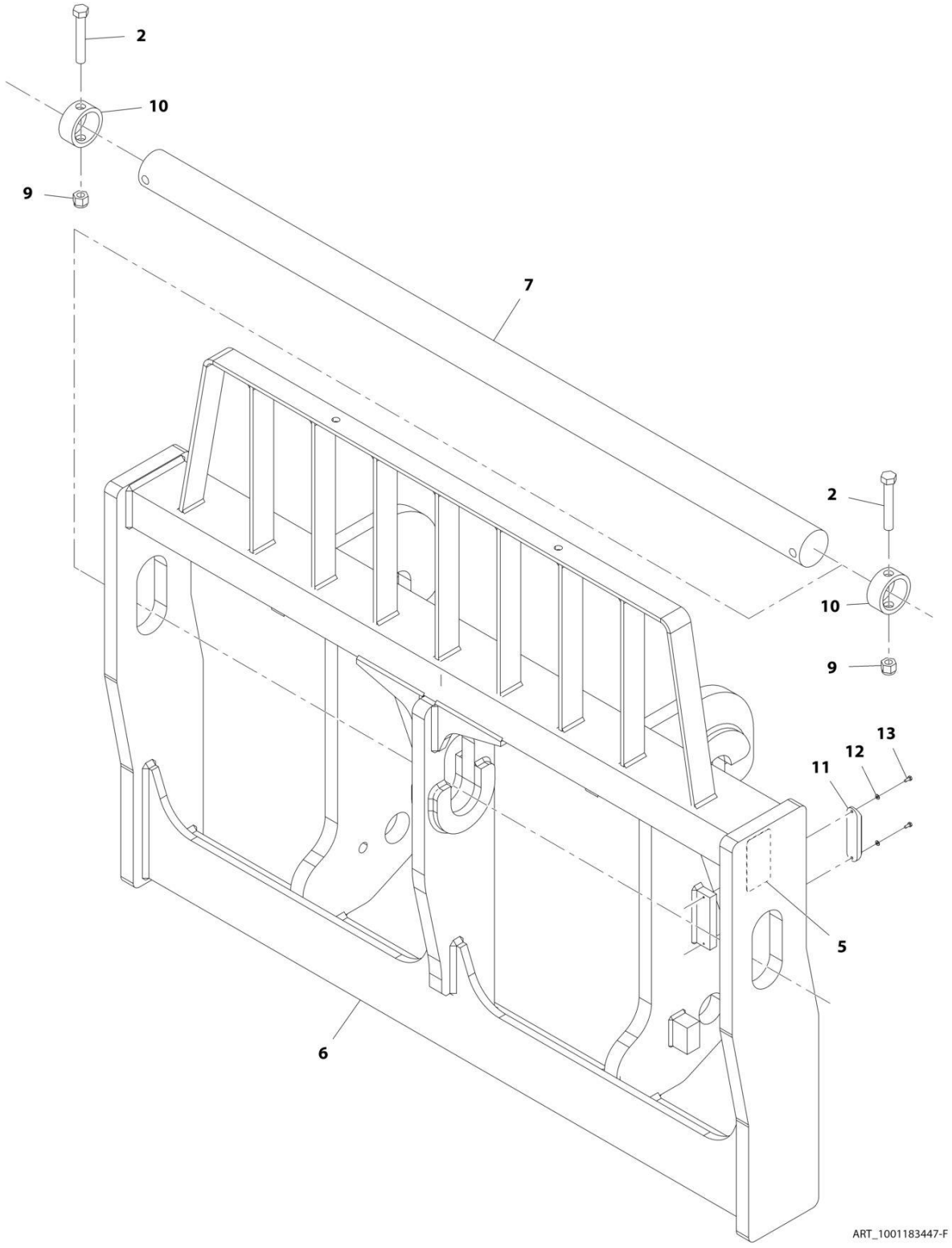


FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60IN/1524MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183447	1	Carriage Assembly (60in/1524mm)	F
2	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
5	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
6	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
7	1001191108	1	Pin	
9	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
10	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
11	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
12	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
13	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

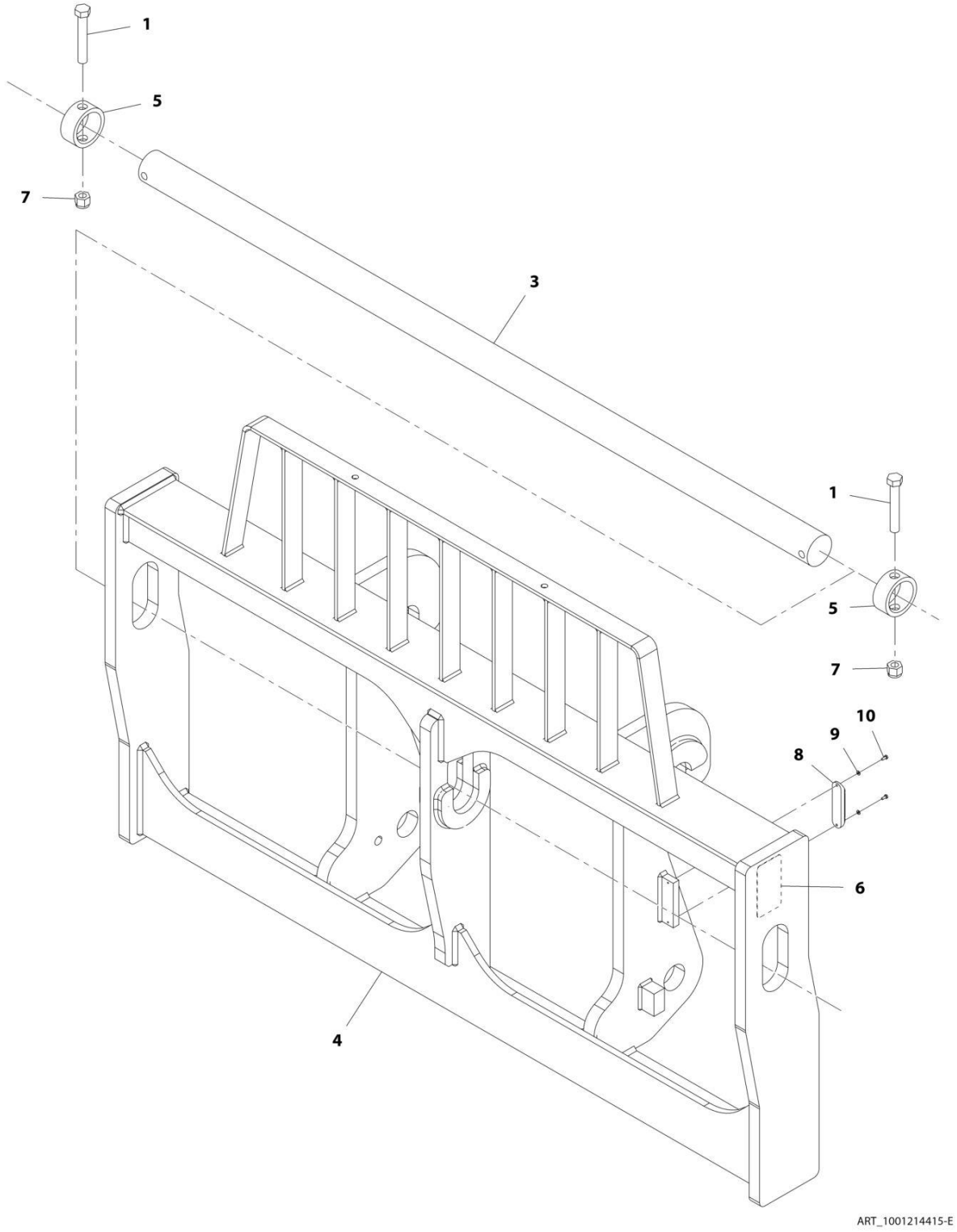


FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214415	Ref	Carriage Assembly (72in/1829mm)	E
1	0701628	2	Bolt, M16X110	
3	1001214254	1	Pin	
4	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
5	1001218755	2	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
8	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

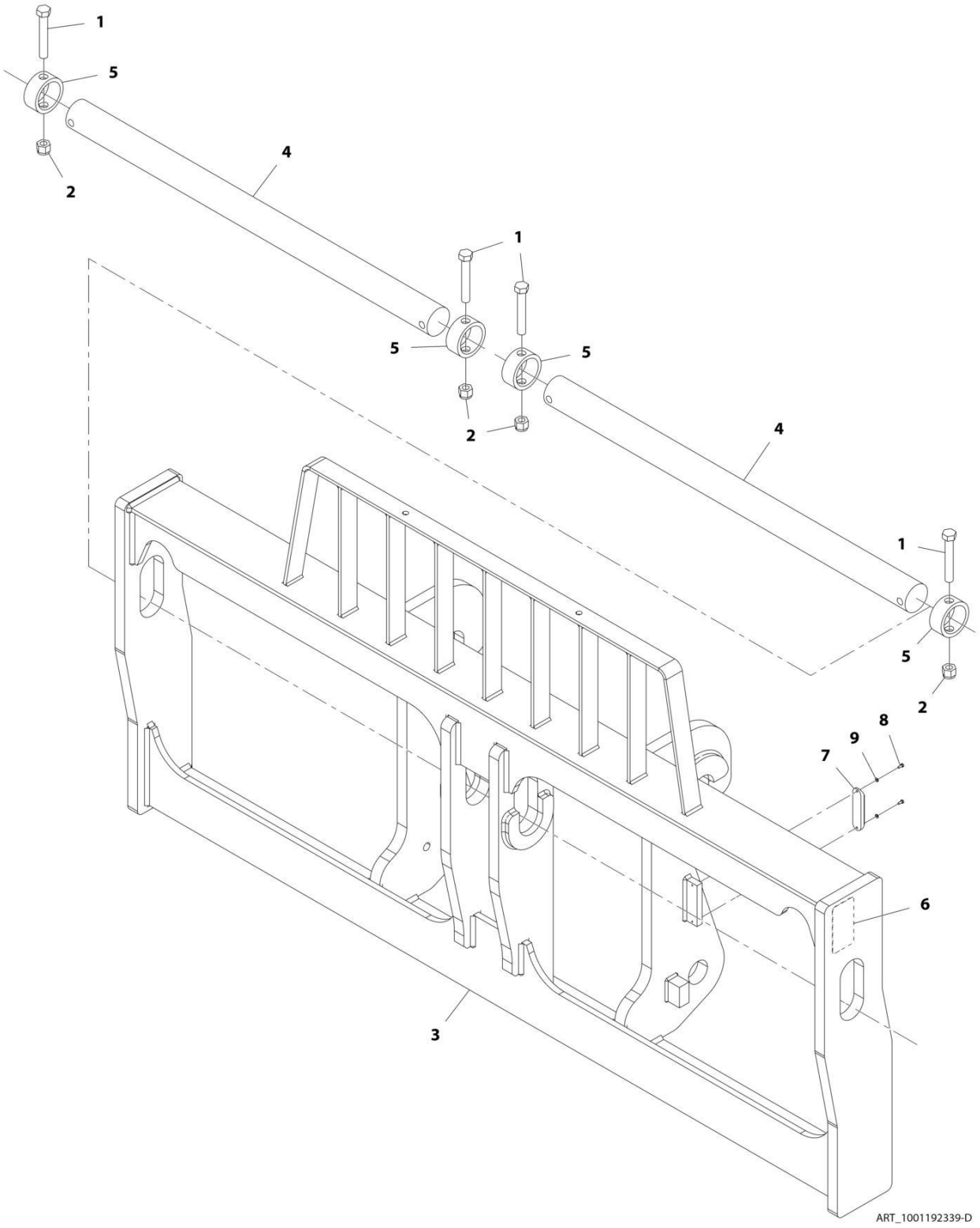


FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (87IN/2290MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192339	1	Carriage Assembly (87in/2290mm)	D
1	0701628	4	Bolt, M16X110	
2	3291605	4	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
4	1001218754	2	Pin	
5	1001218755	4	Collar, Shaft	
6	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	0760405	2	Bolt, M4X10	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

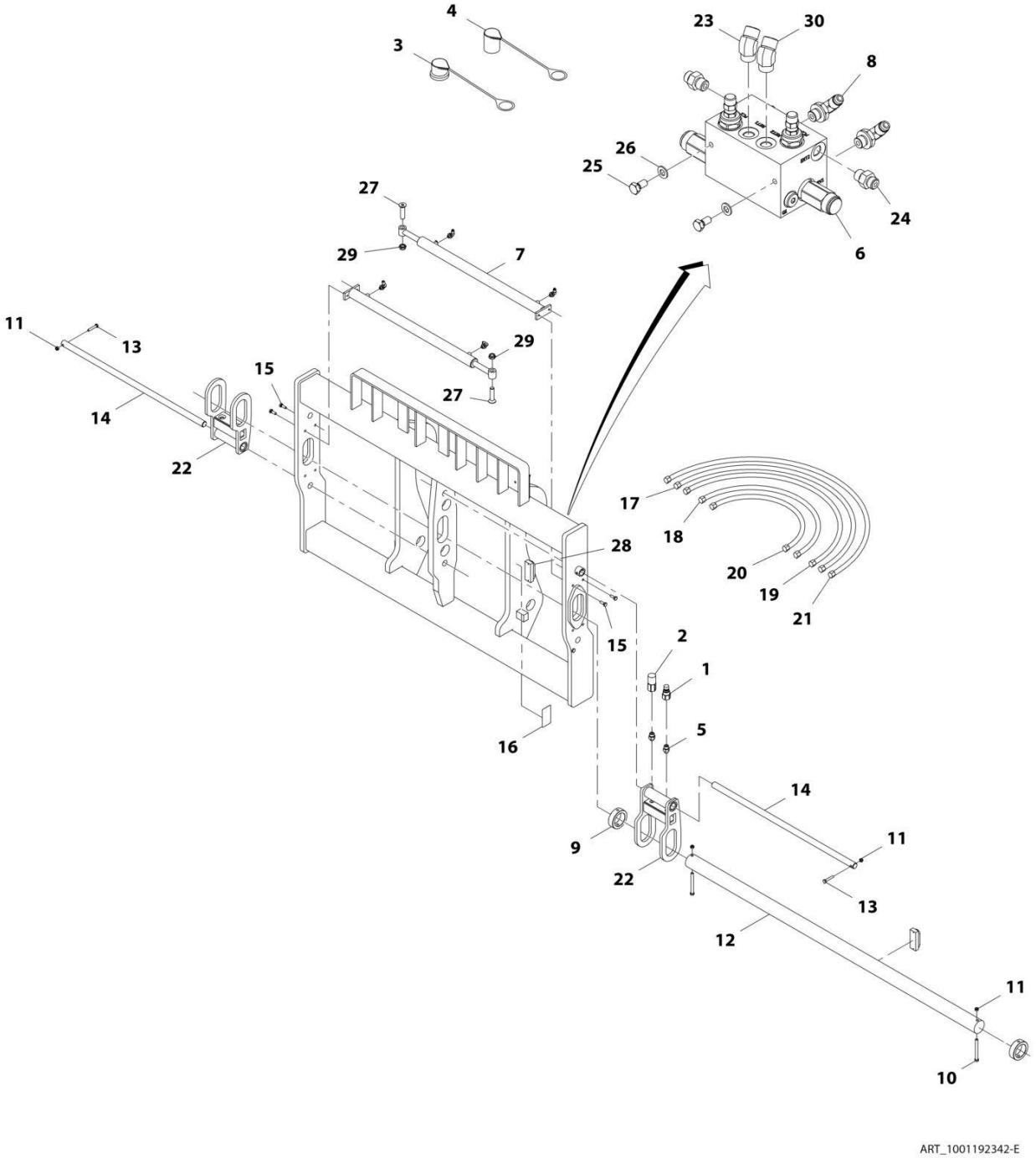


FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE (72IN/1829MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192342	1	Dual Fork Positioning Carriage (72in/1829mm)	E
1	1001101041	1	Coupler, Male Hydraulic	
2	1001101042	1	Coupler, Female Hydraulic	
3	8420053	1	Cap	
4	8420055	1	Cap	
5	1001008834	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	70027896	1	Valve	
7	70028505	2	Cylinder, Forkpositioner	
8	2150606	4	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	70028506	2	Collar	
10	70027889	2	Bolt, M10x120	
11	70027890	4	Nut M10	
12	70028507	1	Shaft, Floating	
13	70027881	2	Bolt, M10x55	
14	70028508	2	Shaft, Forkpositioner	
15	70027880	4	Bolt, M10x30	
16	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
17	70028509	1	Hose	
18	70028510	1	Hose	
19	70028511	1	Hose	
20	70028512	1	Hose	
21	70027899	2	Hose	
22	70028513	2	Cage, Fork	
23	2150606	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
24	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
25	70027882	2	Bolt, M8X16	
26	70027879	2	Washer	
27	70027888	3	Screw, Countersunk M20x80	
28	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
29	70027887	2	Nut, M20	
30	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

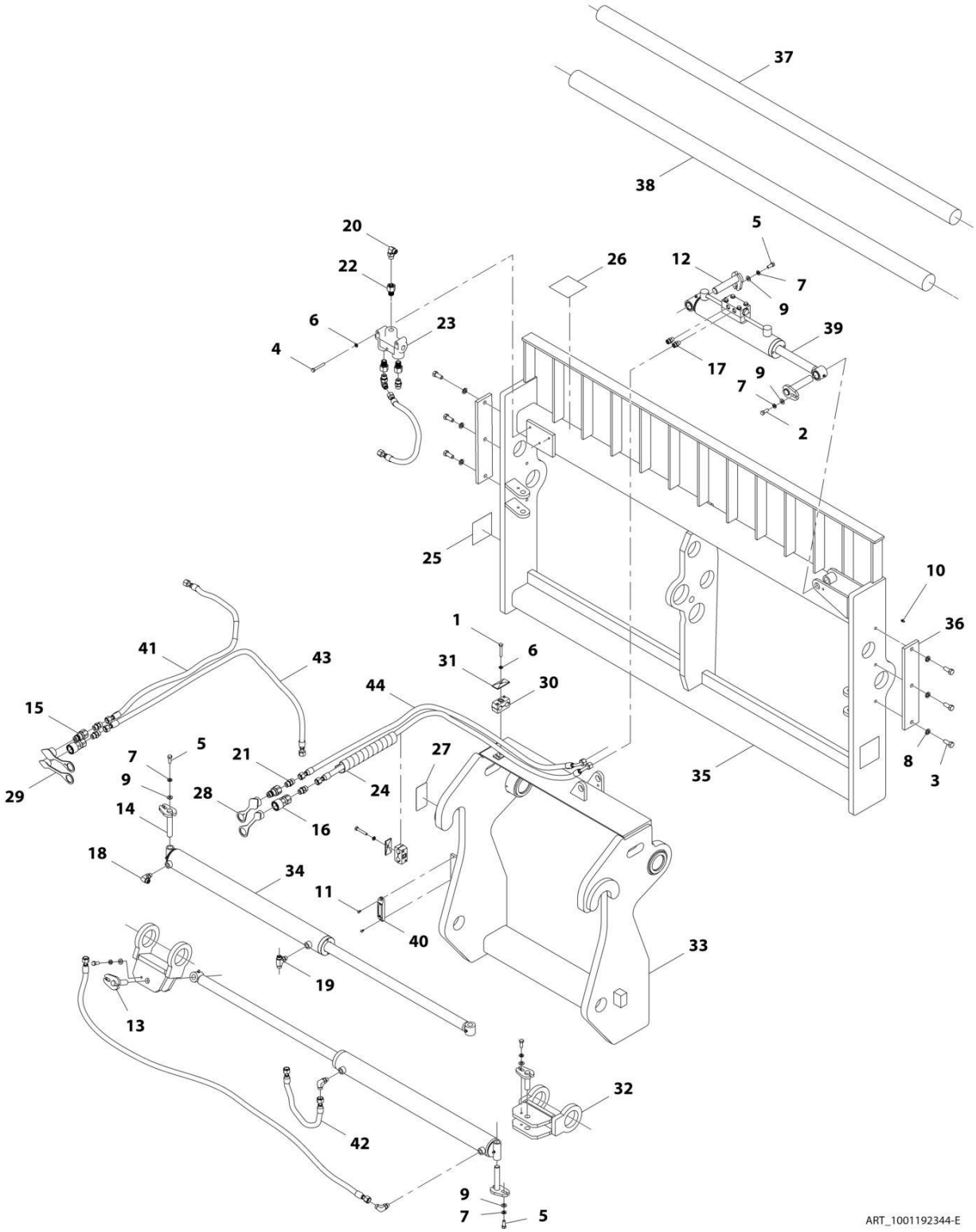


FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DUAL FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (75IN/1899MM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192344	1	Dual Fork Positioning Side Shift Carriage (75in/1899mm)	F
1	70028485	2	Bolt	
2	70021349	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	70027989	6	Bolt	
4	70028591	3	Bolt	
5	7029704	5	Bolt, 3/8-24X1	
6	90554067	5	Washer, Lock 5/16	
7	90554042	6	Washer, Lock 3/8	
8	90554020	6	Washer, Lock 1/2	
9	7029703	6	Washer, Flat	
10	90554045	1	Zerk, Grease	
11	70028554	2	Screw	
12	7029702	2	Pin	
13	70028592	2	Pin	
14	70028593	2	Pin	
15	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
16	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
17	70028486	2	Fitting	
18	70028525	3	Elbow, 90	
19	70028594	1	Fitting	
20	70028526	2	Elbow, 90	
21	70028488	5	Fitting	
22	70028595	3	Fitting	
23	70028596	1	Valve	
24	70028597	1	Protector, Hose	
25	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
26	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
27	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
28	8420053	2	Plug, Dust	
29	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
30	70028495	2	Clamp	
31	70028496	2	Plate, Clamp	
32	70028598	2	Clevis	
33	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
34	70028599	2	Assembly, Fork Positioning Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
35	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
36	70028600	2	Pin	
37	70028601	1	Pin	
38	70028602	1	Pin	
39	70028603	1	Assembly, Side Shift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
40	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
41	70028604	2	Hose	
42	70028605	2	Hose	
43	70028606	1	Hose	
44	70028607	2	Hose	

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

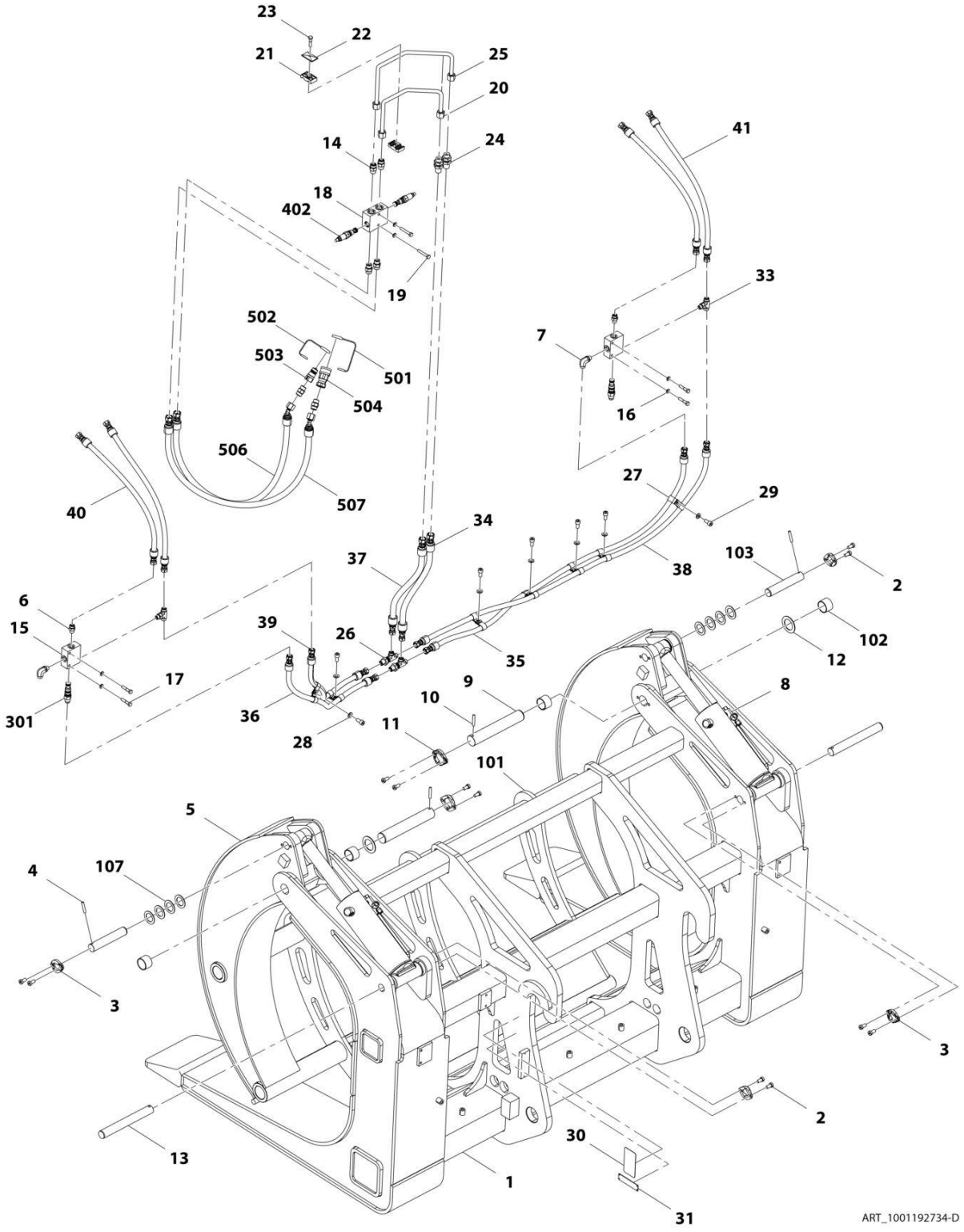


FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - LOG HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192734	Ref	Log Handler Carriage	E
1	N.S.S.	1	Frame	
2	70028701	8	Capscrew, M10X20	
3	70028702	2	Retainer	
4	70028703	4	Pin	
5	N.S.S.	1	Grapple	
6	70024130	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	70024123	2	Fitting, 90	
8	70028704	2	Assembly, Log Handler Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	70028705	2	Pin	
10	70028706	2	Pin	
11	70028707	2	Retainer	
12	70028708	2	Shim	
13	70028709	2	Pin	
14	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
15	N.S.S.	2	Valve	
16	70024721	6	Washer, M8	
17	70028710	4	Capscrew	
18	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
19	70028711	2	Capscrew	
20	70028712	1	Pipe	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Plate, Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028713	2	Fitting, Straight	
25	70028714	1	Pipe	
26	70028267	2	Fitting, Tee	
27	70026481	14	Clamp, Hose	
28	70026482	7	Washer, M10	
29	70028672	7	Bolt, M10X20	
30	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
31	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
33	70028715	2	Fitting, Tee	
34	70028716	1	Hose	
35	70028717	1	Hose	
36	70028718	1	Hose	
37	70028719	1	Hose	
38	70028720	1	Hose	
39	70028721	1	Hose	
40	70028722	2	Hose	
41	70028723	2	Hose	
101	70028724	1	Arm	
102	70028725	4	Bearing	
103	70028726	2	Pin	
107	70028727	8	Shim	
301	70026504	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
402	70024772	2	Valve, Relief	
501	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
502	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
503	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
504	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
506	70028734	1	Hose	
507	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

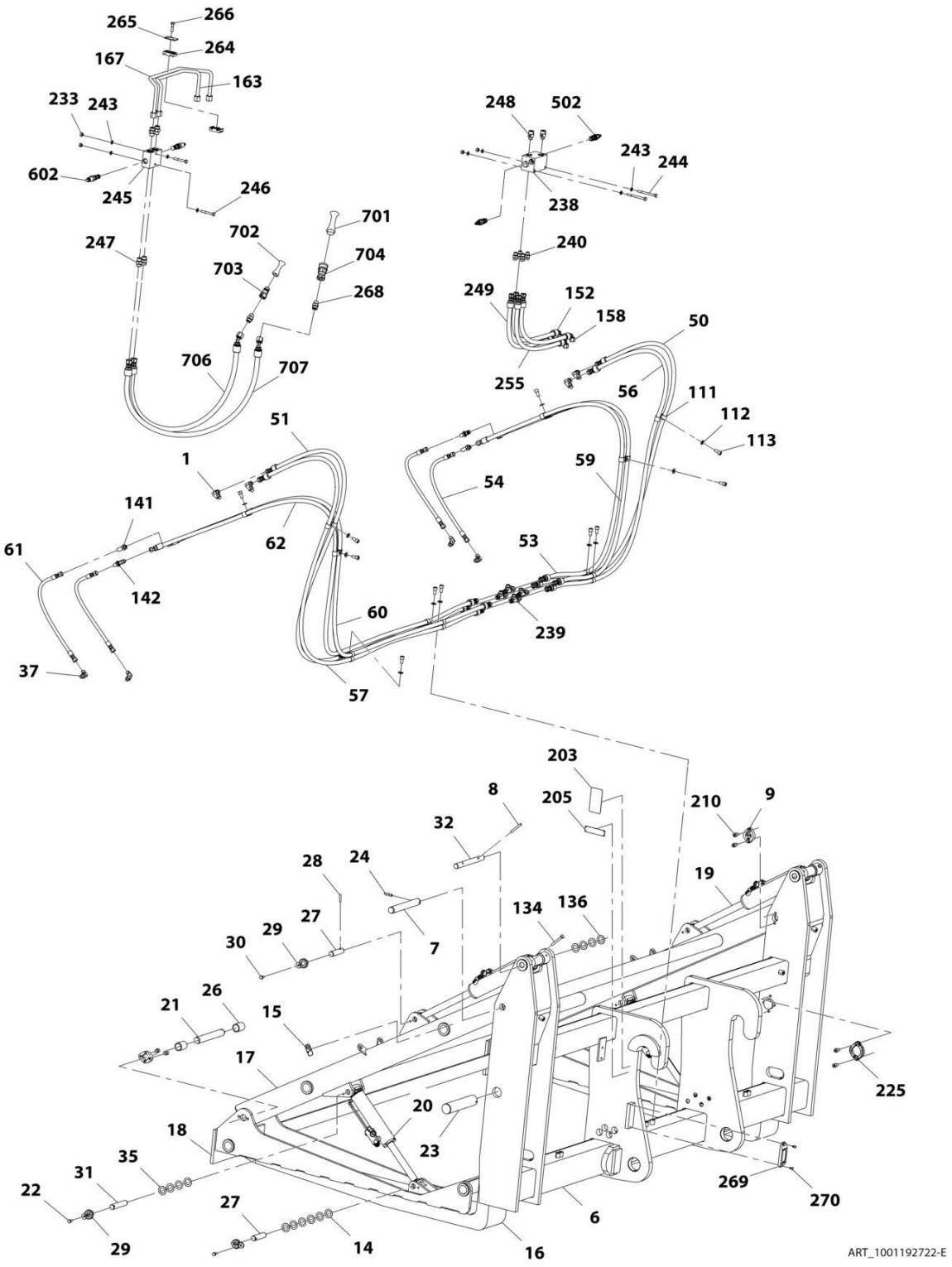


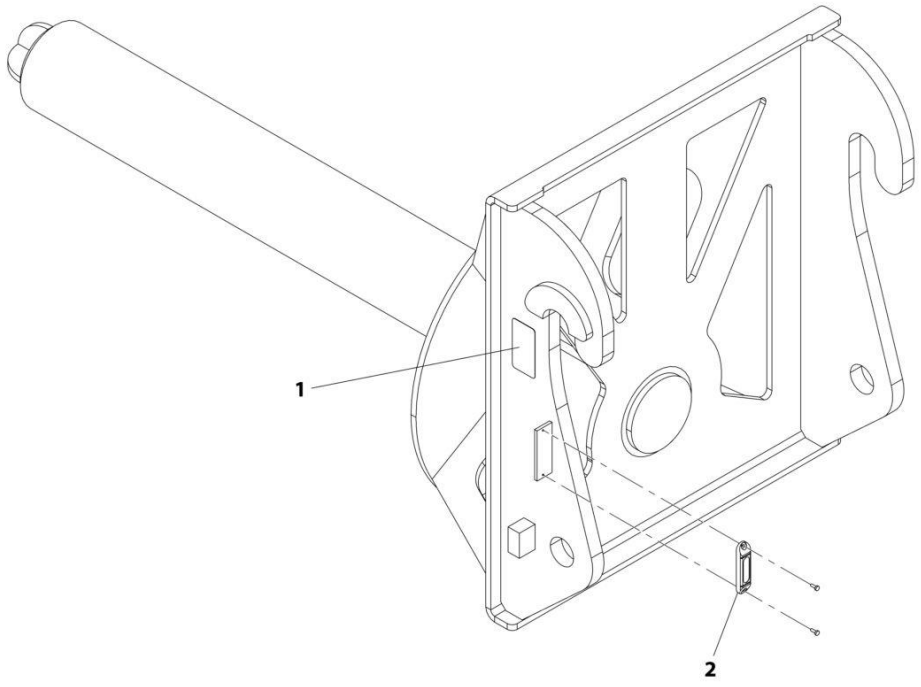
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192722	Ref	Pipe Handler Carriage	F
1	70024123	4	Adapter, 90 (includes o-ring)	
6	N.S.S.	1	Carriage	
7	70028648	2	Pin	
8	70026471	4	Pin	
9	70026472	4	Retainer	
14	70026476	12	Shim	
15	70024538	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
16	70028649	2	Fork	
17	70028650	1	Arm	
18	70028651	1	Pad, Contact	
19	70028652	1	Assembly, Upper Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	70028653	1	Assembly, Lower Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
21	70028654	2	Pin	
22	70026473	4	Capscrew, M10X12	
23	70028655	2	Pin	
24	70028405	2	Pin	
26	70026501	8	Bushing	
27	70028656	4	Pin	
28	70028253	6	Pin	
29	70028262	6	Retainer	
30	70028657	6	Bolt, M8X16	
31	70028658	2	Pin	
32	70028659	2	Pin	
35	70028660	8	Shim	
37	70028661	4	Fittin, 90	
50	70028662	1	Hose	
51	70028663	1	Hose	
53	70028664	1	Hose	
54	70028665	2	Hose	
56	70028666	1	Hose	
57	70028667	1	Hose	
59	70028668	1	Hose	
60	70028669	1	Hose	
61	70028670	2	Hose	
62	70028671	1	Hose	
111	70026481	24	Clamp, Hose	
112	70026482	12	Washer	
113	70028672	12	Bolt, M10X20	
134	70028406	2	Capscrew	
136	70028767	4	Shim	
141	70028768	2	Fitting, Straight	
142	70028673	2	Fitting, 45	
152	70028674	1	Hose	
158	70028675	1	Hose	
163	70028676	1	Pipe	
167	70028677	1	Pipe	
203	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
205	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Name	
210	70028678	8	Bolt	
225	70028679	2	Retainer	
233	70028680	6	Nut, M8	
238	N.S.S.	1	Valve	
239	70028267	4	Fitting, Straight	
240	70024130	4	Fitting, Straight	
243	70024721	8	Washer, M8	
244	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
245	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
246	70028682	2	Bolt, M8X60	
247	70028683	2	Fitting, Straight	
248	70028684	2	Fitting, Straight	
249	70028685	1	Hose	
255	70028686	1	Hose	
264	70028687	1	Clamp	
265	70028688	1	Cover	
266	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
268	70022938	4	Fitting, Straight	
269	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
270	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
501	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Relief	
502	70024772	2	Valve, Cartridge	
601	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Sequence	
602	70028695	2	Valve, Cartridge	
701	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
702	8420053	1	Plug, Cap	
703	1001101041	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
704	1001101042	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
706	70028696	1	Hose	
707	70028697	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE



ART_1001192735-F

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - STEEL COIL HANDLER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192735	1	Steel Coil Handler Carriage	G
1	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE (PVC1911)

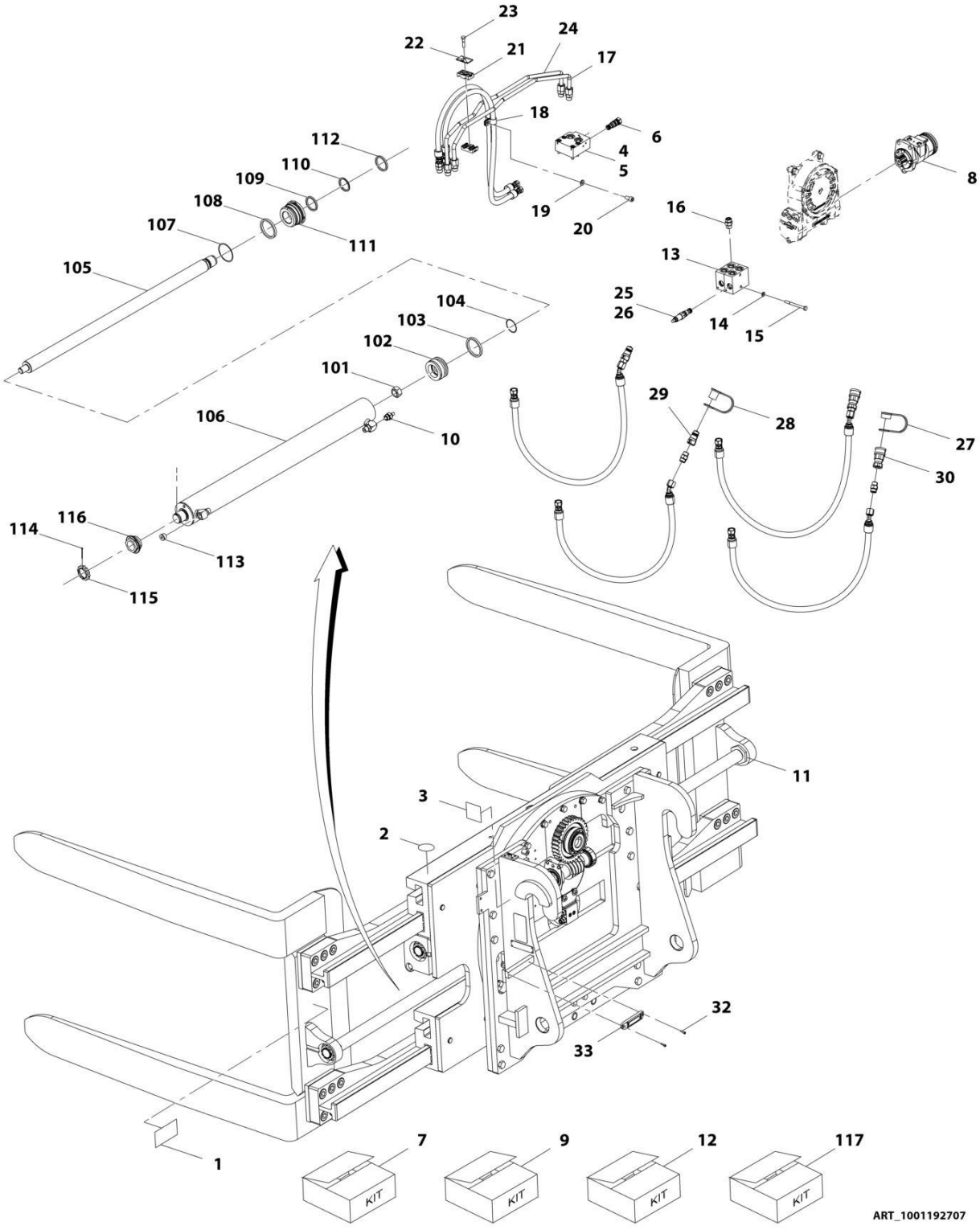
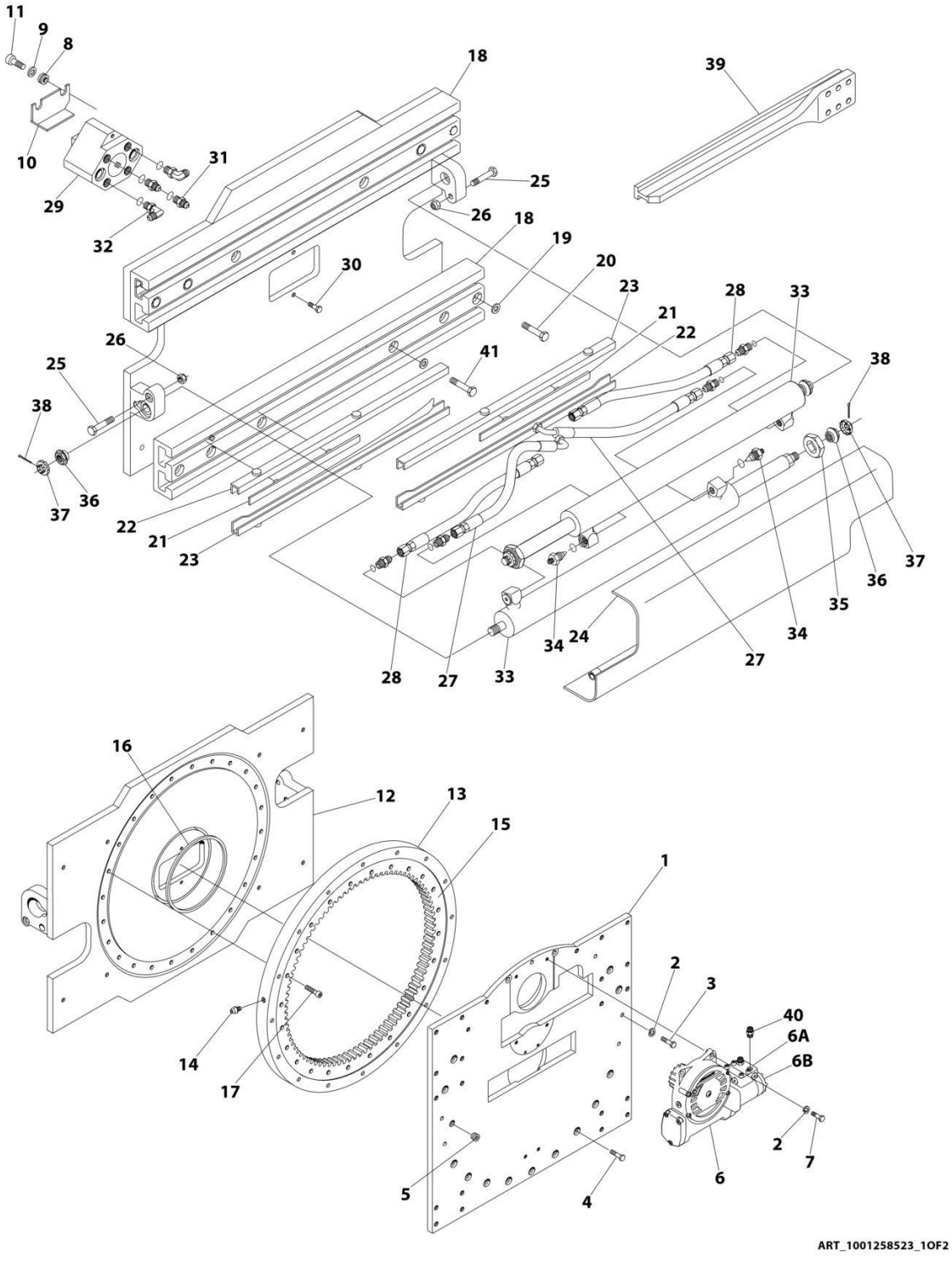


FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER CARRIAGE (PVC1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192707	Ref	Tire Handler Carriage	E
1	70024538	2	Decal, Warning	
2	70024787	1	Decal, No Step	
3	70028785	1	Decal, Quick Change Hook	
4	70024731	1	Assembly, Check Valve	
5	70024732	1	Manifold	
6	70024733	2	Valve, Check	
7	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve	
8	70028786	1	Motor, Drive	
9	70028114	1	Kit, Service	
10	70028787	2	Cartridge, Restrictor	
11	70028788	2	Assembly, Cylinder	
12	70028793	1	Kit, Service (includes Items 114 thru 116)	
13	70028794	1	Valve, Pressure Control	
14	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
15	70028681	2	Bolt, M8X90	
16	70022938	8	Fitting, Straight	
17	70028795	1	Pipe	
18	70026481	2	Clamp, Hose	
19	70026482	1	Washer	
20	70028672	1	Bolt, M10X20	
21	70028687	1	Clamp	
22	70028688	1	Cover	
23	70028689	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	70028796	1	Pipe	
25	70024772	4	Valve, Relief	
26	70028115	4	Kit, Seal	
27	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
28	8420053	2	Cap, Dust	
29	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
30	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
32	70028690	2	Bolt, M4X16	
33	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70026503	1	Nut	
102	70028789	1	Piston	
103	Kit	1	Seal	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	70028790	1	Rod	
106	Kit	1	Shell	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
109	Kit	1	Seal	
110	Kit	1	Ring	
111	70028791	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70028119	1	Plug	
114	Kit	1	Pin	
115	Kit	1	Retainer	
116	Kit	1	Nut	
117	70028792	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 113)	

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER (PVC 2005)



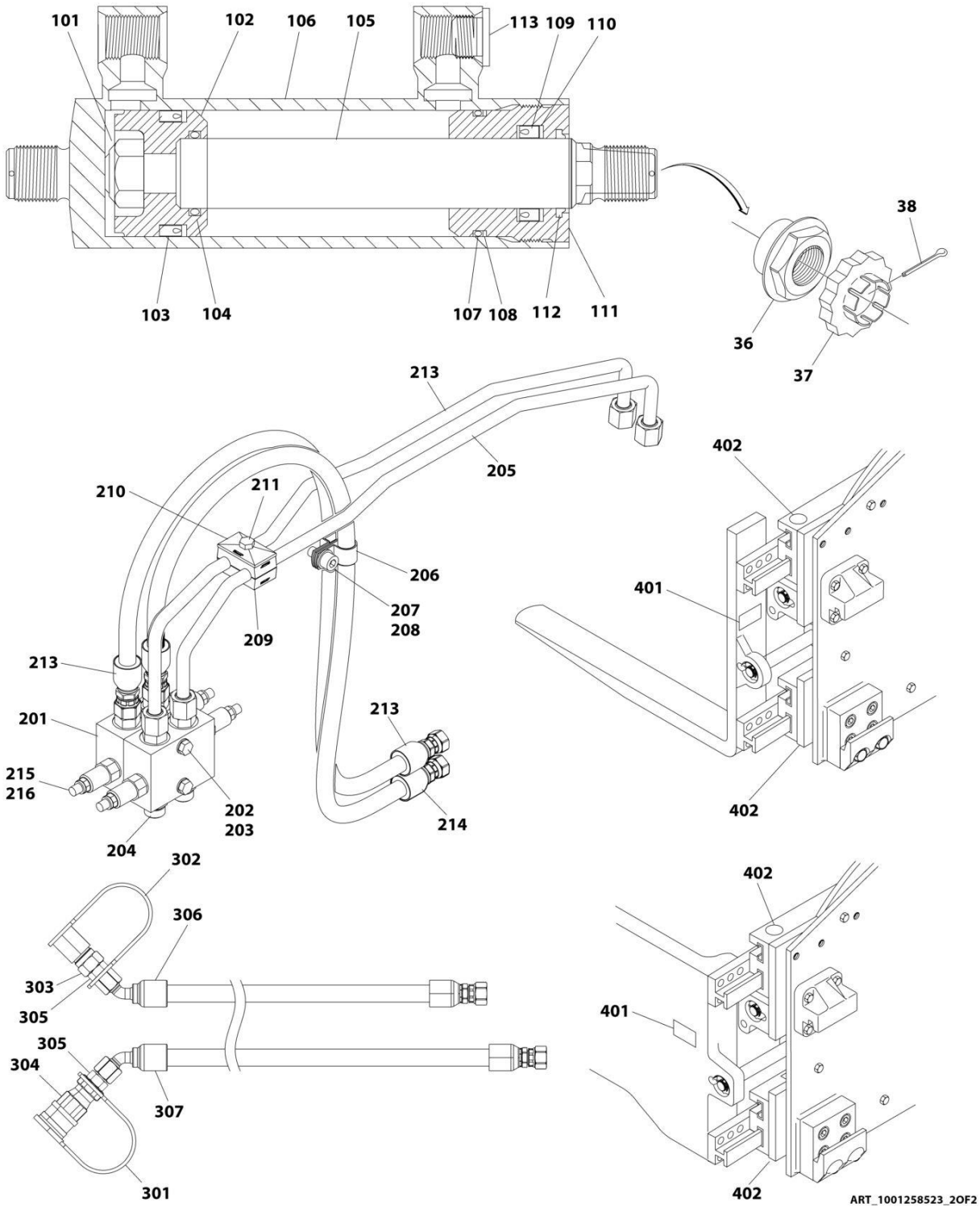
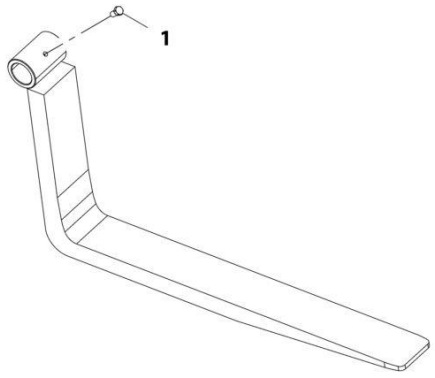

101
102
106
105
113
109
110
103
104
107
108
112
111
38
36
37
213
205
210
211
206
207
208
209
213
201
215
216
202
203
204
213
214
402
401
402
302
306
303
305
305
304
307
301
402
401
402
ART_1001258523_2OF2

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - TIRE HANDLER (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258523	Ref	TIRE HANDLER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Base Unit Assembly	
1		Ref	Baseplate	
2		Ref	Lockwasher 1/2	
3		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-3/4 G8	
4		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
5		Ref	Pipe Plug	
6		Ref	Drive Assembly	
6A	70024731	1	Check Valve Assembly	
6A	70030105	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
6A	70024734	2	Seal Kit - Check Valve	
6B	70028786	1	Drive Motor Assembly	
6B	70028114	1	Service Kit - Drive Motor	
7		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/4 G5	
8		Ref	Grommet	
9		Ref	Washer M10	
10		Ref	Bracket	
11		Ref	Shoulder Bolt	
12		Ref	Faceplate	
13		Ref	Bearing Assembly	
14		Ref	Grease Fitting	
15		Ref	Bearing Seal	
16		Ref	Felt Seal	
17		Ref	Capscrew 1/2 NC x 1-1/2 G8	
18		Ref	Frame	
19		Ref	Washer	
20		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 100	
21		Ref	Bearing	
22		Ref	Bearing	
23		Ref	Bearing	
24		Ref	Bumper	
25		Ref	Capscrew M12 x 80	
26		Ref	Nut M12	
27		Ref	Hose, 305 mm	
28		Ref	Hose, 525 mm	
29		Ref	Revolving Connection	
30		Ref	Capscrew M8 x 30	
31		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
32		Ref	Fitting, 8-6	
33	70030106	2	Cylinder Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
34	70028787	2	Restrictor Cartridge	
35		Ref	Washer	
36	See Note	4	Cylinder Nut (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
37	See Note	4	Retainer (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
38	See Note	4	Cotter Pin (Note: Use P/N 70028793)	
39		Ref	Arm Bar	
40	70022938	2	Fitting	
41		Ref	Capscrew M20 x 95	
	70030106	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	
101	70026503	1	Nut	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	70028789	1	Piston	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
104	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
105	70030107	1	Rod	
106	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use P/N 70030106)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
108	See Note	NSS	Back-Up Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 117)	
110	See Note	NSS	Nylon Ring (Note: Use Item 117)	
111	70028791	1	Retainer	
112	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 117)	
113	70028119	1	Plug	
117	70028792	1	Seal Kit (Includes 103,104,107-110 & 112)	
		Ref	Hydraulics Group	
201	70028794	2	Valve, Pressure Control	
202	70024721	2	Washer	
203	70028681	2	Bolt	
204	70022938	8	Fitting	
205	70028795	1	Tube	
206	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
207	70026482	1	Washer	
208	70028672	1	Bolt	
209	70028687	1	Clamp Body	
210	70028688	1	Cover	
211	70028689	1	Bolt	
212	70028796	1	Tube	
213		Ref	Hose	
214		Ref	Hose	
215	70024772	4	Cartridge, Pressure Control	
216	70028115	4	Seal Kit, Cartridge	
		Ref	Hydraulic Supply Group	
301	8420055	2	Plug, Dust	
302	8420053	2	Cap, Dust	
303	1001101041	2	Quick Disconnect (Male)	
304	1001101042	2	Quick Disconnect (Female)	
305		Ref	Fitting	
306		Ref	Hose	
307		Ref	Hose	
		Ref	Decal Group	
401	70024538	2	Decal - Pinch Point	
402	70024787	2	Decal - No Step	
403	70028785	1	Decal - Quick Change Hook (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

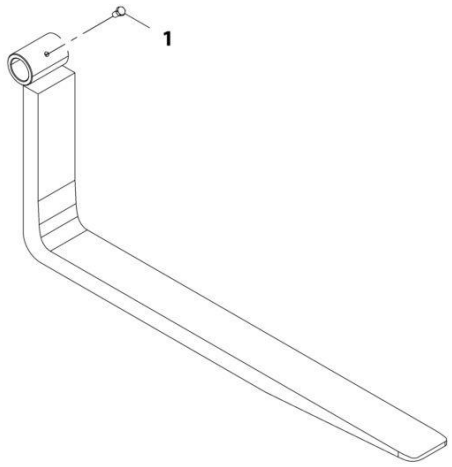


ART_1001196952-B

FIGURE 3-30. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X48)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196952	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X48)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

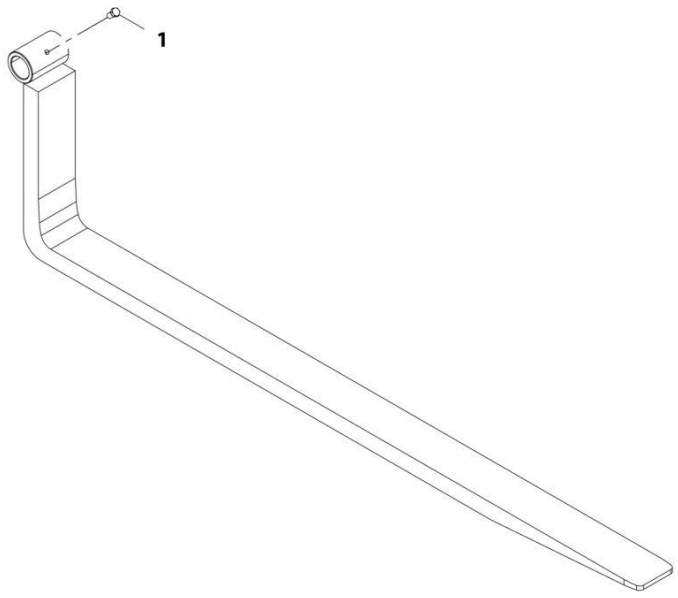


ART_1001196951-B

FIGURE 3-31. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X60)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196951	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X60)	B
1	70027180	1	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

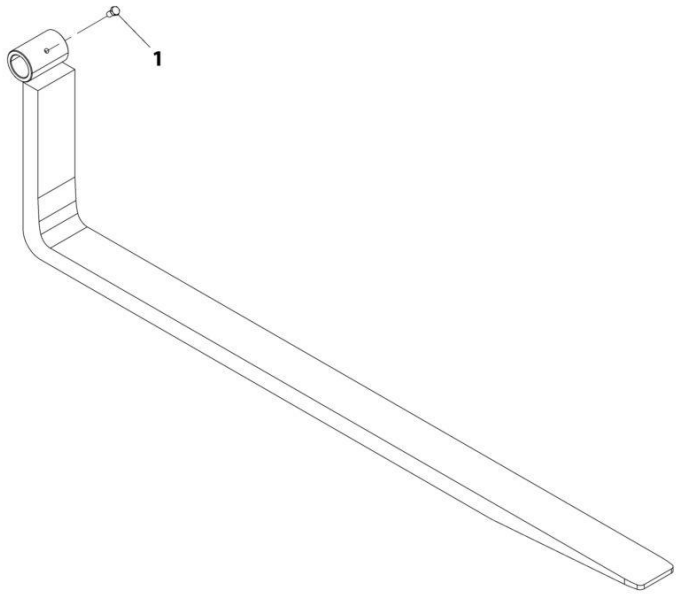


ART_1001196950-B

FIGURE 3-32. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X72)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196950	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X72)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)



ART_1001196949-B

FIGURE 3-33. FORK - PALLET (2.25X6X96)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196949	1	Pallet Fork (2.25X6X96)	B
1	70027180	1 2	Screw, M16X30	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

FIGURE 3-34. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

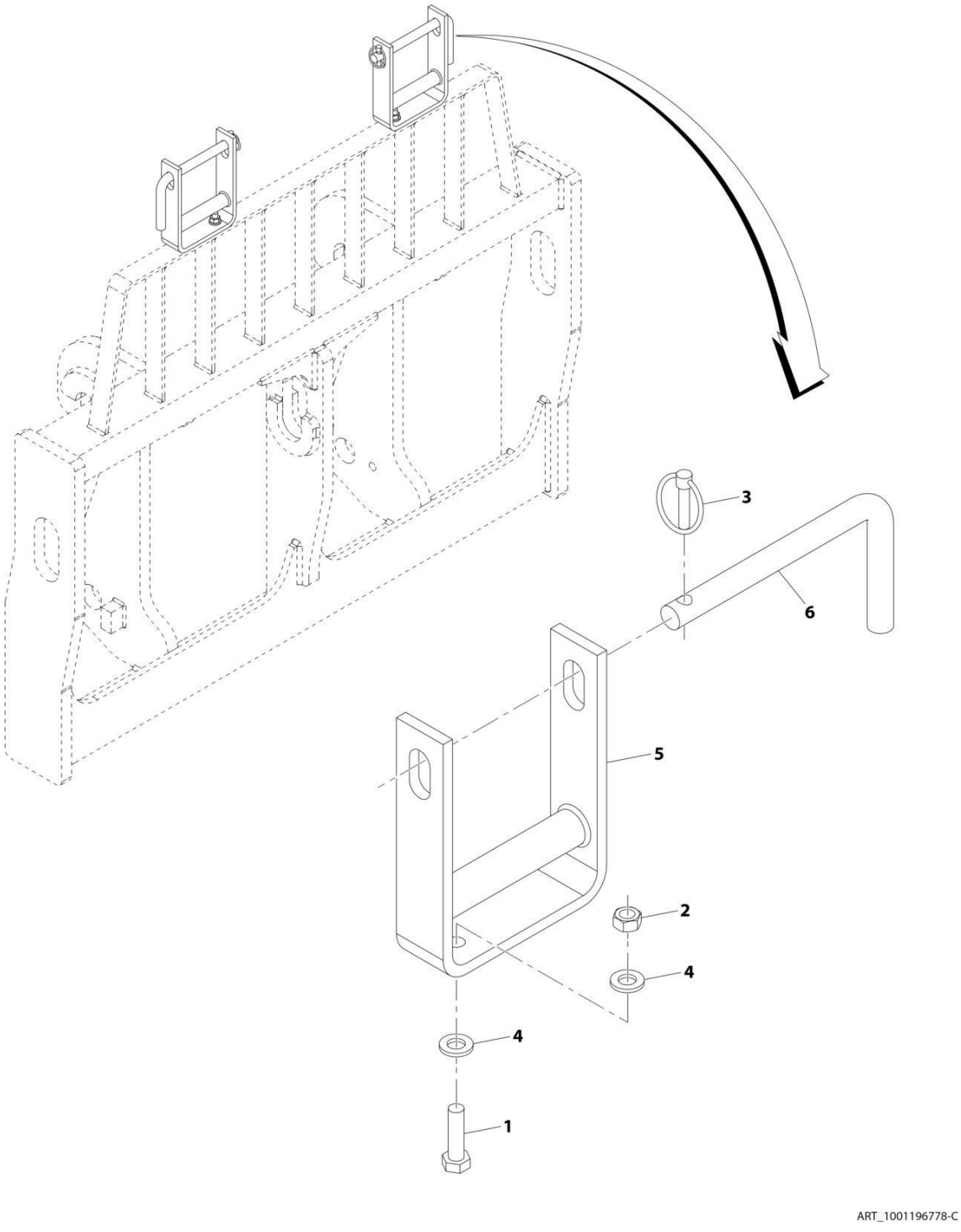
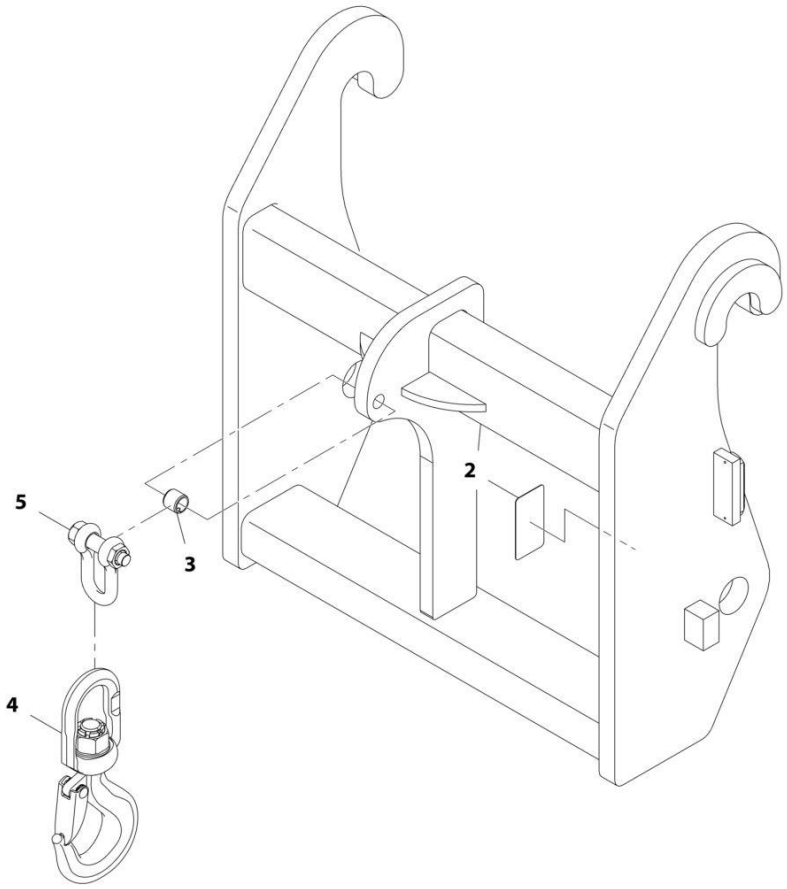


FIGURE 3-34. FORK RETENTION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196778	Ref	Fork Retention Installation	C
1	0761217	1	Bolt, M12X45	
2	3291201	1	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001109387	1	Pin, Linch	
4	5241200	2	Washer, M12	
5	1001196779	1	Bracket, Fork Retention	
6	1001196782	1	Pin, Fork Retention	

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)



ART_1001192700-E

FIGURE 3-35. HOOK - CRANK (7.6 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192700	1	Crane Hook (7.6 ton)	F
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	70026745	1	Hook, Swivel	
5	70026746	1	Shackle, Chain	

FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH

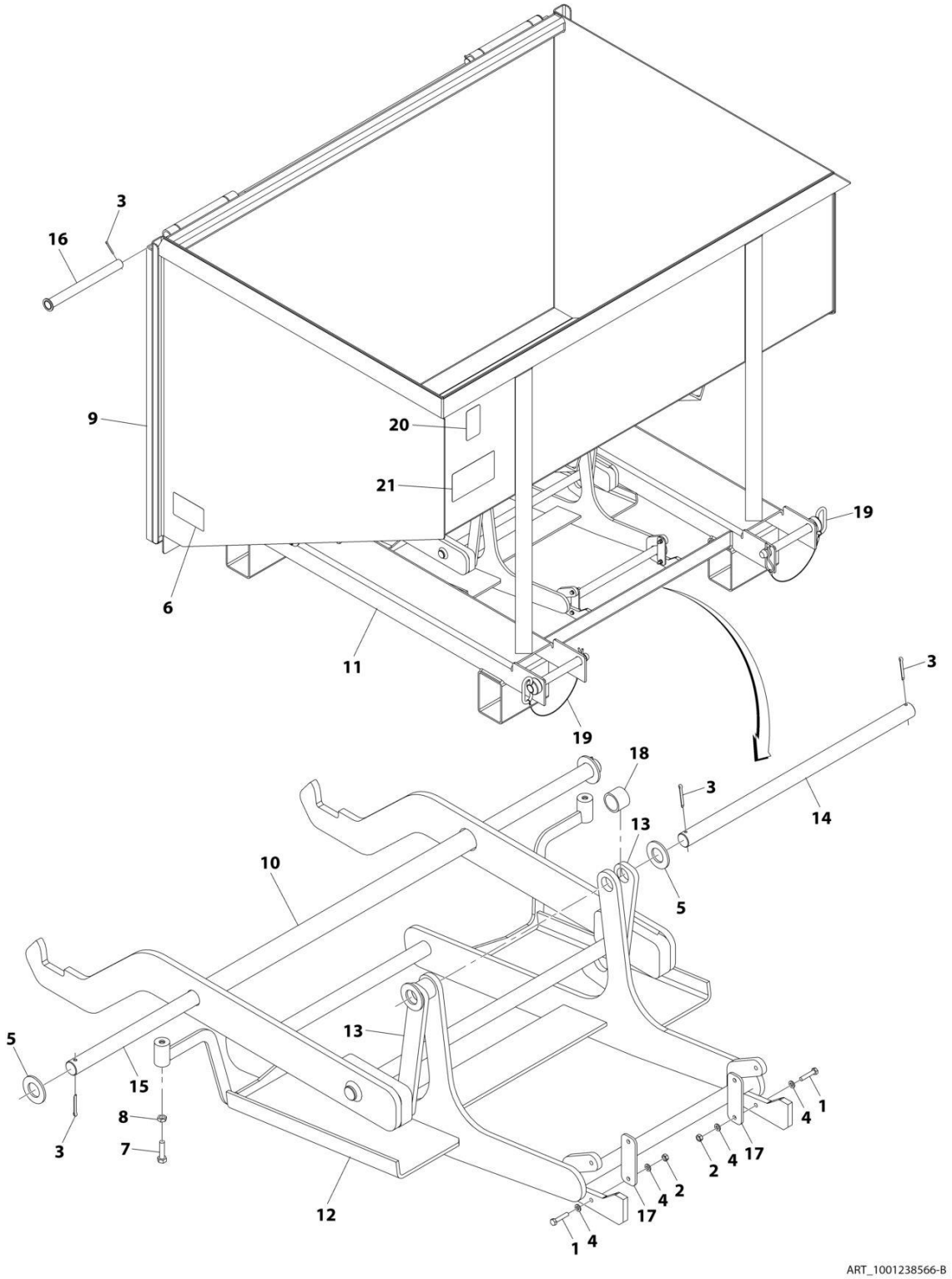


FIGURE 3-36. HOPPER - TRASH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

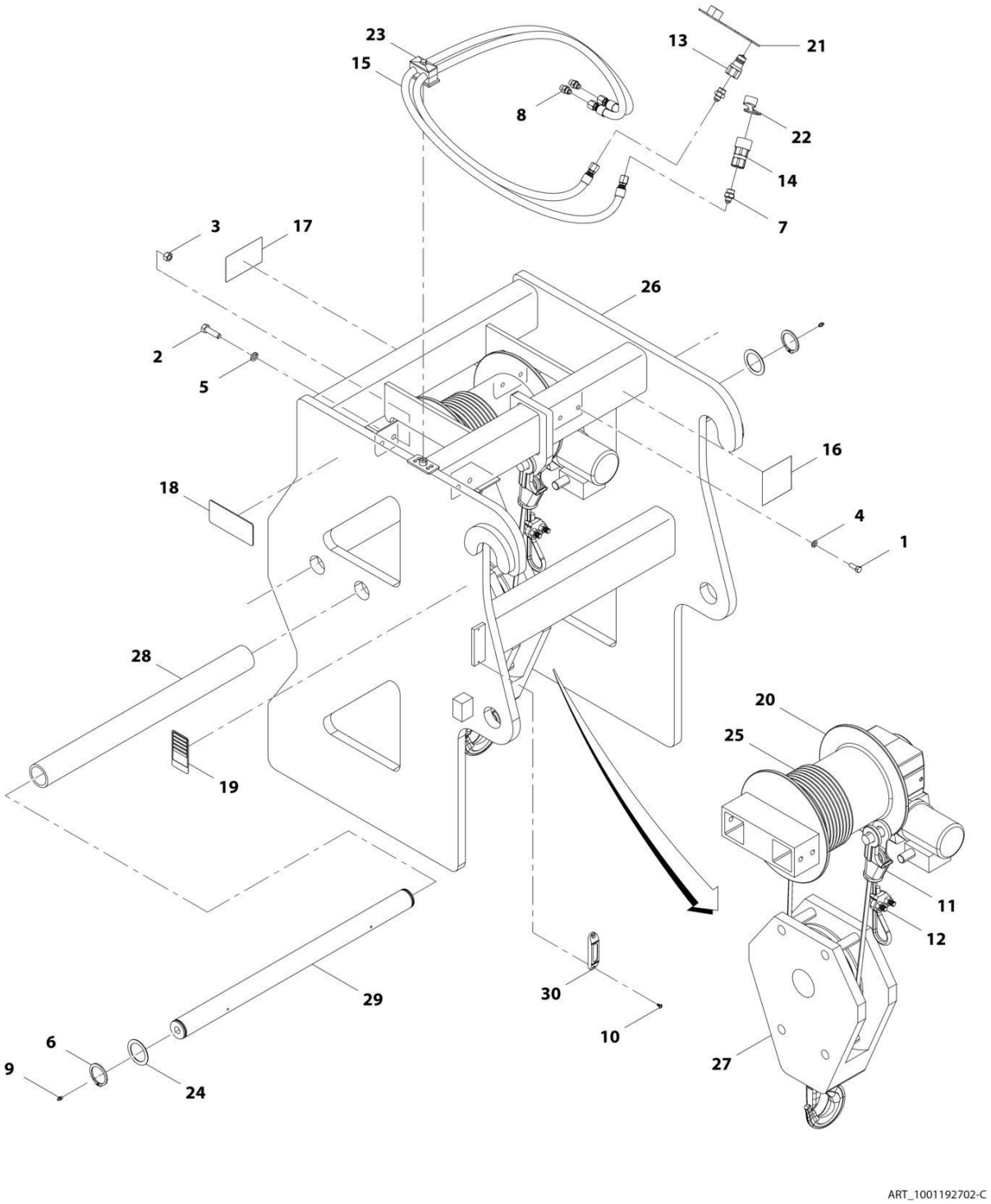


FIGURE 3-37. WINCH - COUPLER MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192702	Ref	Coupler Mounted Winch	D
1	70021349	4	Bolt, 3/8X1	
2	70024059	4	Bolt, 1/2X1-3/4	
3	90554054	4	Nut, 1/2	
4	90554042	4	Washer, Lock 3/8	
5	90554020	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
6	70028860	4	Ring, Snap	
7	70021397	2	Fitting, Straight	
8	70021415	2	Fitting, Straight	
9	90554045	4	Grease, Fitting	
10	70028554	2	Screw	
11	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes pin and cotter pin)	
12	70022528	1	Clamp	
13	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
14	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
15	70028861	2	Hose	
16	7029711	1	Decal, High Pressure	
17	70024064	1	Decal, Do Not Tow	
18	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
19	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
20	70028862	1	Winch	
21	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
22	8420055	1	Cap, Dust	
23	70021387	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	70028863	4	Washer	
25	70028864	1	Cable	
26	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Frame	
27	70028865	1	Hook	
28	70028866	2	Roller Tube, Winch	
29	70028867	2	Roller Bar, Winch	
30	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001200443-D

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200443	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (ULS)	E
2	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200106	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

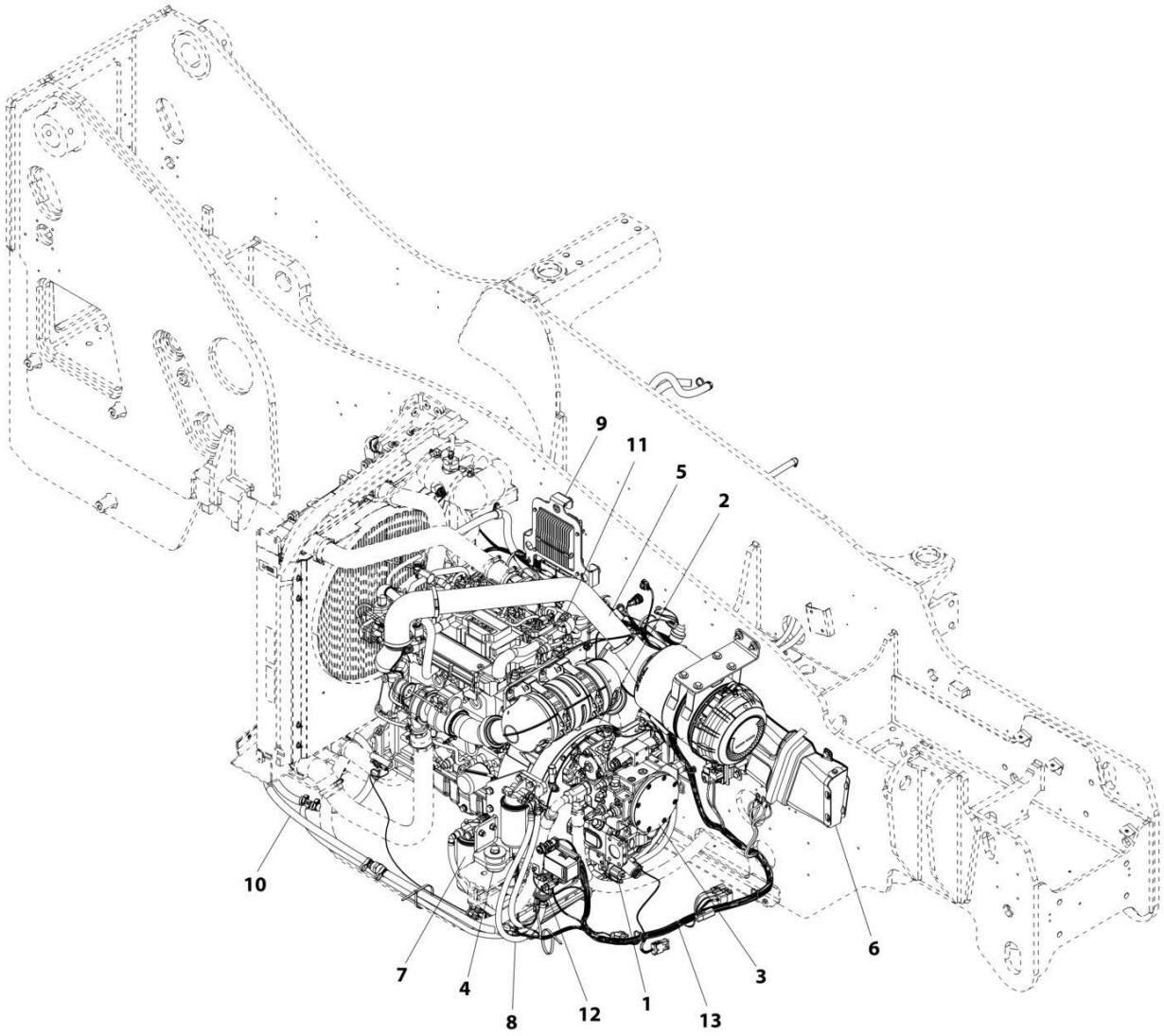


FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228727	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (ULS)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200863	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001200865	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200866	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1001293070	1	Installation, DEF Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001201425	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001228728	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)



FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200444	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - no High Ambient)	B
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001217752	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

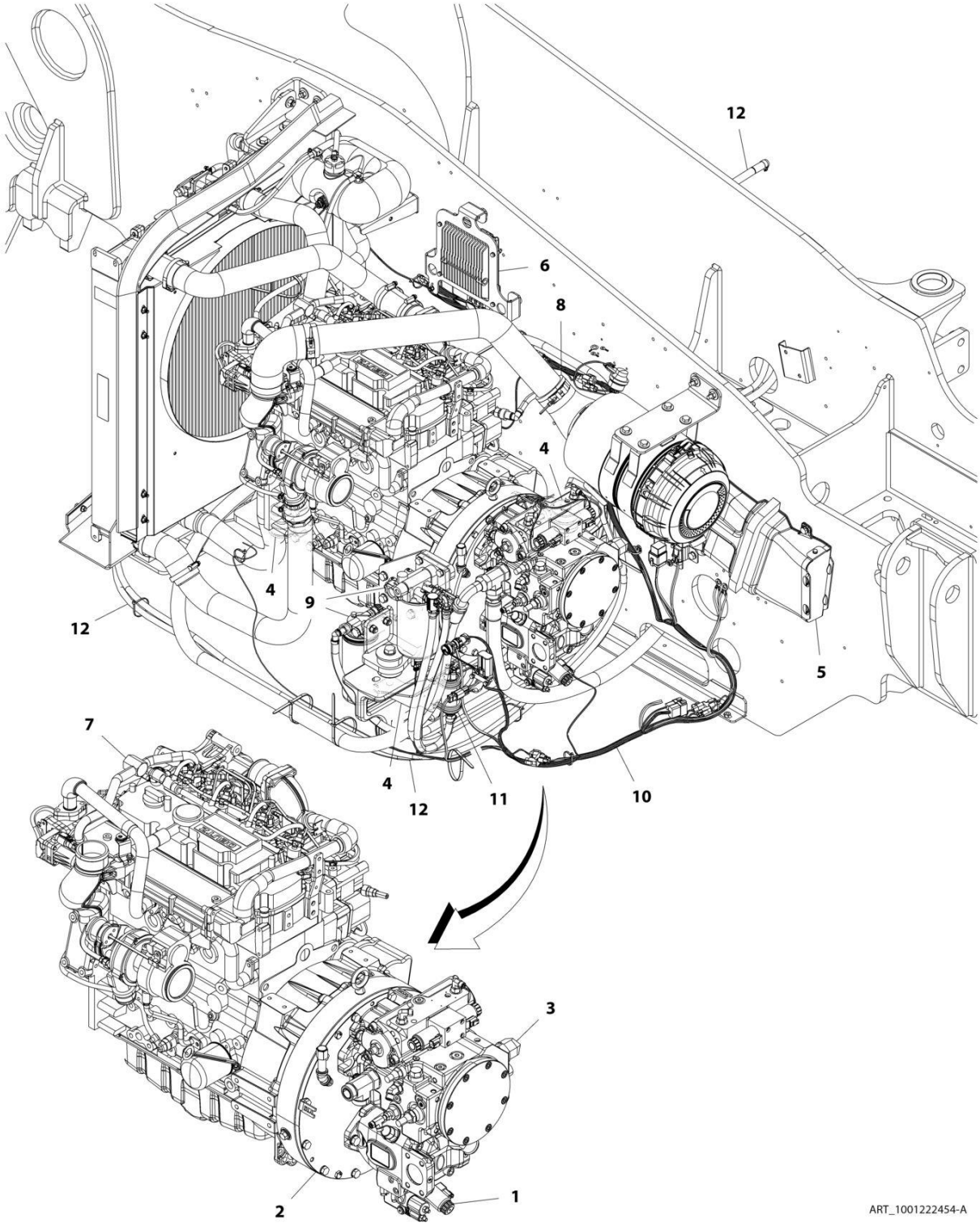


FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222454	Ref	Engine Installation (LS)	B
1	1001193393	Ref	Installation, Main Hydraulic Pump (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Circuits Section)	
2	1001193703	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	Ref	Installation, Transmission Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	Ref	Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001217752	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	Ref	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)



ART_1001228734-A

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228734	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (Mining) (LS)	B
1	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
6	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001210601	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
12	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

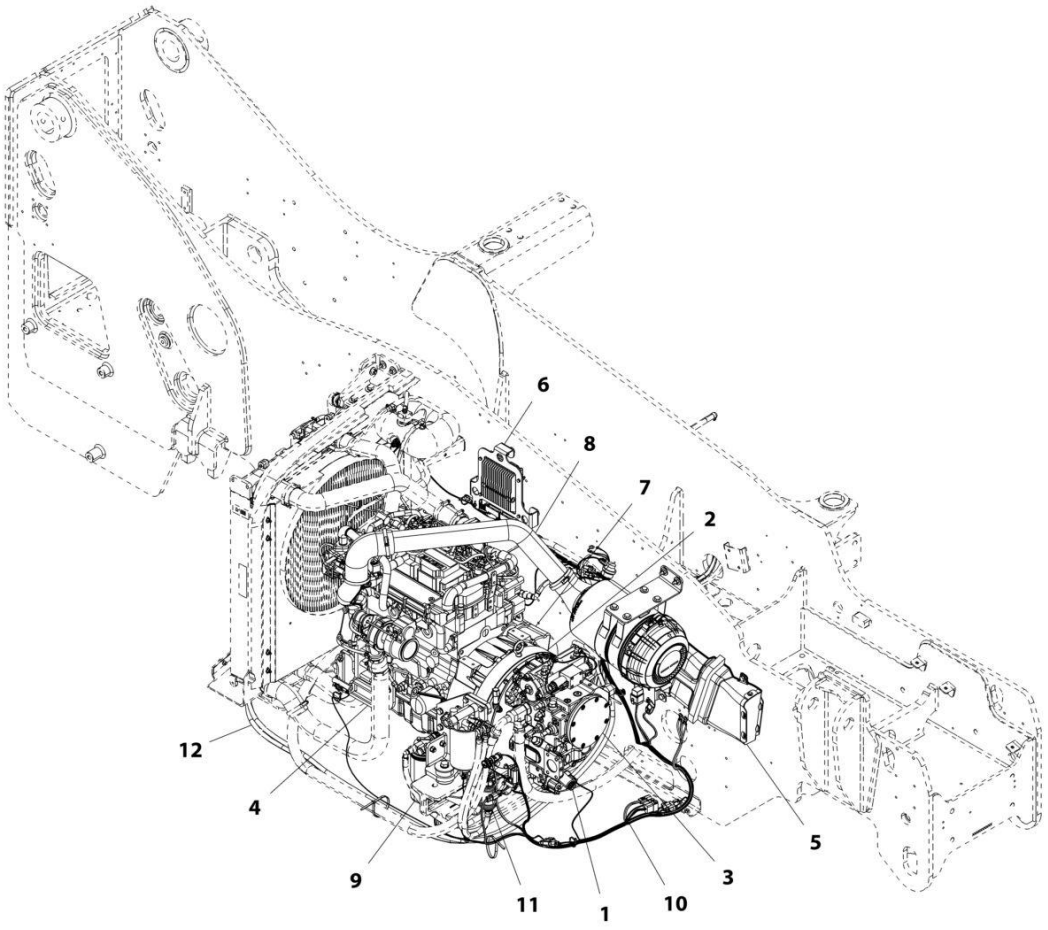


FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE POD COMPONENT INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228737	Ref	Engine Pod Component Installation (LS - High Ambient)	B
1	1001193393	1	Installation, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193703	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193704	1	Installation, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001200862	1	Installation, Engine Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001200864	1	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284538	1	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	1001284532	1	Installation, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001210600	1	Installation, Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001210602	1	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001228735	1	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
11	1001221041	1	Installation, Remote Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001222163	1	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

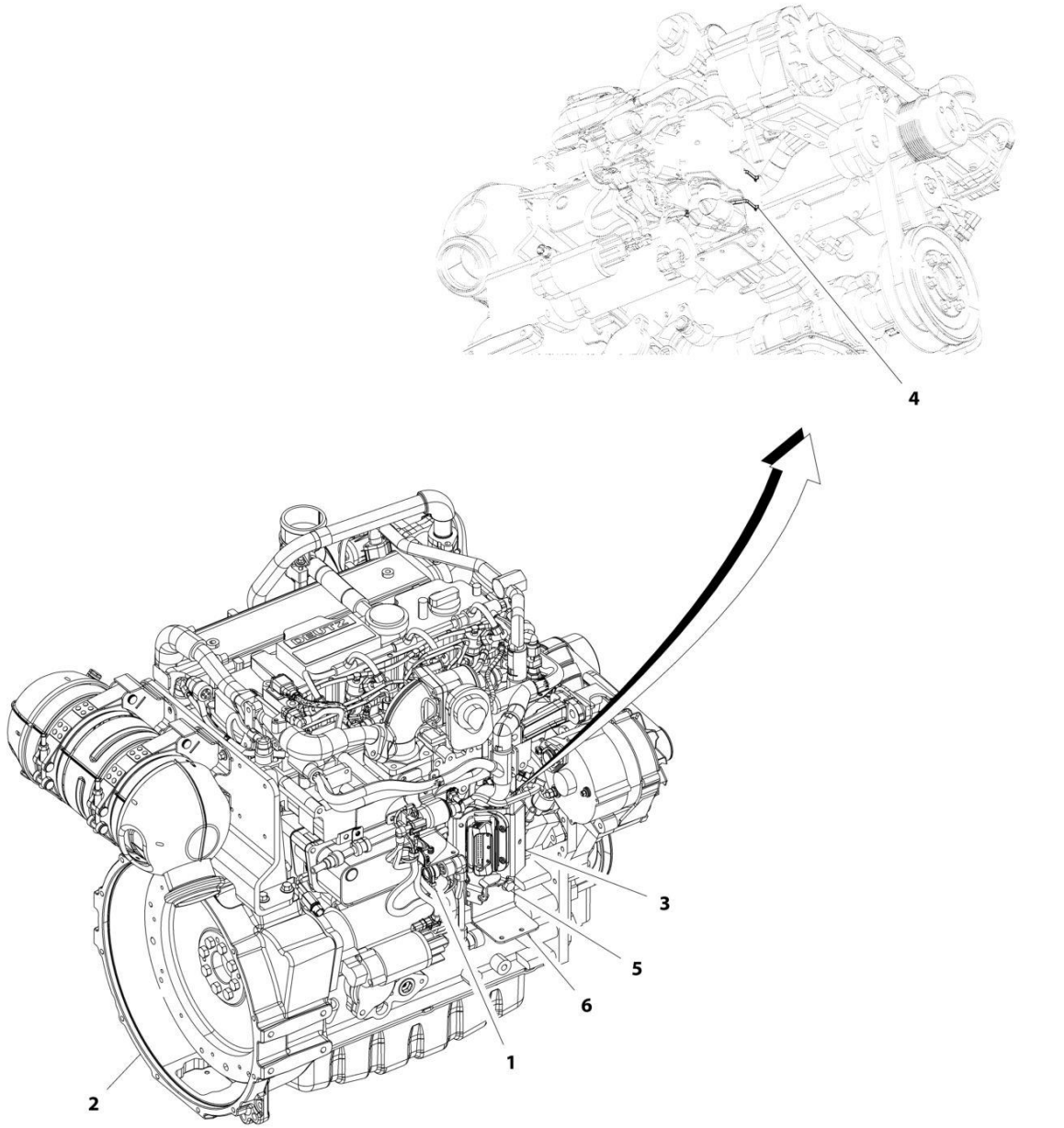
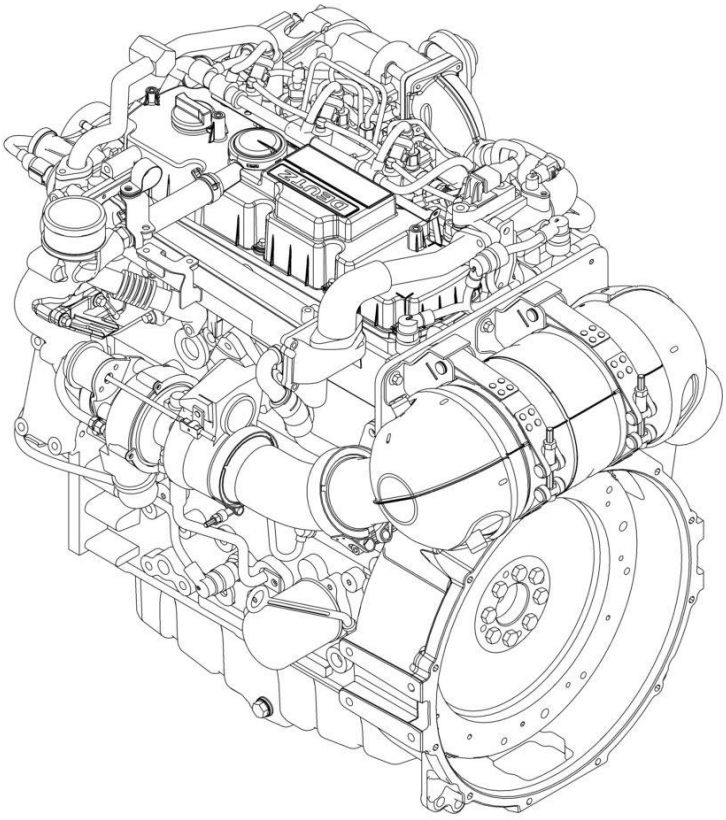


FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201425	Ref	Engine Installation (ULS)	F
1	1001004720	4	Strap, Cable	
2	1001284531	1	Engine (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001202901	1	Bracket, ECU Connector	
4	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
5	5251012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
6	1001222460	1	Bracket, Fuel Supply	

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)



ART_1001197414_O

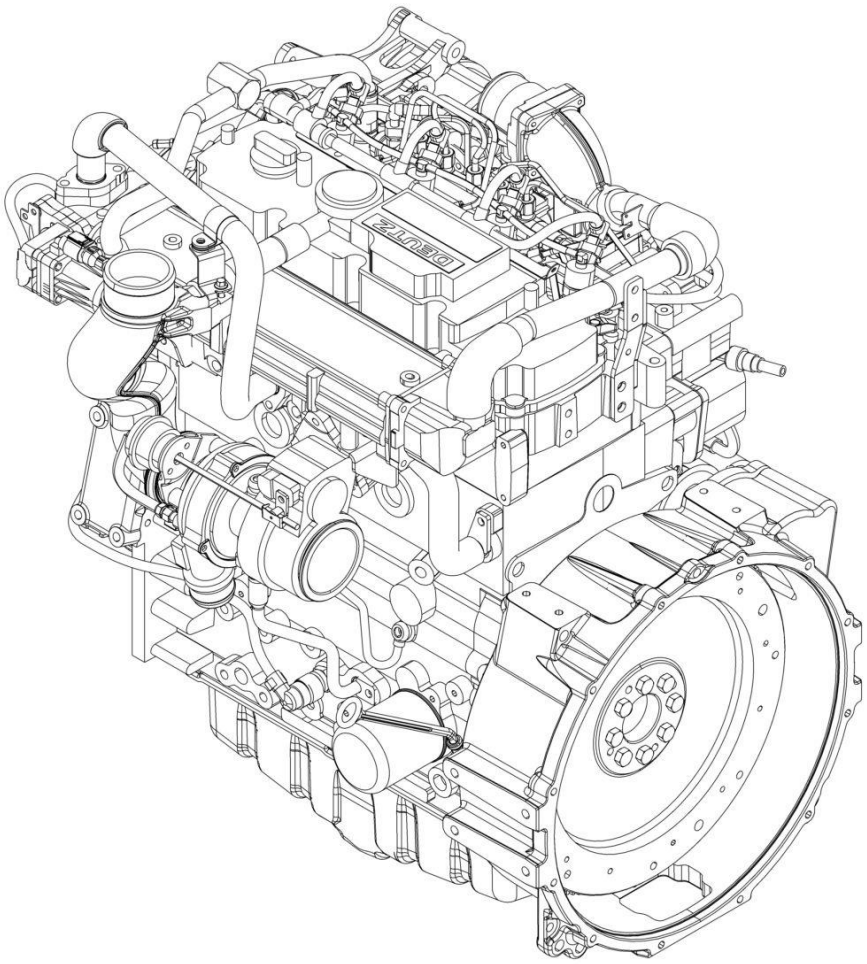
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197414	Ref	ENGINE (100kW - ULS)	O
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	7020442	1	O-Ring	
	70025755	1	Tube, Dipstick	
	70025765	1	Pan, Oil	
	70025786	1	Plug	
	70025757	1	Flywheel	
	7020208	1	Gear, Ring	
	70126616	1	Bearing	
	70027567	1	Belt	
	70025737	1	Sensor, Wheel	
	70025743	1	Pulley, V-Groove	
	70124445	1	Crankcase	
	70025763	1	Pump, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024489	1	Line, Lube	
	70005490	1	Line, Return	
	70005730	1	Pipe, Transfer	
	70025722	1	Line, Oil Suction	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70027417	1	Filter, Fuel (Secondary)	
	70004512	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	70024961	1	Filter, Fuel (Primary)	
	70025153	1	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70025772	1	Manifold, Air Charge	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU	
	70026011	1	Pump, Water	
	70025775	1	Pulley, V-Ribbed Belt	
	70024918	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	O-Ring	
	70027405	2	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	2	O-Ring	
	70005510	1	Manifold, Exhaust	
	70005511	1	Gasket	
	70027426	1	Module, EGR	
	70005513	1	Valve, Control	
	70025768	1	Valve, Shuttle	
	70028417	1	Turbocharger	
	70024484	1	Roller, Idler	
	70028418	1	Tensioner, Belt	
	70028419	1	Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70031088	1	Alternator	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70025535	1	Starter	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70026210	1	Sensor, Speed	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70025761	1	Connector	
	70024474	1	Plug, Glow	
	70025760	1	Rail, Connecting	
	70005544	1	Unit, Metering	
	70005548	1	Pump, DEF Supply	
	70005549	1	Filter, DEF	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70024505	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005556	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005522	1	Sensor	
	70005524	1	Sensor	
	70005559	1	Sensor, Temperature	
	70005507	1	O-Ring	
	70005557	1	Pipe	
	70005558	1	Clip	
	70025877	3	Clamp	
	70025242	3	Gasket	
	70025707	1	Set, Gasket	

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS)



ART_1001209585-G

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE ASSEMBLY (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209585	Ref	Engine (100kW - LS)	H
	70004512	1	Fuel Filter - Use 1001225432	
	70005174	1	Pump, Fuel - Use 1001226098	
	70005490	1	Line, Oil Return	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	
	70005495	1	Unit, Control Programmed To Sn	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure	
	70005505	1	Ring, Sealing	
	70005507	2	O-Seal	
	70024487	1	Fuel Inject Pump	
	70024489	1	Lubrication Oil Line	
	70024493	1	Gasket	
	70024494	1	Oil Cooler	
	70024495	1	Gasket	
	70024504	1	Oil Pressure Sensor - Use 70028538	
	70024507	1	Air Temperature Sensor	
	70024918	1	Temperature Sensor, Coolnt - Use 70028540	
	70024961	1	Fuel Prefilt Assembly, Prim (No Br)	
	70025153	1	Fuel Element Prime - Use 1001225430	
	70025722	1	Oil Suction Line	
	70025730	1	Transfer Pipe	
	70025737	1	Sensor Wheel	
	70025743	1	V-Grooved Pulley	
	70025755	1	Guide Tube	
	70025757	1	Flywheel - Use 70028764	
	70025763	1	Oil Pump	
	70025765	1	Oil Pan	
	70025768	1	Shuttle Valve - Use 70028928	
	70025772	1	Charge Air Pipe - Use 70028927	
	70025775	1	V-Belt Pulley	
	70025786	24	Screw Plug	
	70026011	1	Water Pump	
	70027405	2	Temperature Sensor	
	70027417	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70027567	1	Belt Pulley	
	70027657	1	Dipstick	
	70124445	1	Crankshaft - Use 70029365	
	70126616	1	Bearing Bush	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	7020208	1	Ring Gear (129 Teeth)	
	7020442	1	Dipstick O-Ring	

FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

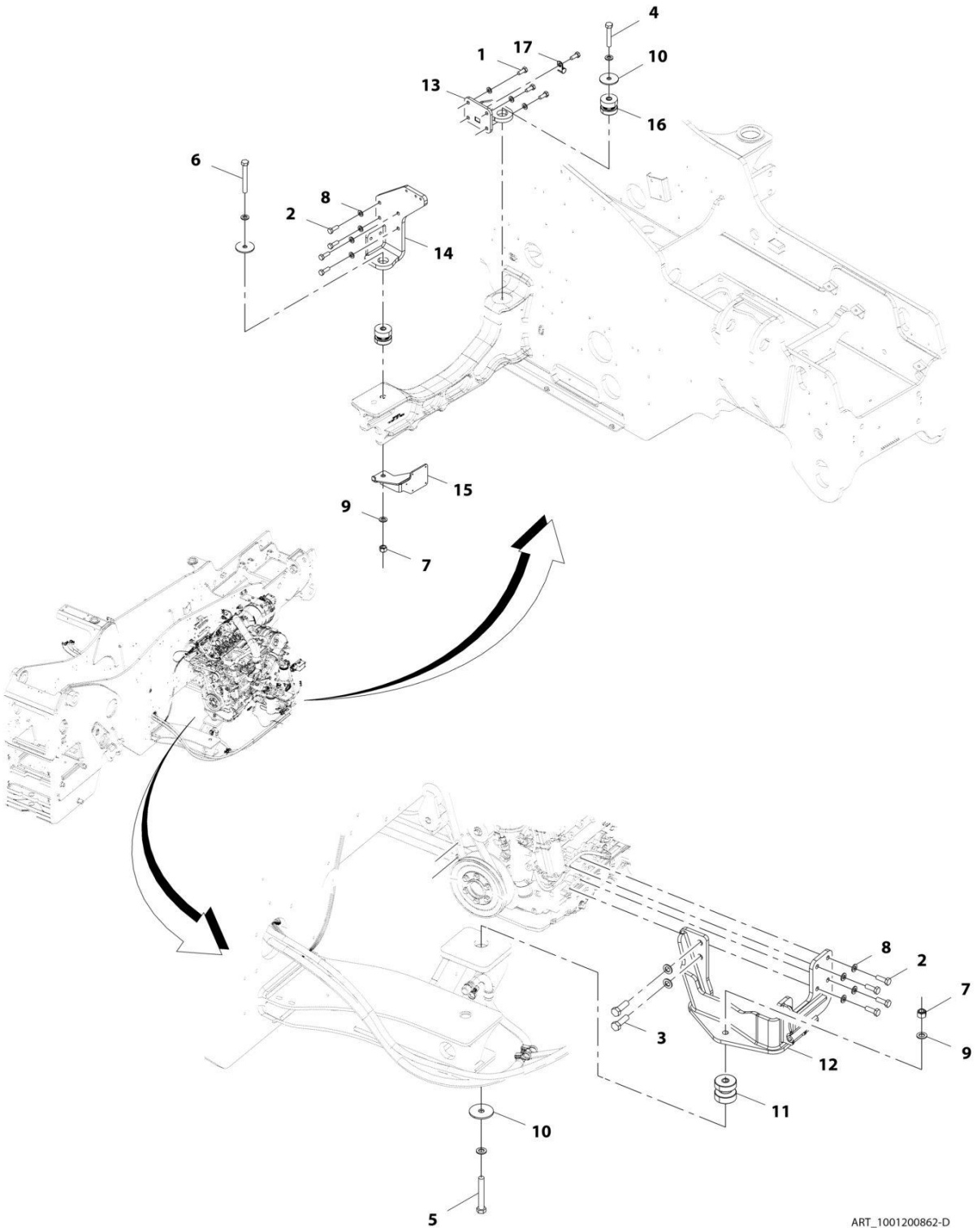


FIGURE 4-10. ENGINE MOUNT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200862	Ref	Engine Mount Installation	D
1	0761214	4	Bolt, M12X30	
2	0761215	8	Bolt, M12X35	
3	0701618	2	Bolt M16 X 50	
4	0701626	1	Bolt, M16X90	
5	0701628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
6	0701630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
7	3291605	2	Nut, Lock M16X2	
8	4812100	11	Washer, M12	
9	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
10	7300435	3	Washer	
11	1001188757	1	Mount, Engine	
12	1001200871	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
13	1001200872	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
14	1001200873	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
15	1001200874	1	Bracket, Fuel Pump	
16	1001197072	2	Mount, Engine	
17	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	

FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

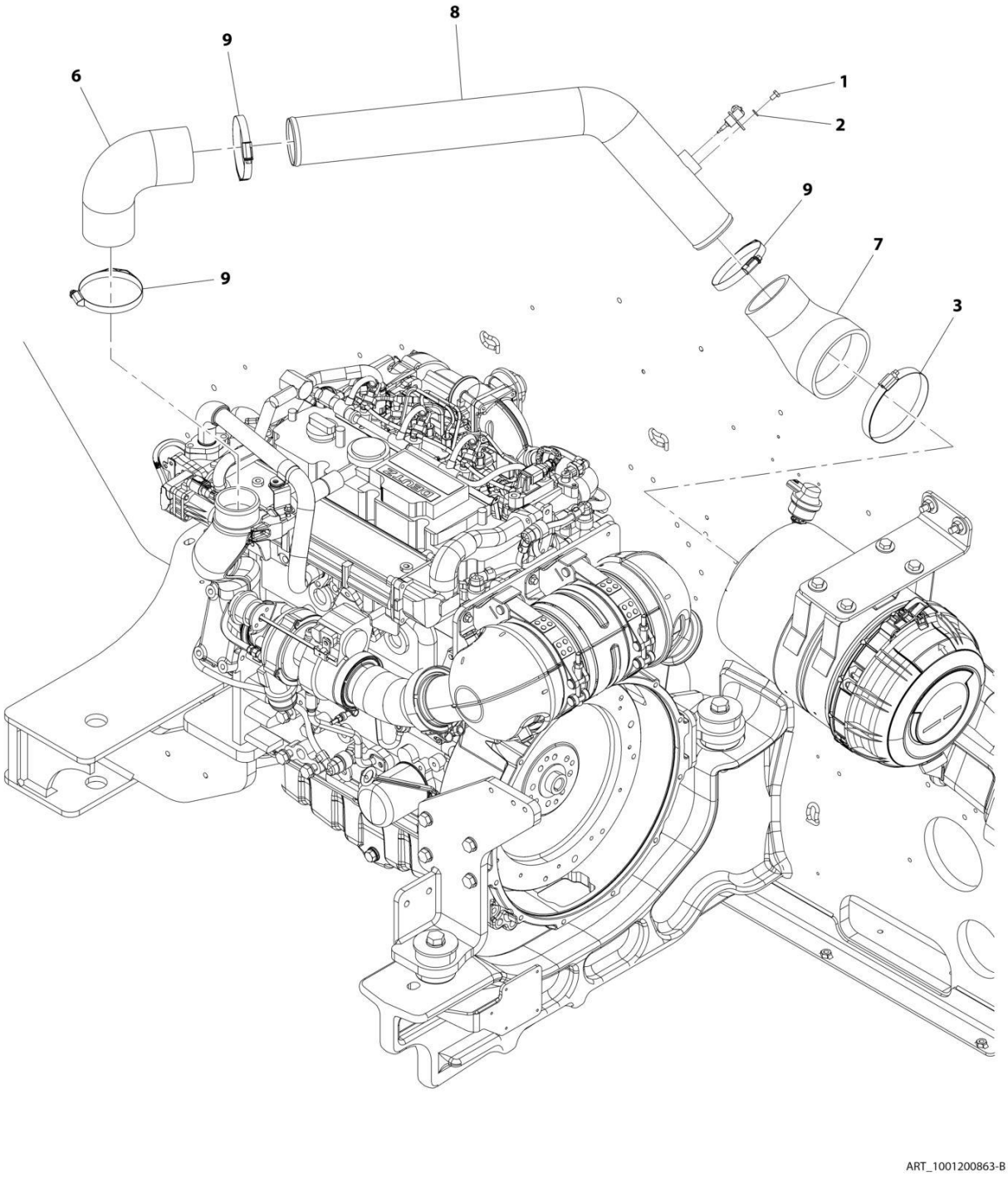


FIGURE 4-11. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200863	Ref	Air Intake Installation (ULS)	B
1	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
2	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
3	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001182881	1	Hose	
7	1001200885	1	Hose	
8	1001200886	1	Tube	
9	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)

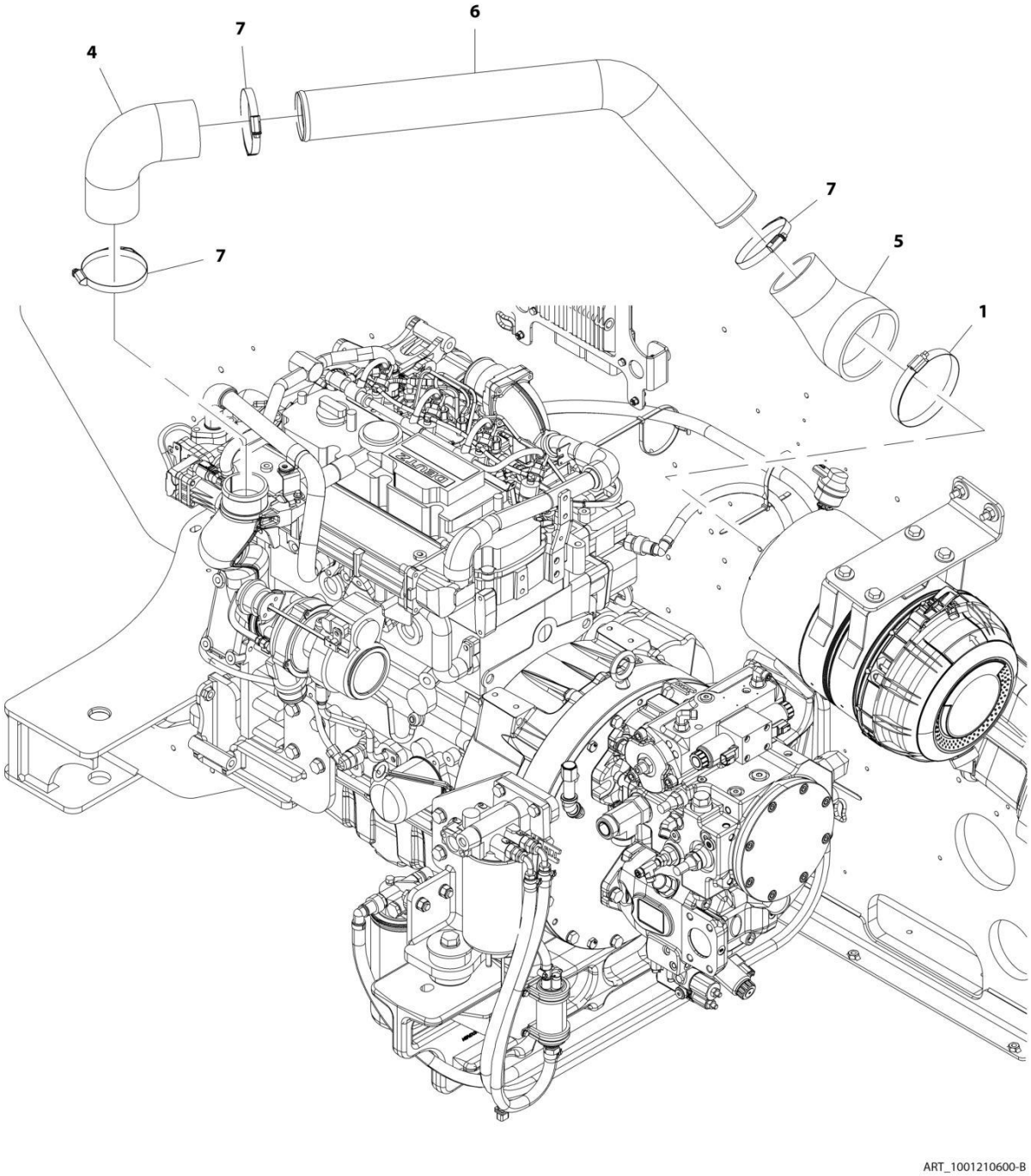


FIGURE 4-12. AIR INTAKE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210600	Ref	Air Intake Installation (LS)	B
1	8405402	1	Clamp	
4	1001182881	1	Hose	
5	1001200885	1	Hose	
6	1001210603	1	Pipe	
7	1001226523	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

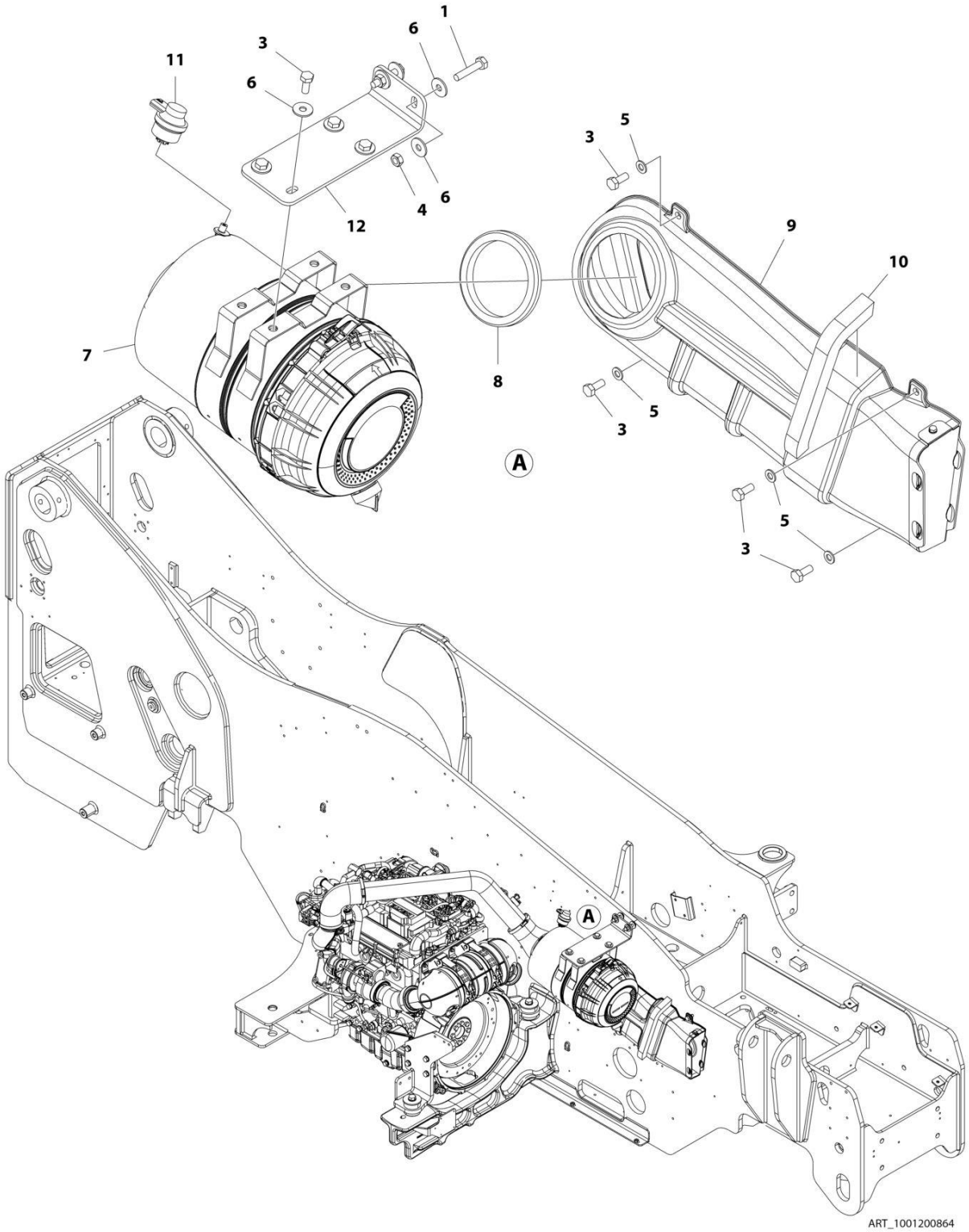


FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200864	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION	D
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5	
5	4812000	4	Washer M10	
6	4812002	8	Washer M10	
7	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183831	1	Grommet	
9	1001183835	1	Air Intake Duct Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001186898	1	Seal	
11	1001166715	1	Indicator	
12	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	

FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY

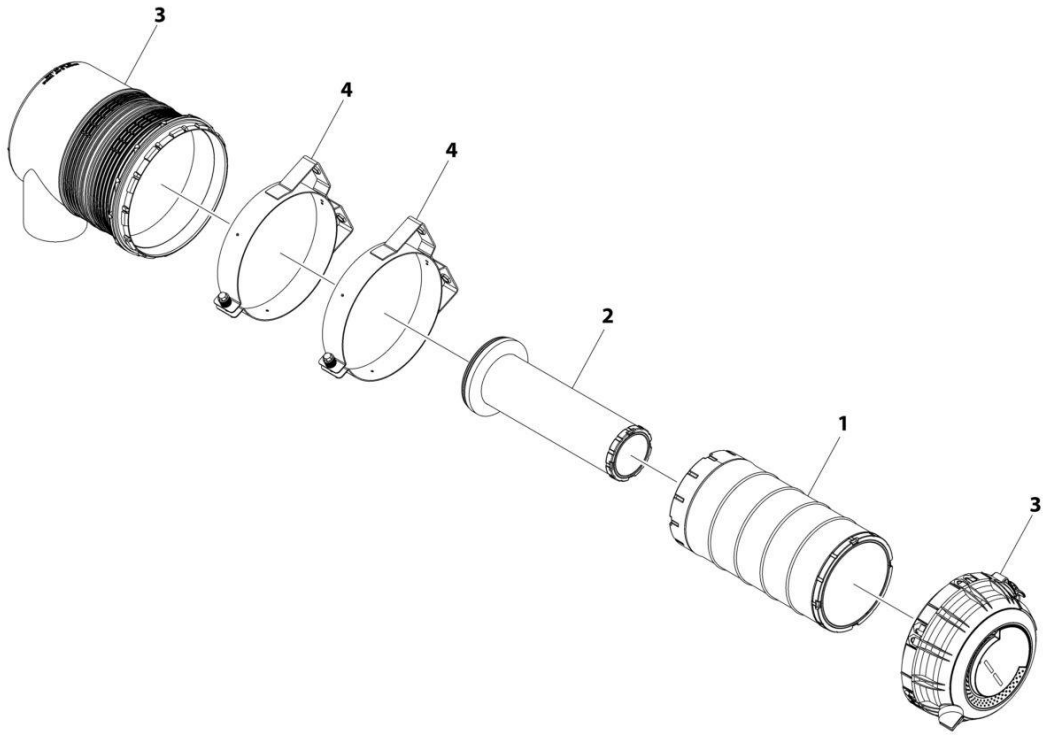


FIGURE 4-14. AIR CLEANER FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

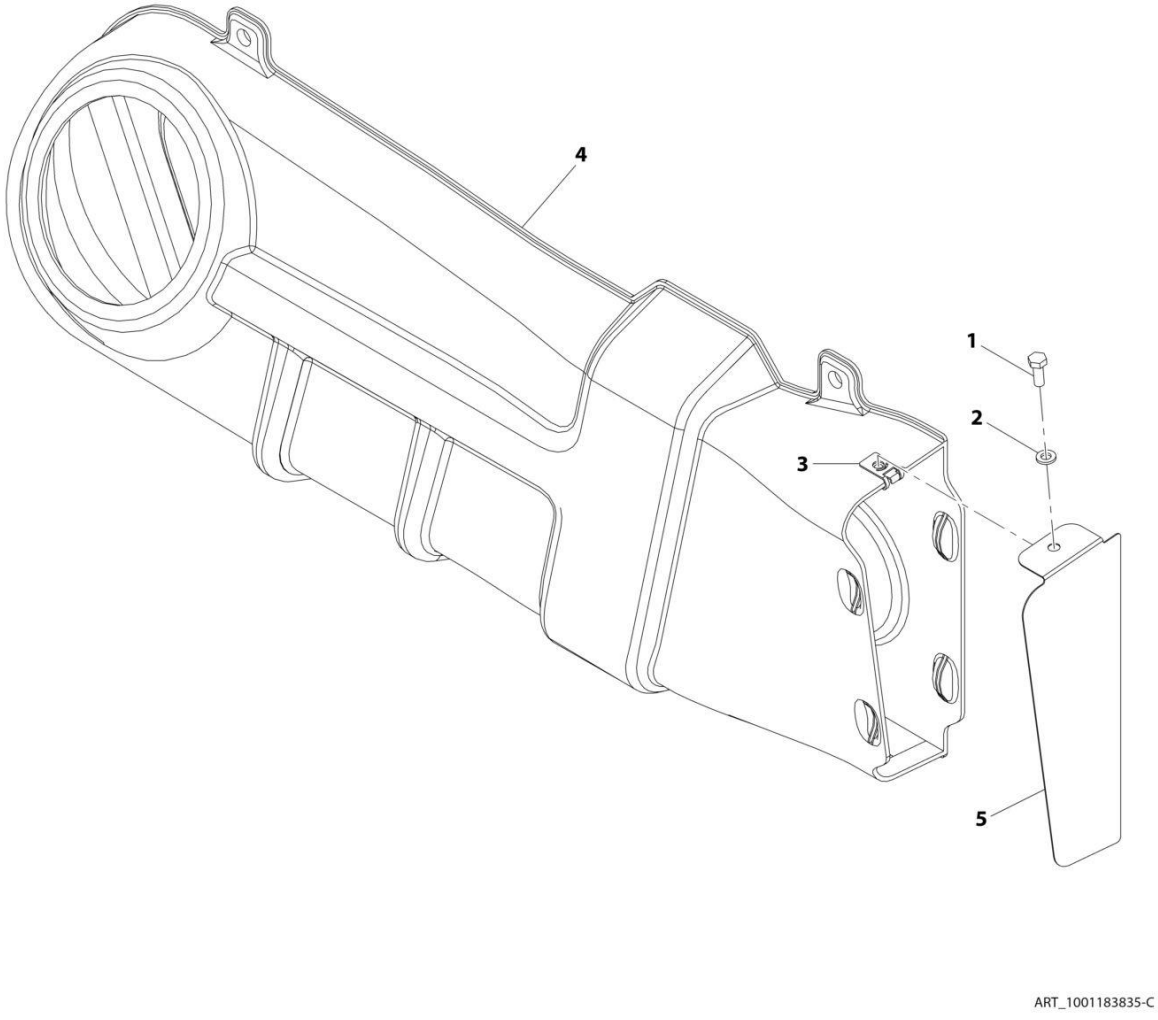


FIGURE 4-15. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

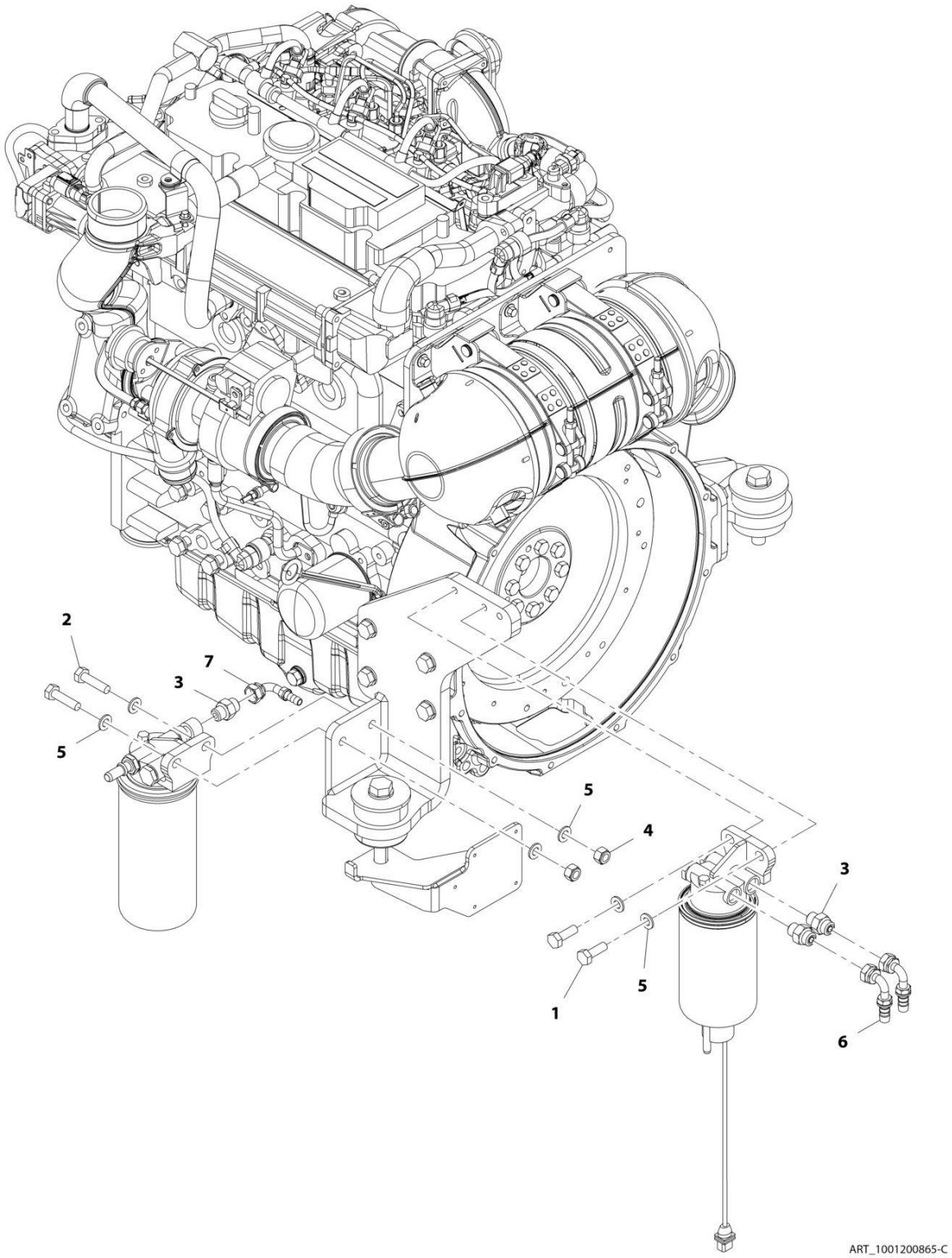


FIGURE 4-16. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200865	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	C
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-17. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS

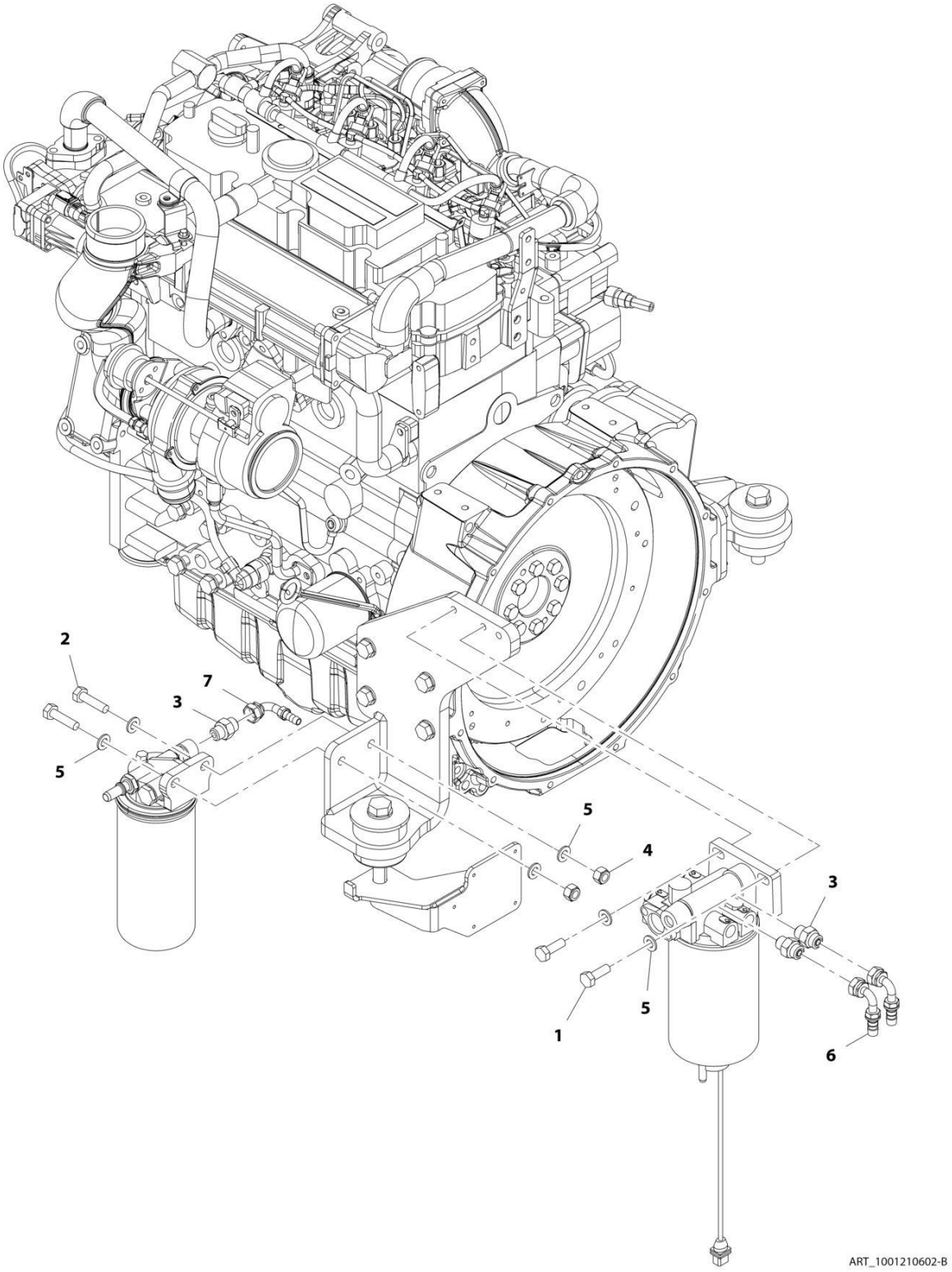


FIGURE 4-17. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210602	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	B
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2144606	3	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
6	1001095301	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001133793	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

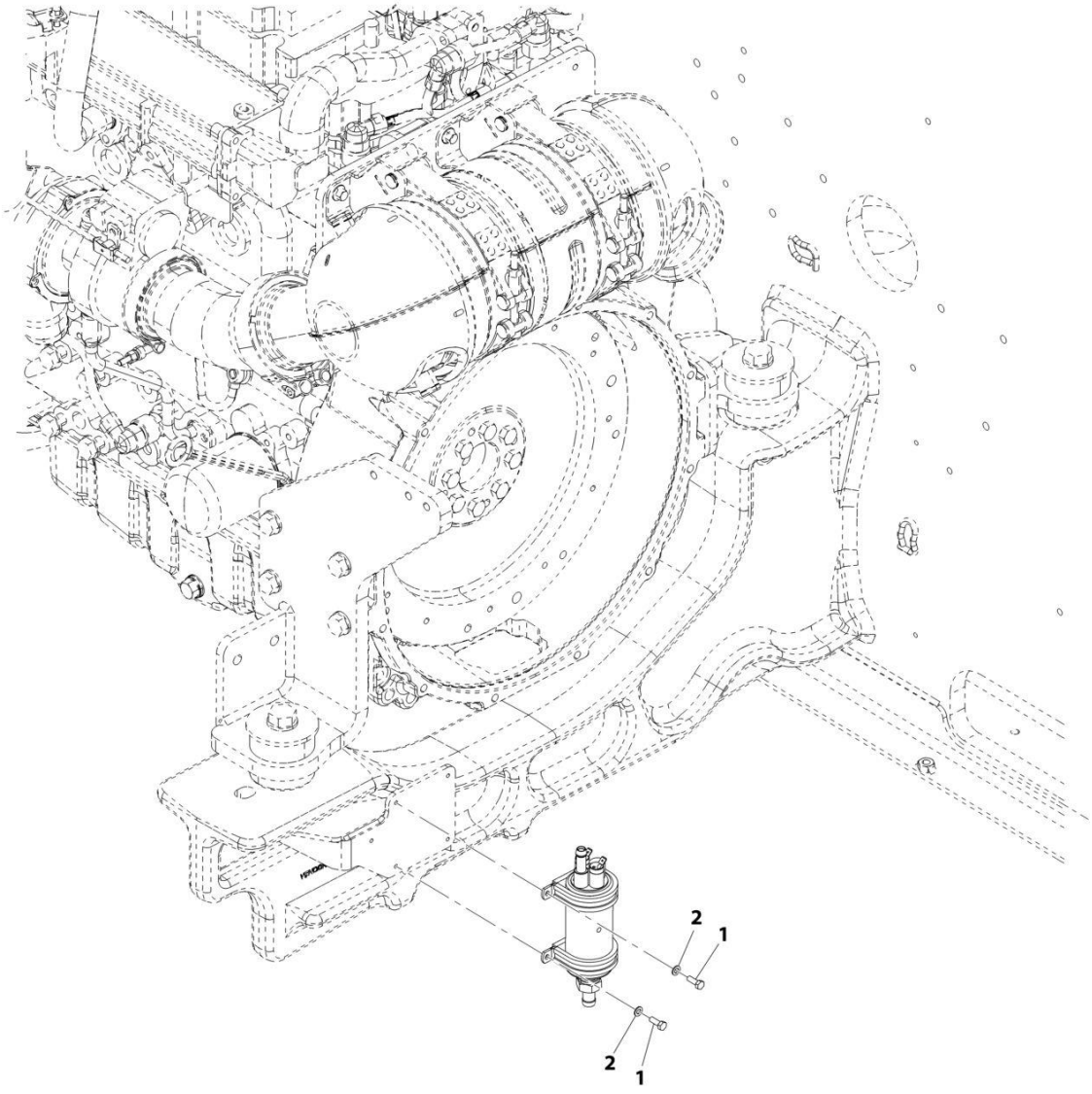


FIGURE 4-18. REMOTE FUEL PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221041	Ref	Remote Fuel Pump Installation	B
1	0760507	4	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

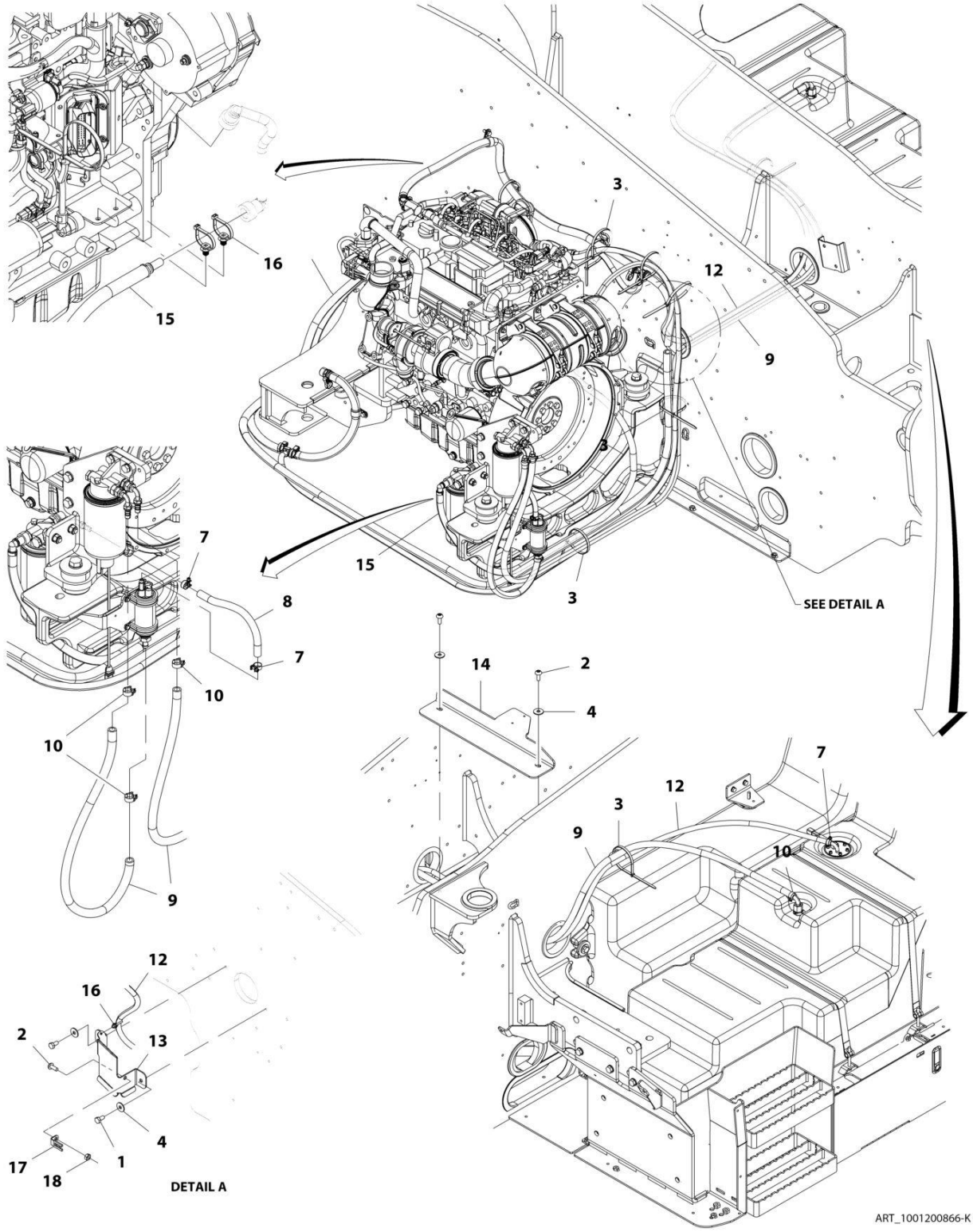


FIGURE 4-19. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200866	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	K
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw	
3	1062255	6	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	1001136975	3	Clamp	
8	1001165035	260 mm	Hose	
9	1001172755	4060 mm	Hose	
10	1001175568	4	Clip	
12	1001228248	1	Hose	
13	1001210870	1	Plate	
14	1001221868	1	Channel, Frame	
15	1001232850	1	Hose	
16	1001146588	3	Strap, Tie	
17	1001003305	1	Clip	
18	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

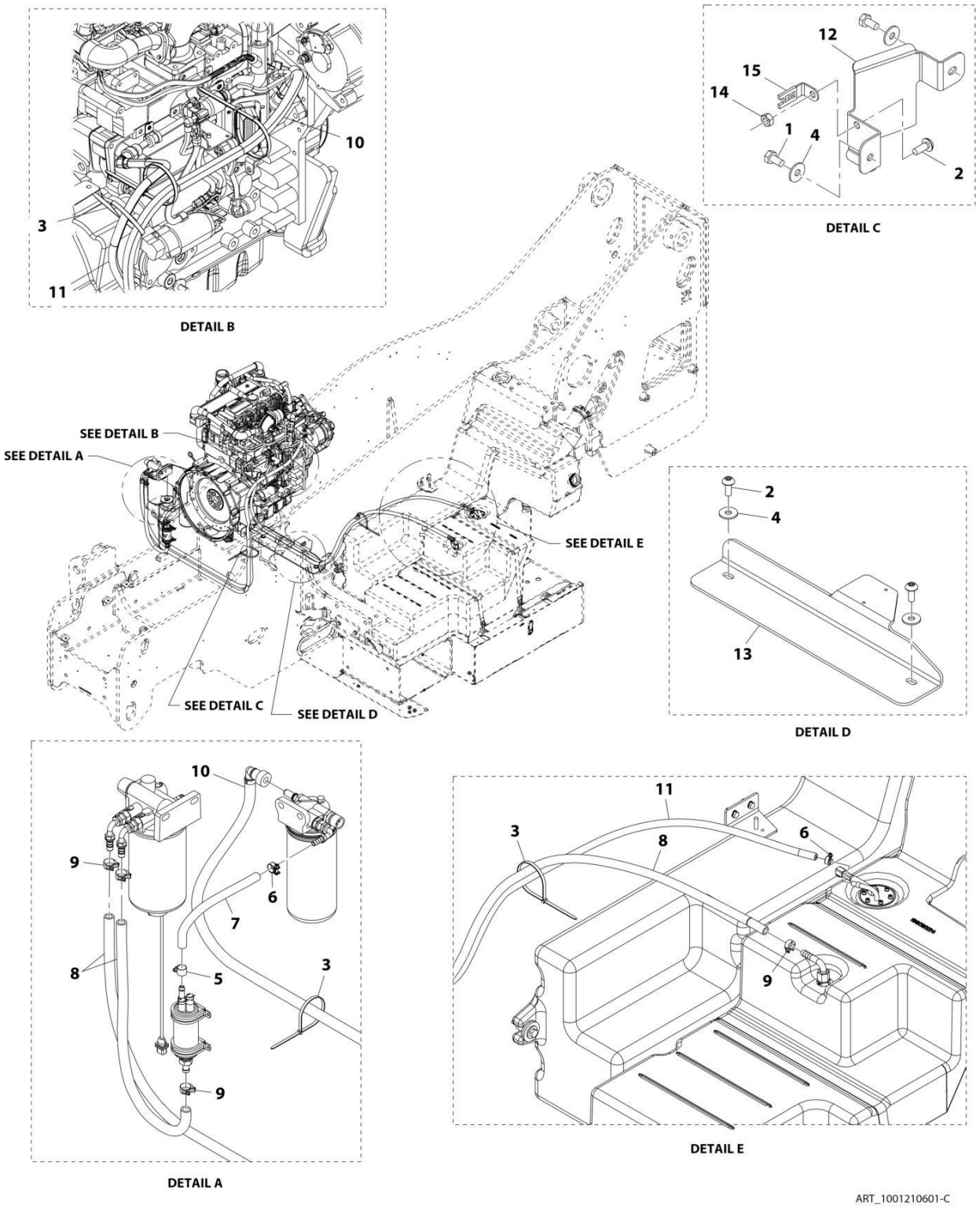


FIGURE 4-20. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210601	Ref	Fuel Line Installation	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
2	1001009325	3	Screw, Torx Hd	
3	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
4	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
6	1001136975	2	Clamp	
7	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
8	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
9	1001175568	4	Clip	
10	1001200887	1	Hose	
11	1001228248	1	Hose	
12	1001210870	1	Plate	
13	1001221868	1	Channel, Hose	
14	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
15	1001003305	1	Clip	

FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

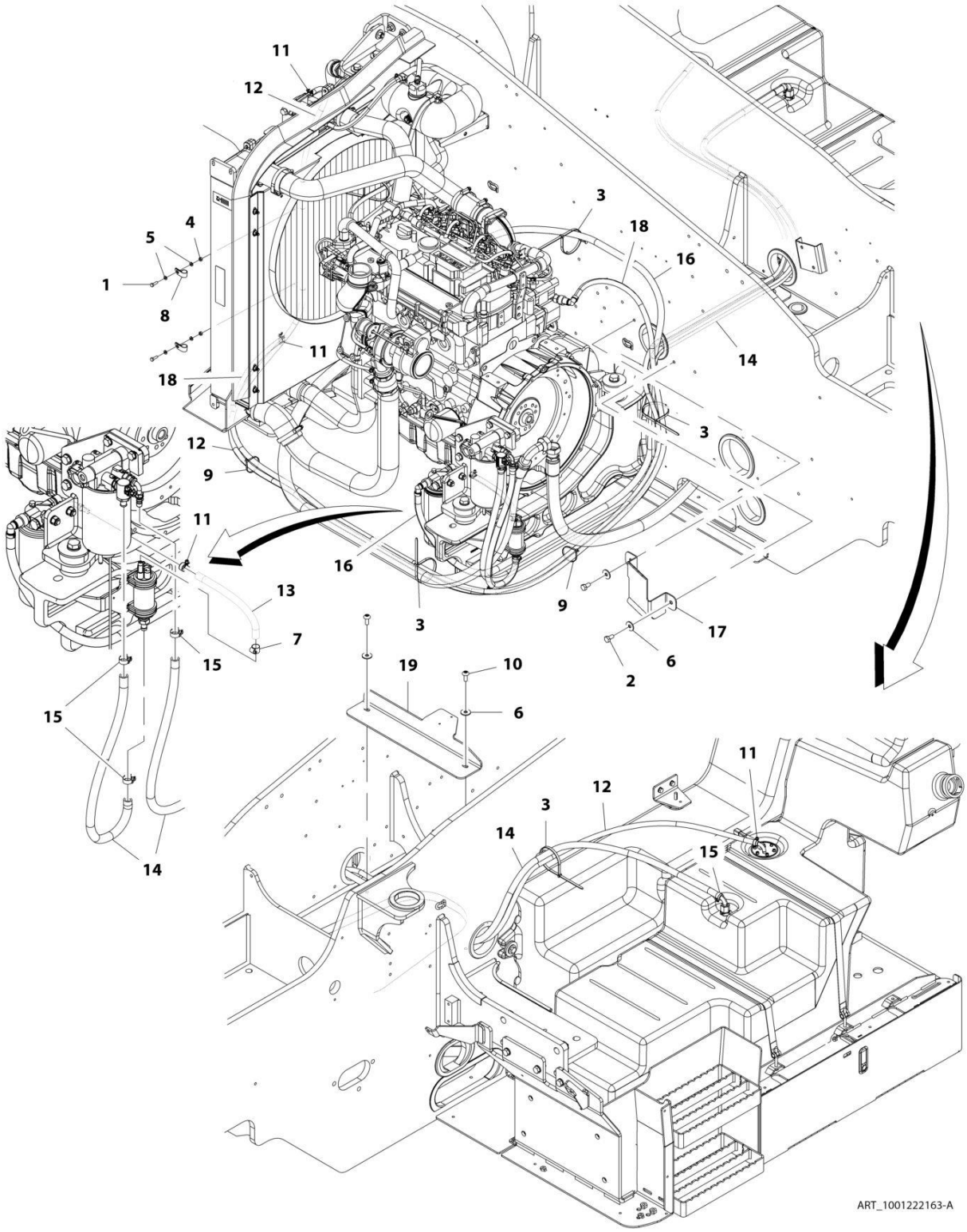


FIGURE 4-21. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222163	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	1062255	4	Strap, Tie	
4	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
9	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
10	1001009325	2	Screw	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp	
12	1001141400	5376 mm	Hose	
13	1001165035	235 mm	Hose	
14	1001172755	3946 mm	Hose	
15	1001175568	4	Clip	
16	1001200887	1	Hose	
17	1001210870	1	Plate, Hose Shield	
18	1001221702	1	Hose	
19	1001221868	1	Channel, Engine Lines	

FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

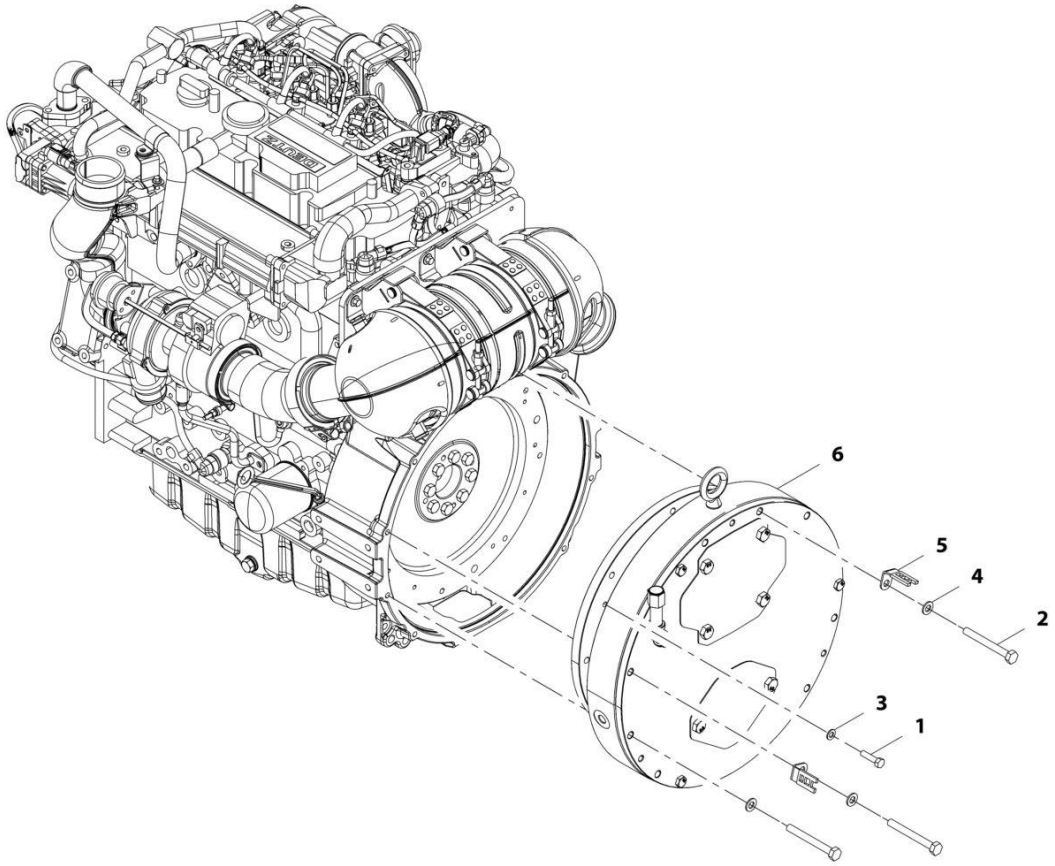


FIGURE 4-22. HYDROSTATIC ADAPTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193703	Ref	Hydrostatic Adaptor Installation	D
1	0641510	6	Bolt, 5/16-18X1.25	
2	0701026	12	Bolt, M10X90	
3	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
4	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
5	1001003305	2	Clip	
6	1001193705	1	Assembly, Dual Drive Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

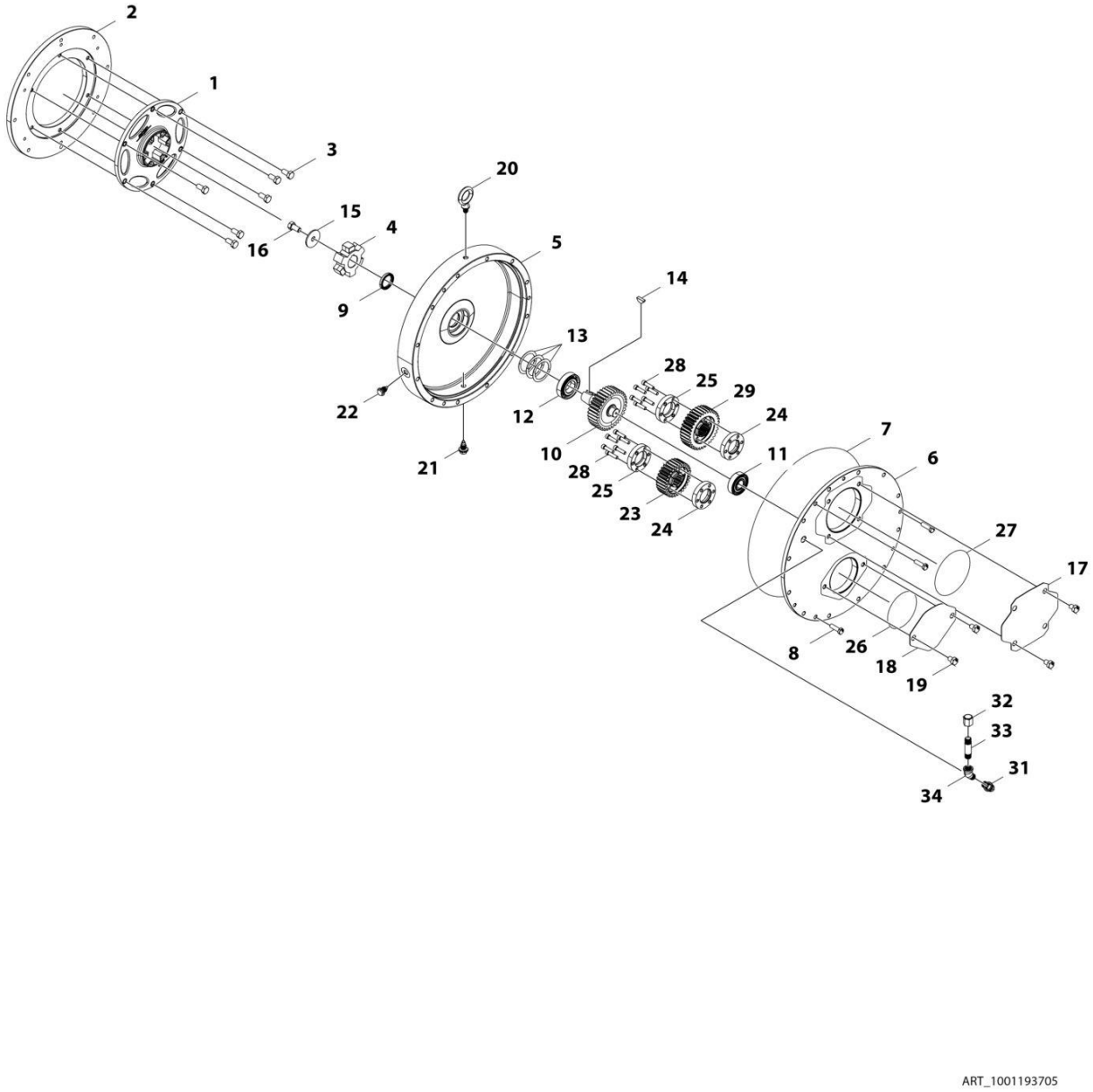


FIGURE 4-23. DUAL DRIVE SUPPORT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193705	Ref	Dual Drive Support Assembly	E
1	70028327	1	Plate, Flex	
2	70028328	1	Plate, Flywheel Adapter	
3	70028329	6	Bolt	
4	70028330	1	Hub, Flex	
5	70028331	1	Gear Box Half, Input Side	
6	70028332	1	Gear Box Half, Output Side	
7	70028333	1	O-Ring	
8	70028334	3	Bolt	
9	70028335	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	70028336	1	Gear, Input Shaft	
11	70028337	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
12	70028338	1	Bearing, Angular Contact	
13	70028339	3	Washer	
14	70028340	1	Key	
15	70028341	1	Washer	
16	70028342	1	Bolt	
17	70028343	1	Cover, Pump Mount Implement	
18	70028344	1	Cover, Pump Mount Hydrastat	
19	70028345	6	Bolt	
20	70028346	1	Eyebolt, Modified	
21	70028347	1	Plug	
22	70028348	1	Plug	
23	70028349	1	Pump, Gear,30 Tooth	
24	70028350	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
25	70028351	2	Locking Ring, Tapered	
26	70028352	1	O-Ring	
27	70028353	1	O-Ring	
28	70028354	12	Bolt	
29	70028355	1	Pump, Gear, 35 Tooth	
31	70028357	1	Adapter, 90	
32	70028358	1	Breather	
33	70028359	1	Nipple	
34	70028360	1	Adapter, 45	

FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

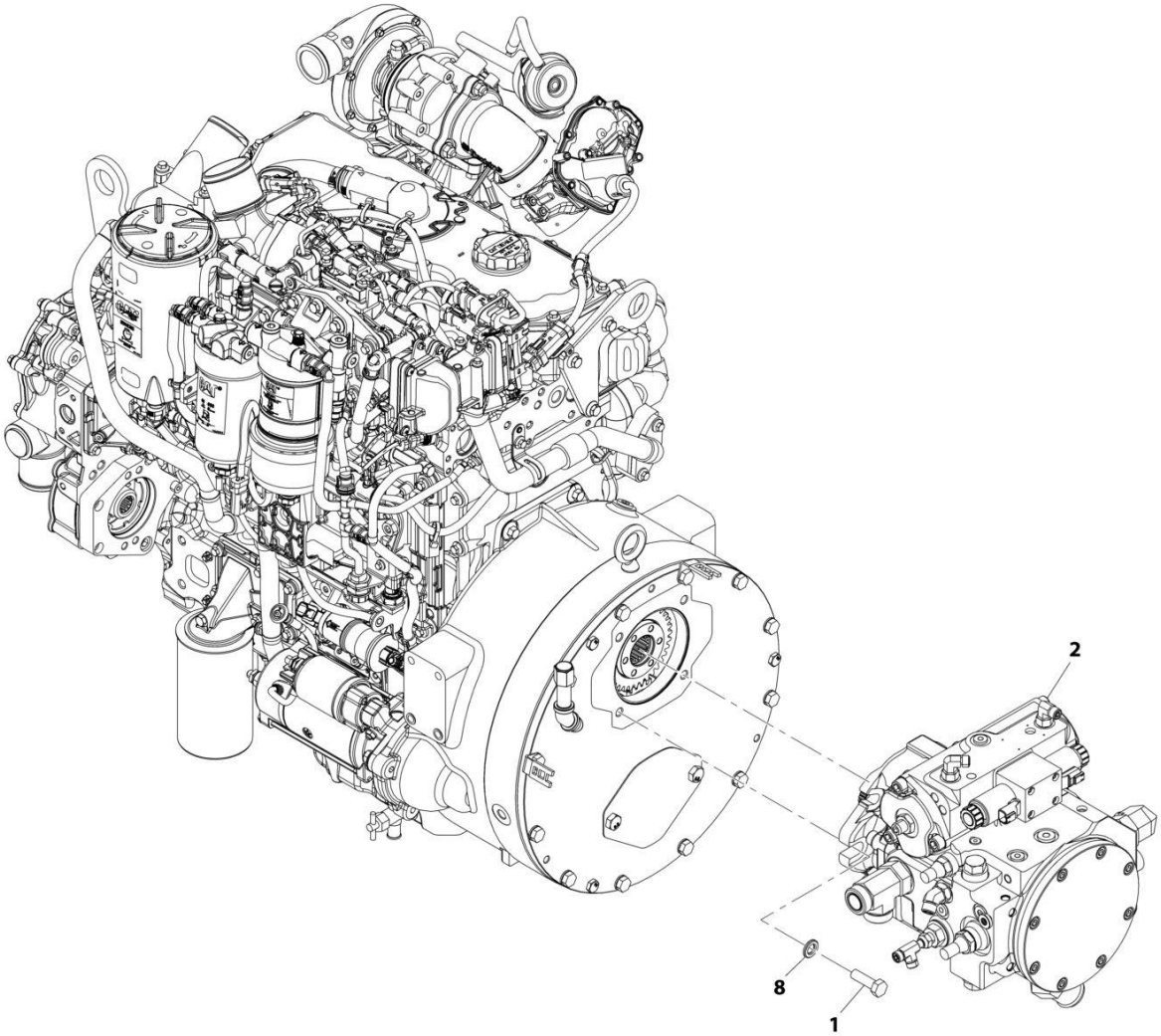


FIGURE 4-24. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193704	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Installation	D
1	0711216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	1001210771	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	4740532	4	Washer, M12	

FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

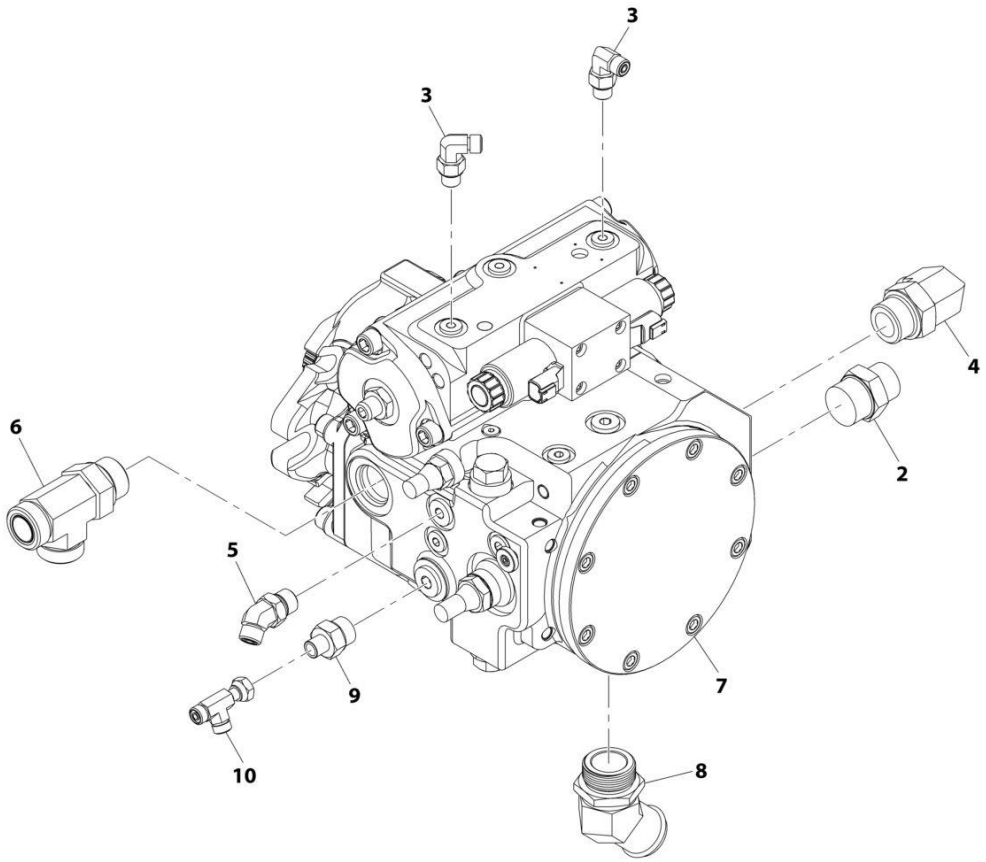


FIGURE 4-25. HYDROSTATIC DRIVE PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210771	Ref	Hydrostatic Drive Pump Assembly	C
2	2111216	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2131216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2150608	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	2170316	1	Fitting, TEE ORFS	
7	1001193307	1	Pump, Hydrostatic Drive (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section	
8	1001196664	1	Fitting, 45	
9	2110410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	2170704	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

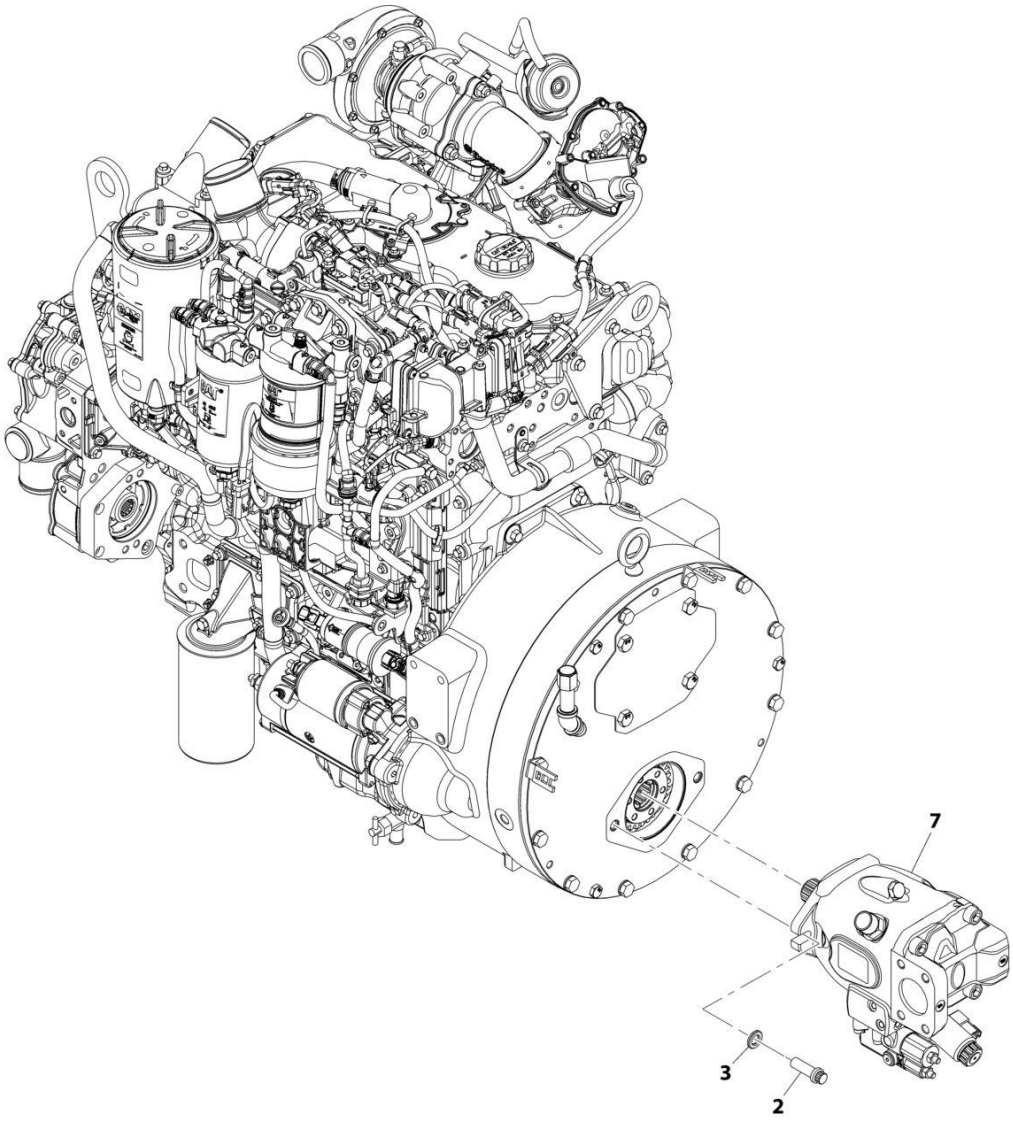
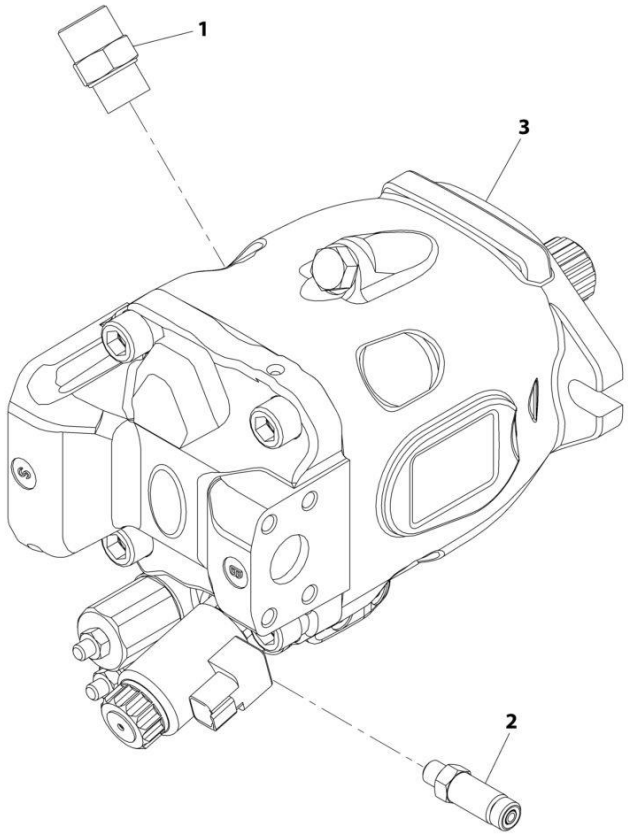


FIGURE 4-26. IMPLEMENT PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193393	Ref	Implement Pump Installation	E
2	1001238781	2	Screw Flange	
3	4740532	2	Washer	
7	1001212739	1	Assembly, Implement Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001212739-A

FIGURE 4-27. IMPLEMENT PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212739	Ref	Implement Pump Assembly	A
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170104	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001180070	1	Pump, Implement (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

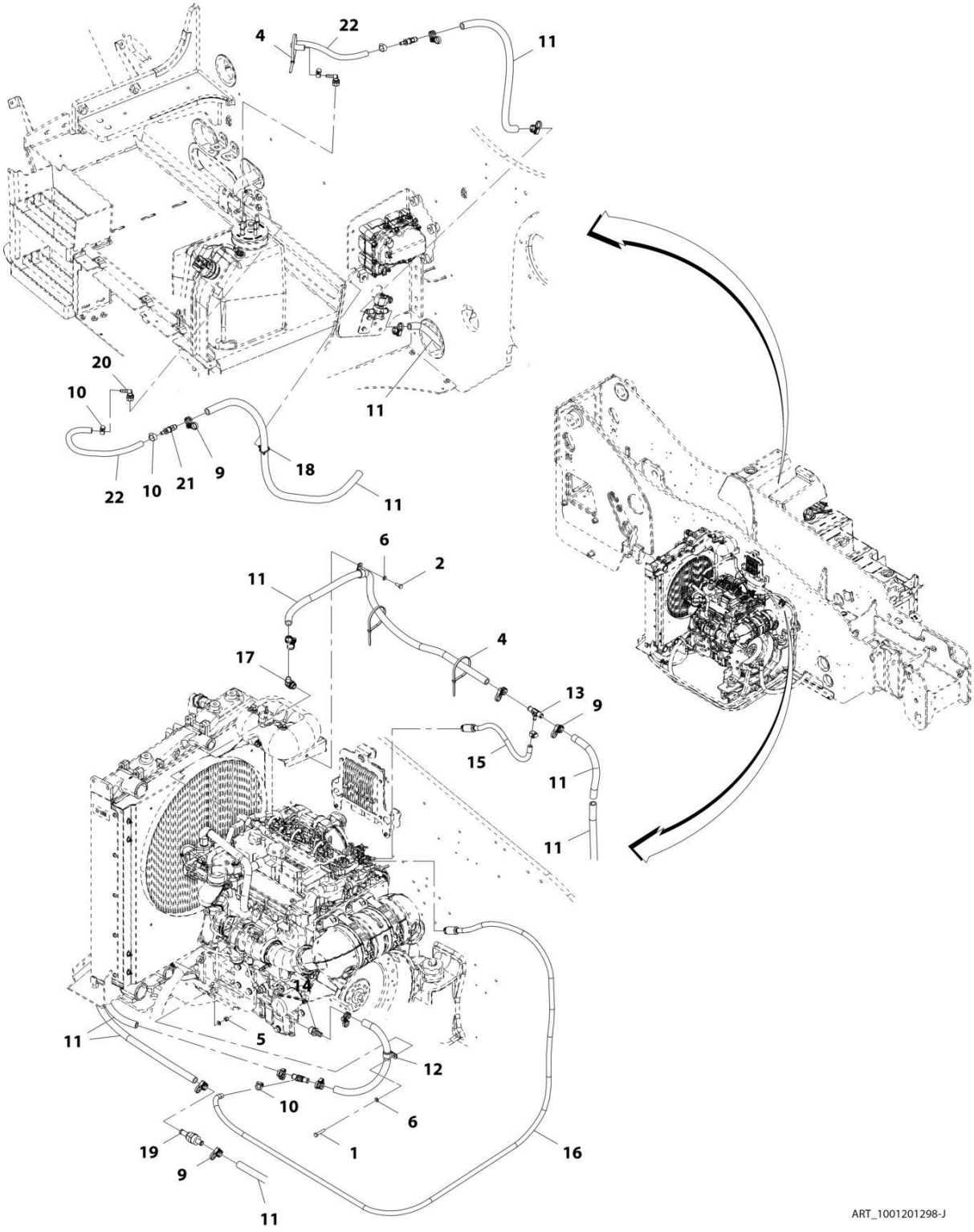


FIGURE 4-28. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201298	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	J
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
5	3290805	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
9	1001202526	12	Clamp	
10	8410013	6	Clamp	
11	82033995	9365 mm	Hose	
12	1001100319	2	Clip	
13	1001162212	2	Pipe	
14	1001167409	1	Pipe	
15	1001201299	1	Hose	
16	1001201300	1	Hose	
17	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	
18	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
19	1001228872	1	Filter	
20	1001155823	2	Coupling	
21	1001238470	2	Adapter	
22	1001181625	870 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS NO HIGH AMBIENT)

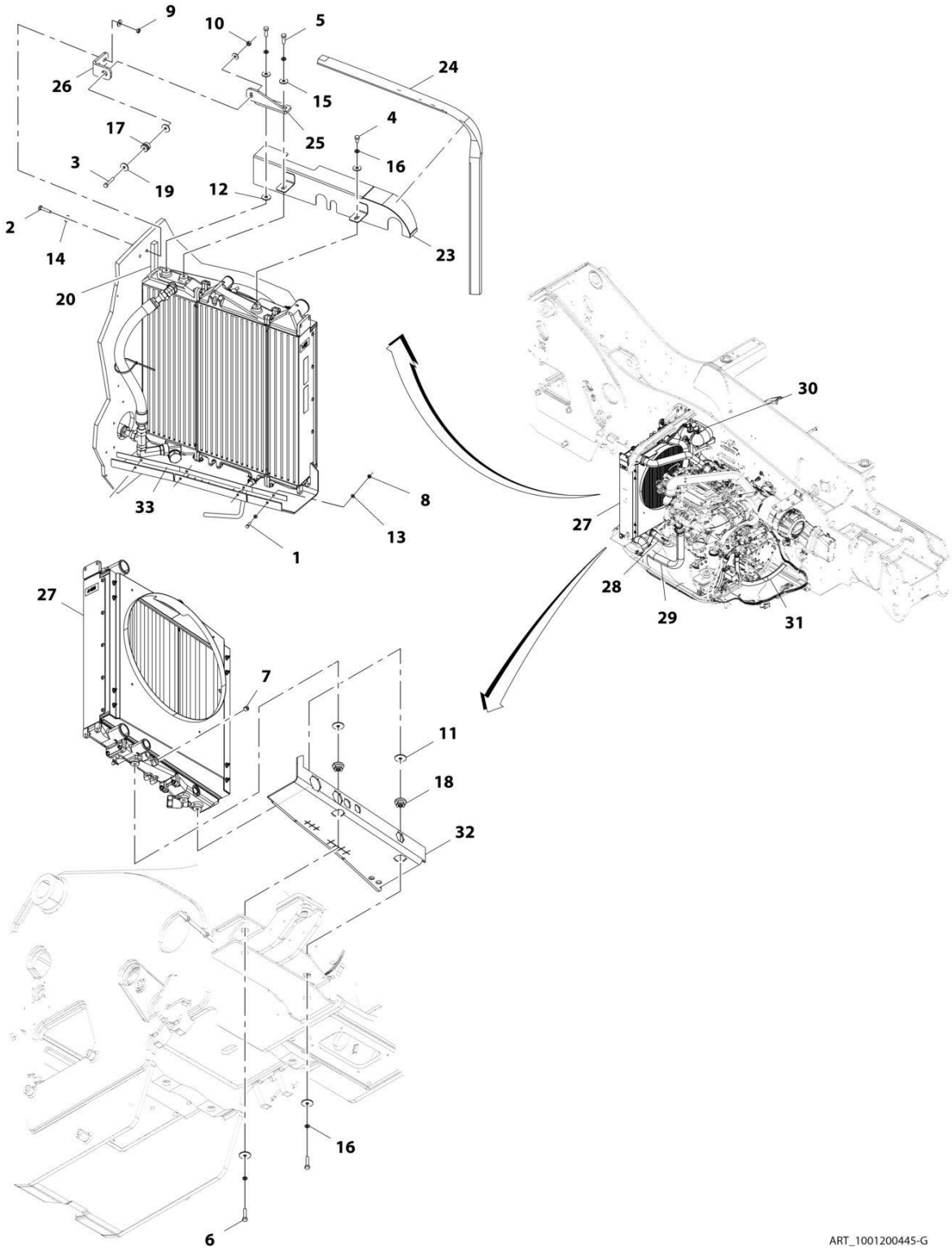


FIGURE 4-29. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS NO HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200445	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	G
1	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
9	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
11	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
13	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
14	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
15	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
16	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001155540	2	Washer	
20	1001173457	1	Seal	
23	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
24	1001173452	1	Seal	
25	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
26	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
27	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001201303	Ref	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
33	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	

FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

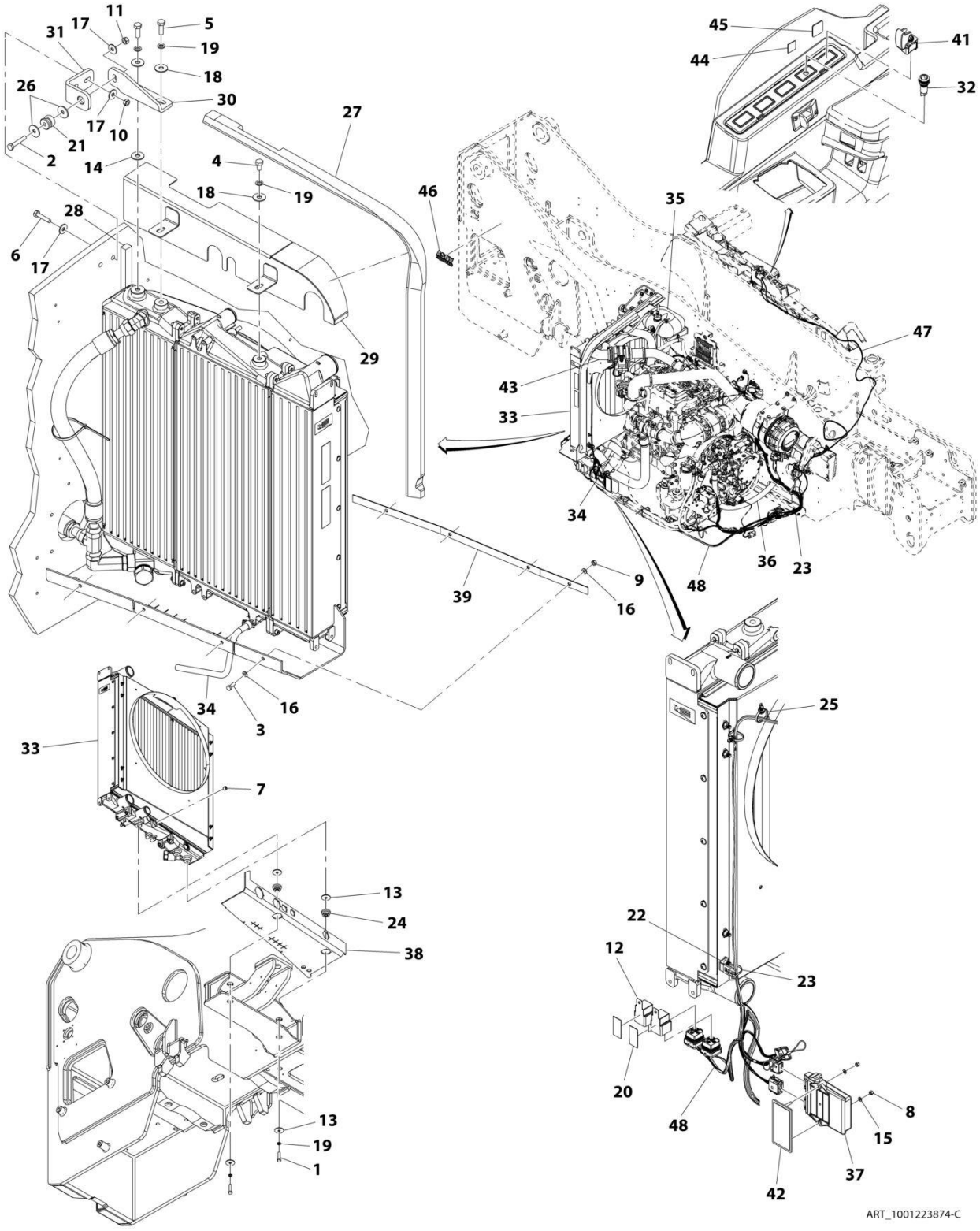


FIGURE 4-30. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223874	Ref	Cooling Package Installation	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt,M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	3290505	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
12	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
16	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
17	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
18	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
19	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
20	7169541	AR	Tape	
21	8278020	1	Mount	
22	1001003305	1	Clip	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
24	1001114803	2	Mount	
25	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable	
26	1001155540	2	Washer	
27	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173457	1	Seal	
29	1001196191	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
30	1001200498	1	Bracket, Radiator	
31	1001200499	1	Bracket, Frame	
32	1001200631	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
33	1001201301	1	Radiator, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201302	Ref	Installation, Coolant Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201304	Ref	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001201305	Ref	Installation, Transmission Oil Cooler Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
38	1001203947	1	Panel, Air Dam	
39	1001203948	1	Plate, Air Dam	
41	1001215941	1	Switch	
42	1001219082	1	Bracket	
43	1001223869	1	Installation, Radiator Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
45	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
46	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001231407	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
48	1001231483	1	Harness, POSI Air Shutoff (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

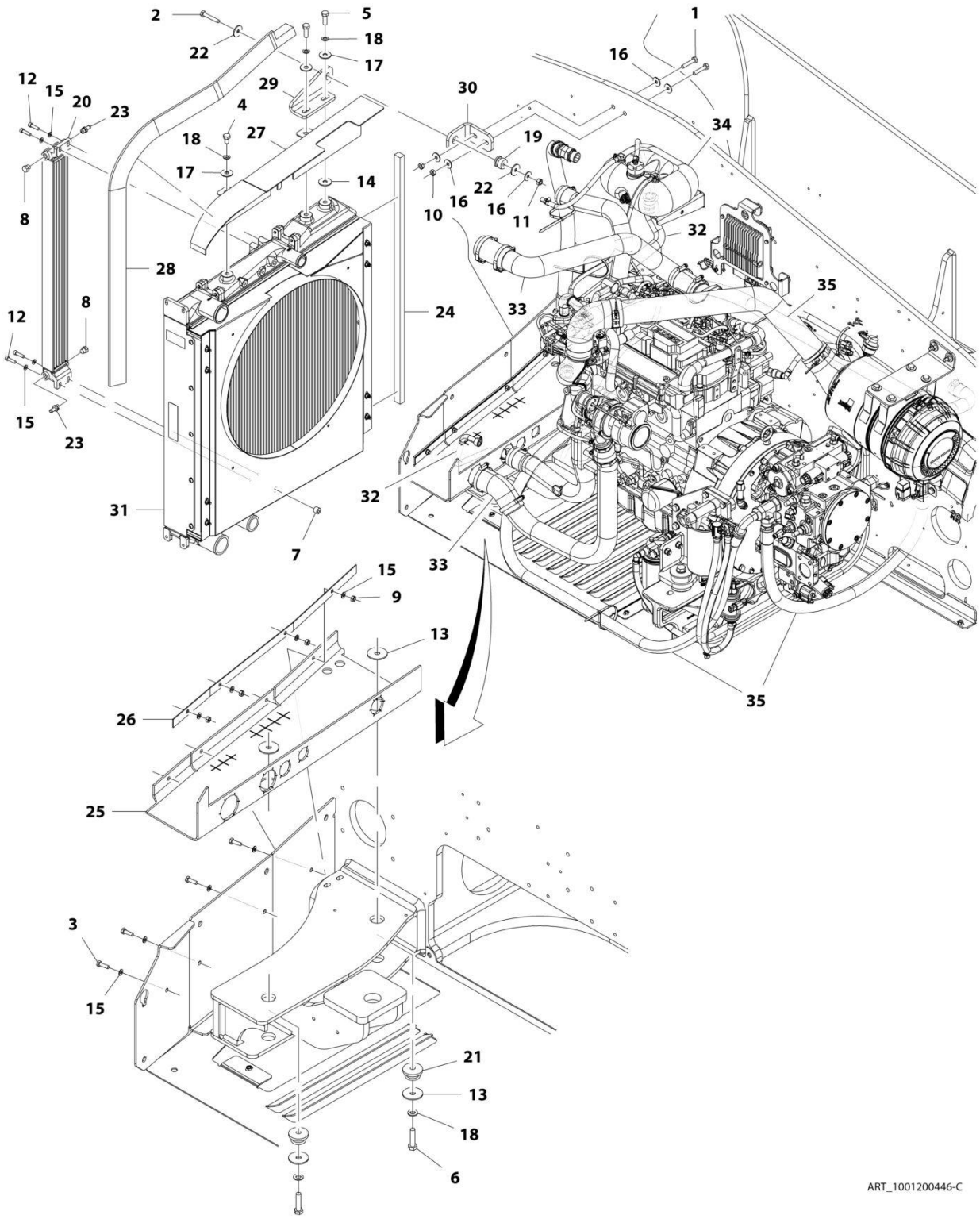


FIGURE 4-31. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200446	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	C
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
6	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
7	2200223	1	Plug	
8	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
10	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
11	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
12	4031910	4	Bolt, M8X30	
13	4740274	4	Washer	
14	4740550	1	Washer, M12	
15	4811900	12	Washer, M8	
16	4812002	5	Washer, M10	
17	4812102	3	Washer, M12	
18	4832100	5	Washer, Lock M12	
19	8278020	1	Mount	
20	1001220337	1	Radiator, Fuel Cooler	
21	1001114803	2	Mount, Isolator	
22	1001155540	2	Washer	
23	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
24	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
25	1001203947	1	Panel	
26	1001203948	1	Plate	
27	1001196191	1	Bracket	
28	1001196193	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
29	1001200498	1	Bracket	
30	1001200499	1	Bracket	
31	1001201301	1	Radiator, Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001201302	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001201303	1	Installation, CAC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001201304	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001201305	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

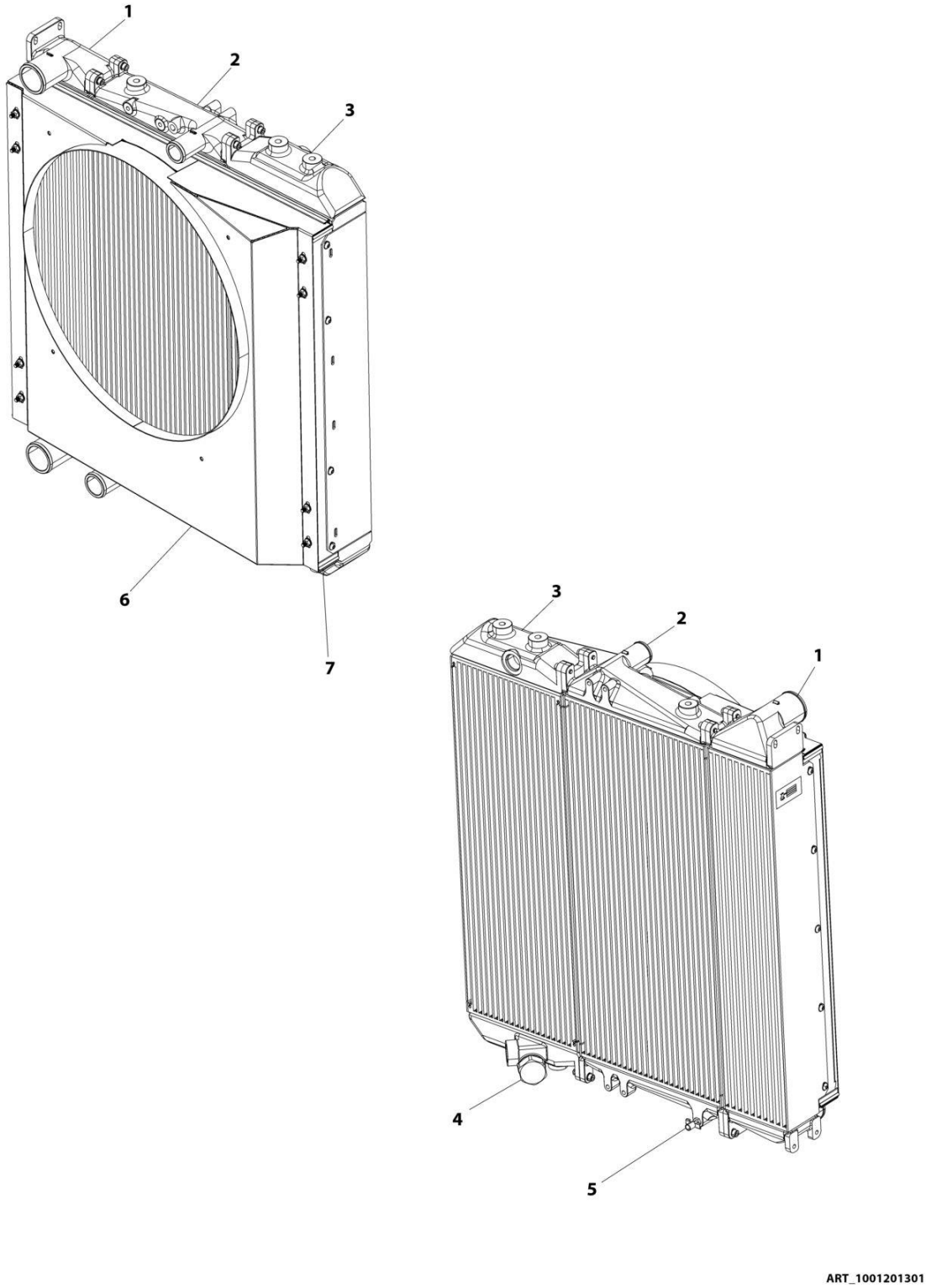


FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR - COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201301	Ref	RADIATOR COOLLING PACKAGE	D
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70028550	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
4	70028548	1	Valve, Bypass	
5	70026081	1	Petcock	
6	70028549	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

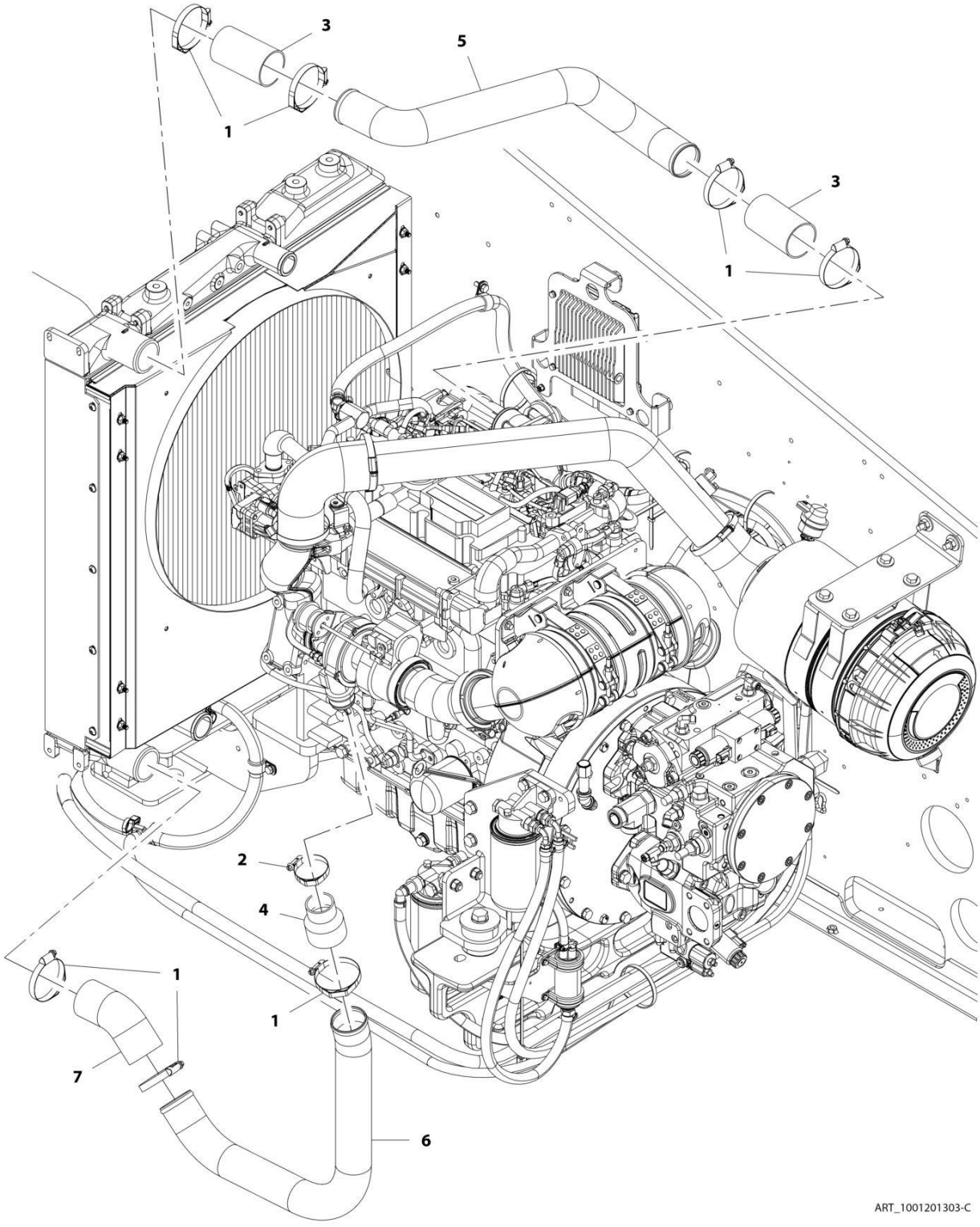


FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201303	Ref	Radiator Lines Installation	C
1	1001215022	7	Clamp	
2	1001215024	1	Clamp	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001173528	1	Coupling, Reducer	
5	1001201314	1	Pipe	
6	1001201315	1	Pipe	
7	1001201316	1	Elbow, 45	

FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

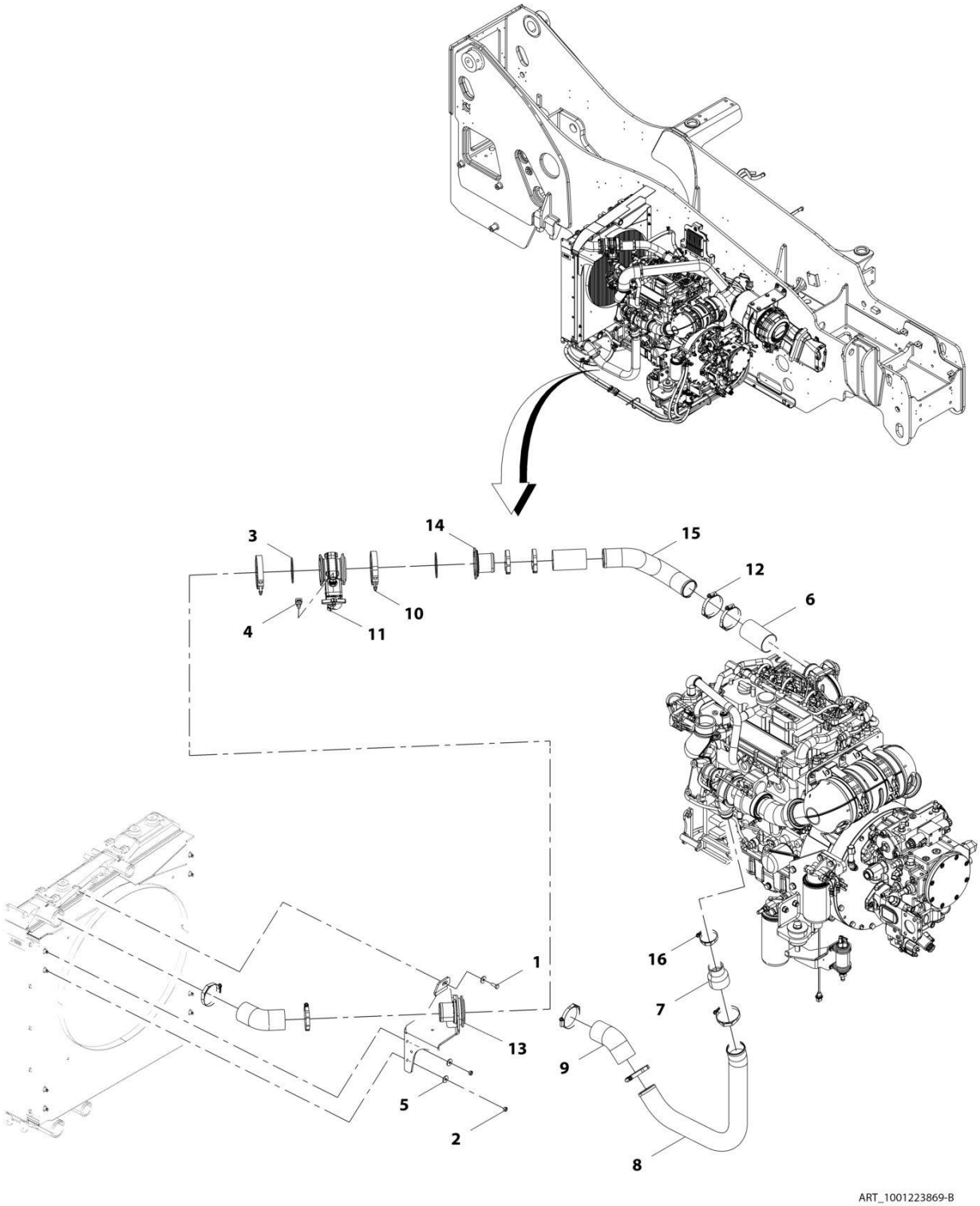


FIGURE 4-34. RADIATOR LINES INSTALLATION (ULS & LS ASOV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223869	Ref	CAC Lines Installation	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	3790152	2	Ring	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
6	1001114495	2	Hose	
7	1001173528	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001201315	1	Pipe	
9	1001201316	2	Hose	
10	1001202247	2	Clamp	
11	1001204032	1	Valve, Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001215022	9	Clamp	
13	1001223618	1	Valve, ASO (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001223628	1	Valve, ASO	
15	1001223645	1	Pipe	
16	1001215024	1	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

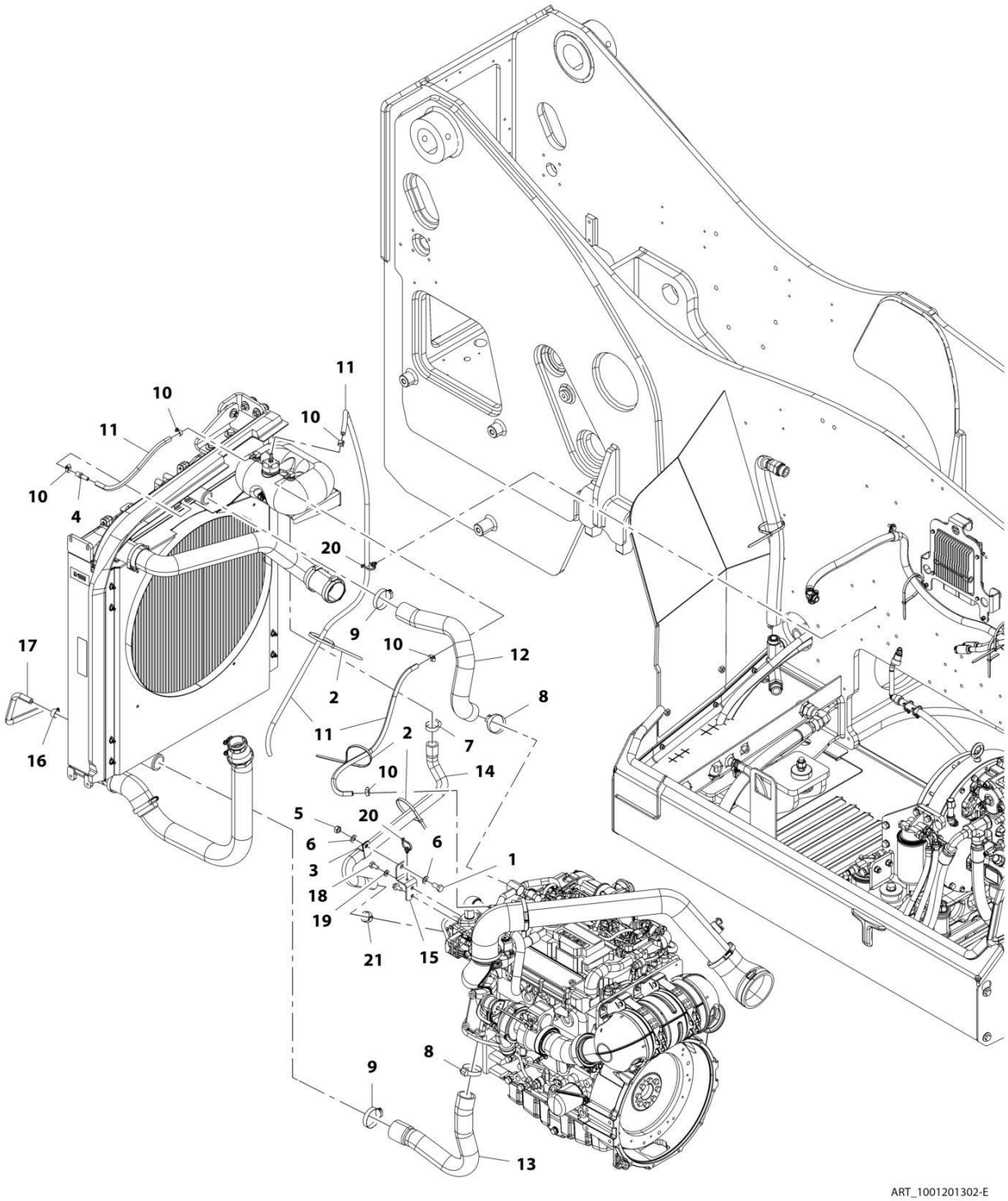
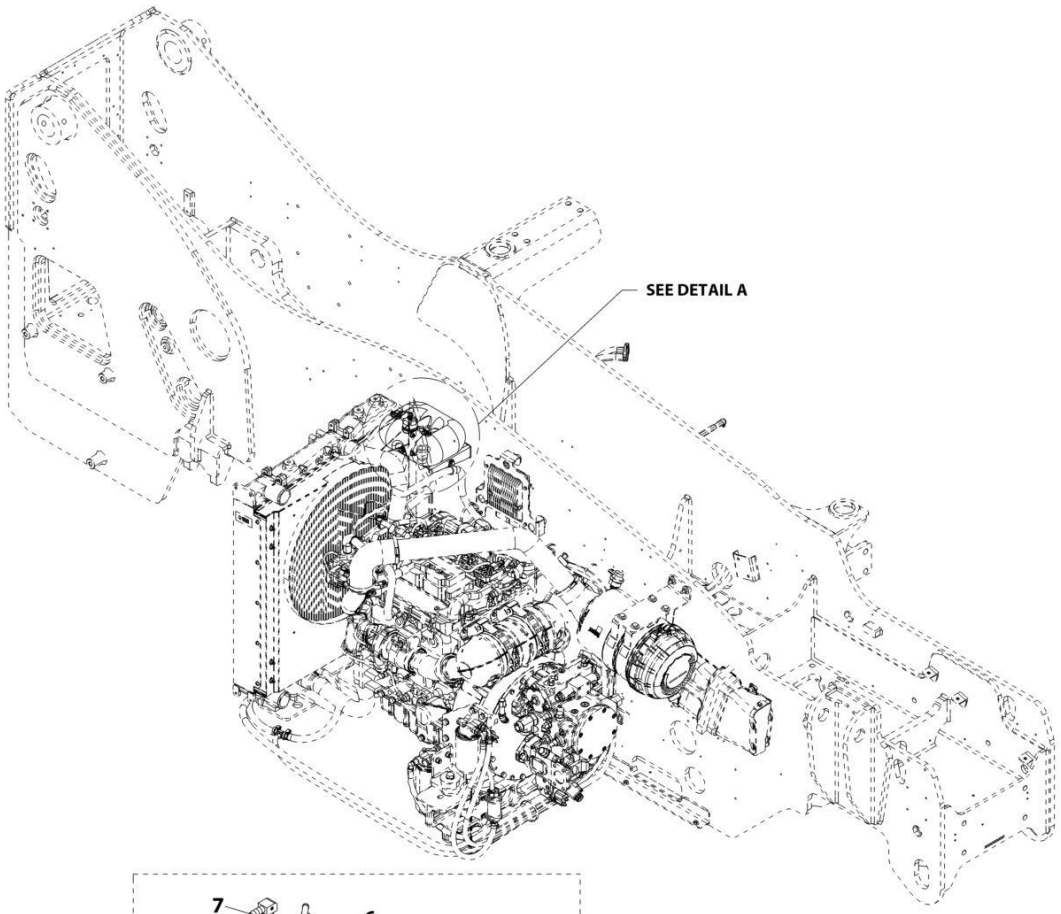
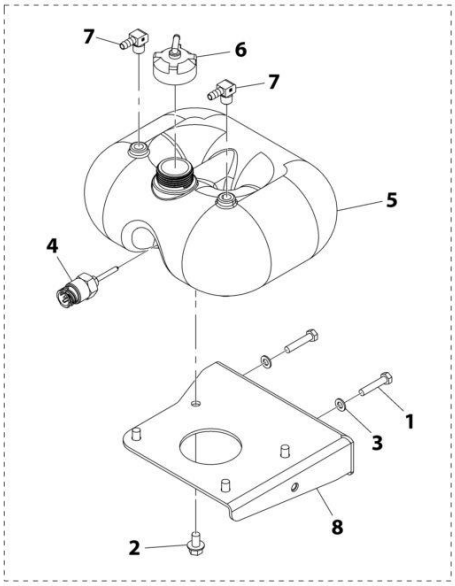


FIGURE 4-35. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201302	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation	E
1	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
2	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
3	1320060	1	Clamp, Hose	
4	2220767	1	Fitting	
5	3291201	1	Nut, M12	
6	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
7	8405101	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear	
9	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
10	8405009	5	Clamp, Gear	
11	1001180542	2465 mm	Hose	
12	1001217762	1	Hose	
13	1001201309	1	Hose	
14	1001217763	1	Hose	
15	1001217761	1	Bracket	
16	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
17	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
18	0761010	1	Bolt, M12X20	
19	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
20	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
21	8405007	1	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001201304-B

FIGURE 4-36. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201304	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	B
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Screw	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001138827	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
5	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
6	1001128341	1	Cap	
7	1001169368	2	Fitting, Hose Barb	
8	1001201317	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS TUV)

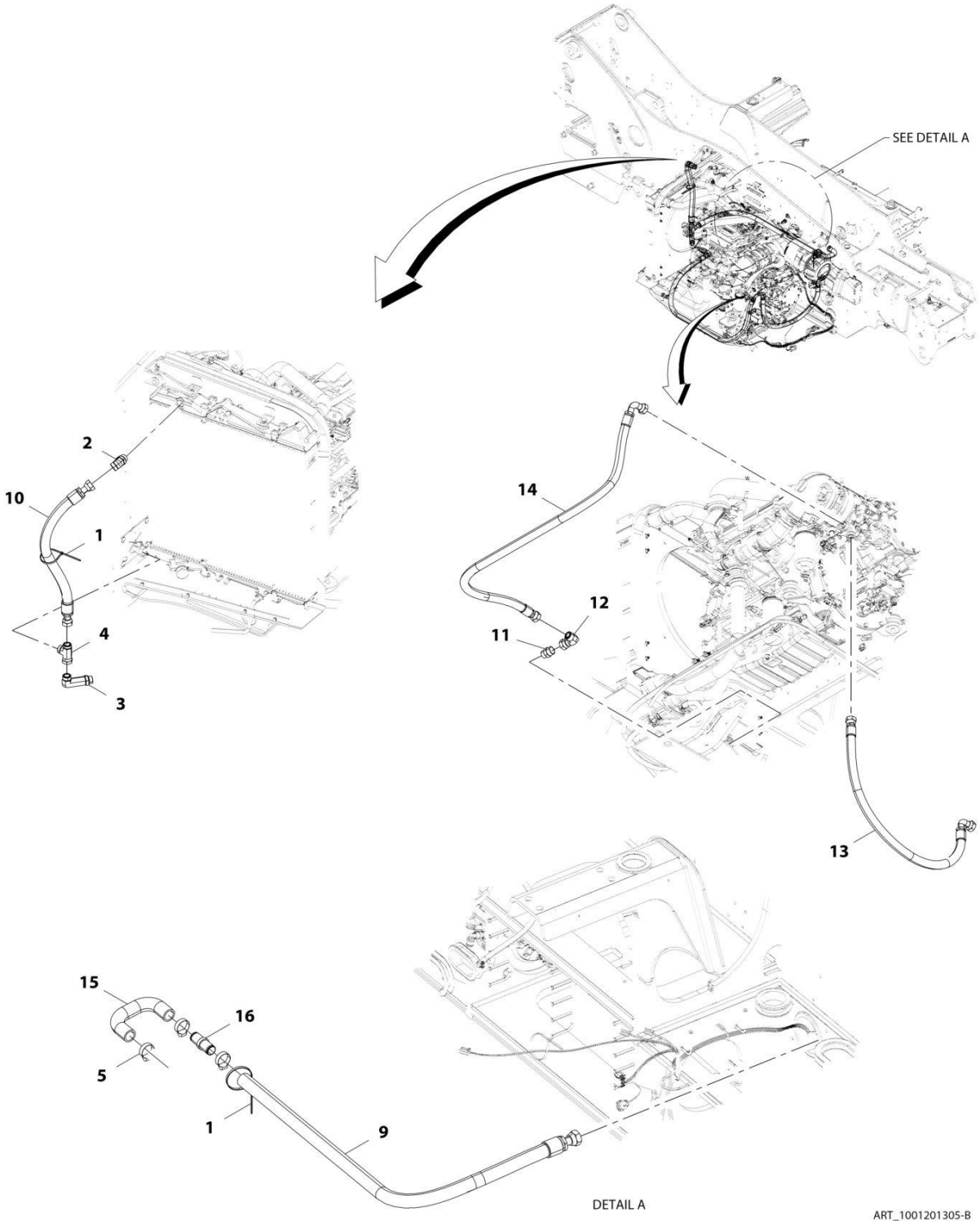


FIGURE 4-37. TRANSMISION OIL COOLER LINES INSTALLATION (ALL EXCEPT ULS TUV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201305	Ref	Transmission Oil Cooler Lines Installation	B
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170216	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170716	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	8405102	3	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001205564	1	Hose	
10	1001205565	1	Hose	
11	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	2172116	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	1001211616	1	Hose	
14	1001211617	1	Hose	
15	1001212920	1	Hose	
16	1001212921	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

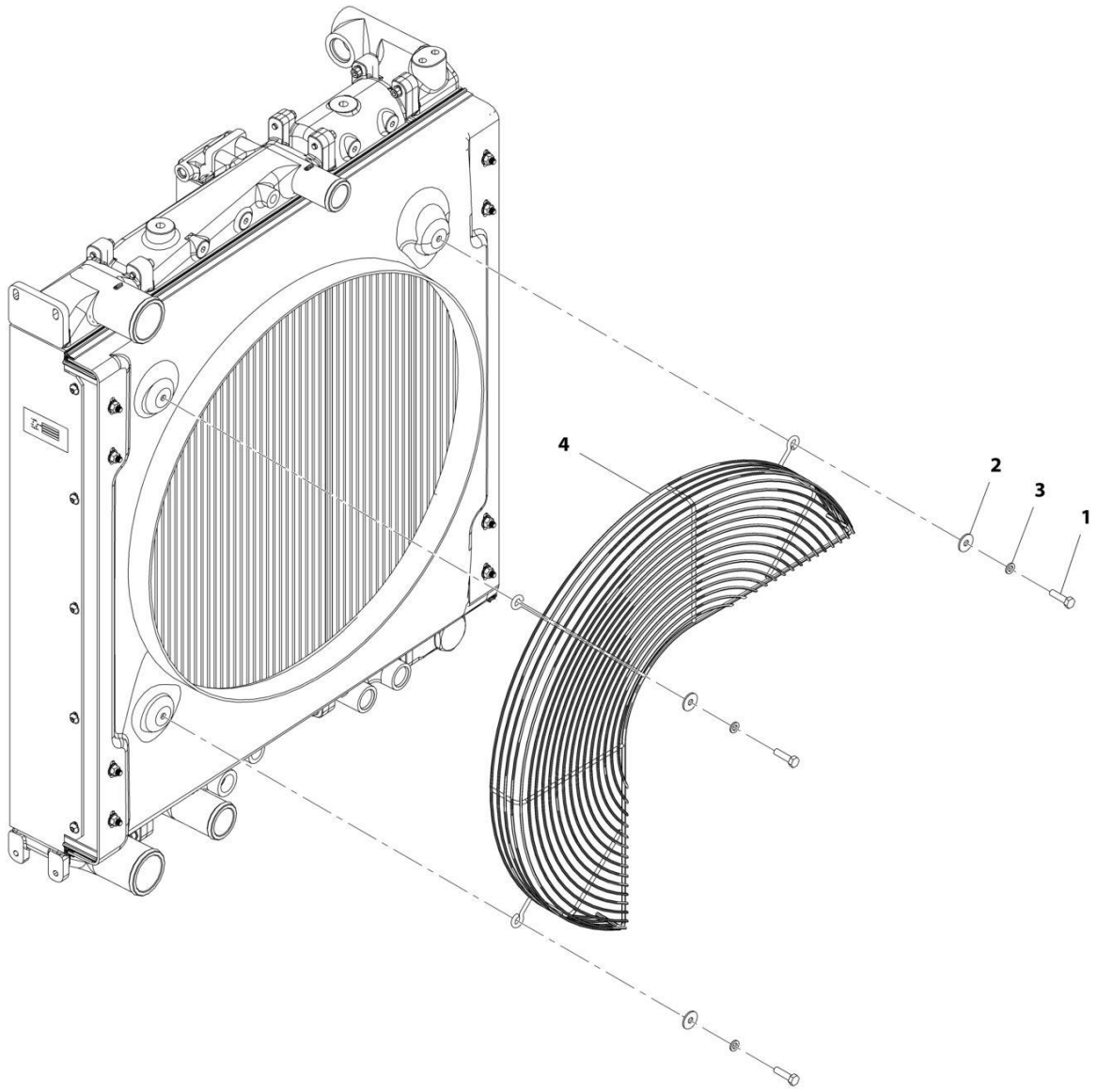
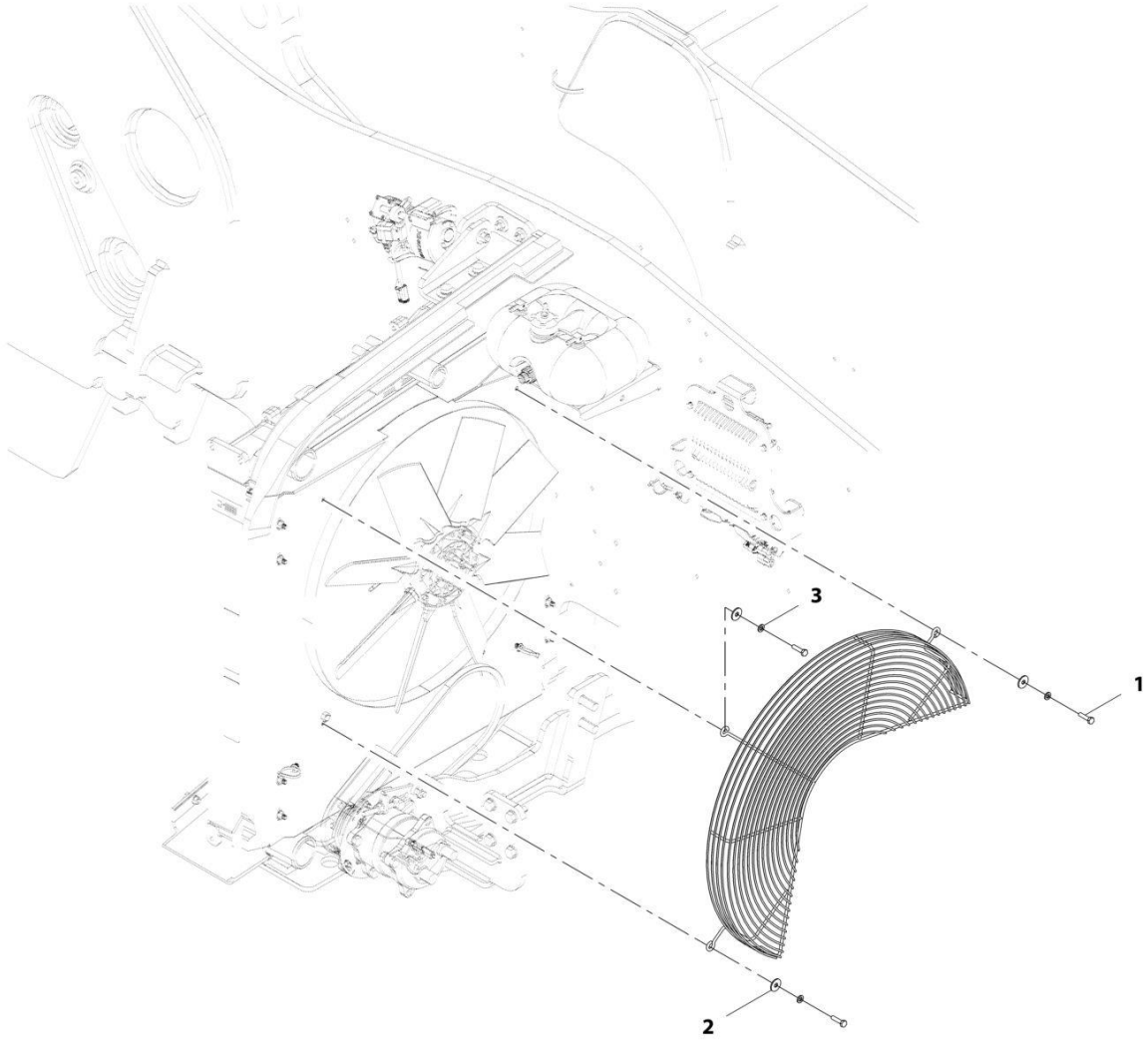


FIGURE 4-38. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION



ART_1001217754-B

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217754	1	Fan Guard (Reversing) Installation	B
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001217755	1	Grill	

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT)

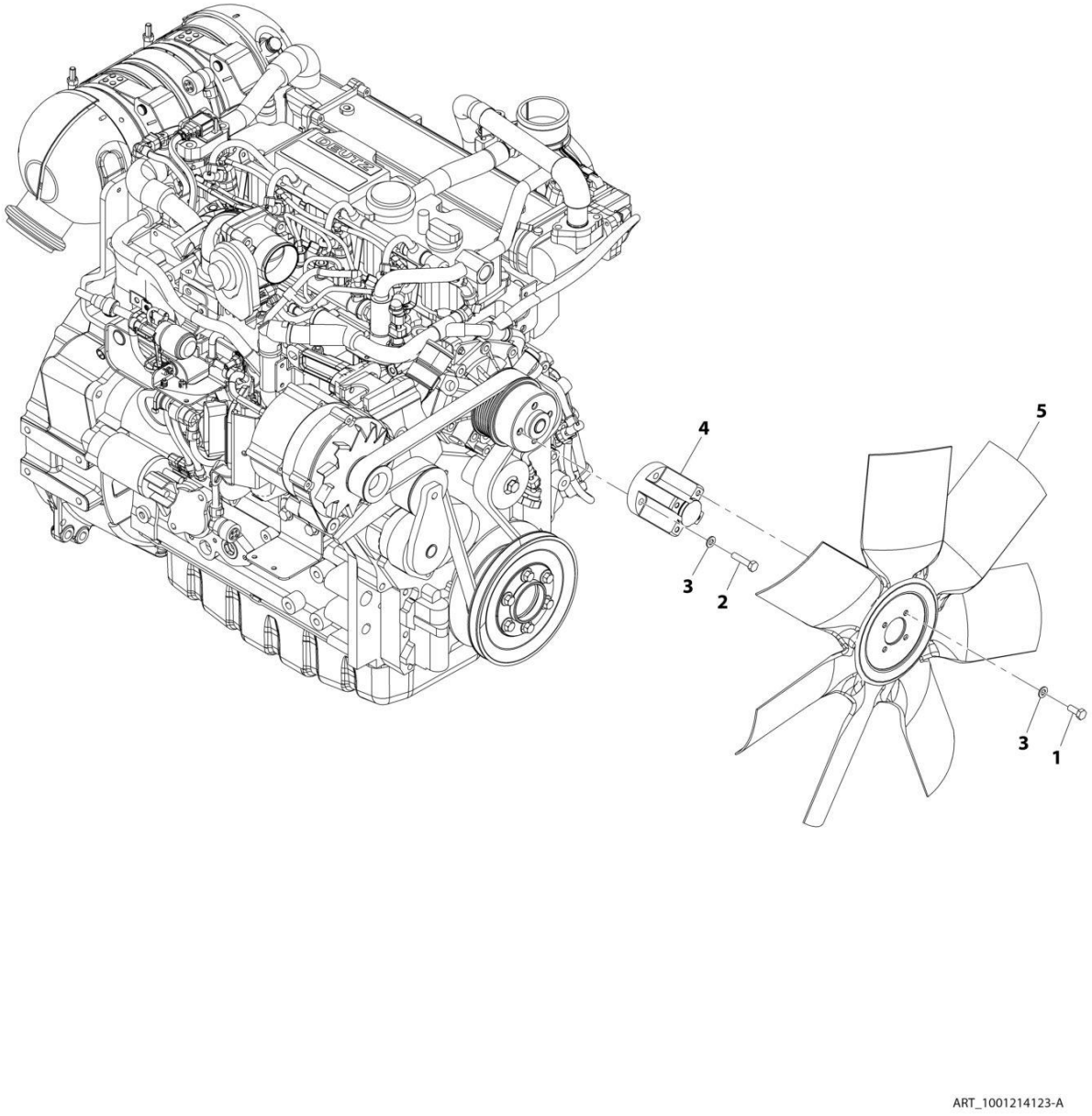


FIGURE 4-40. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (NO HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214123	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan	
5	1001185026	1	Fan	

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)

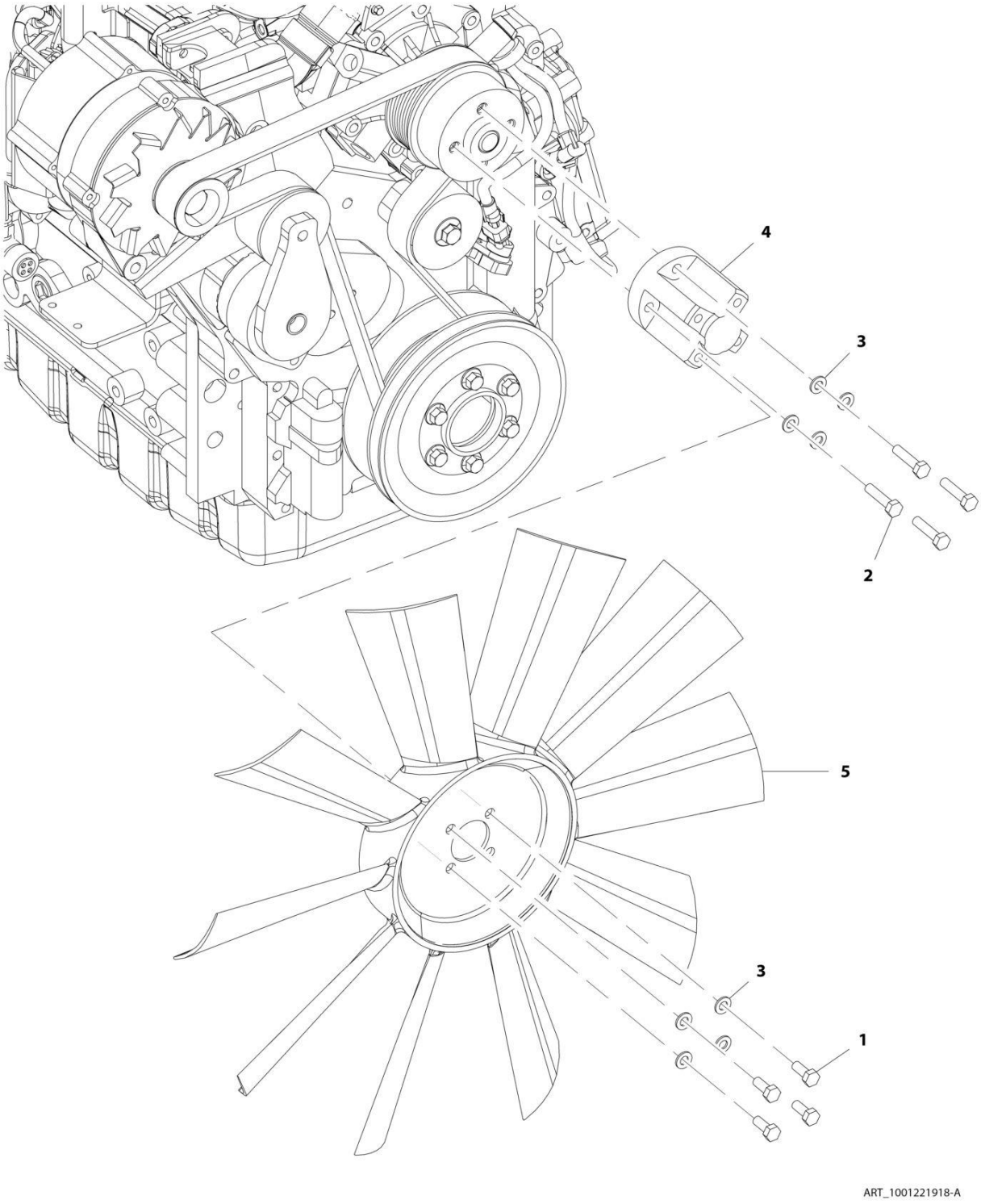


FIGURE 4-41. COOLING FAN INSTALLATION (HIGH AMBIENT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221918	Ref	Cooling Fan Installation	A
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0770815	4	Bolt, M8X35 Grade 10.9	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001170311	1	Adapter, Fan Hub	
5	1001148307	1	Fan, 23IN	

FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

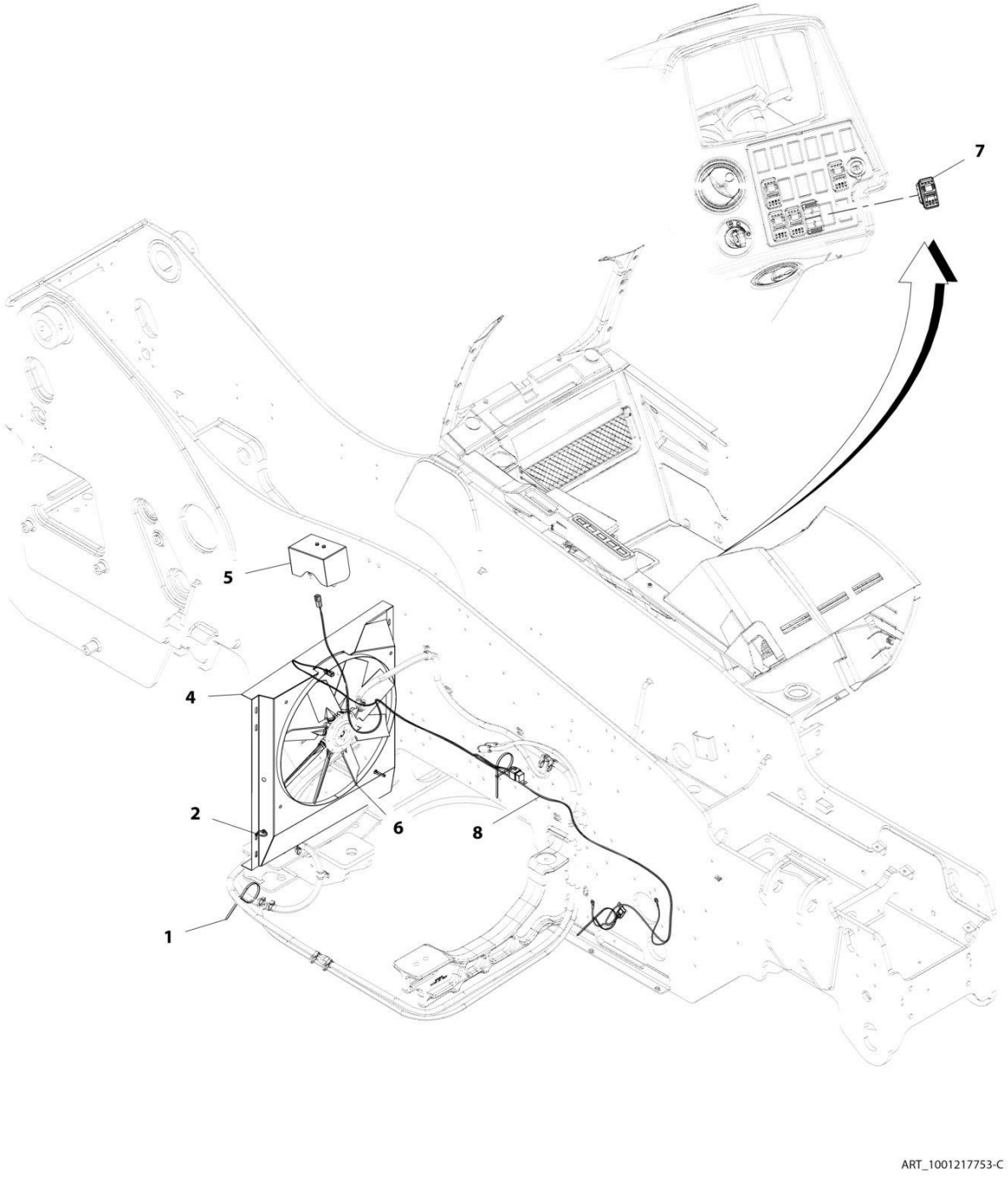


FIGURE 4-42. COOLING FAN (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

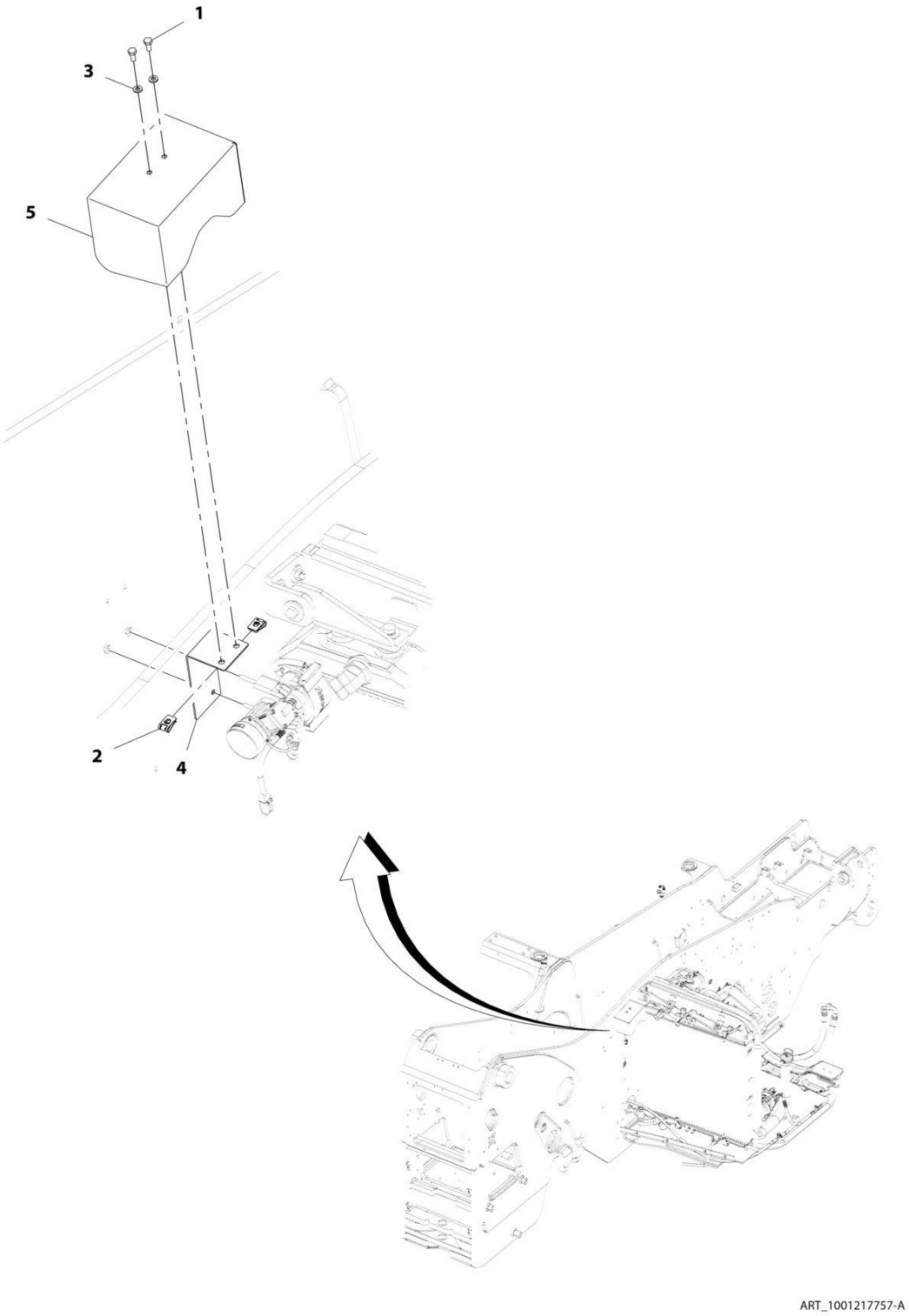


FIGURE 4-43. COOLING FAN COVER (REVERSING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217757	Ref	Compressor Cover Installation	A
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
3	8307219	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001217758	1	Bracket	
5	1001217759	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

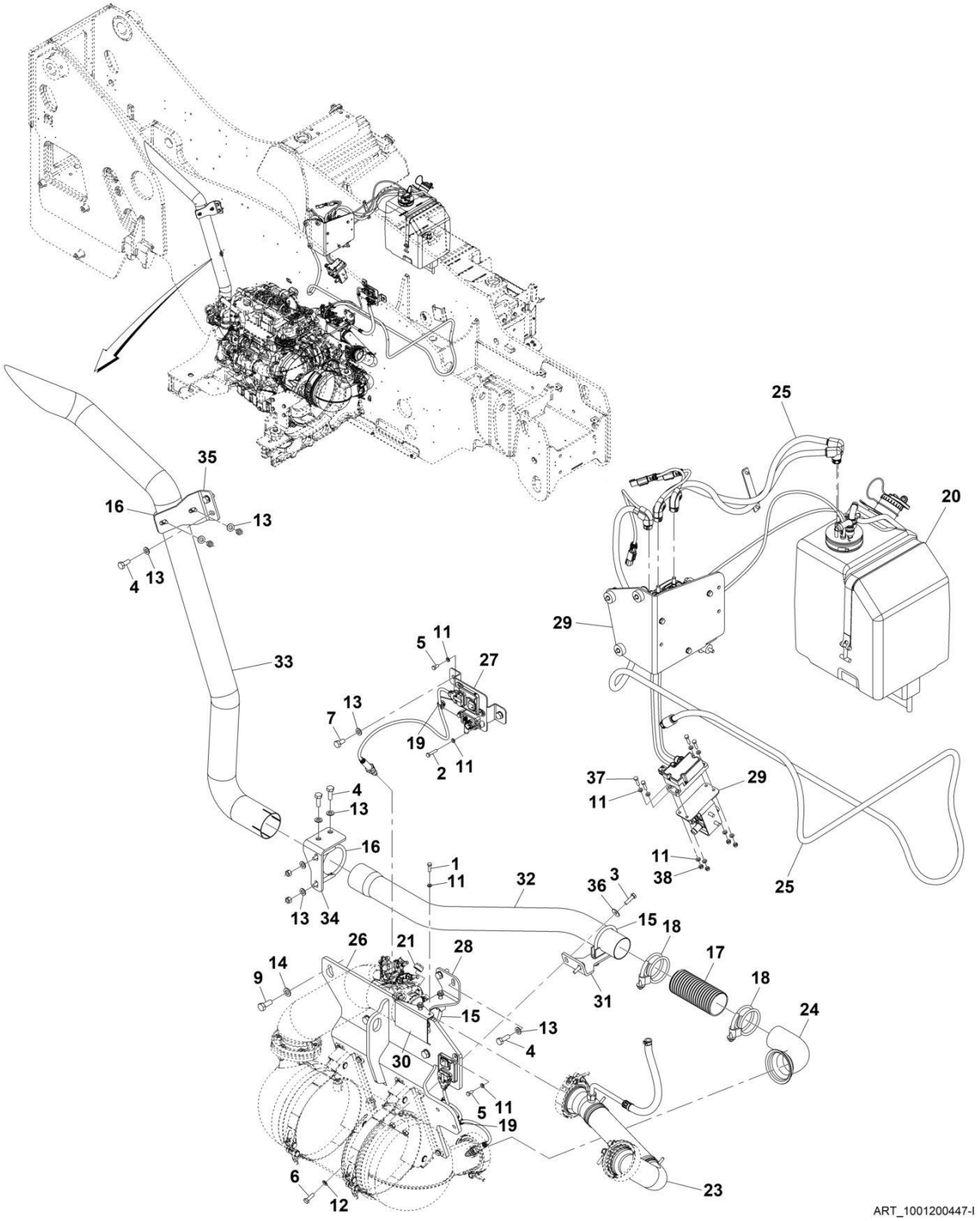


FIGURE 4-44. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200447	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION (ULS)	K
1	0700610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0700614	1	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	0700814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0701014	6	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0760607	4	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
9	0761214	4	Bolt M12 x 30	
11	4811700	6	Washer M6	
12	4811900	8	Washer M8	
13	4812000	12	Washer M10	
14	4812100	4	Washer M12	
15	8275212	2	Clamp	
16	24921332	2	Clamp	
17	77213042	1	Tube, Flexible	
18	91163268	2	Clamp	
19	1001146588	3	Tie-Strap	
20	1001293067	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001199902	1	Pipe	
24	1001200249	1	Pipe	
25	1001293068	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001201856	1	Bracket	
27	1001284536	1	Bracket	
28	1001201858	1	Support	
29	1001202018	Ref	Installation, DEF Control Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001202021	1	Plate	
31	1001202899	1	Bracket	
32	1001204411	1	Pipe	
33	1001226797	1	Pipe, Tail	
34	1001204413	1	Bracket	
35	1001204414	1	Bracket	
36	4811902	2	Washer M8	
39	1001004720	AR	Tie-Strap	

FIGURE 4-45. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

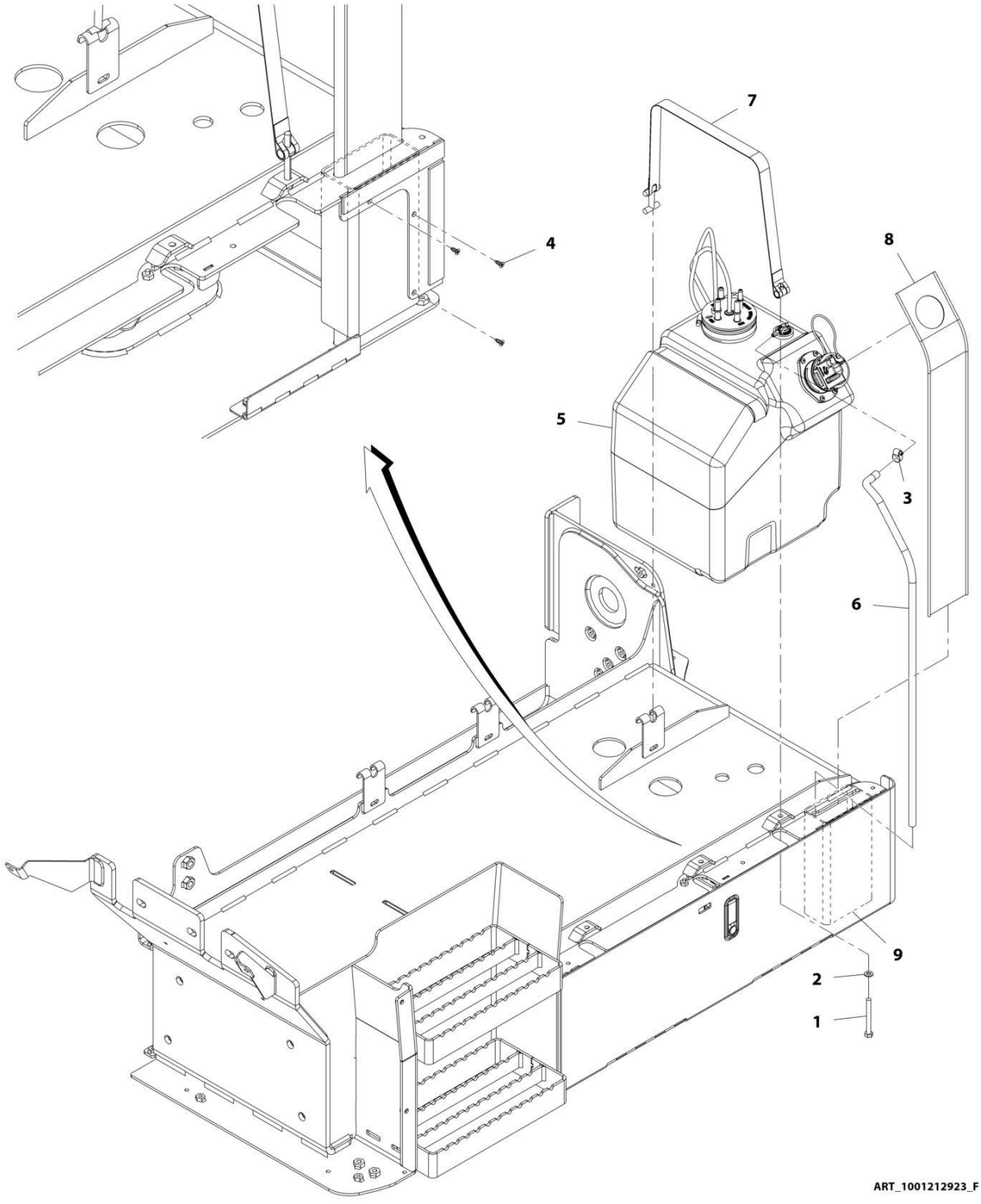


FIGURE 4-45. DEF TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212923	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	F
1	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8405009	1	Clamp	
4	1001226681	3	Screw	
5	1001247279	1	Assembly, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001175201	813 mm	Hose	
7	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
8	1001212924	1	Guard, Spill	
9	1001212925	1	Tube, Drain	

FIGURE 4-46. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

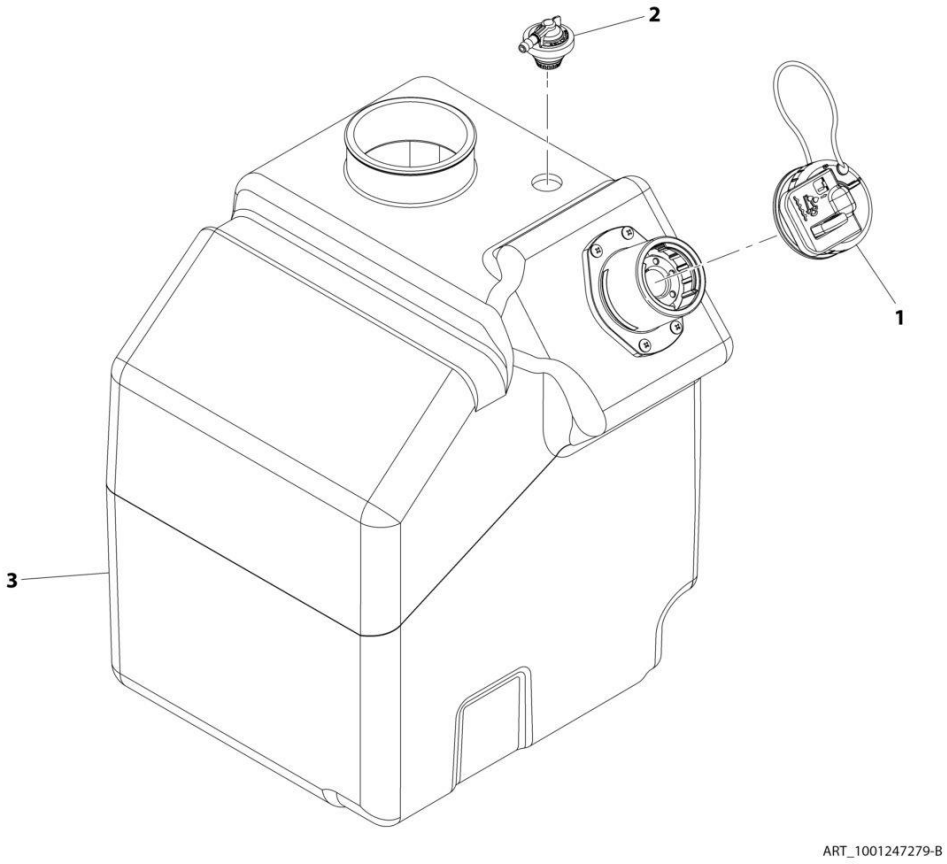


FIGURE 4-46. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247279	Ref	DEF Tank Assembly	B
1	1001174795	1	Reutter Cap Assembly	
2	1001215319	1	DEF Breather Valve	
3	1001237897	NLA	DEF Tank (Use PN 1001247279)	

FIGURE 4-47. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

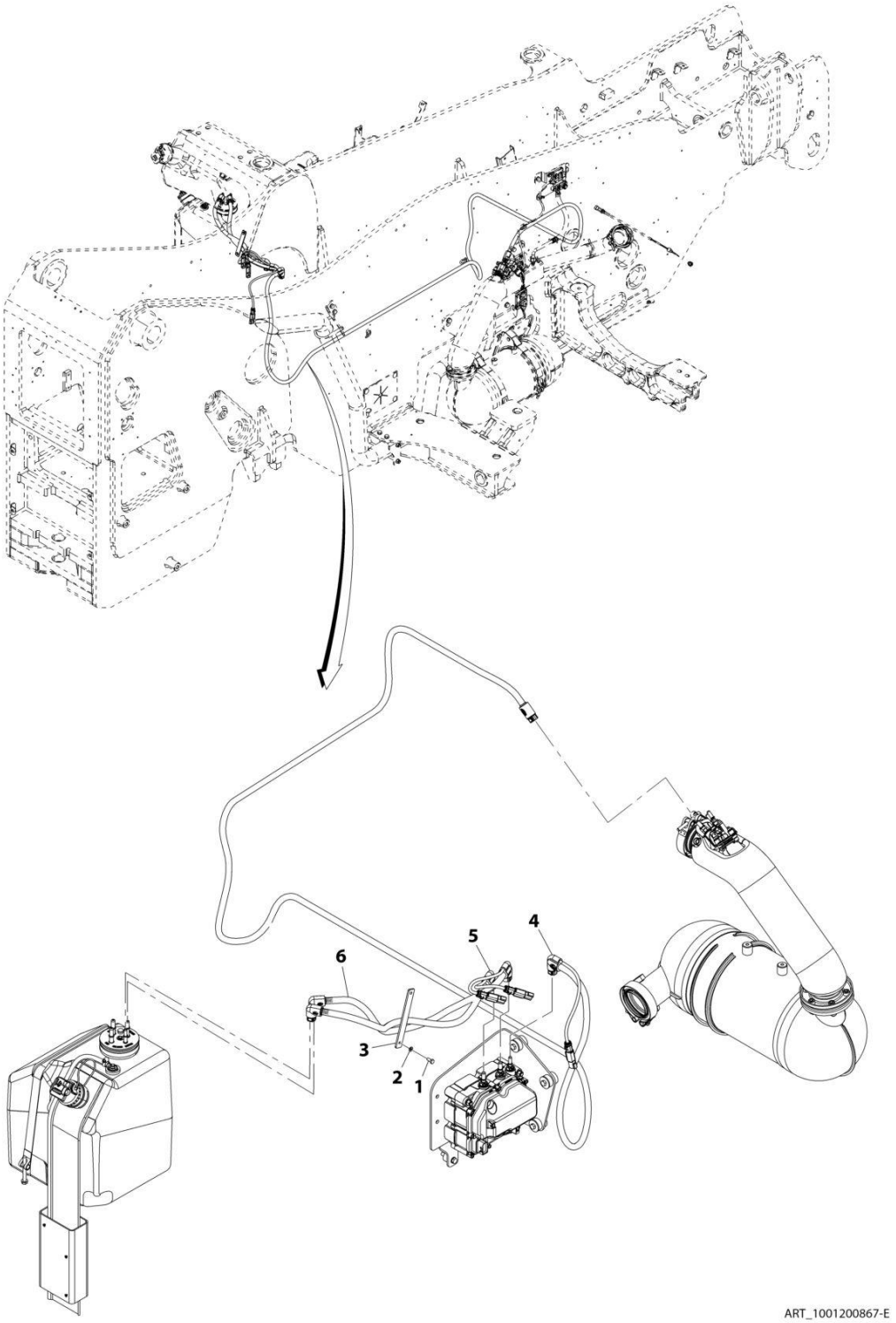


FIGURE 4-47. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200867	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	E
1	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
2	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
3	1001173873	1	Plate	
4	1001180437	1	Hose	
5	1001239879	1	Hose	
6	1001239878	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-48. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

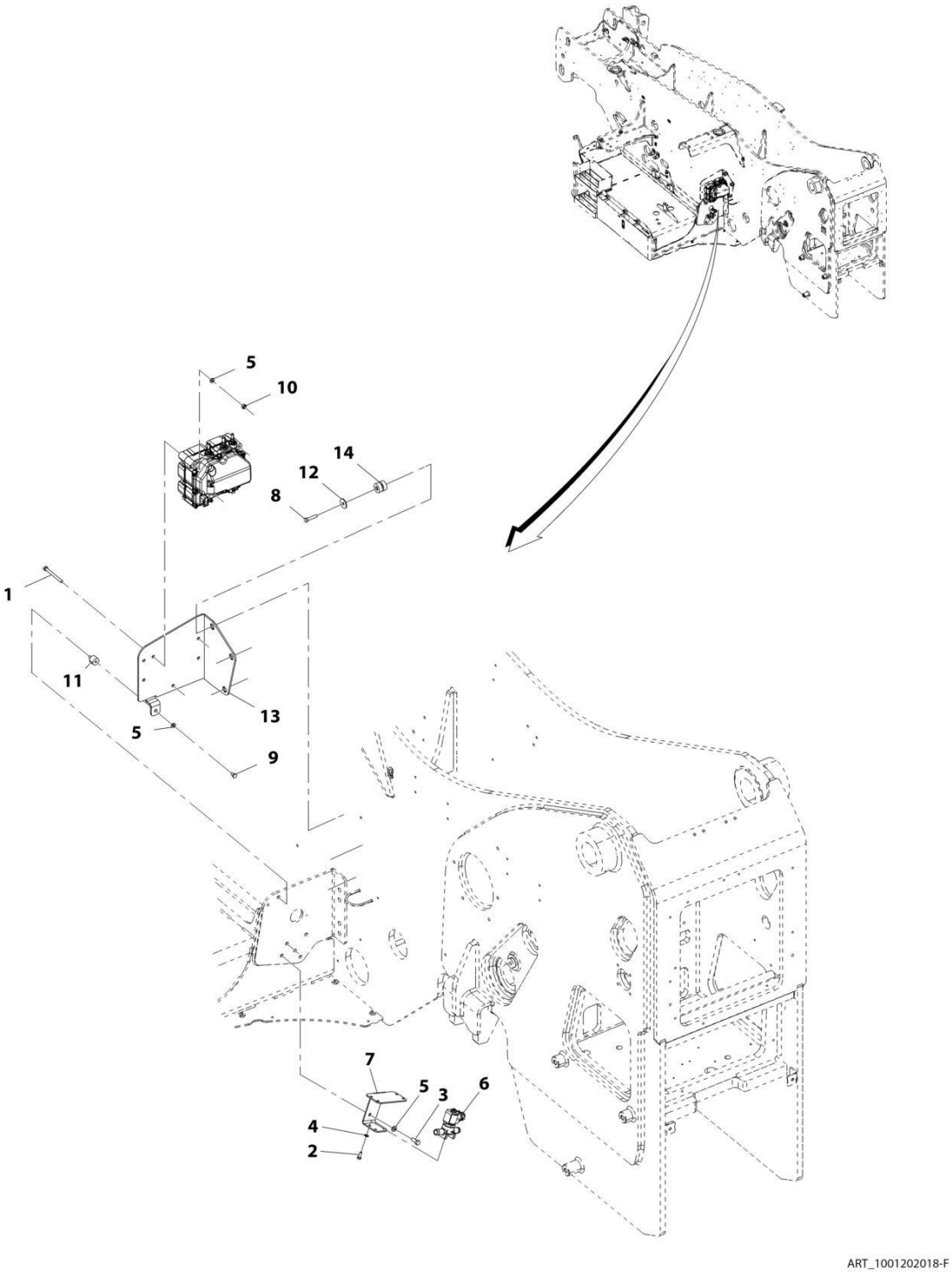


FIGURE 4-48. DEF CONTROL MODULE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202018	Ref	DEF Control Module Installation	F
1	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	9	Washer, M8	
6	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
7	1001247184	1	Bracket	
8	0700816	3	Bolt, M8X40	
9	0760806	1	Bolt, M8X12	
10	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	
11	1001179907	1	Mount, Isolator	
12	1001195089	3	Washer	
13	1001221349	1	Bracket	
14	1001221383	3	Mount, Isolator	

FIGURE 4-49. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

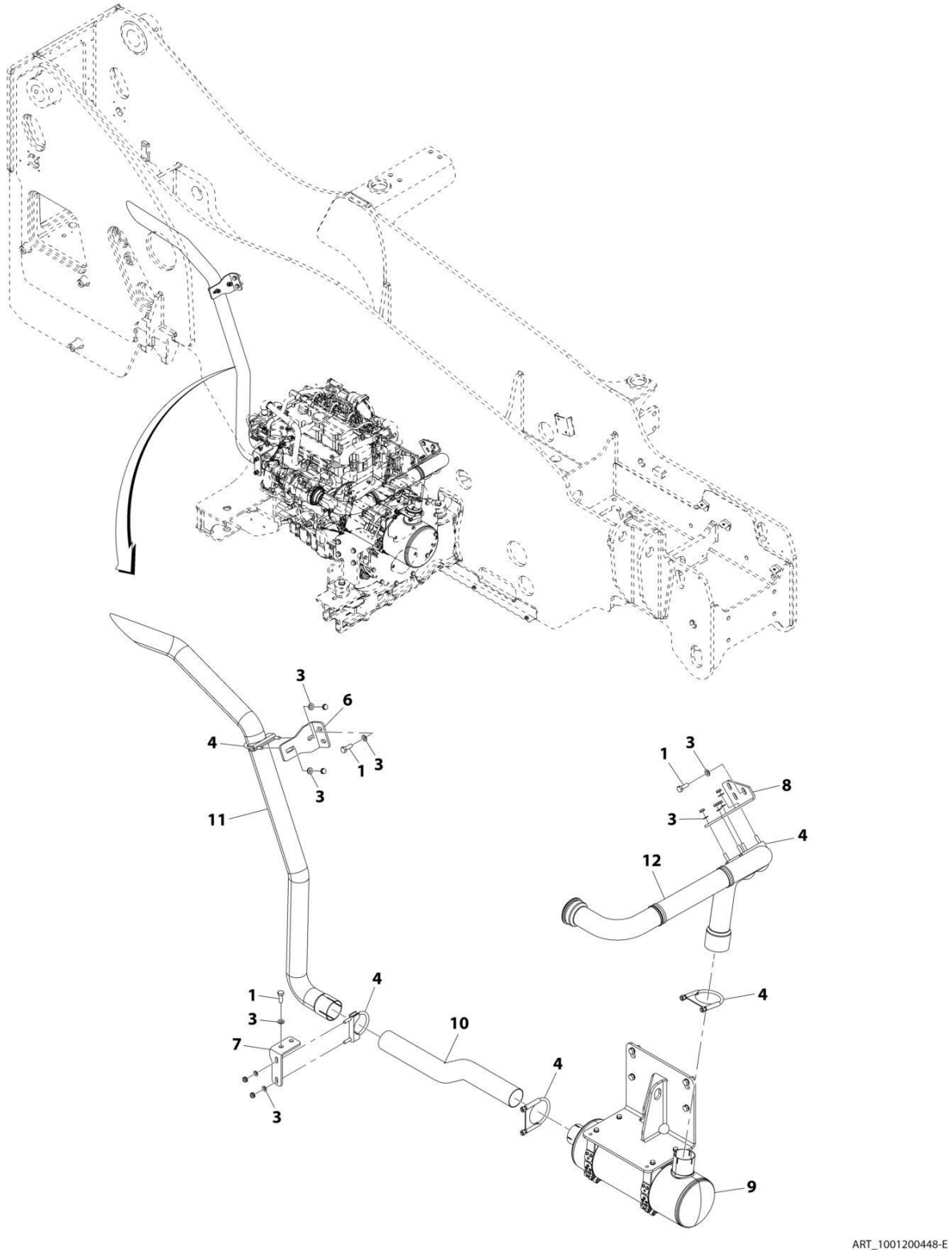


FIGURE 4-49. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200448	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
3	4812000	14	Washer, M10	
4	8275212	4	Clamp	
6	1001182824	1	Bracket	
7	1001194155	1	Bracket	
8	1001214439	1	Bracket	
9	1001210761	1	Installation, Muffler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001214441	1	Pipe	
11	1001228174	1	Pipe, Tail	
12	1001214440	1	Pipe	

FIGURE 4-50. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

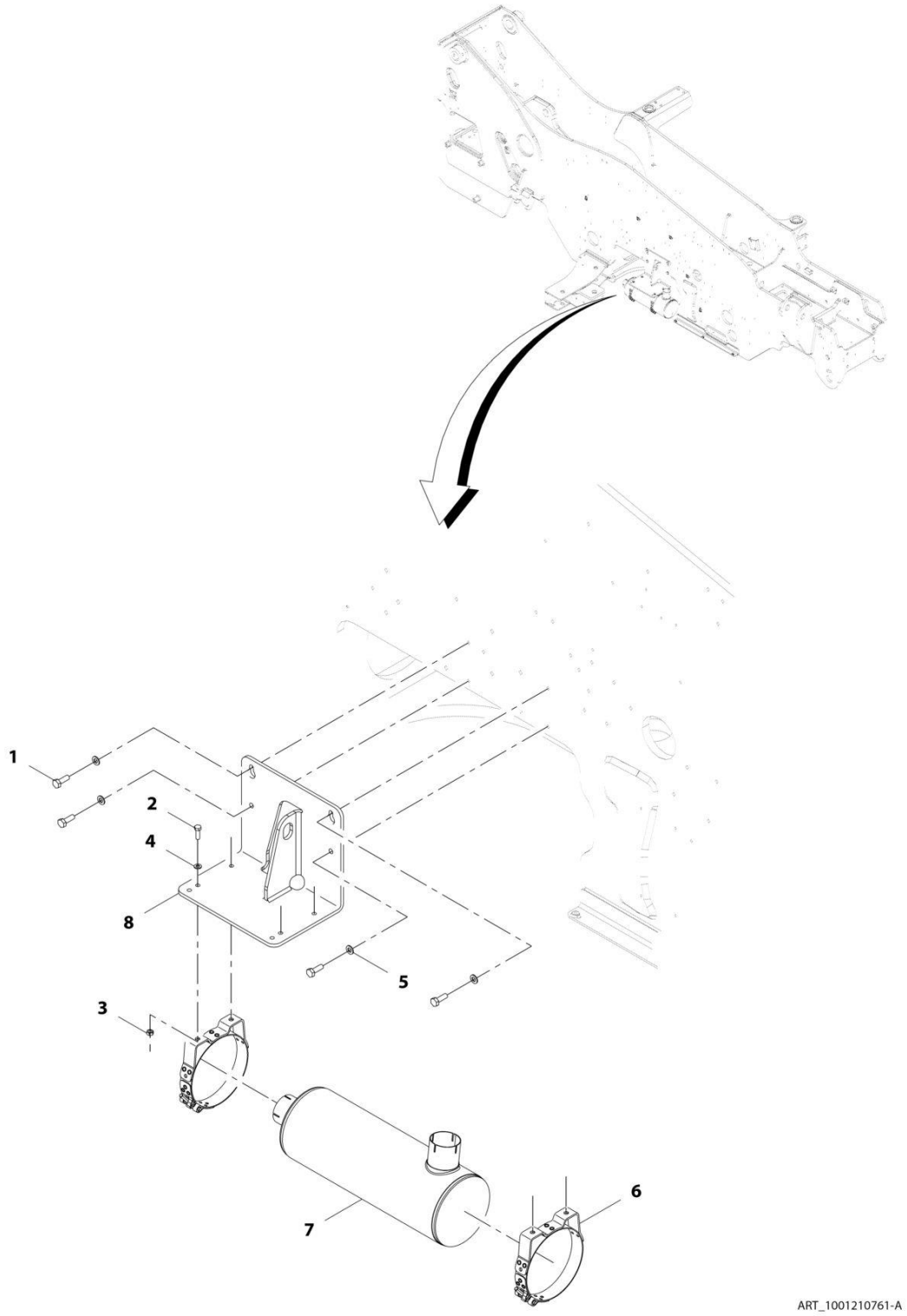


FIGURE 4-50. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210761	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	A
1	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	4	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
4	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	1001119727	2	Clamp	
7	1001140671	1	Muffler	
8	1001214438	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

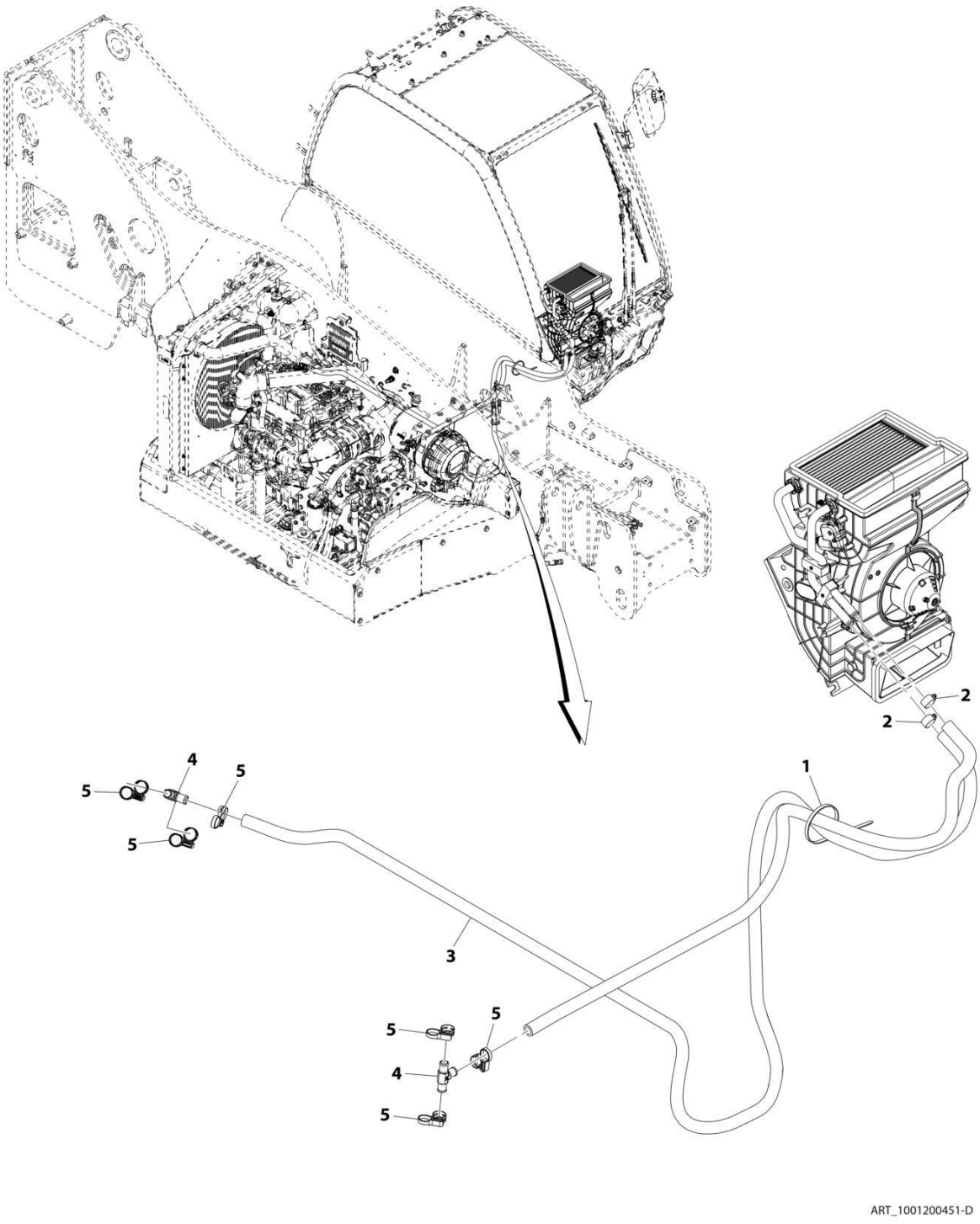


FIGURE 4-51. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200451	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (ULS)	D
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	2	Clamp	
3	82033995	4620 mm	Hose	
4	1001170432	2	Fitting, Tee	
5	1001202526	6	Clamp	

FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

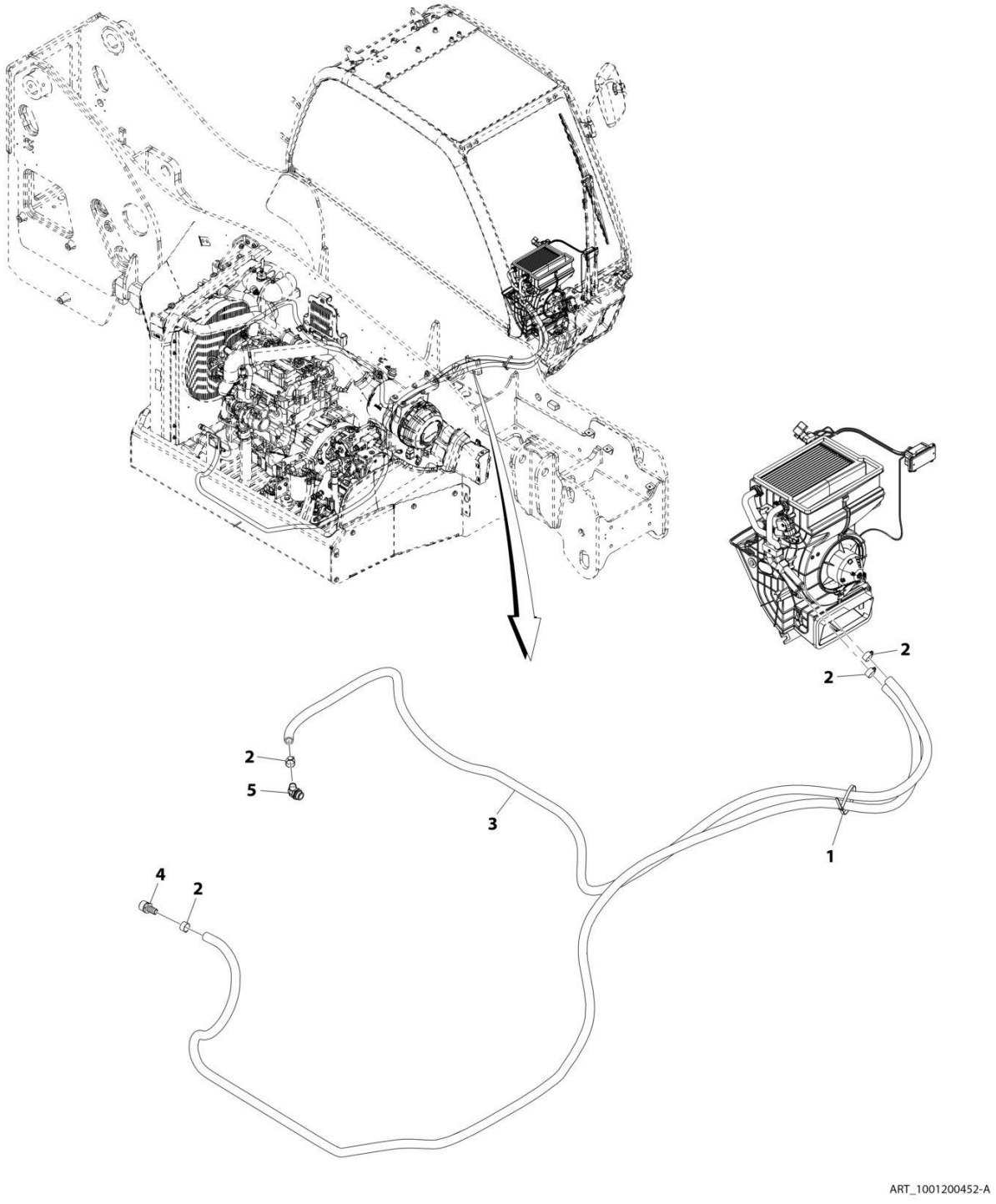


FIGURE 4-52. HEATER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200452	Ref	Heater Lines Installation (LS)	A
1	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
2	8410009	4	Clamp	
3	82033995	6897 mm	Hose	
4	1001167409	1	Fitting, Straight	
5	1001203005	1	Fitting, 45	

FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

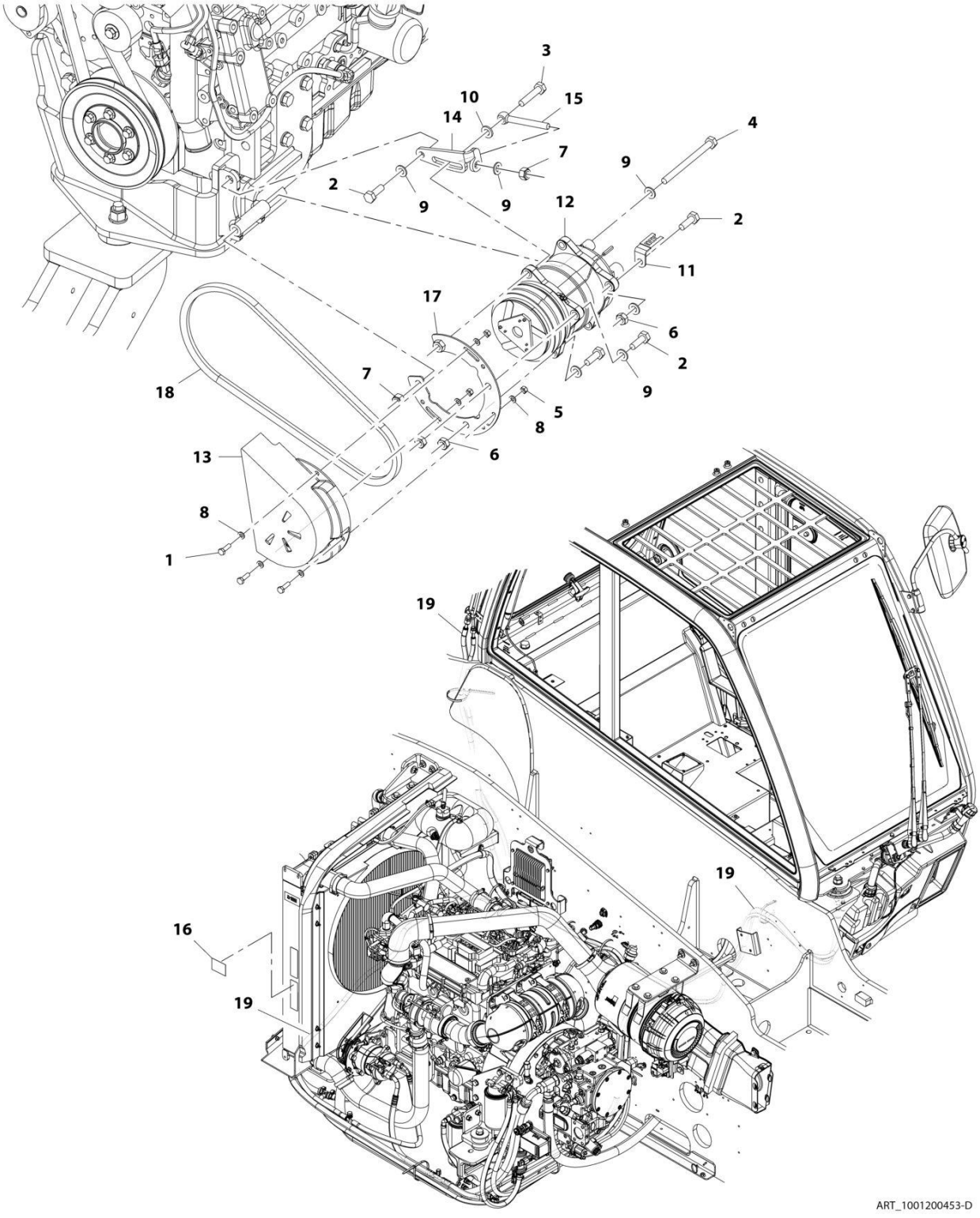


FIGURE 4-53. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200453	Ref	A/C Pump Installation	D
1	0700610	3	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0701018	1	Bolt, M10X50	
4	0711030	1	Bolt, M10X130 Grade 10.9	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	3291005	2	Nut, lock M10X1.5	
8	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
9	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
10	5241000	1	Washer, M10	
11	1001003305	1	Clip	
12	1001107339	1	Compressor, A/C Clutch	
13	1001138945	1	Cover, Compressor	
14	1001188855	1	Plate, A/C Belt Tensioner	
15	1001188856	1	Rod, Tensioner	
16	1001227090	1	Decal, A/C Installation	
17	1001193797	1	Support, Cover	
18	1001200701	1	Belt, Drive	
19	1001202321	1	A/C Lines Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

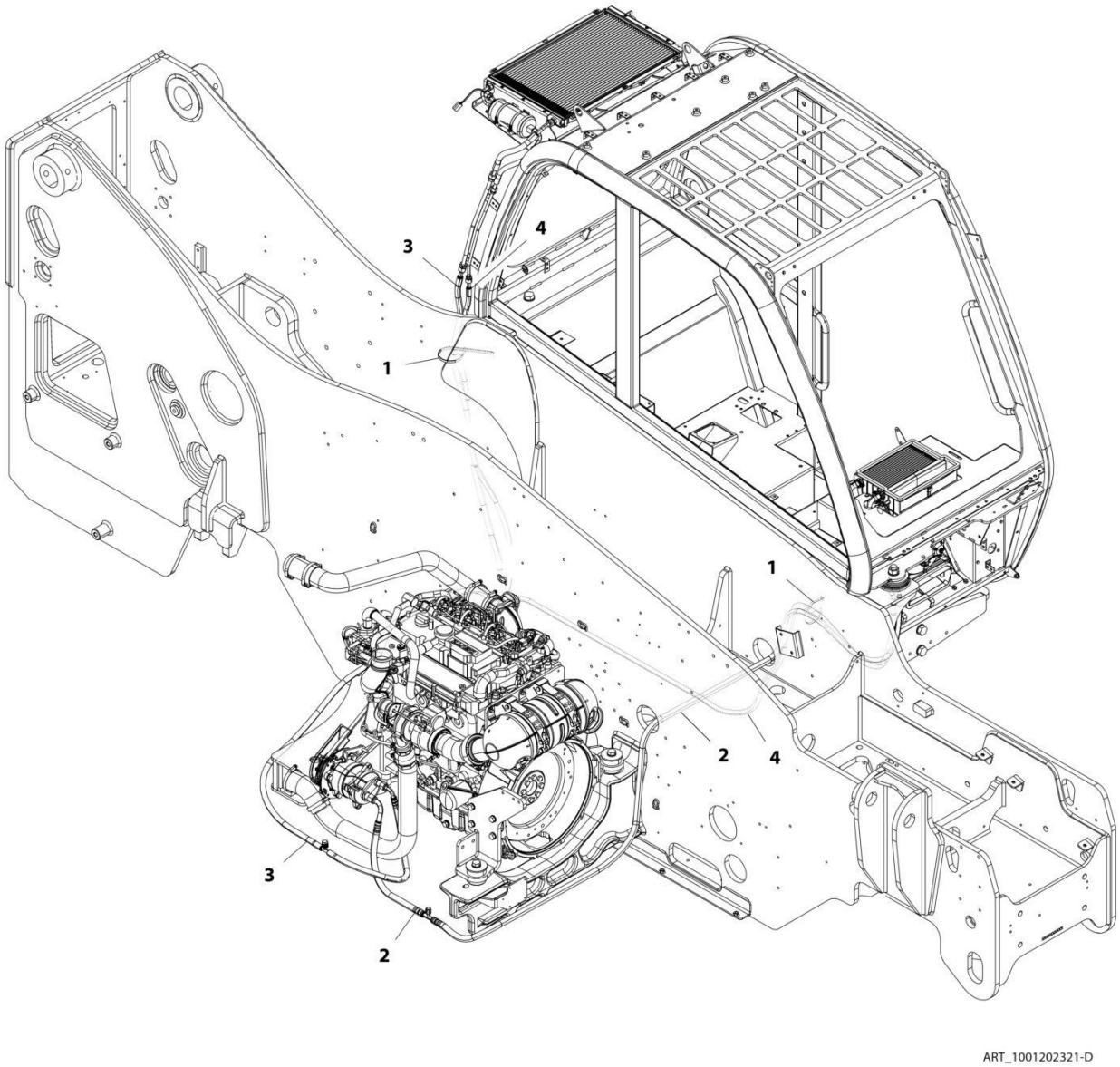


FIGURE 4-54. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202321	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	D
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001216798	1	Hose	
3	1001216799	1	Hose	
4	1001202325	1	Hose	

FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

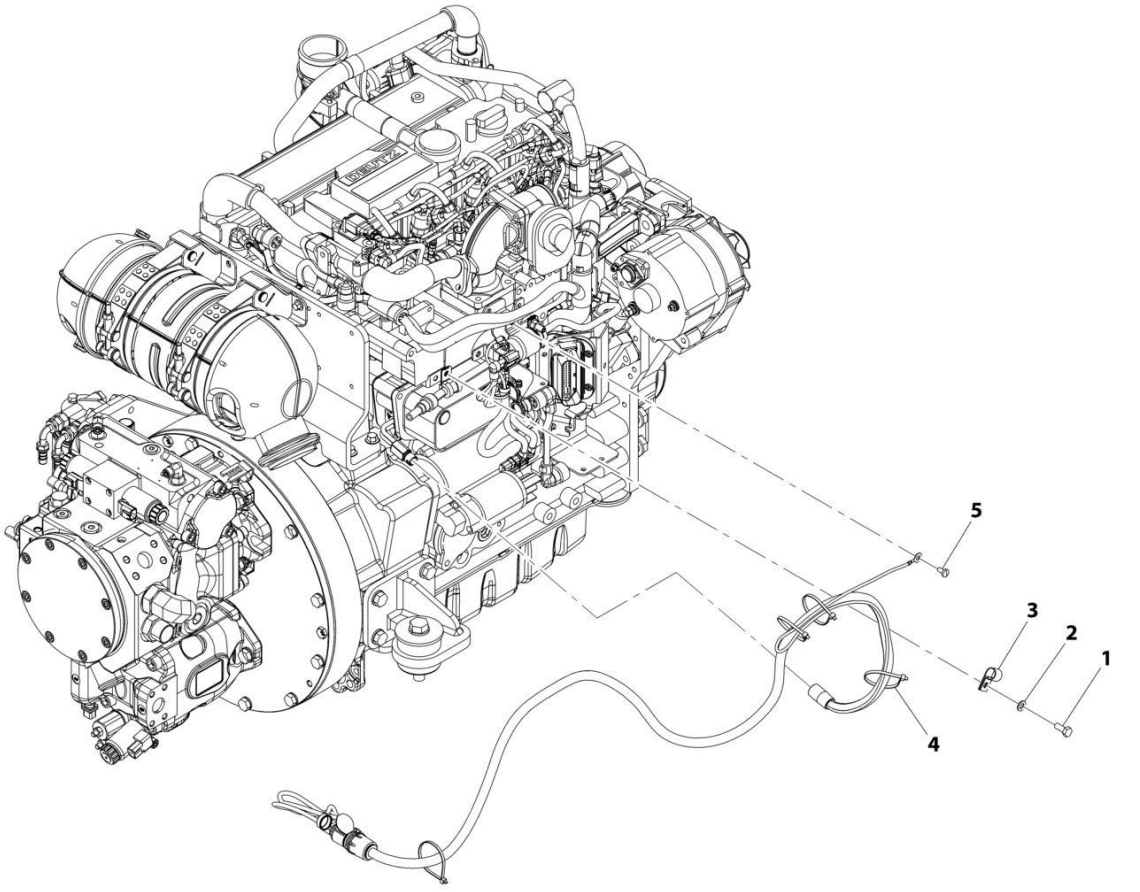


FIGURE 4-55. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214349	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (ULS)	C
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	

FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)

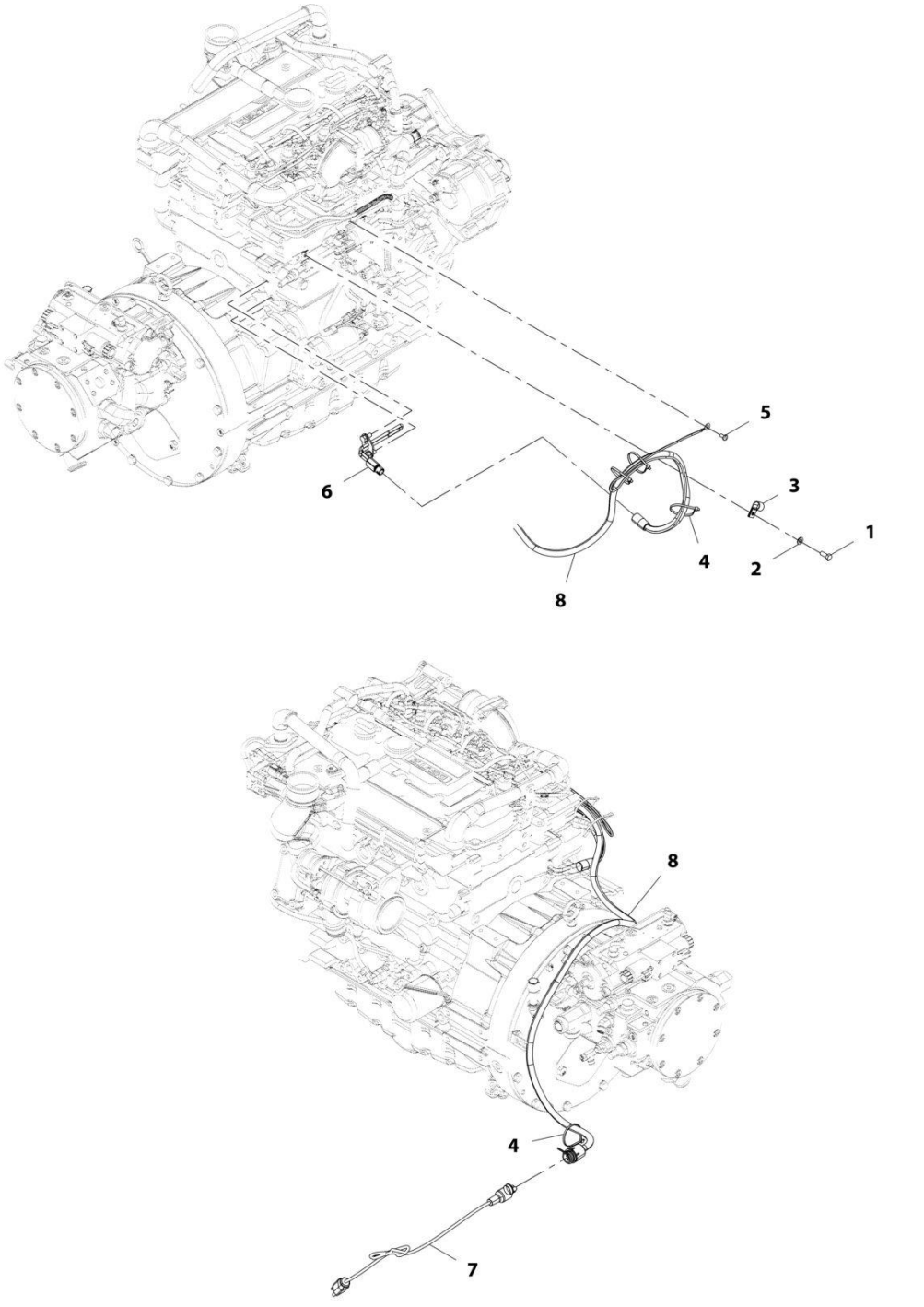


FIGURE 4-56. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (115V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201428	Ref	Block Heater Installation (115V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Cable, Strap	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211570	1	Heater, Engine (115V)	
7	1001212013	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212054	1	Cord, Heater	

FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS)

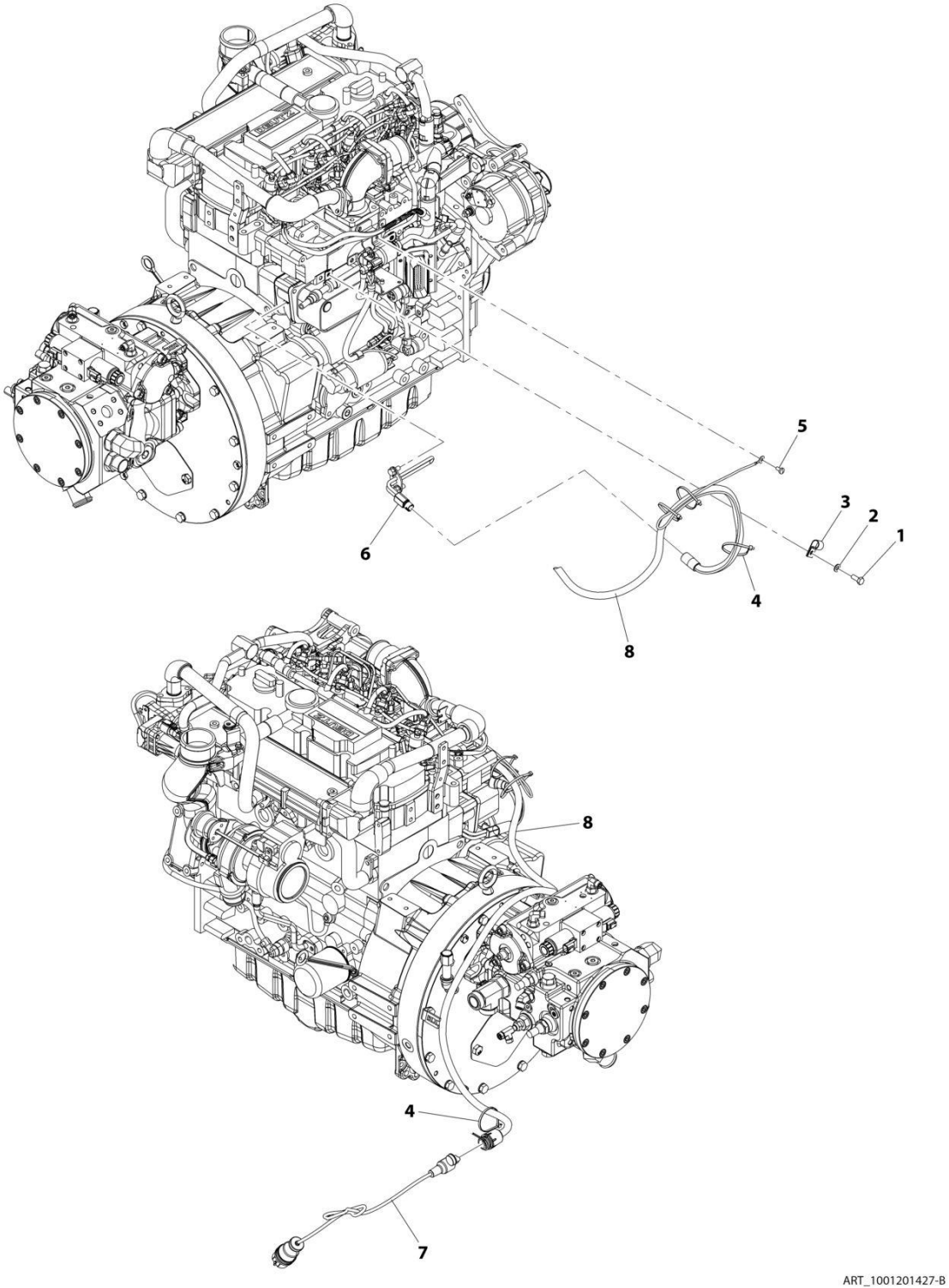


FIGURE 4-57. BLOCK HEATER INSTALLATION (230V) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201427	Ref	Block Heater Installation (230V) (LS)	B
1	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
3	8406112	1	Clip	
4	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	
5	1001099566	1	Screw, M6-1X12	
6	1001211571	1	Heater, Engine (230V)	
7	1001212014	1	Cord, Heater	
8	1001212055	1	Cord, Heater	

FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

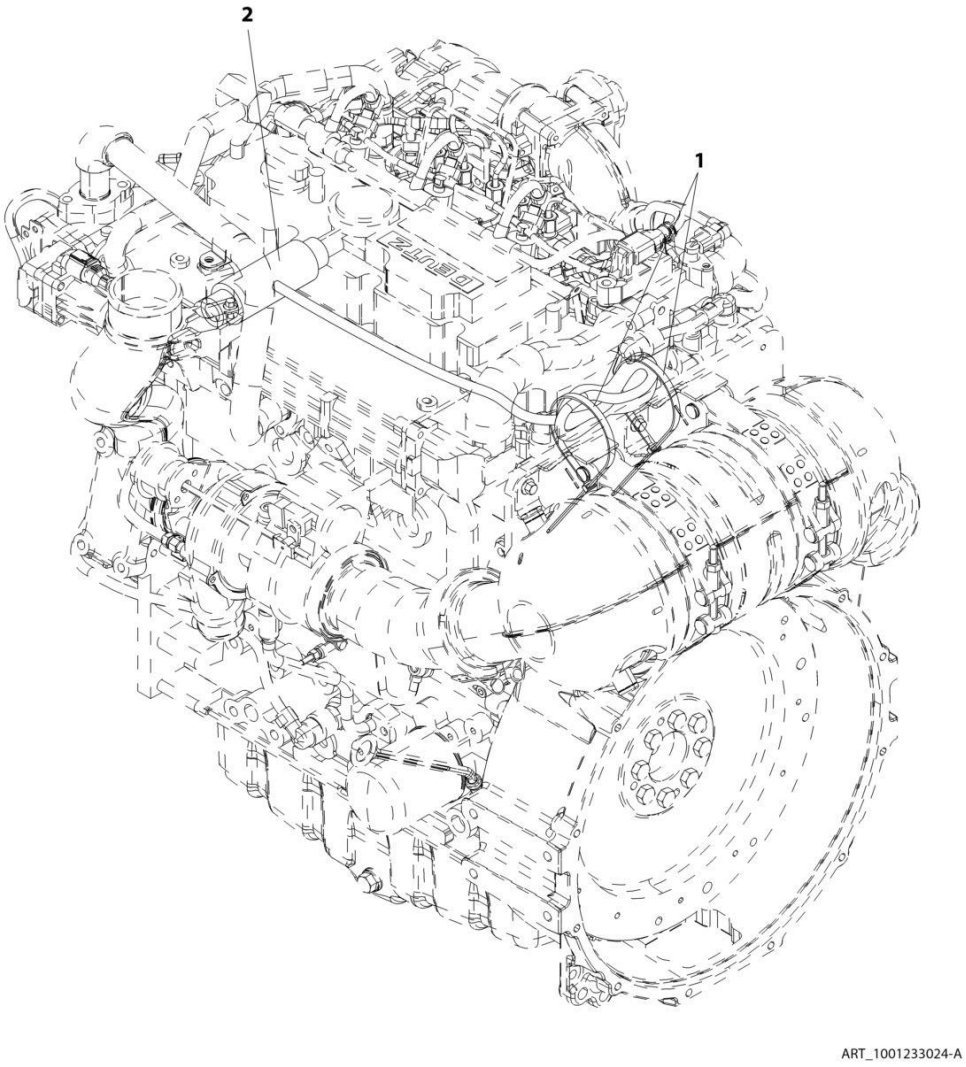


FIGURE 4-58. HEATED BREATHER TUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233024	Ref	Heated Breather Tube Installation	A
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001232509	1	Hose	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

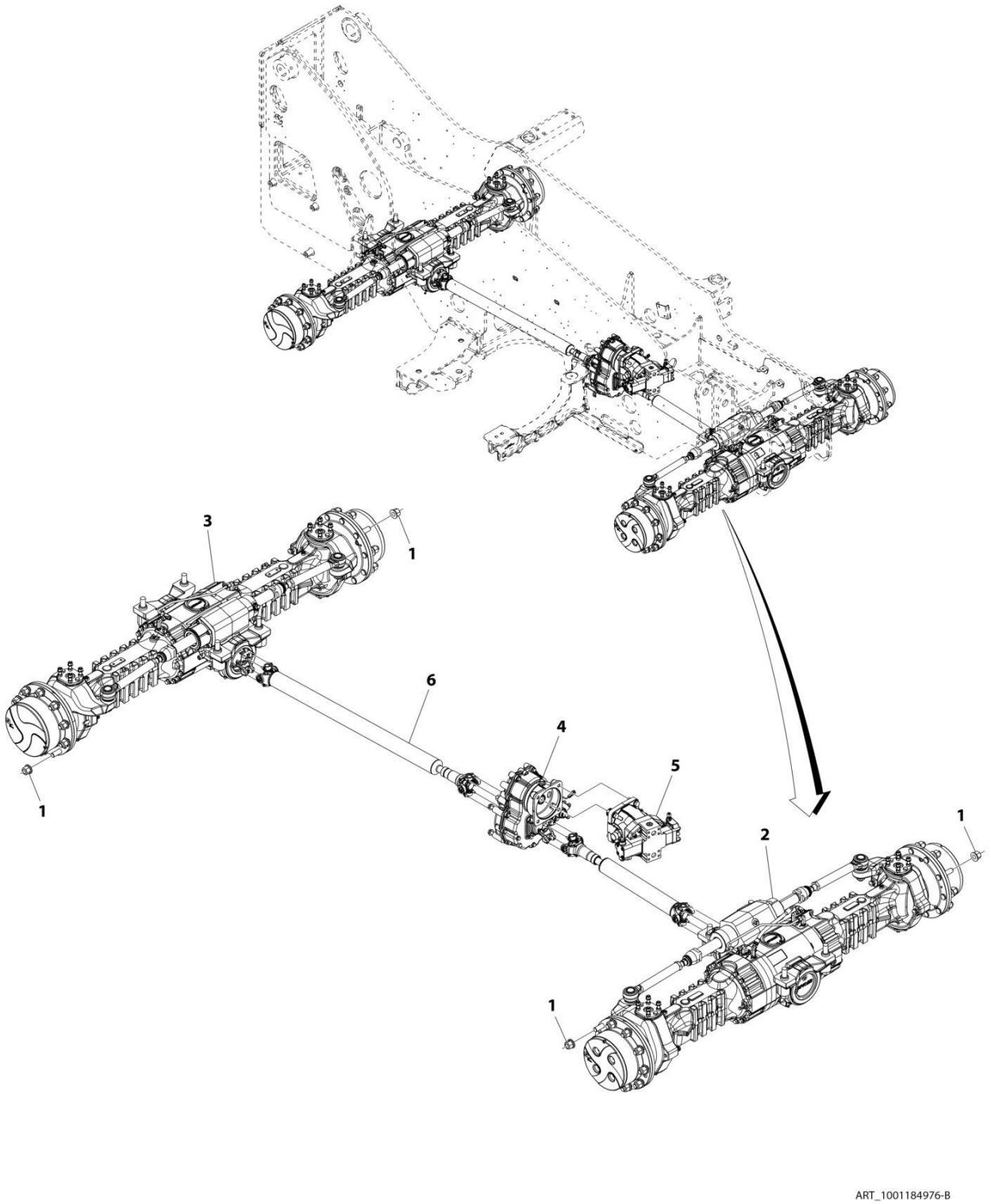


FIGURE 5-1. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184976	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001184977	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001184978	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184979	Ref	Installation, Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001184980	Ref	Installation, Hydrostatic Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001184981	Ref	Installation, Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

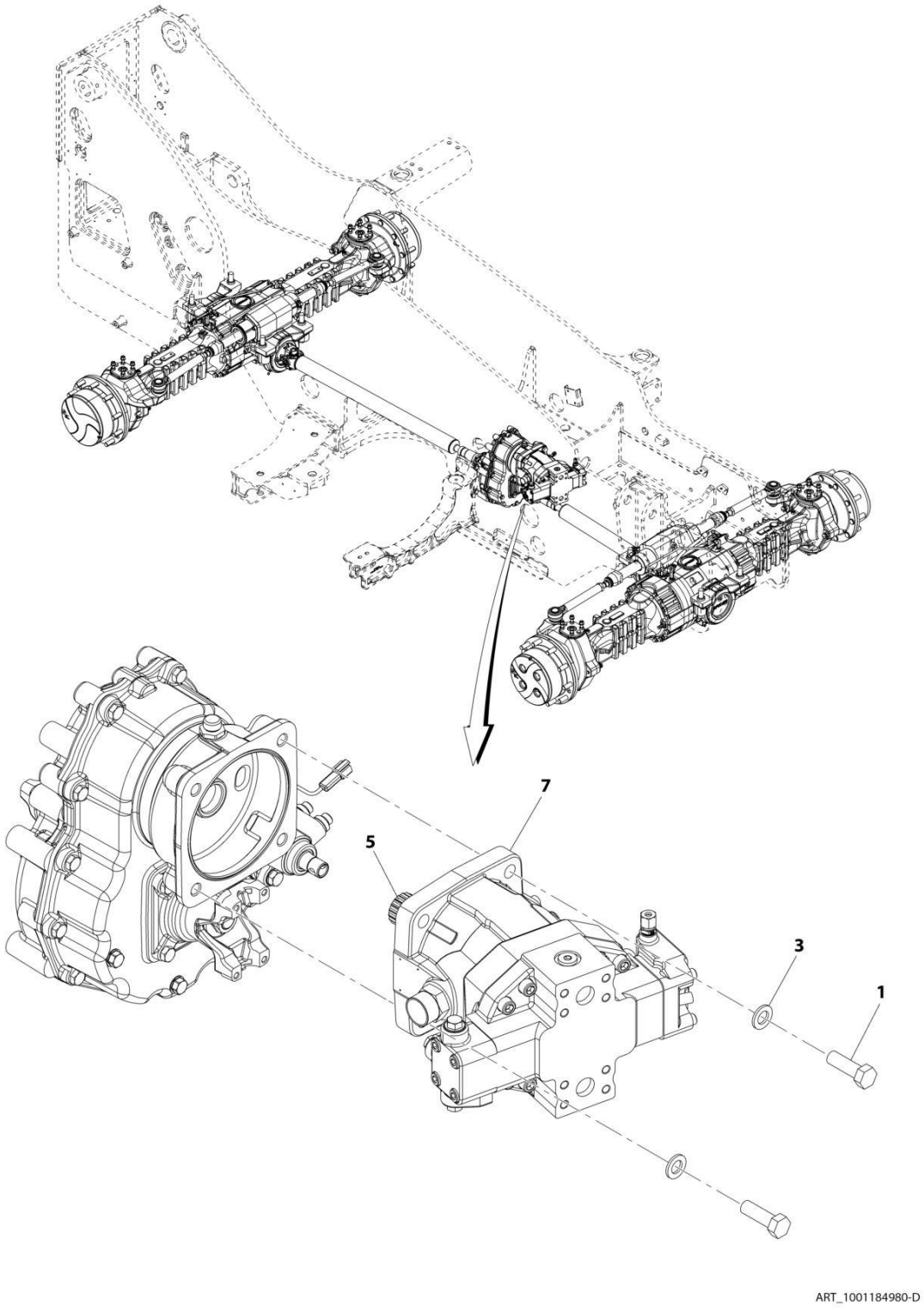
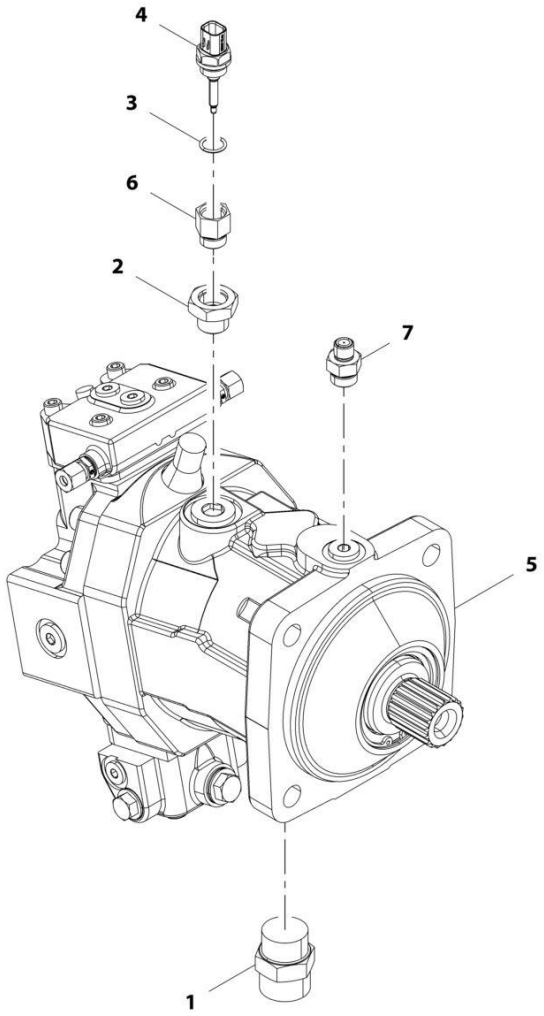


FIGURE 5-2. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184980	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Installation	D
1	0771618	4	Bolt, M16X50	
3	4812300	4	Washer, M16	
5	3020037	AR	Lube, Grease	
7	1001217620	1	Assembly, Hydrostatic Drive Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

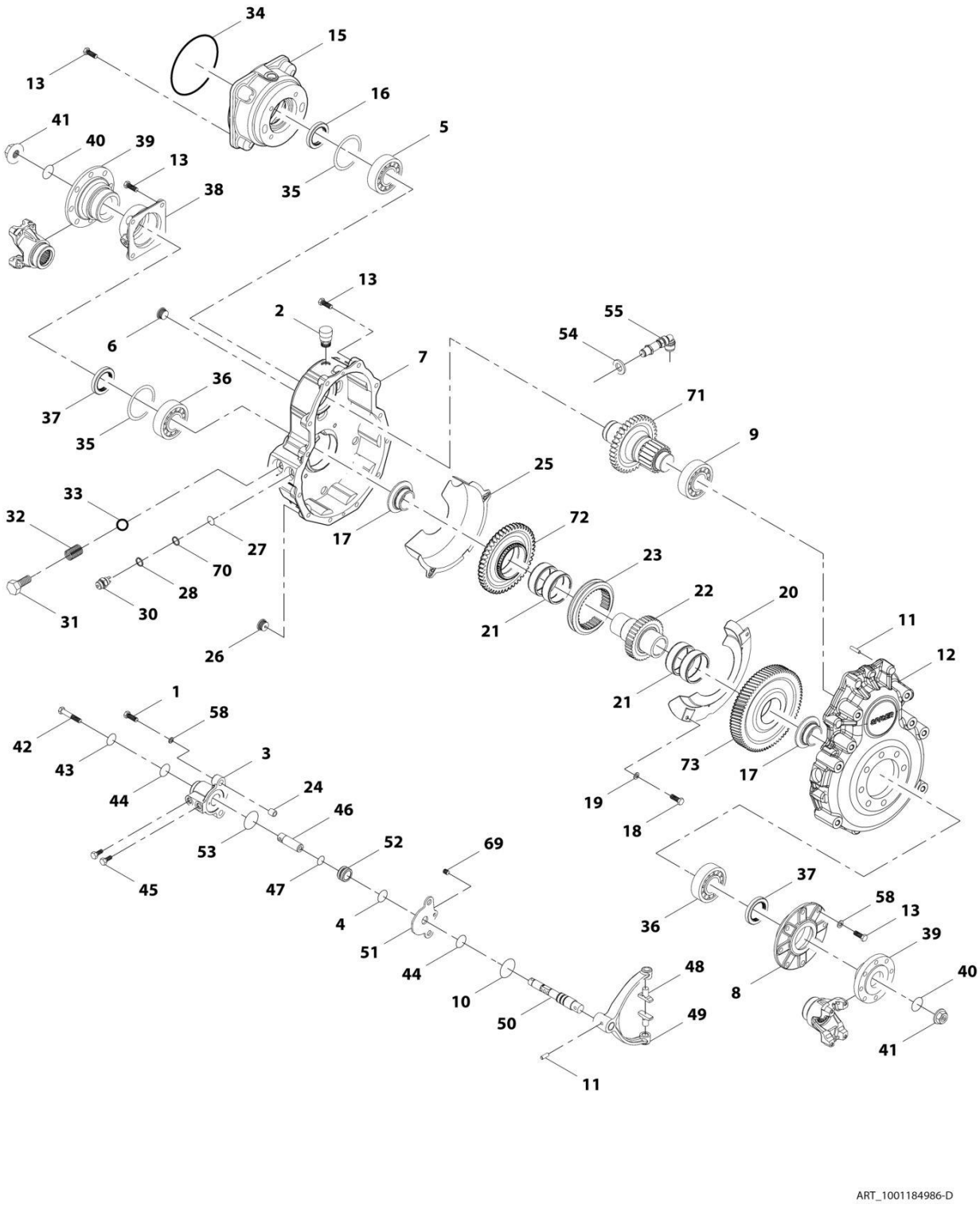


ART_1001217620-B

FIGURE 5-3. HYDROSTATIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217620	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor Assembly	B
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight	
3	1001009163	1	O-Ring	
4	1001128478	1	Sensor	
5	1001193308	1	Motor, Hydrostatic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001220760	1	Fitting, Straight	
7	1001217669	1	Fitting, Straight	

FIGURE 5-4. GEAR BOX



ART_1001184986-D

FIGURE 5-4. GEAR BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184986	Ref	Gear box	D
1	70028817	2	Bolt	
2	70028818	1	Plug	
3	70028819	1	Cylinder	
4	70028820	1	O-Ring	
5	91514146	1	Bearing, Ball	
6	80204016	1	Plug	
7	70028821	1	Housing	
8	70028822	1	Cover	
9	70026904	1	Bearing, Ball	
10	3986405	1	O-Ring	
11	70026892	3	Dowel	
12	70028823	1	Housing	
13	70026911	28	Bolt	
15	70026897	1	Cover	
16	70026896	1	Seal	
17	70028824	2	Spacer	
18	70026909	2	Bolt	
19	70027110	2	Washer, Lock	
20	70028825	1	Plate, Cover	
21	70028826	4	Bearing	
22	70028827	1	Shaft	
23	70028828	1	Sleeve	
24	70028829	2	Pin	
25	70026908	1	Sheet	
26	80204007	1	Plug	
27	1001081085	1	O-Ring	
28	80203020	1	Washer	
30	70028830	1	Switch	
31	70028831	1	Bolt	
32	80203021	1	Spring	
33	70020276	1	Ball, Detend	
34	80204176	1	O-Ring	
35	70027862	2	Kit, Shim	
36	91474364	2	Bearing, Ball	
37	70026901	2	Seal	
38	70028832	1	Cover	
39	70026898	2	Flange	
40	80204215	2	O-Ring	
41	70026631	2	Nut	
42	70028833	1	Bolt	
43	70028834	1	O-Ring	
44	70028835	2	Sleeve	
45	91514154	2	Bolt	
46	70028836	1	Bar	
47	70027109	1	O-Ring	
48	70028837	2	Pin	
49	70028838	1	Fork, Selector	
50	70028839	1	Shaft	
51	70028840	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
52	70028841	1	Piston	
53	70028842	1	O-Ring	
54	70028844	1	Washer	
55	70028801	1	Sensor, Speed	
58	70028843	10	Washer	
69	70028845	1	Bolt	
70	70026927	1	Washer, Seal	
71	70028846	1	Shaft, Input	
72	70028847	1	Gear	
73	70028848	1	Gear	

FIGURE 5-5. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

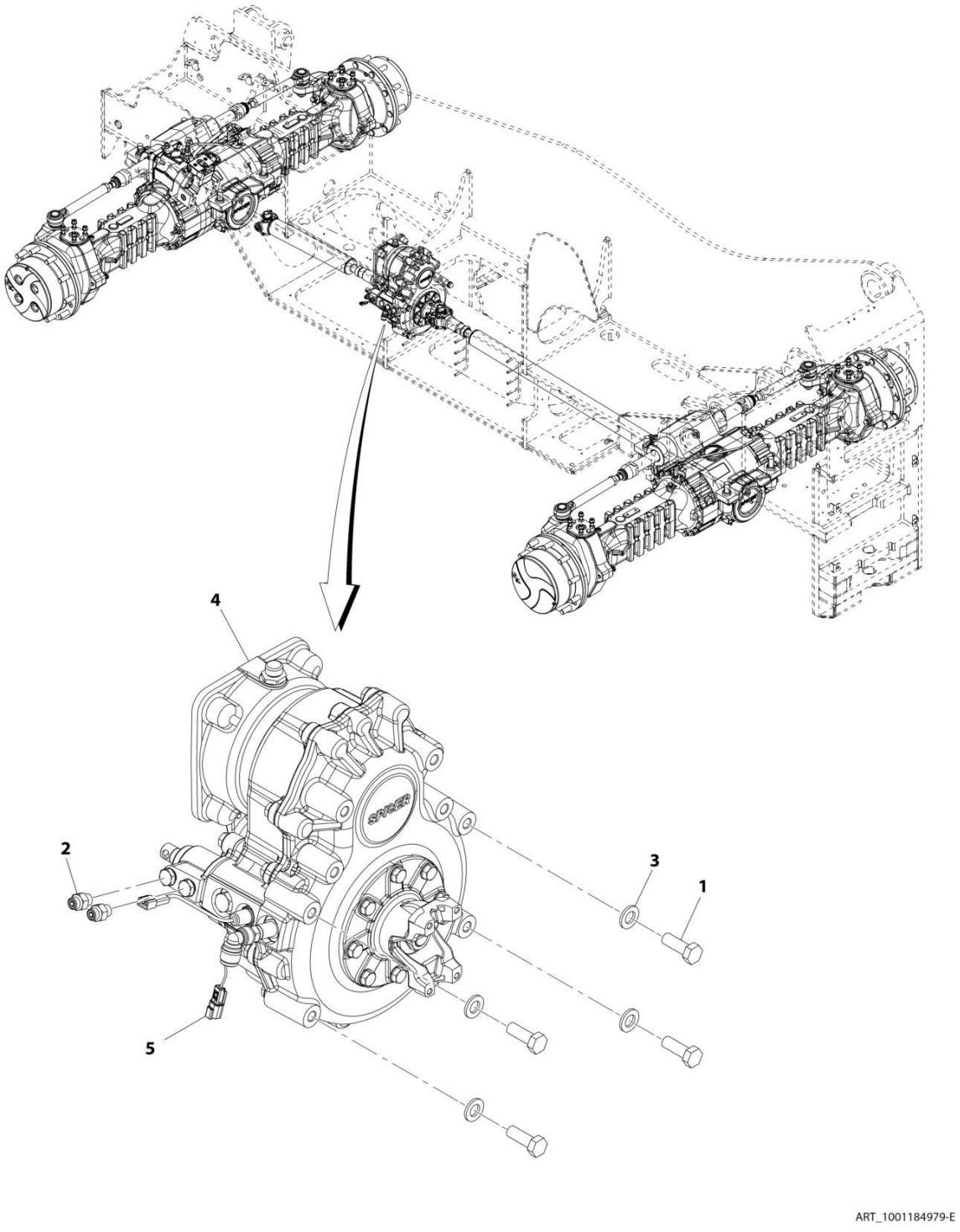


FIGURE 5-5. GEARBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184979	Ref	Gearbox Installation	E
1	0771416	4	Bolt, M14-2X40 Grade 10.9	
2	2144603	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	5241400	4	Washer, M14	
4	1001184986	1	Gearbox (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001229981	1	Harness, Vehicle Speed Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

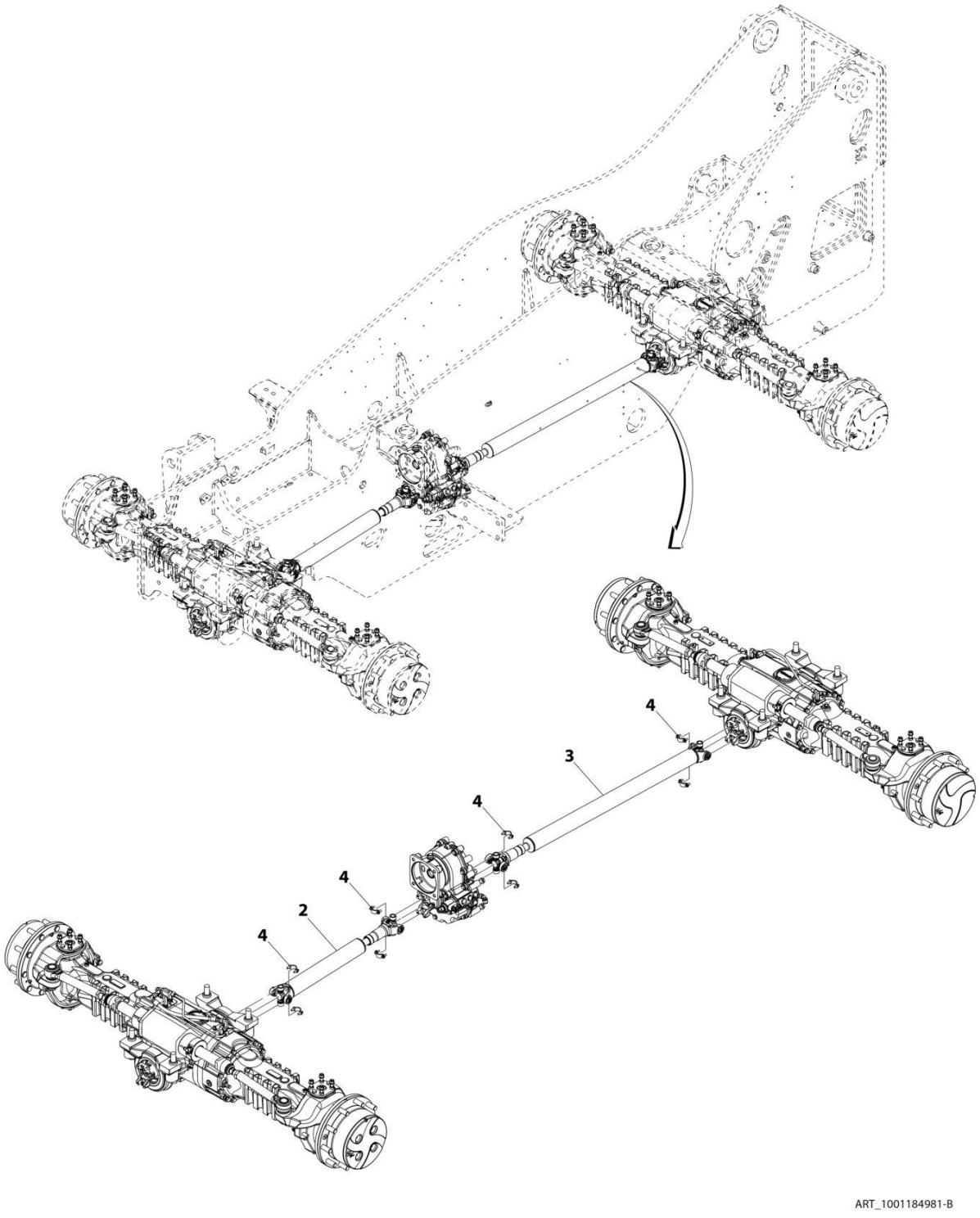


FIGURE 5-6. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184981	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	B
2	1001184987	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
3	1001184988	1	Assembly, Drive Shaft	
4	8880219-OM	4	Kit, Strap	

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

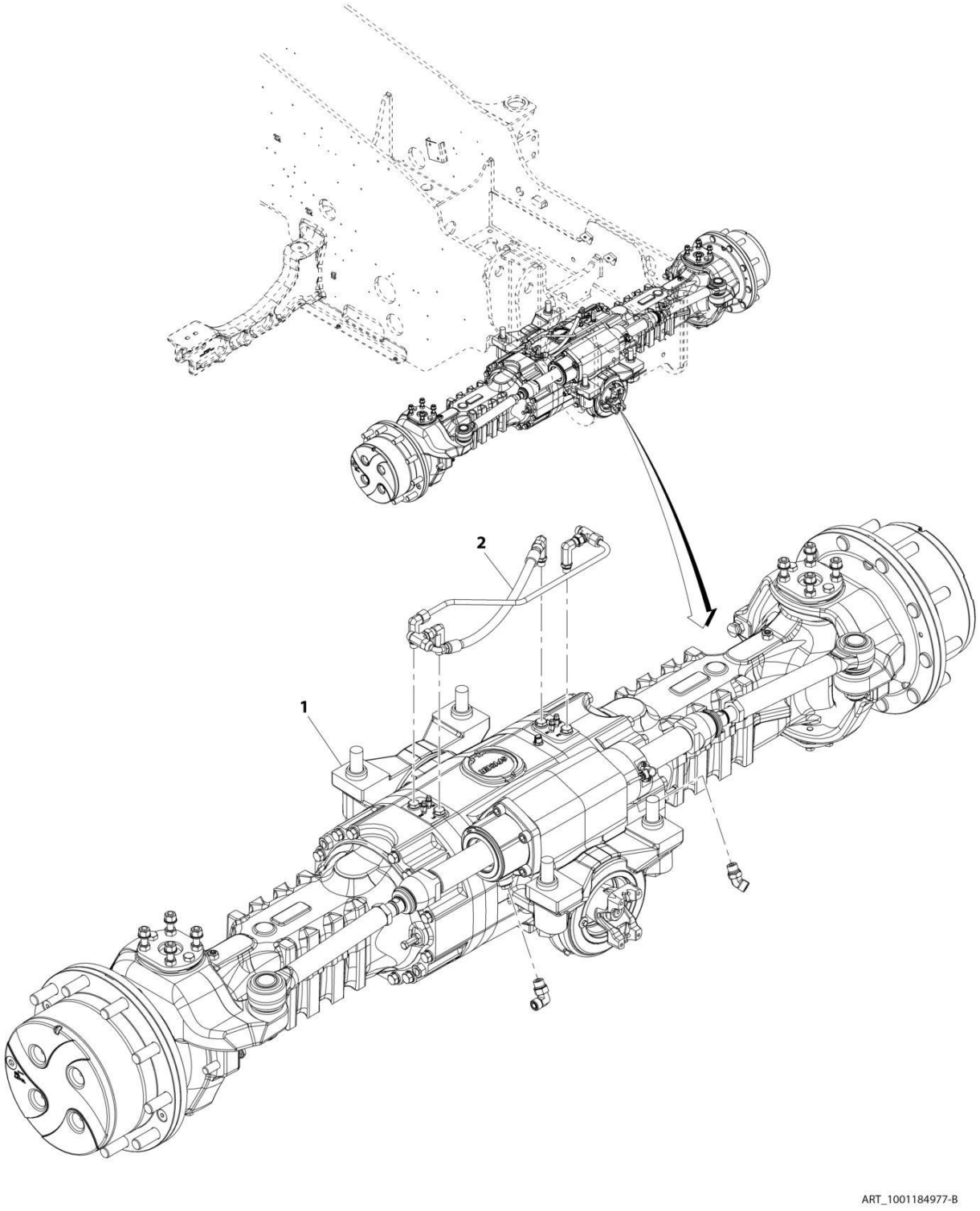


FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184977	Ref	Front Axle Installation	B
1	1001184982	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207898	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

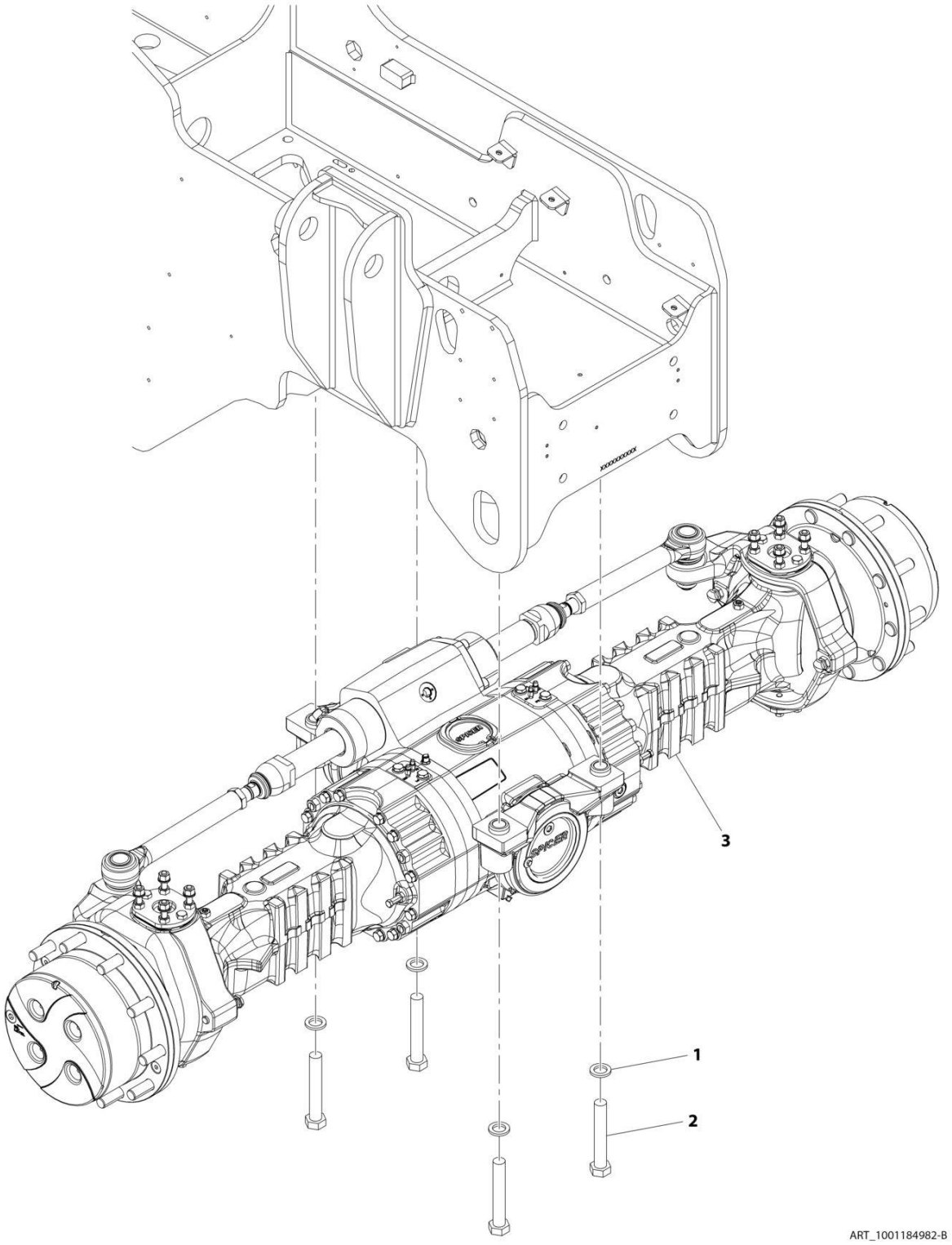
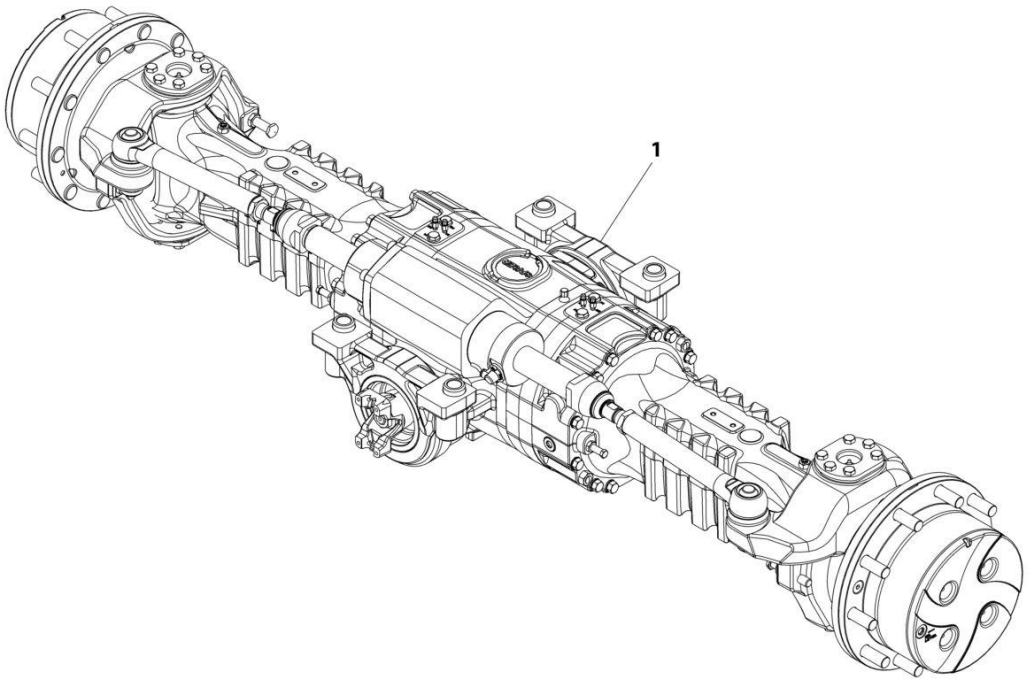


FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184982	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184984	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE



ART_1001184984-F

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle	F
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

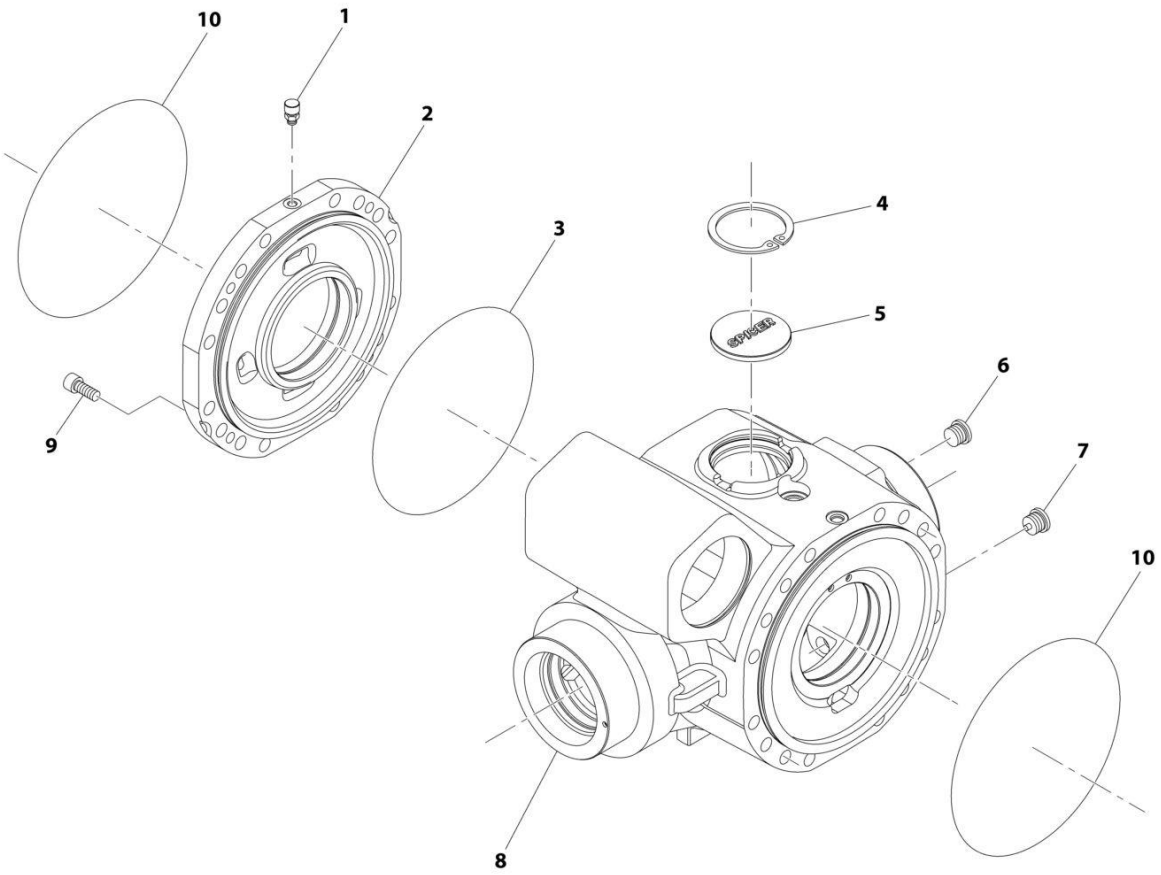


FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

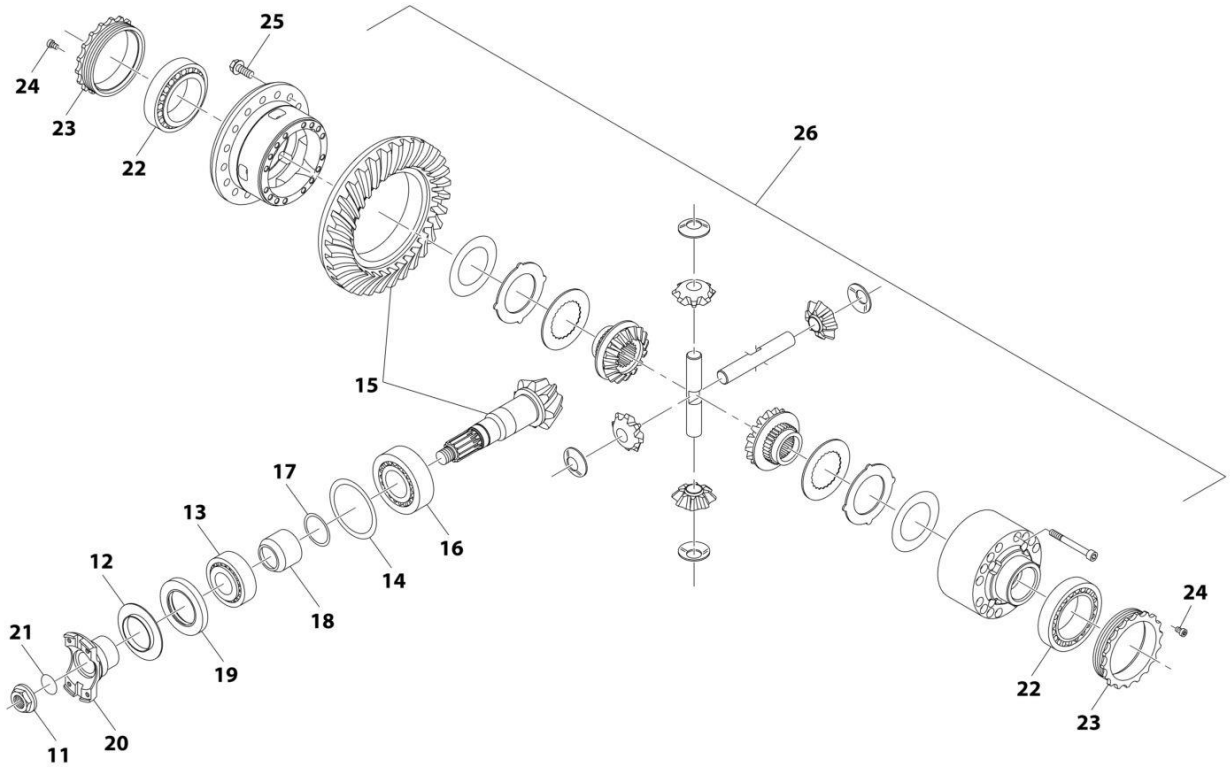


FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028391	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	91514123	16	Bolt	
26	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

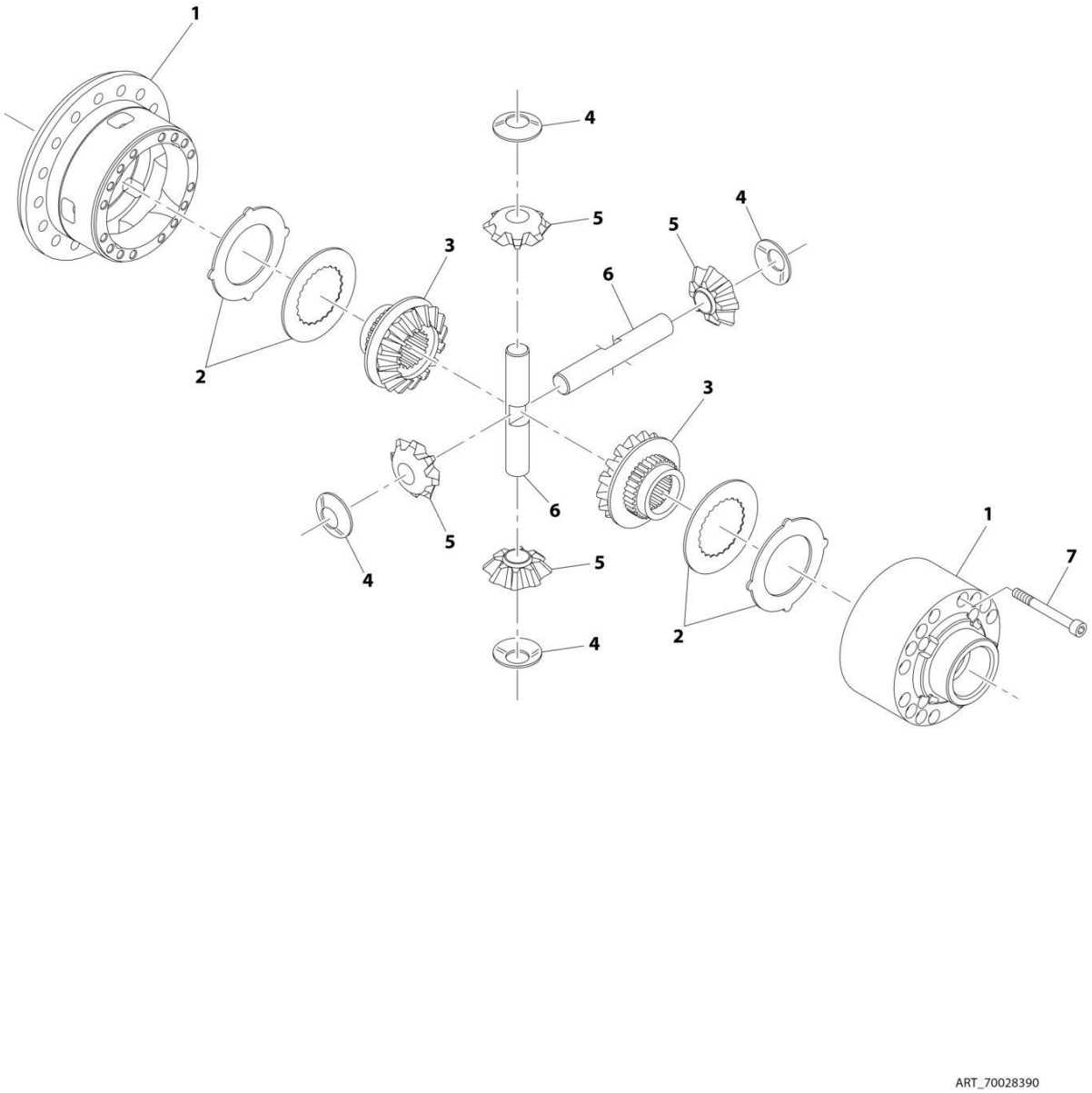


FIGURE 5-12. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028390	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	2	Carrier, Differential	
2	70026750	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

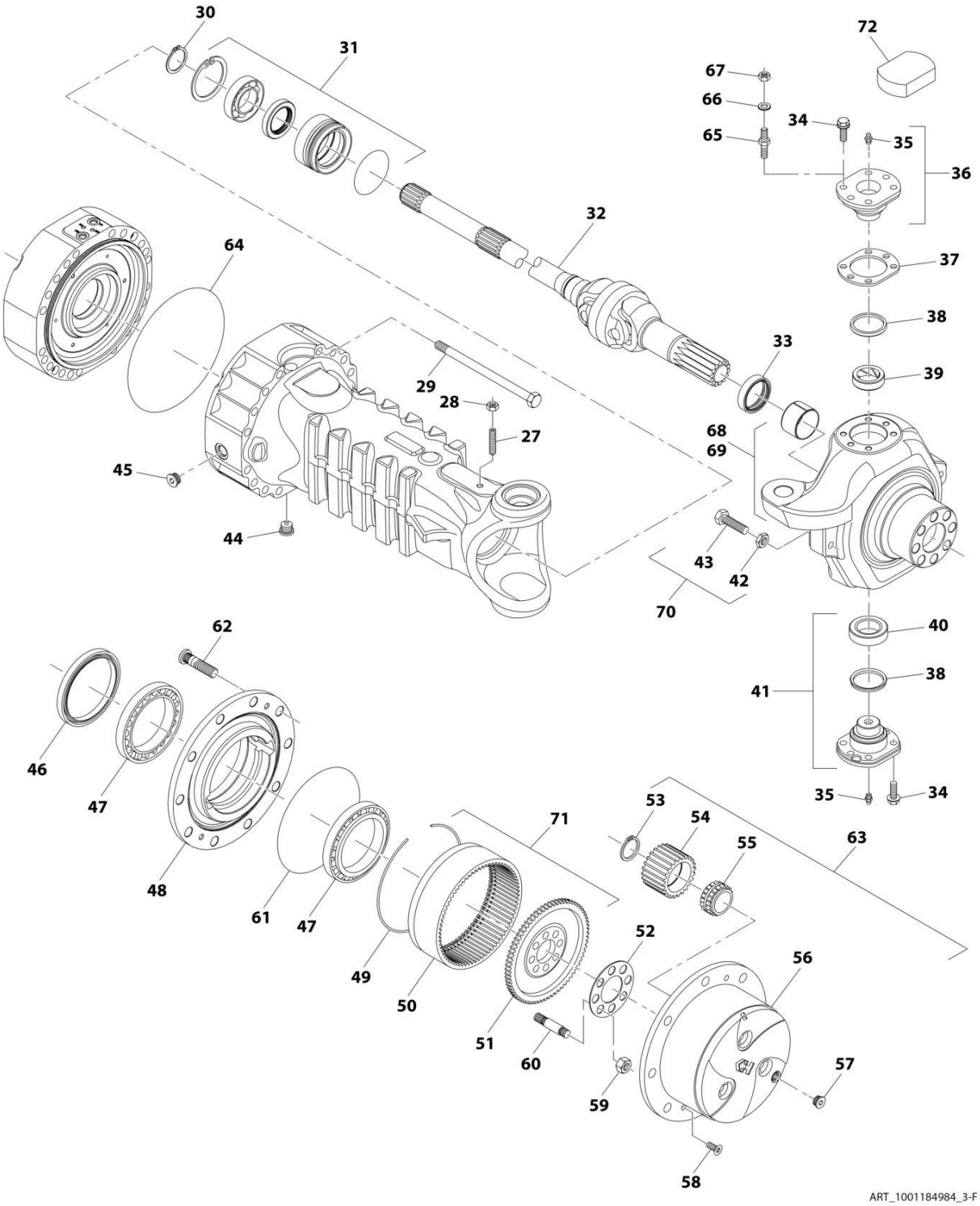


FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	91514081	2	Bolt	
28	91514082	2	Nut	
29	70025012	24	Bolt	
30	80204071	2	Circlip	
31	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
33	70026238	2	Seal	
34	70025562	20	Bolt	
35	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
36	91514112	2	Pin	
37	70025561	1	Shim	
38	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
39	7028714	2	Bushing	
40	91514095	2	Bearing	
41	7028715	2	Pin	
42	80204065	4	Nut	
43	91514117	4	Bolt	
44	70028388	2	Plug	
45	70028389	2	Plug	
46	70026002	2	Seal	
47	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
48	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
49	91514175	2	Circlip	
50	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
51	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
52	91514178	2	Plate	
53	91514184	8	Circlip	
54	91514185	8	Gear, Planet	
55	91514186	8	Bearing	
56	7029317	2	Carrier, Planet Gear	
57	70028387	2	Plug	
58	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
59	91514179	16	Nut	
60	91514180	16	Stud	
61	91514181	2	O-Ring	
62	80214120	NLA	Stud, Wheel (Use PN 70030365)	
62	70030365	20	Stud, Wheel	
63	7029743	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier	
64	91514089	2	O-Ring	
65	70025014	8	Stud	
66	91514084	8	Washer	
67	91514083	8	Nut	
68	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
69	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
70	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
71	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
72	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

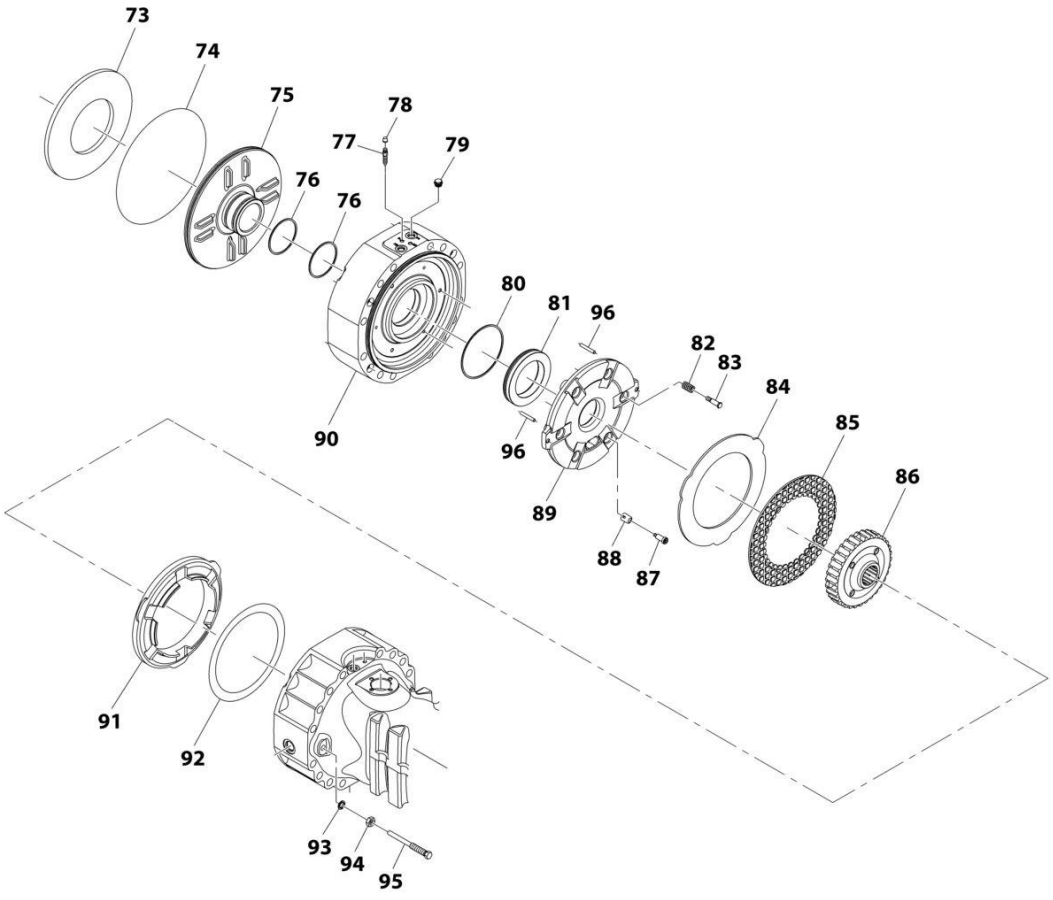


FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Brakes	F
73	91514151	2	Washer	
74	91514089	2	O-Ring	
75	70027092	2	Piston	
76	70026262	4	Seal	
77	80204281	4	Bolt, Bleeding	
78	80204117	4	Plug	
79	91514154	4	Plug	
80	70026263	2	Seal	
81	70027796	2	Piston	
82	91514159	6	Spring	
83	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
84	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
85	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
86	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
87	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
88	70027317	6	Spring	
89	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
90	70024848	2	Cover	
91	70026264	2	Spacer	
92	70025970	1	Shim	
93	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
94	80204060	4	Nut	
95	70024213	4	Bolt	
96	70024215	4	Dowel	

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

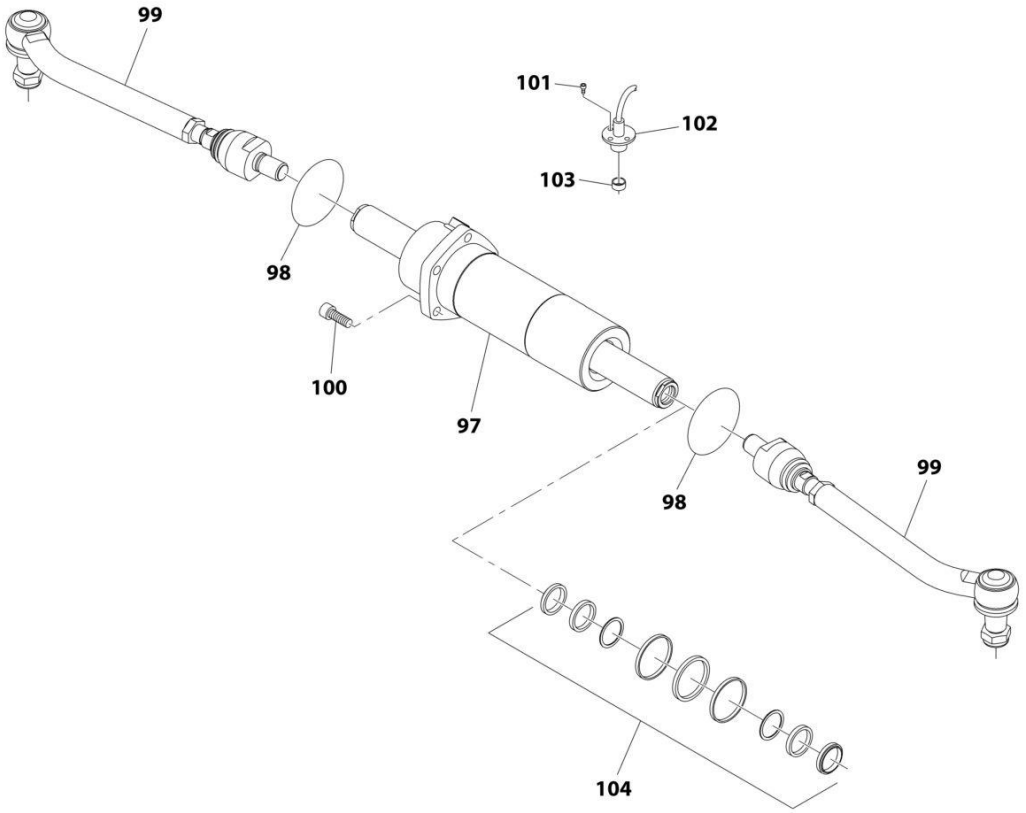
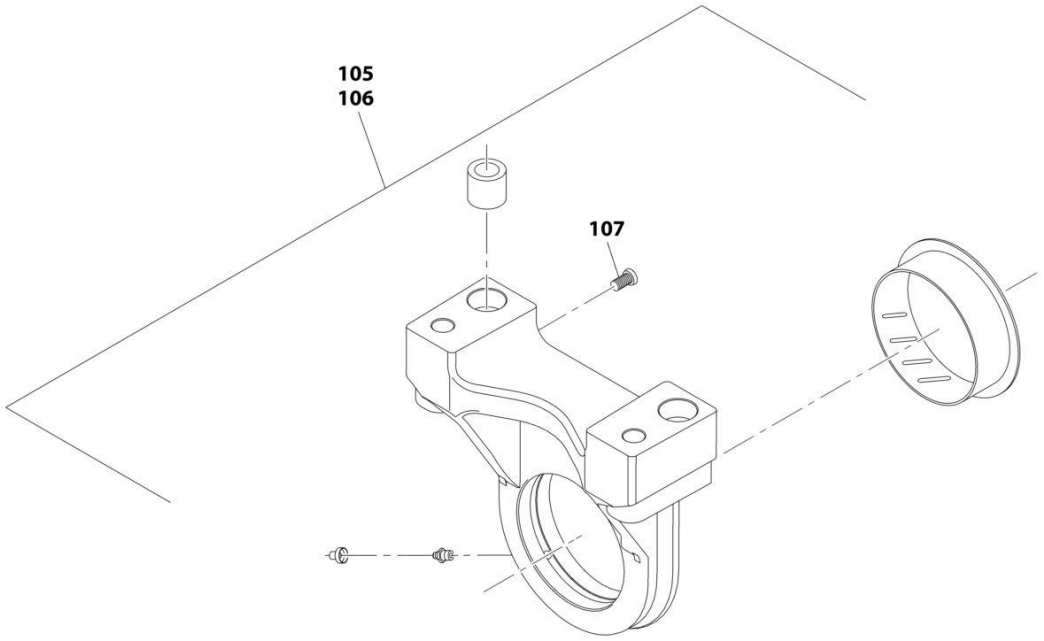


FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Steering	F
97	70028393	1	Cylinder	
98	80204143	2	O-Ring	
99	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
99	70022773	2	Nut	
100	80204144	5	Bolt	
101	8008175	2	Bolt	
102	70027986	1	Optical Sensor	
103	7029307	1	Plug	
104	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION



ART_1001184984_6-F

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184984	Ref	Front Axle, Trunion	F
105	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
106	70026265	1	Support	
107	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

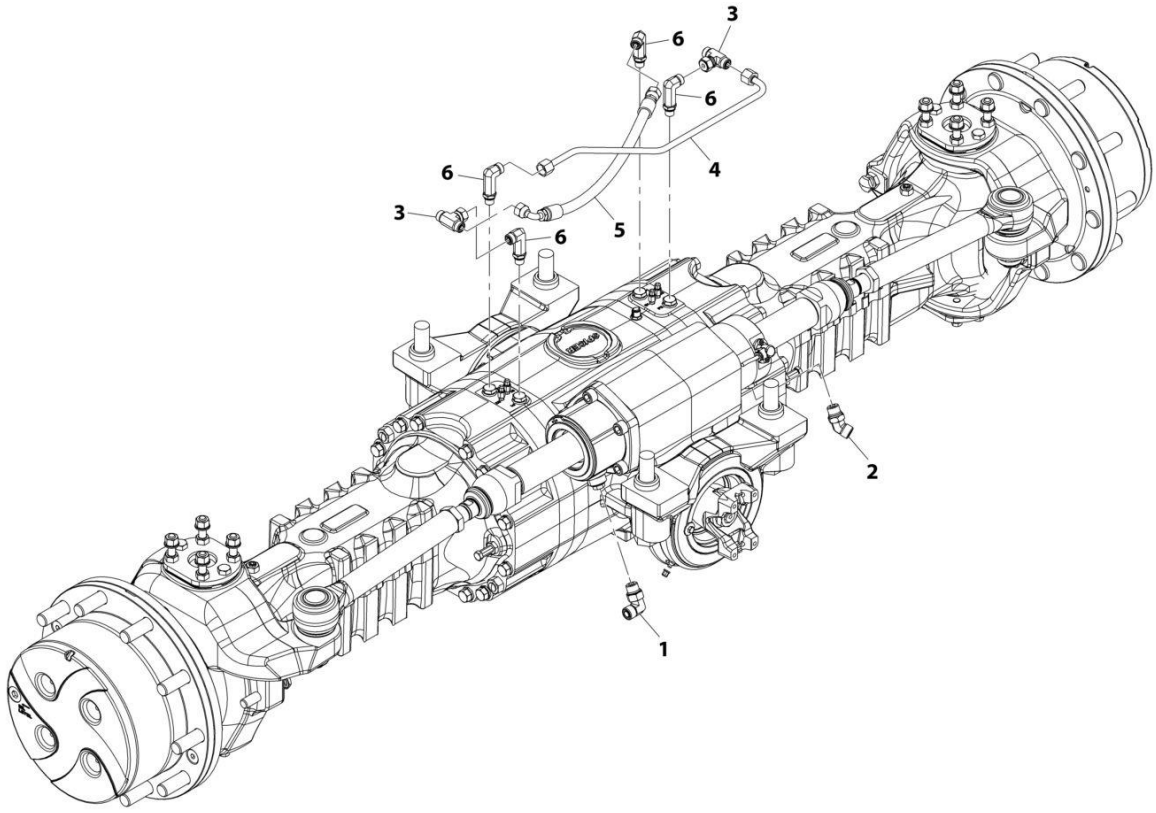


FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207898	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224598	1	Tube	
5	1001210281	1	Hose	
6	1001210769	4	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

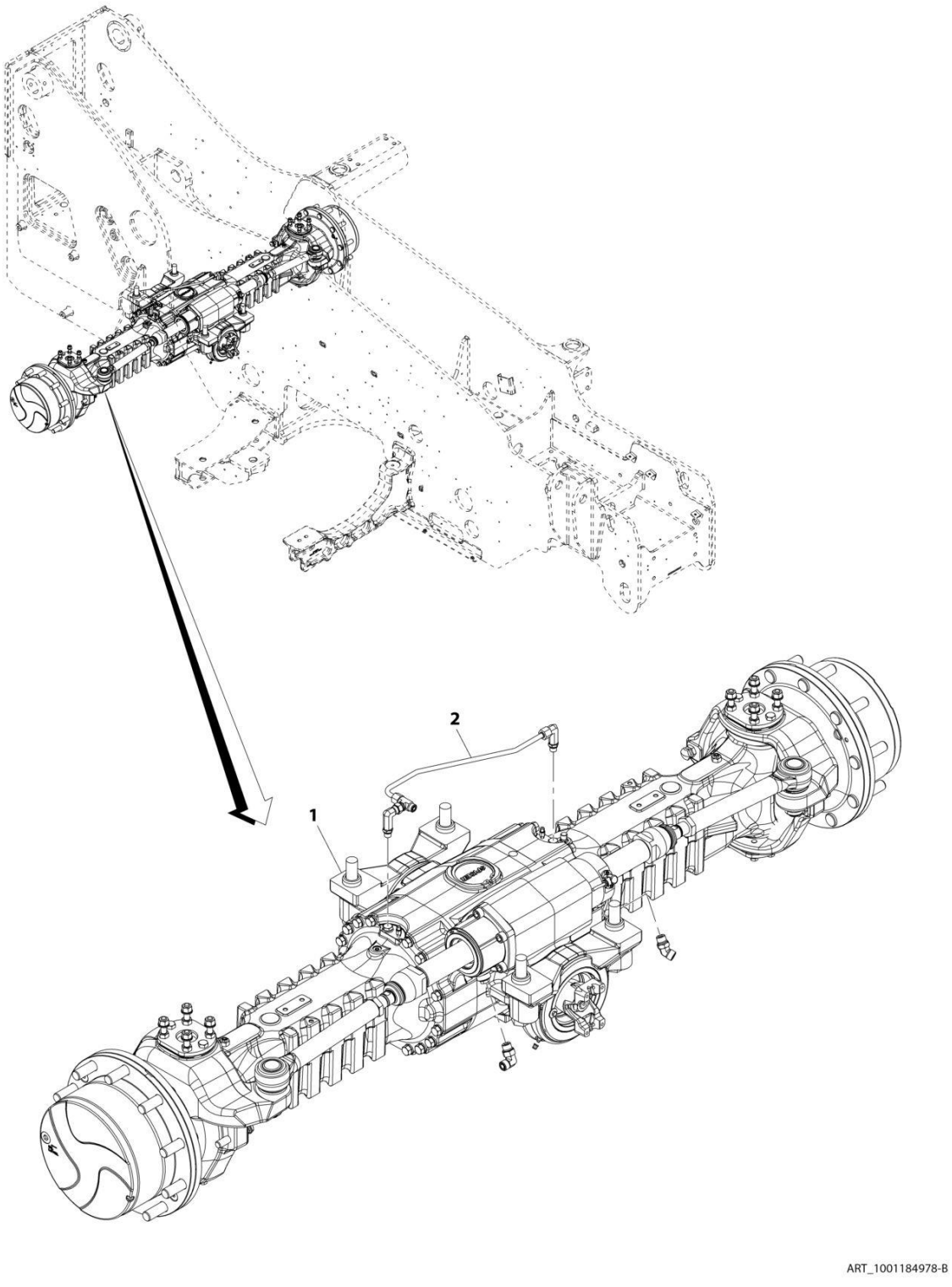


FIGURE 5-18. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184978	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	B
1	1001184983	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001207899	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

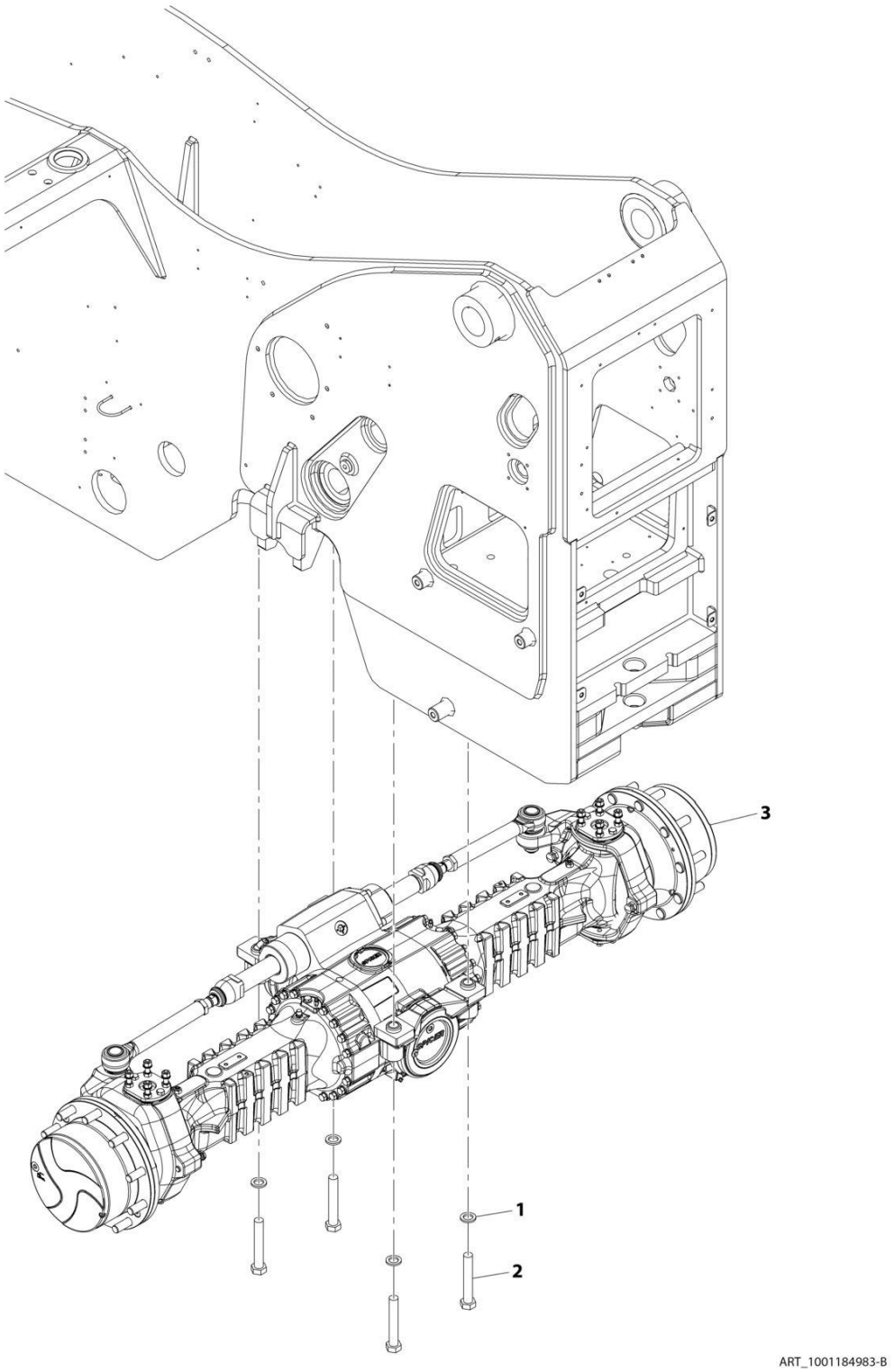


FIGURE 5-19. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184983	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150 Grade 10.9	
3	1001184985	Ref	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

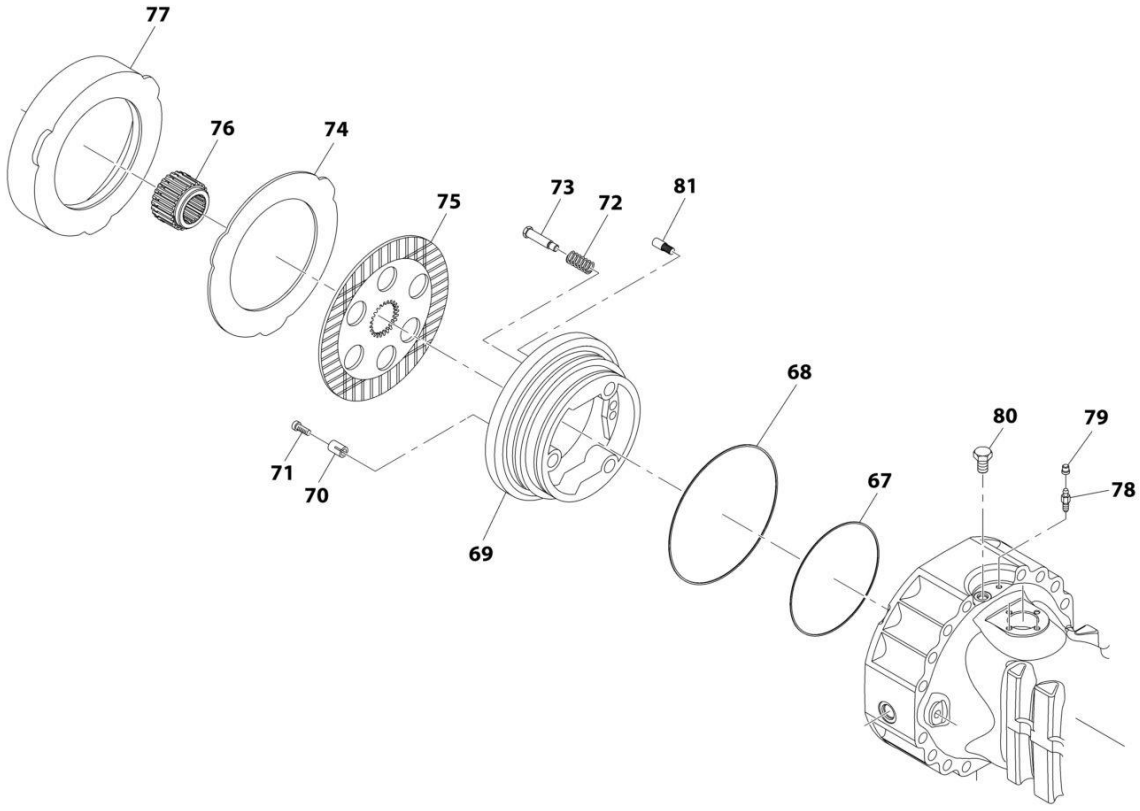


FIGURE 5-20. REAR AXLE, BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes	F
67	70026747	2	Seal	
68	70026748	2	Seal	
69	70024216	2	Piston	
70	70027317	6	Spring	
71	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
72	91514159	6	Spring	
73	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
74	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
75	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
76	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
77	70021606	2	Spacer	
78	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
79	80204117	2	Plug	
80	91514154	2	Bolt	
81	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

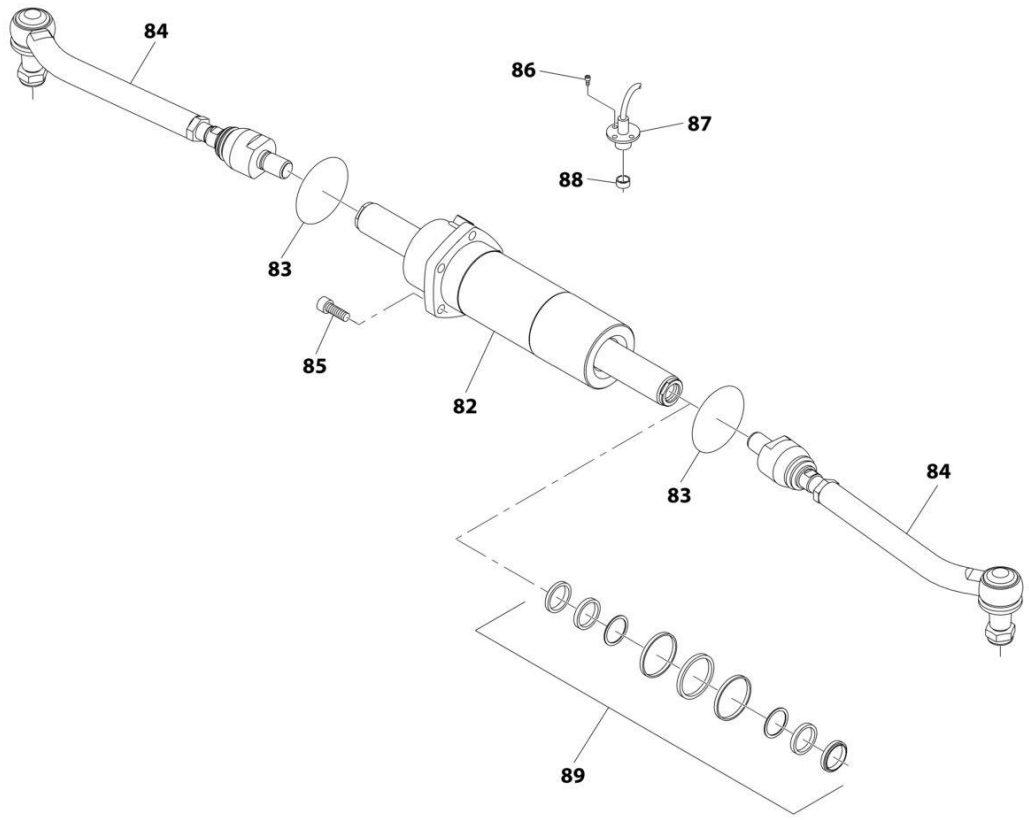
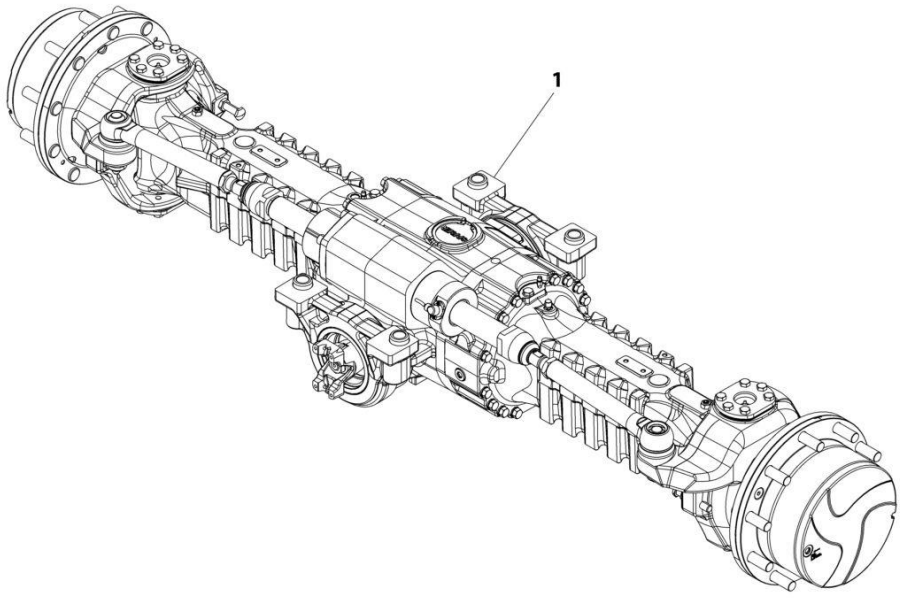


FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE, STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Steering	F
82	70028393	1	Cylinder	
83	80204143	2	O-Ring	
84	70028394	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
84	70022773	2	Nut	
85	80204144	5	Bolt	
86	8008175	2	Bolt	
87	70027986	1	Sensor, Optical	
88	7029307	1	Plug	
89	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE



ART_1001184985-F

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle	F
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

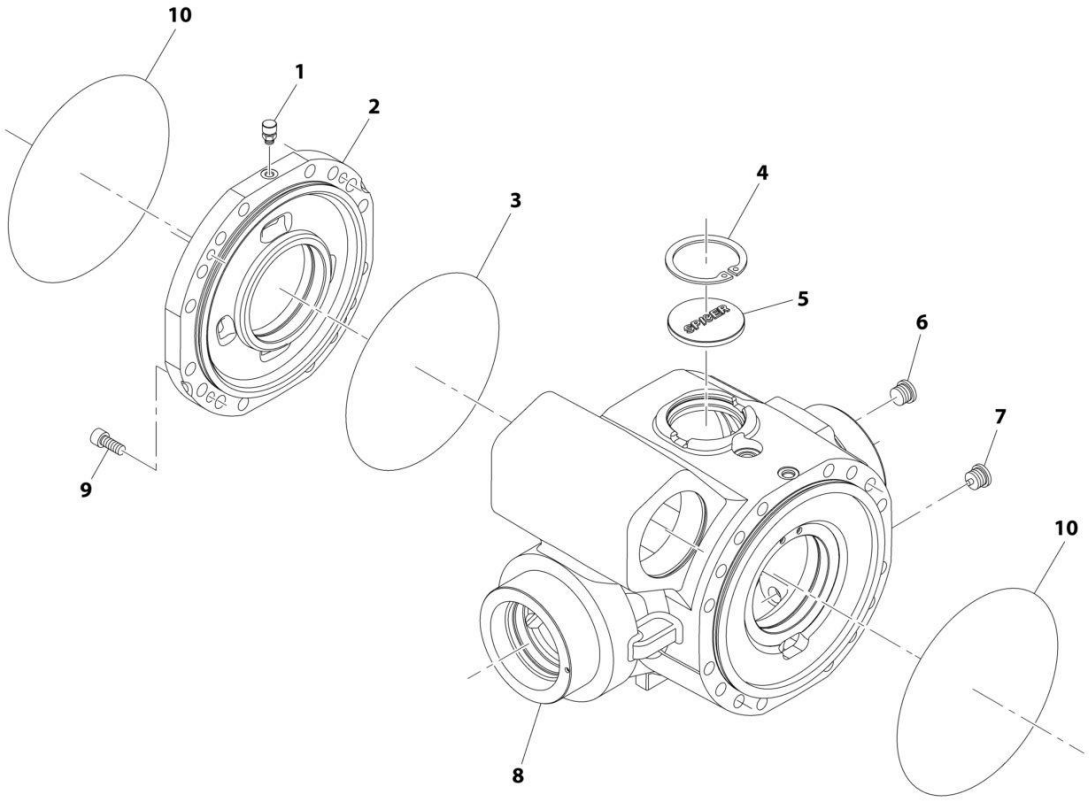


FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing	F
1	91474512	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

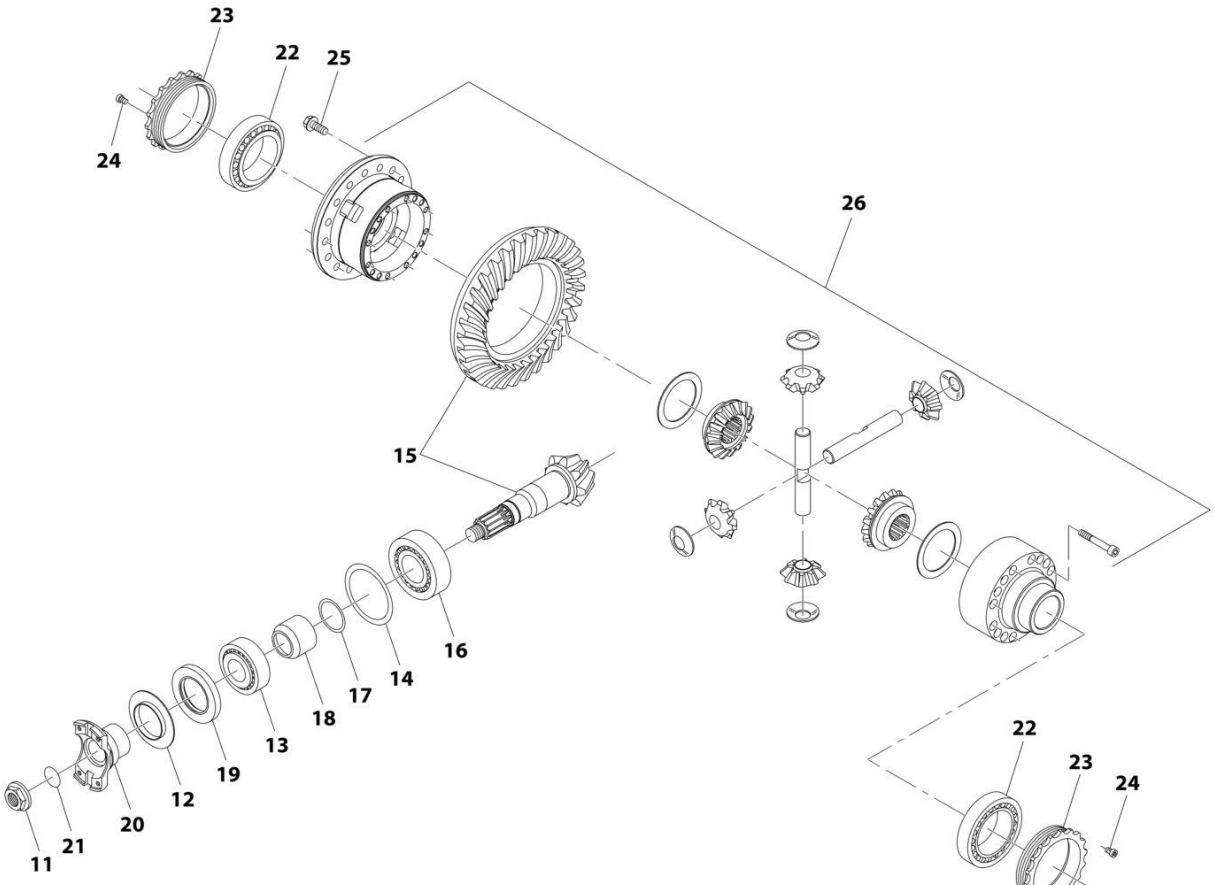


FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Differential	F
11	80204043	1	Nut	
12	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
13	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	70023469	1	Shim	
15	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
16	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70023494	1	Ring	
18	70022140	1	Spacer	
19	70025887	1	Seal	
20	70028401	1	Flange	
21	10725554	1	O-Ring	
22	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
23	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
24	91514134	2	Bolt	
25	39844923	16	Bolt	
26	70028398	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

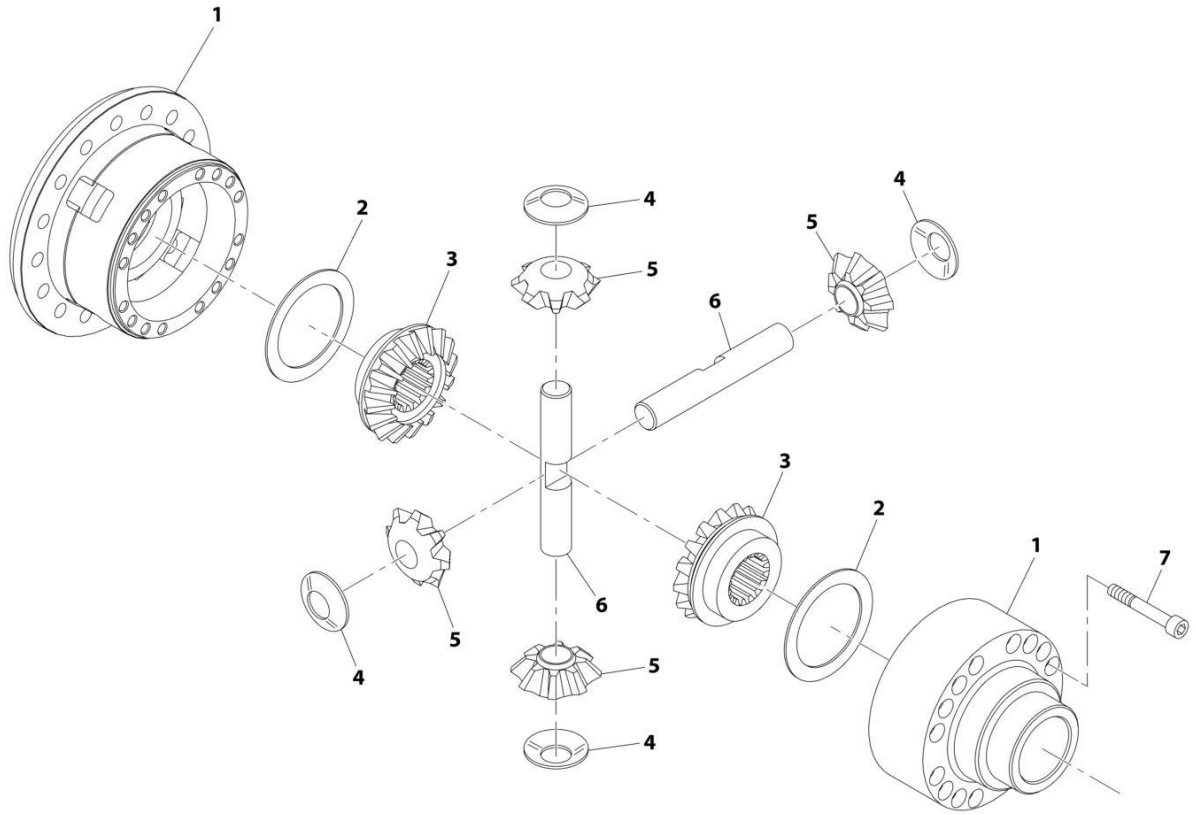


FIGURE 5-25. DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028398	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
3	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	70023489	15	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

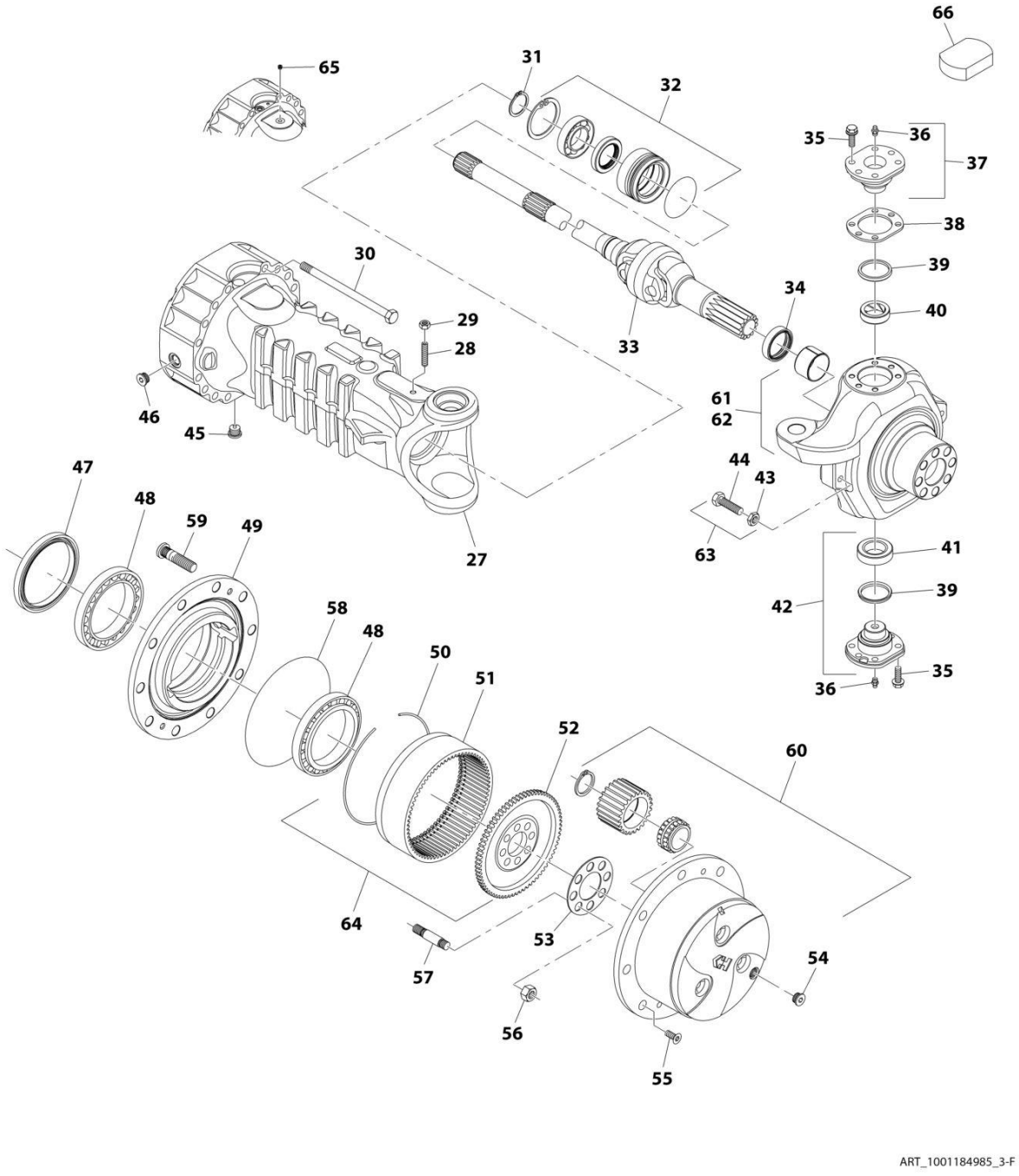
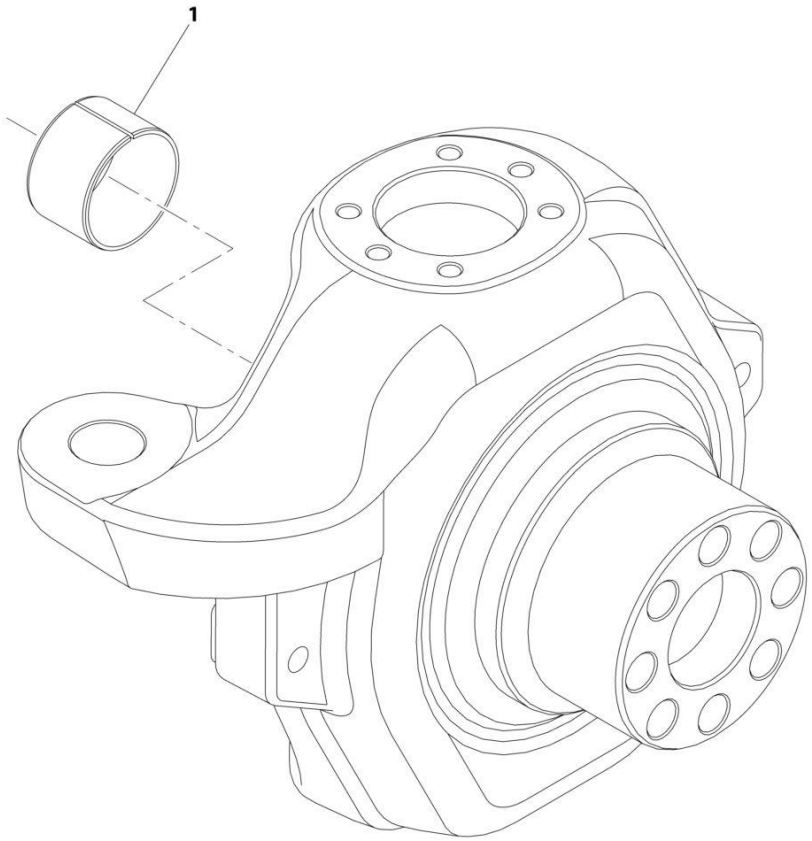


FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction	F
27	70028400	2	Case, Axle	
28	91514081	2	Bolt	
29	91514082	2	Nut	
30	70028397	32	Bolt	
31	80204071	2	Circlip	
32	91514149	2	Kit, Reduction Bushing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	70028396	2	Joint, Double Universal	
34	70026238	2	Seal	
35	70025562	20	Bolt	
36	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
37	91514112	2	Pin	
38	70025561	1	Shim	
39	7028716	2	Seal, Dust	
40	7028714	2	Bushing	
41	91514095	2	Bearing	
42	7028715	2	Pin	
43	80204065	4	Nut	
44	91514117	4	Bolt	
45	70028388	2	Plug	
46	70028387	2	Plug	
47	70026002	2	Seal	
48	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
49	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
50	91514175	2	Circlip	
51	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
52	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
53	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
54	70028389	2	Plug	
55	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
56	91514179	16	Nut	
57	91514180	16	Stud	
58	91514181	2	O-Ring	
59	80214120	20	Stud	
60	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	70026260	1	Steering Case Assembly (LH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
62	70026261	1	Steering Case Assembly (RH Steer Link) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
63	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
64	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
65	80204012	2	Plug	
66	70028392	2	Cover	

FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

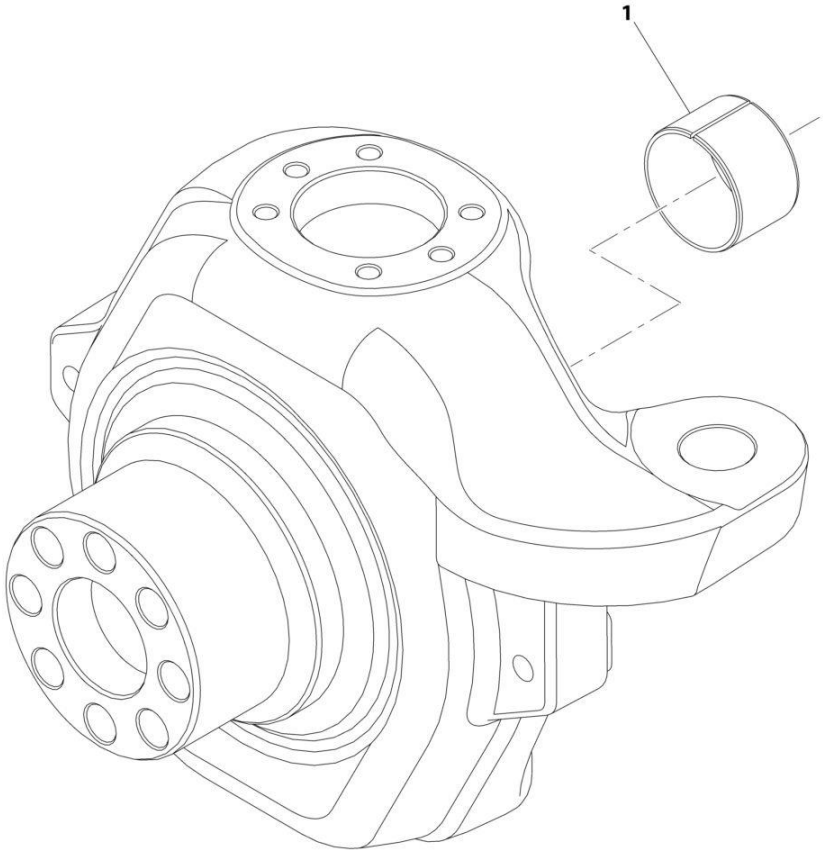


ART_70026260

FIGURE 5-27. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026260	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (LH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)



ART_70026261

FIGURE 5-28. STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026261	Ref	STEERING CASE ASSEMBLY (RH STEER LINK)	
1	91514111	1	Bushing, Thrust	

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

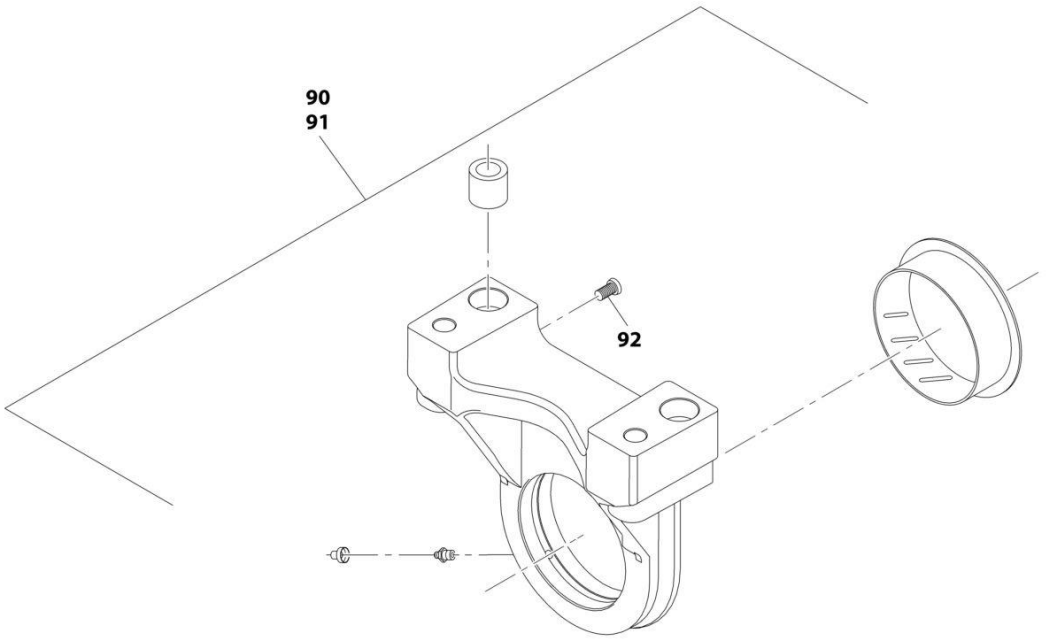


FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE, TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184985	Ref	Rear Axle, Trunion	F
90	70026266	1	Kit, Trunnion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
91	70026265	1	Support	
92	70025884	1	Bolt	

FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

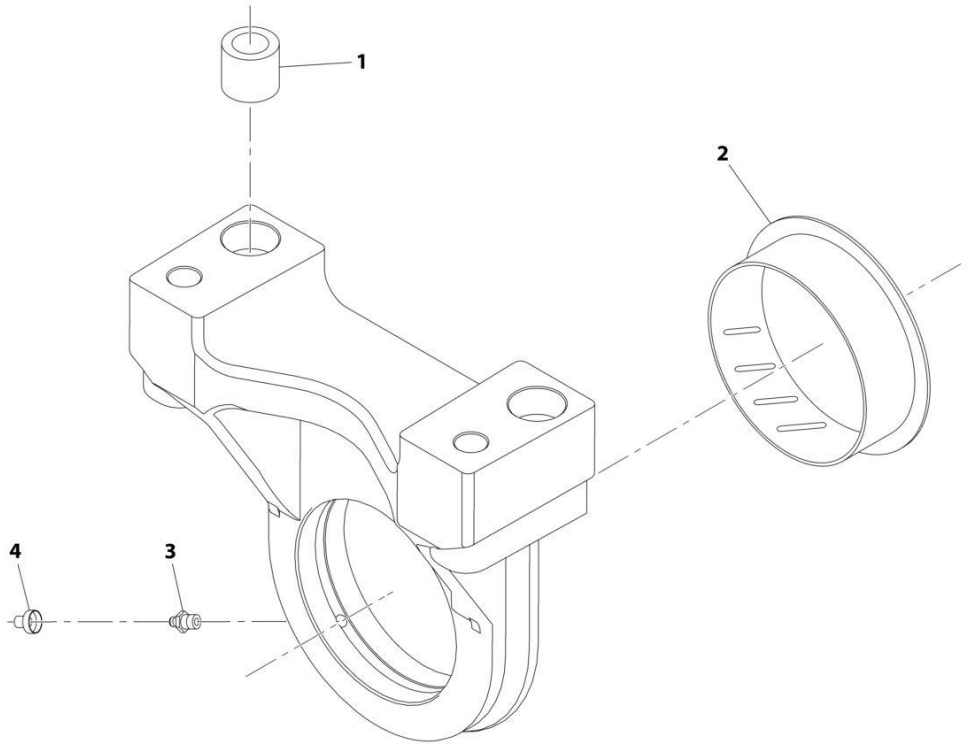


FIGURE 5-30. TRUNION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026266	Ref	Trunion Kit	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	80204117	1	Plug	

FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

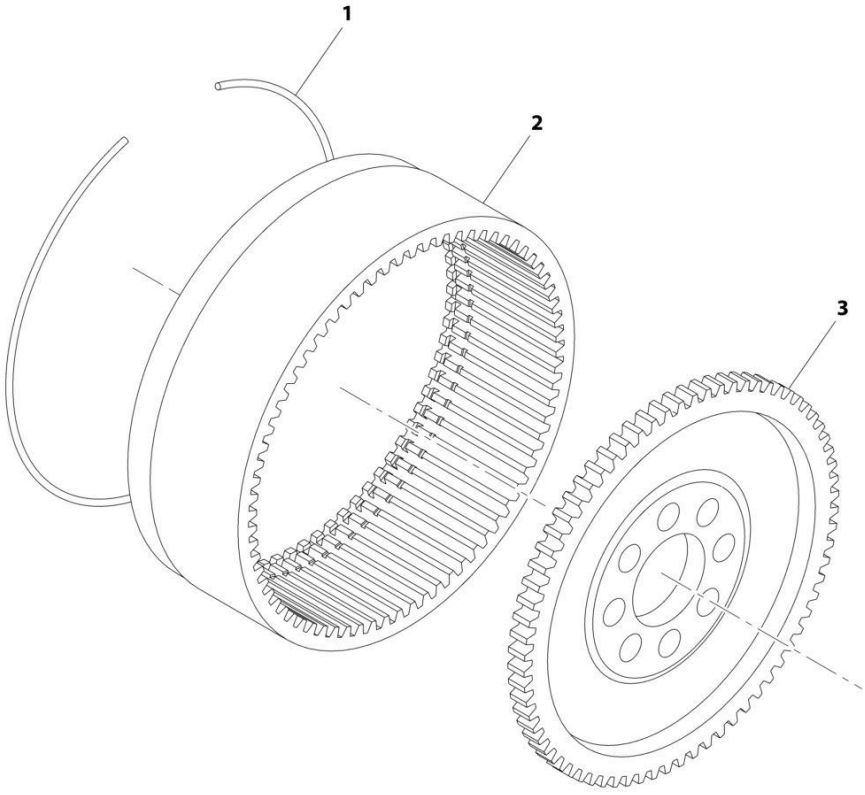
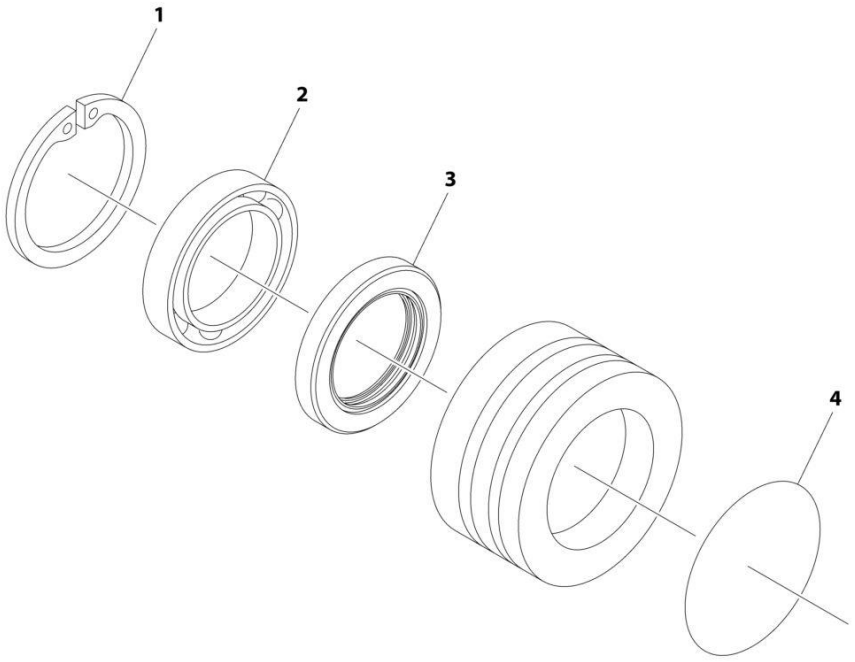


FIGURE 5-31. RING GEAR SUPPORT KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support Kit	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

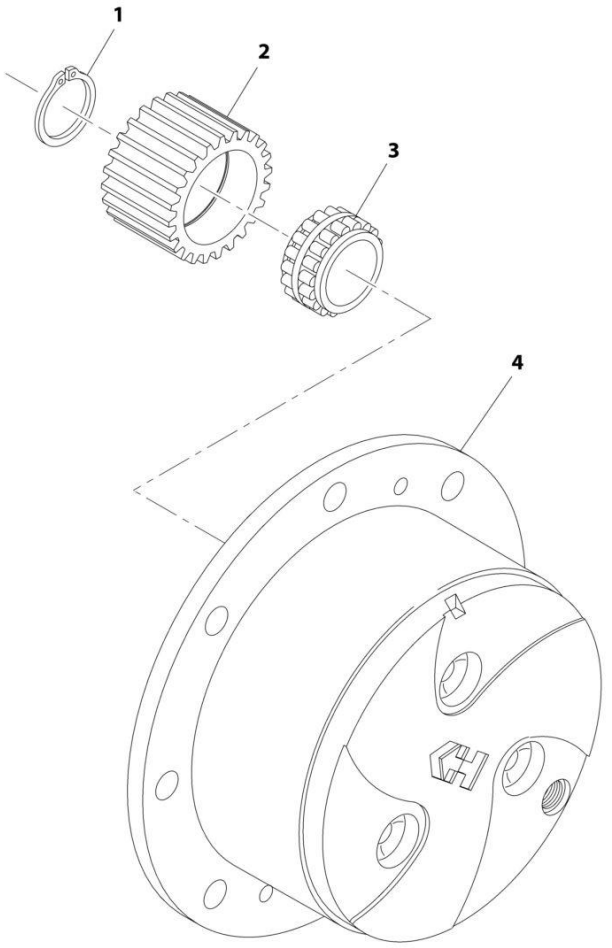


ART_91514149

FIGURE 5-32. REDUCTION BUSHING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91514149	Ref	Reduction Bushing Kit	
1	80204005	2	Circlip	
2	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
3	91514147	2	Seal	
4	91514148	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT



ART_7029733

FIGURE 5-33. PLANET GEAR CARRIER KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier Kit	
1	91514184	3	Circlip	
2	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	6	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

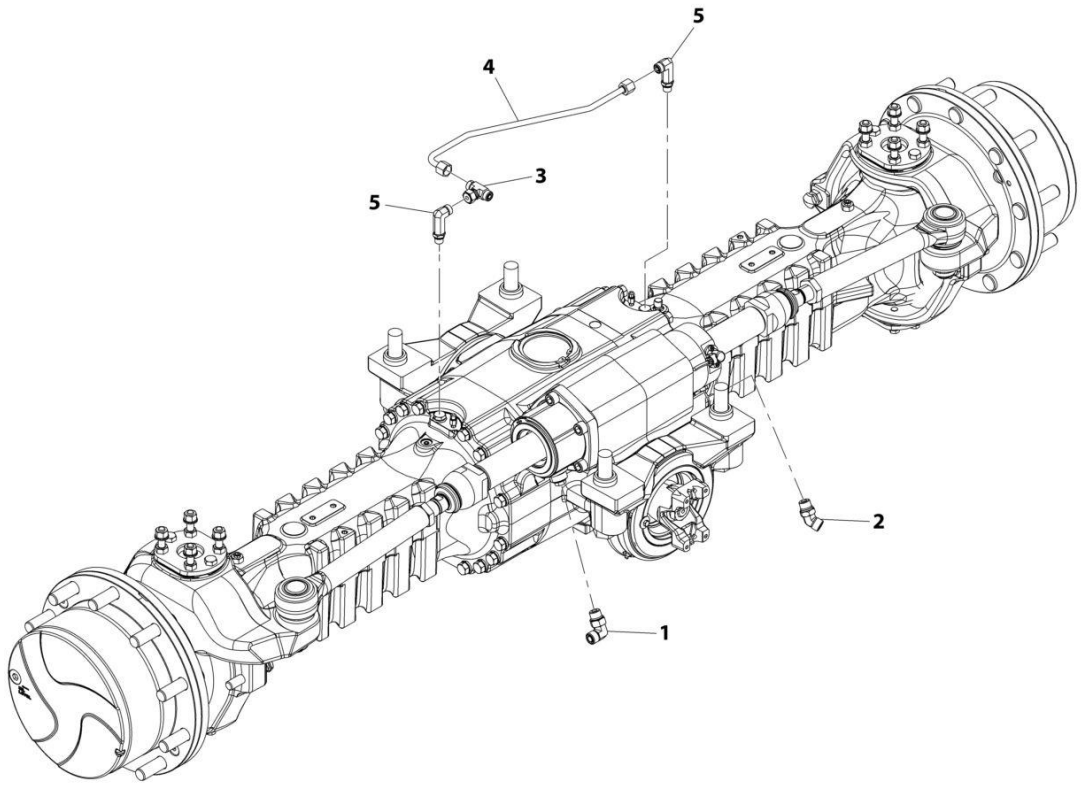


FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207899	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	C
1	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001224938	1	Tube	
5	1001210769	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

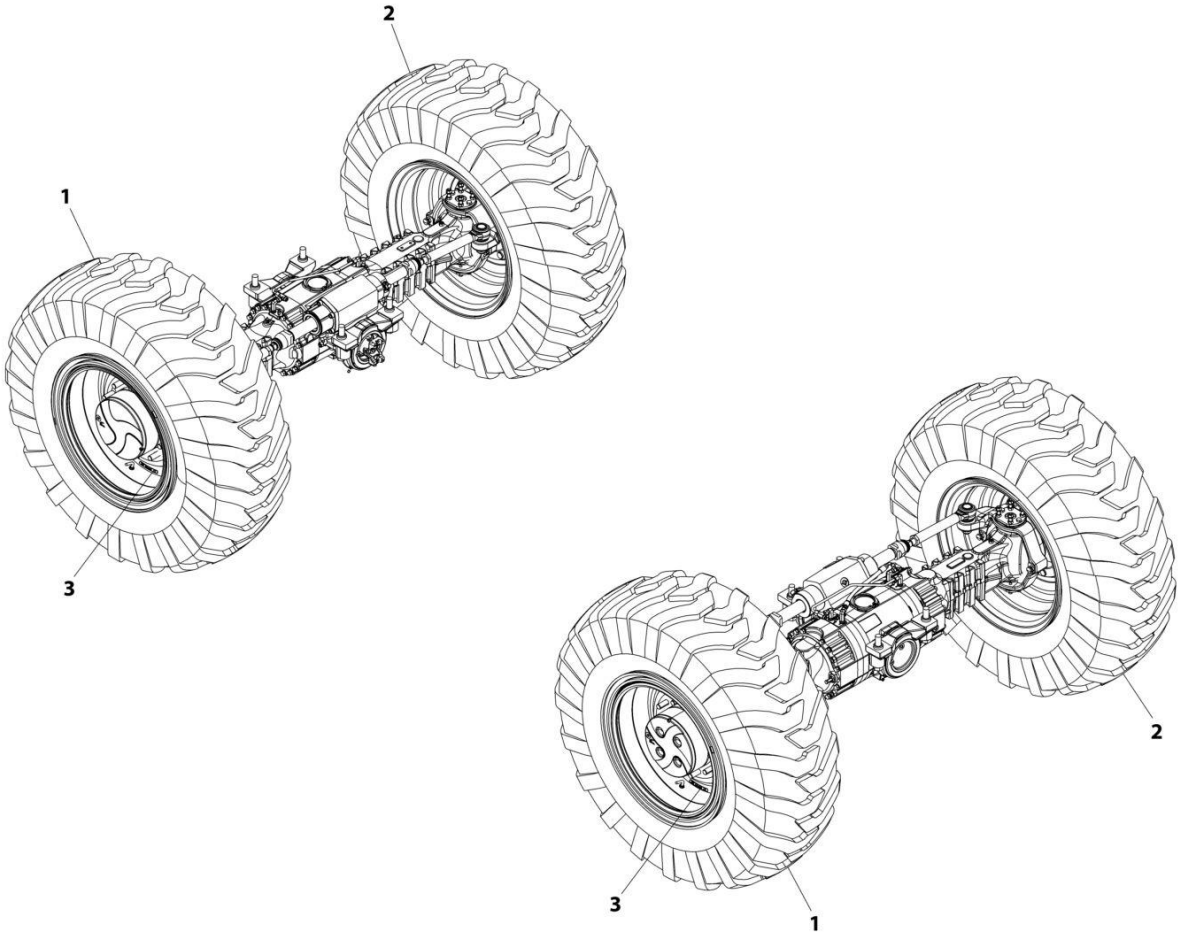


FIGURE 5-35. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192168	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	C
1	1001192177	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192178	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

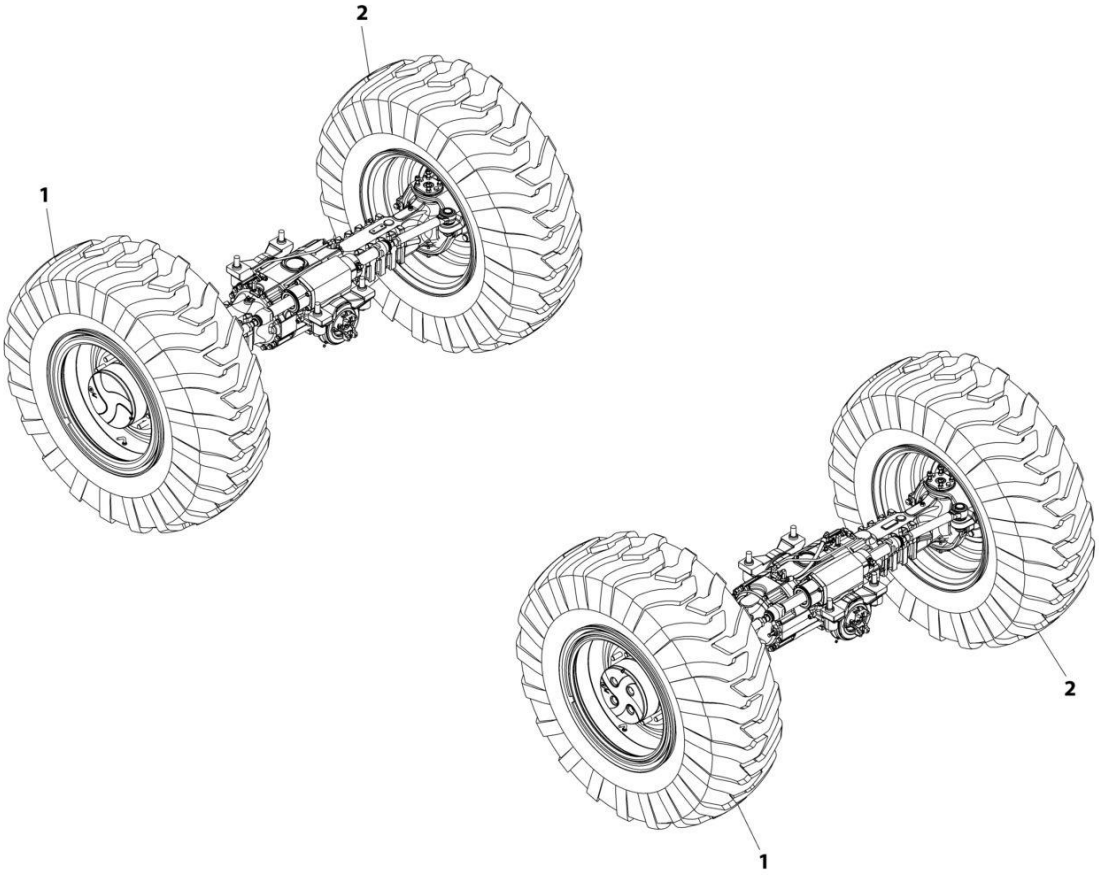


FIGURE 5-36. TIRE/WHEEL SET (FOAM 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192170	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	A
		Ref	**Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.**	
1	1001192180	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001192181	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Foam 17.5-25 - 20 PLY)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001187423	1	Tire, 17.5-25 20 PLY	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	

FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

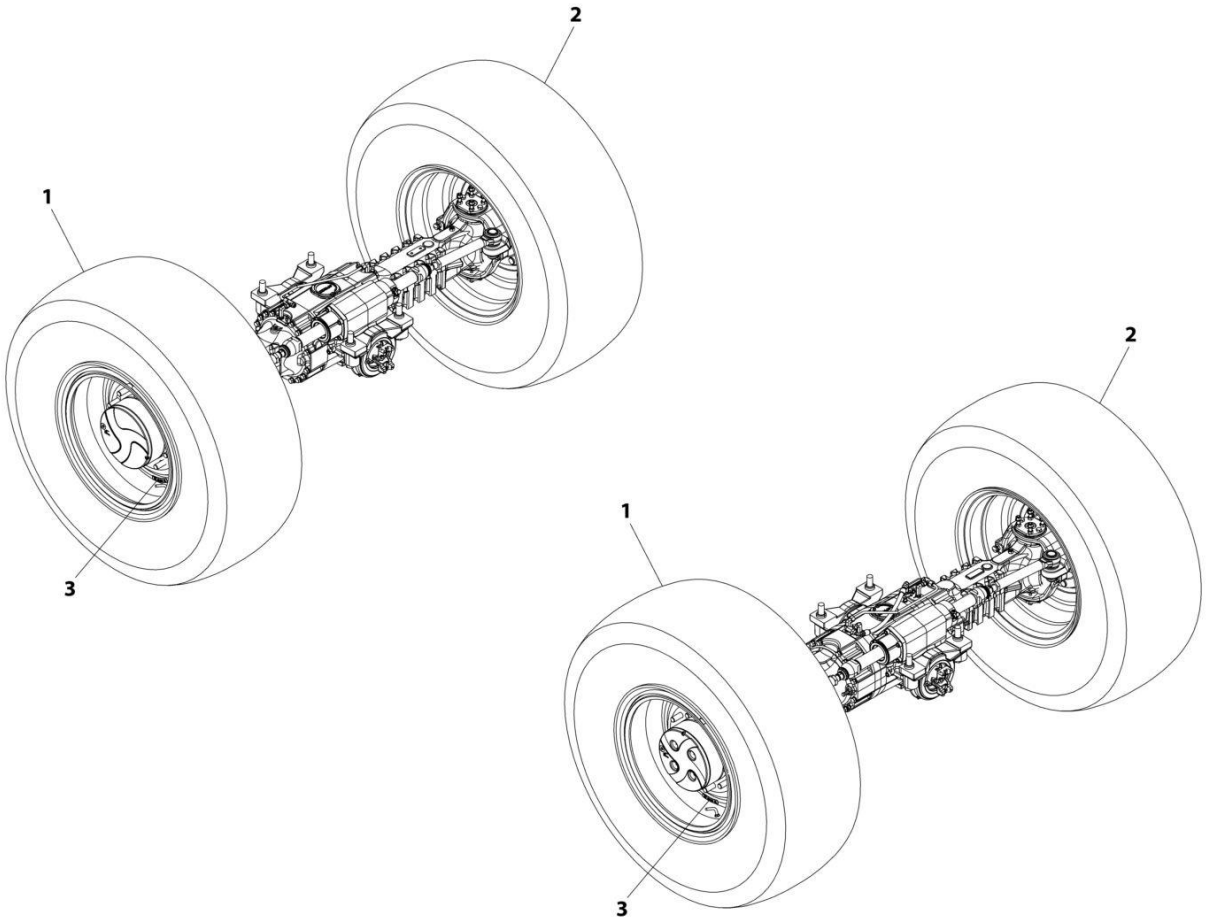
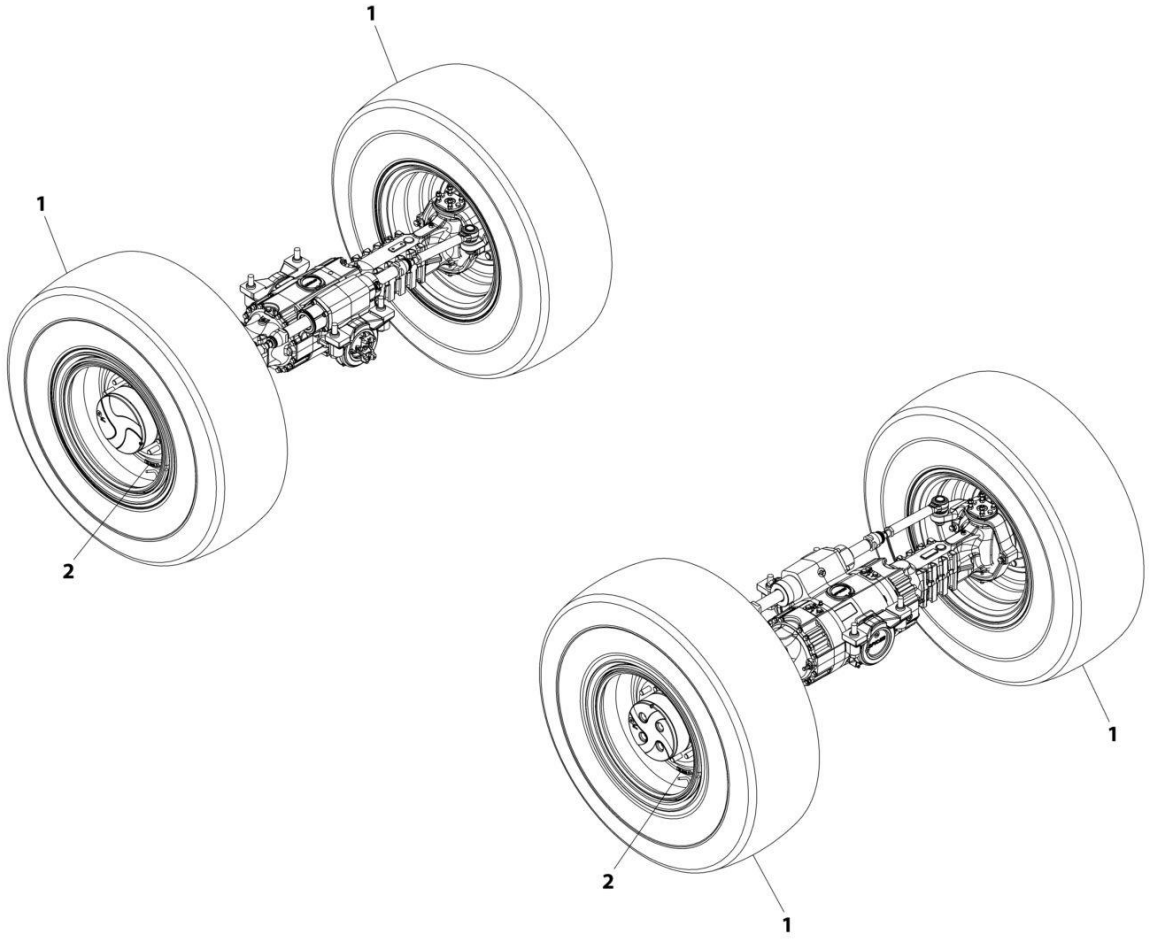


FIGURE 5-37. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5 R25 - RADIAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221270	1	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	A
1	1001221157	2	Assembly, Right Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001221321	2	Assembly, Left Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5 R25 - Radial)	
2	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001221087	1	Tire, 17.5 R25 Radial	
2	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
3	1001221734	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)



ART_1001221695-B

FIGURE 5-38. TIRE/WHEEL SET (AIR 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221695	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	B
1	1001221554	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel (Air 17.5-25 - 22 PLY)	
1	8786549	1	Valve, Stem	
1	1001221553	1	Tire, 17.5-25 EM60 22 PLY	
1	1001189288J	1	Wheel, 25X14.0 DTU 10 Hole	
2	1001229201	4	Decal	

FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

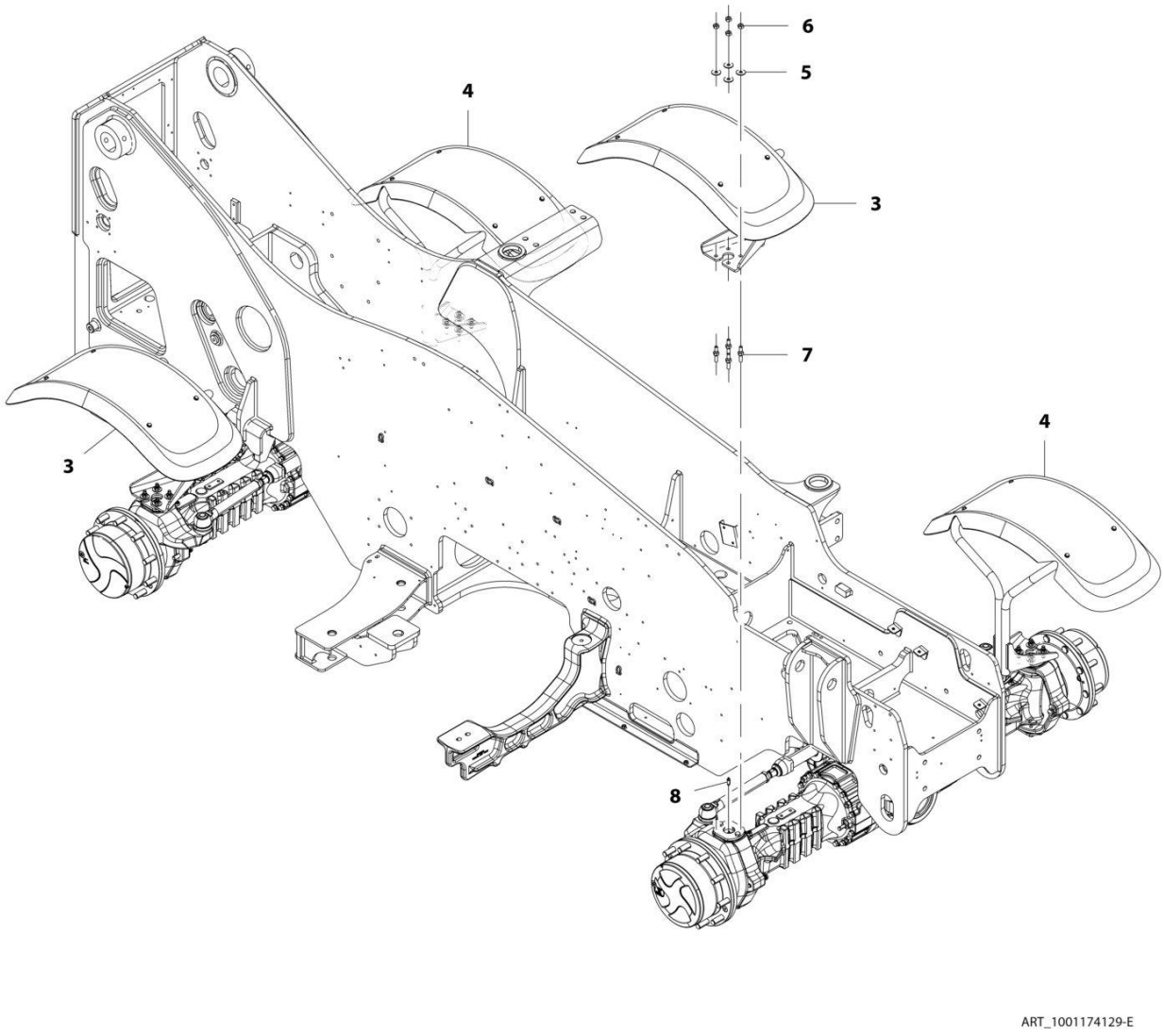


FIGURE 5-39. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174129	Ref	Fender Installation	E
3	1001183306	2	Assembly, RH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001183307	2	Assembly, LH Fender (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
6	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
7	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
8	1001225317	4	Fitting, Grease	

FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

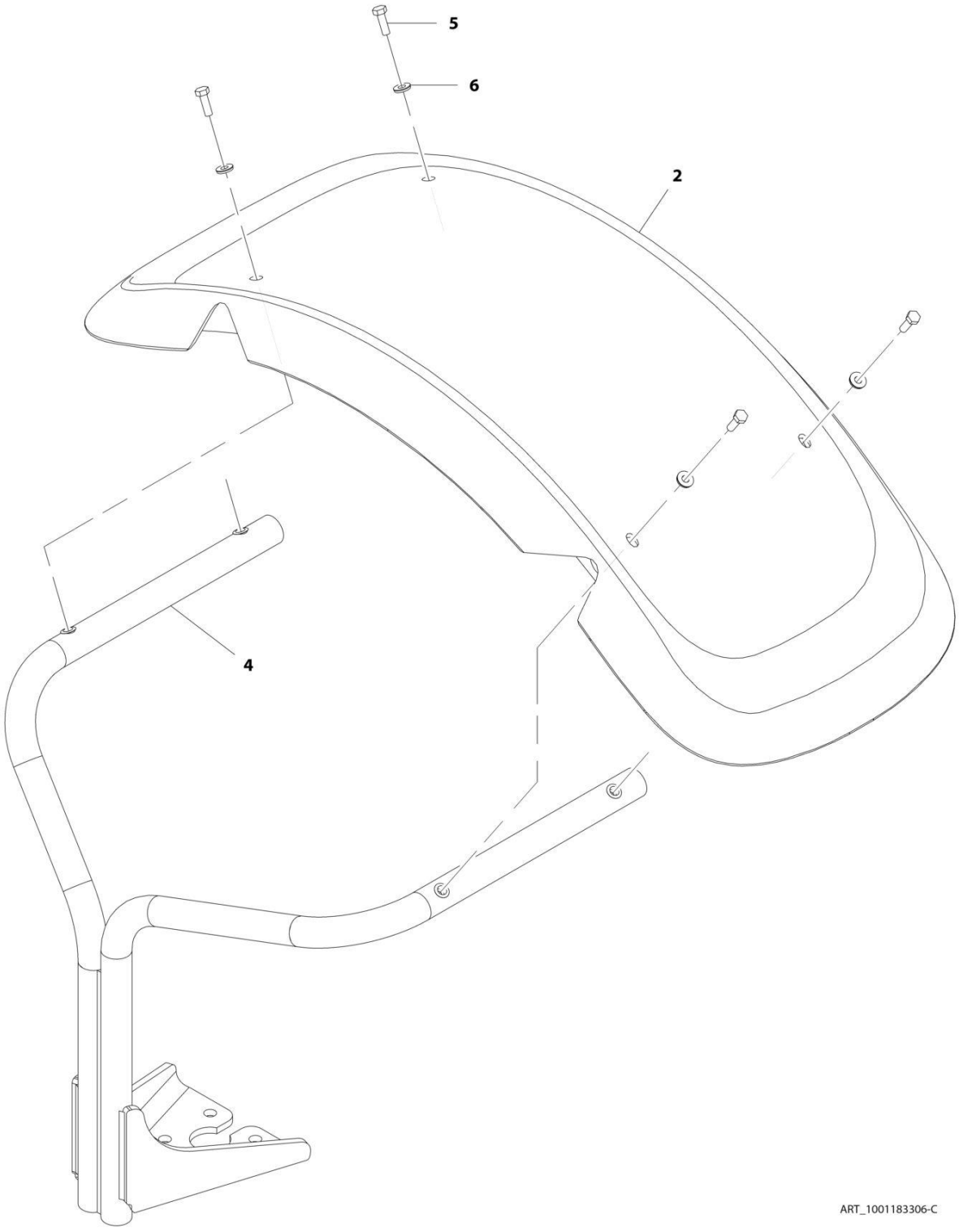


FIGURE 5-40. RH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183306	Ref	RH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183308	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

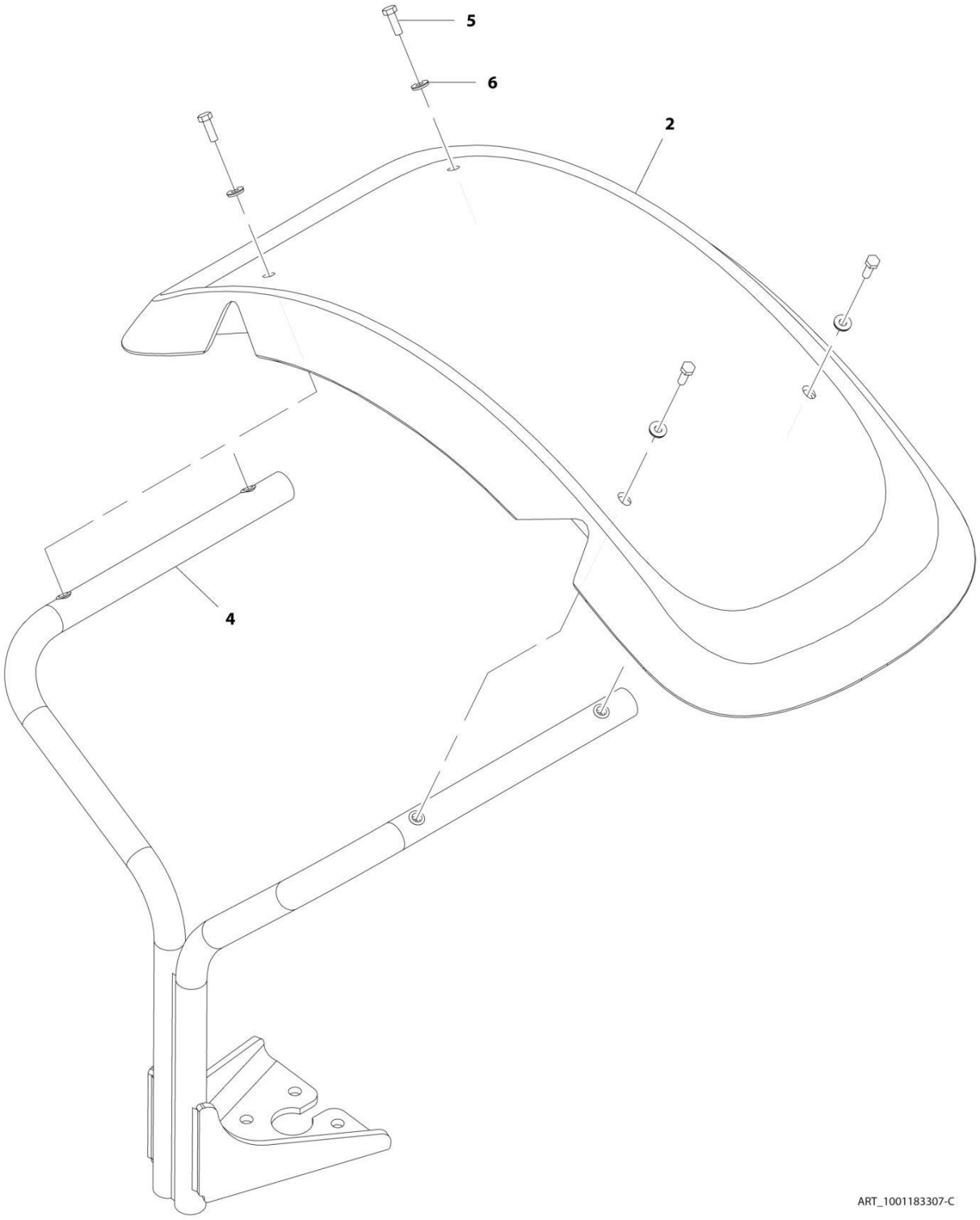


FIGURE 5-41. LH FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183307	Ref	LH Fender Assembly	C
2	1001168264	1	Fender	
4	1001183309	1	Bracket	
5	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
6	1001202786	4	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

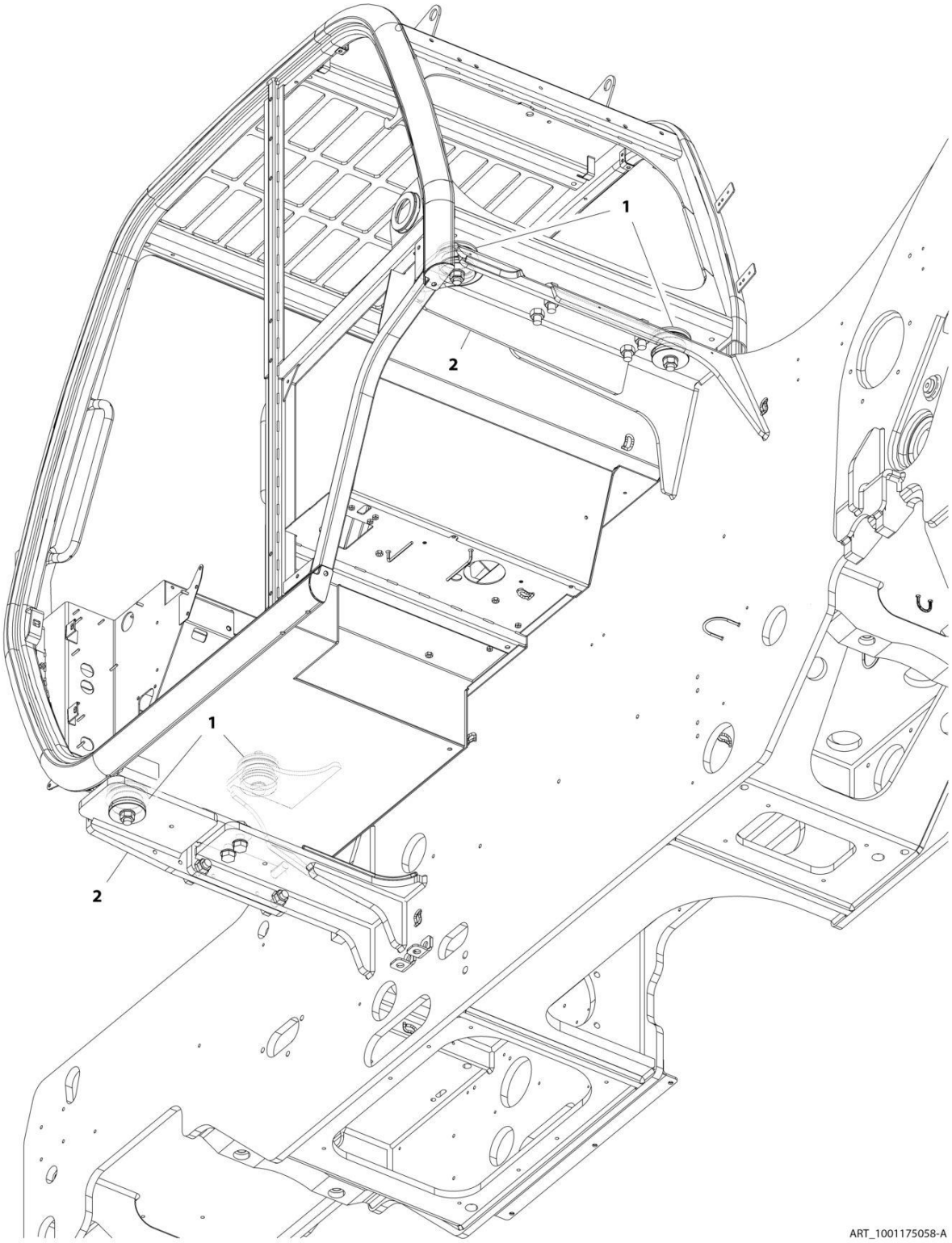


FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175058	Ref	Cab Mounting Installation	A
1	1001155446	Ref	Installation, Cab Mount (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001191255	Ref	Installation, Front Cab Mount Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

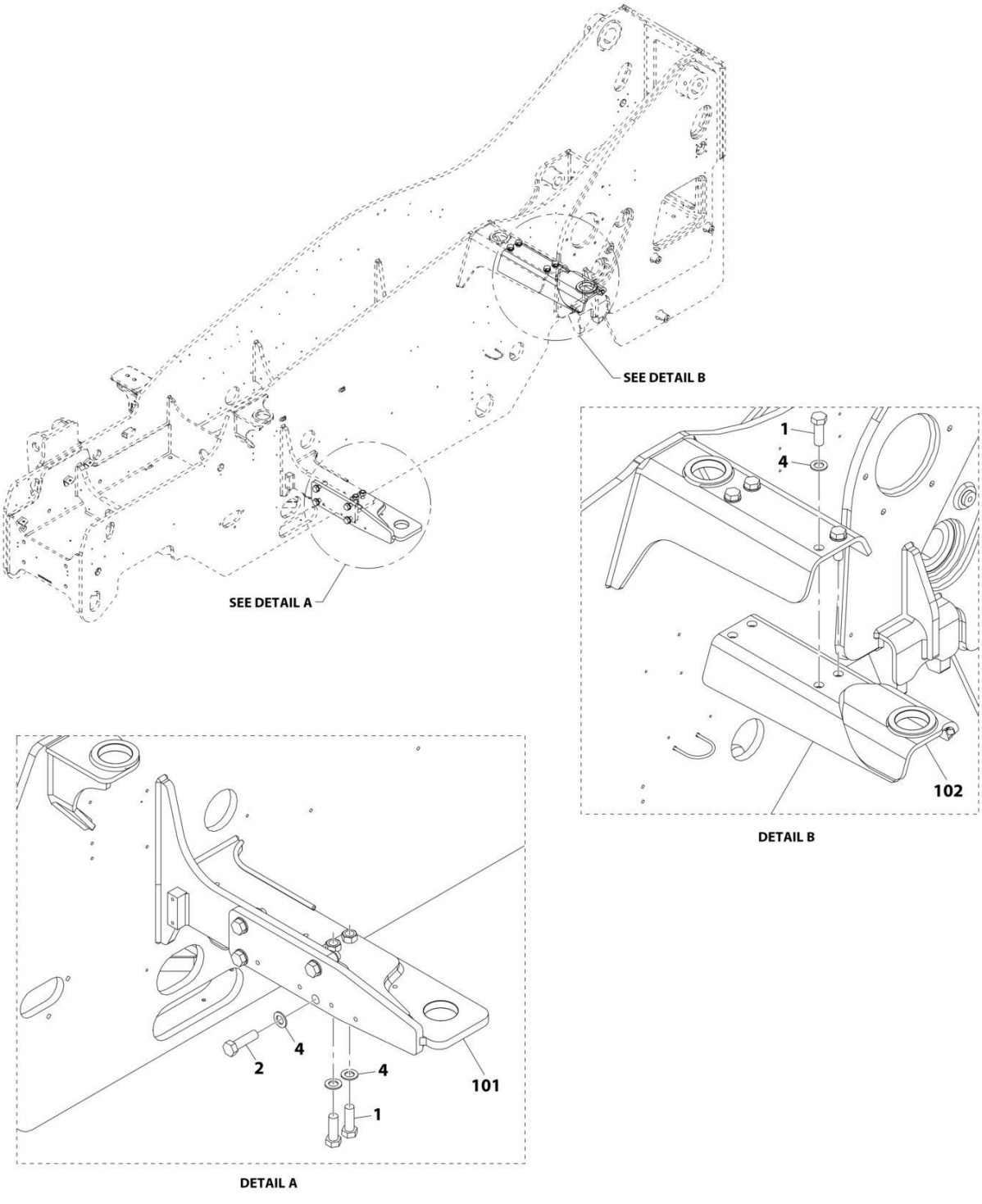


FIGURE 6-2. FRONT CAB MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191255	Ref	Front Cab Mount Bracket Installation	E
1	0712020	6	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	4	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
101	1001191256	1	Bracket	
102	1001191257	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

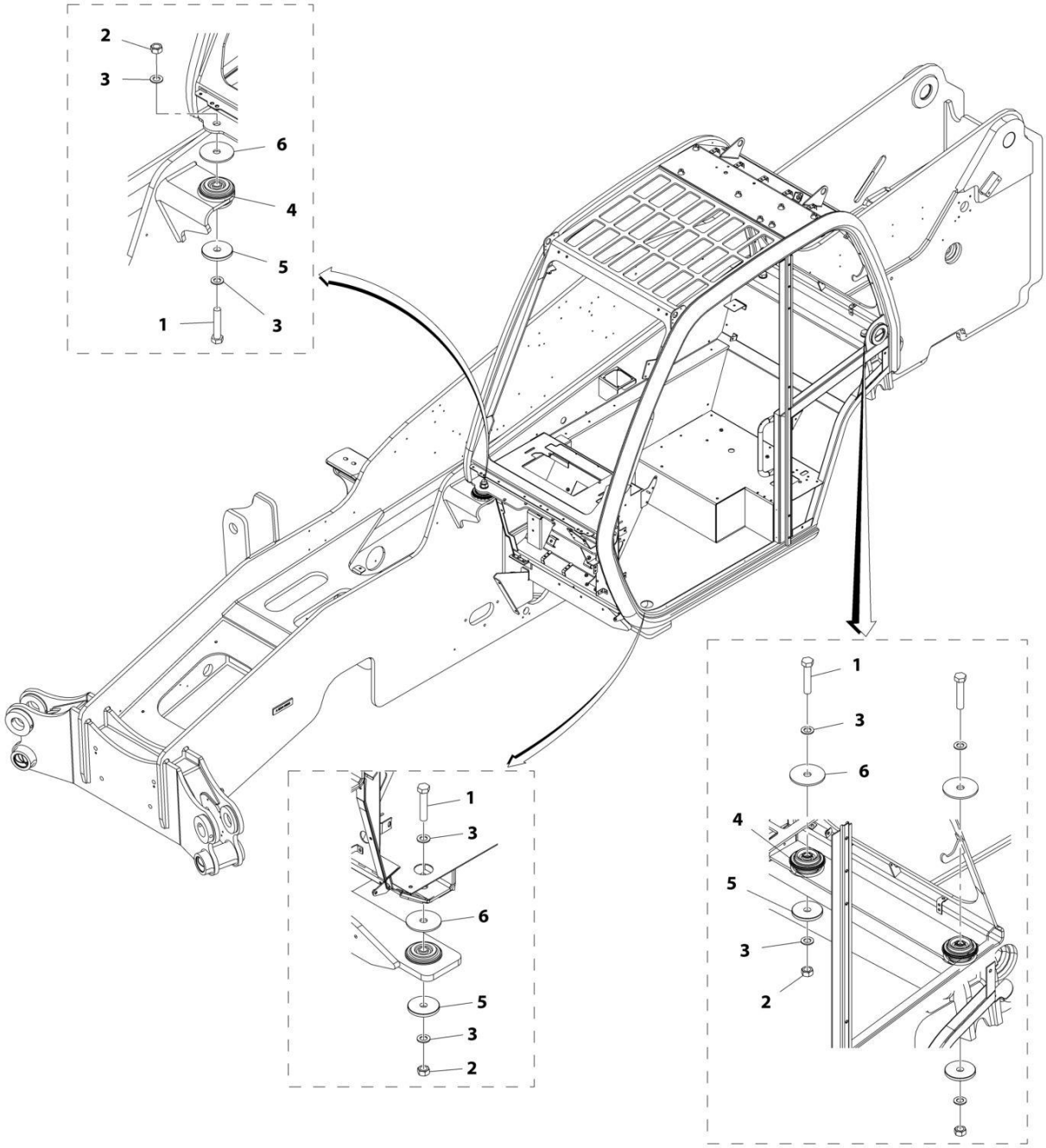


FIGURE 6-3. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

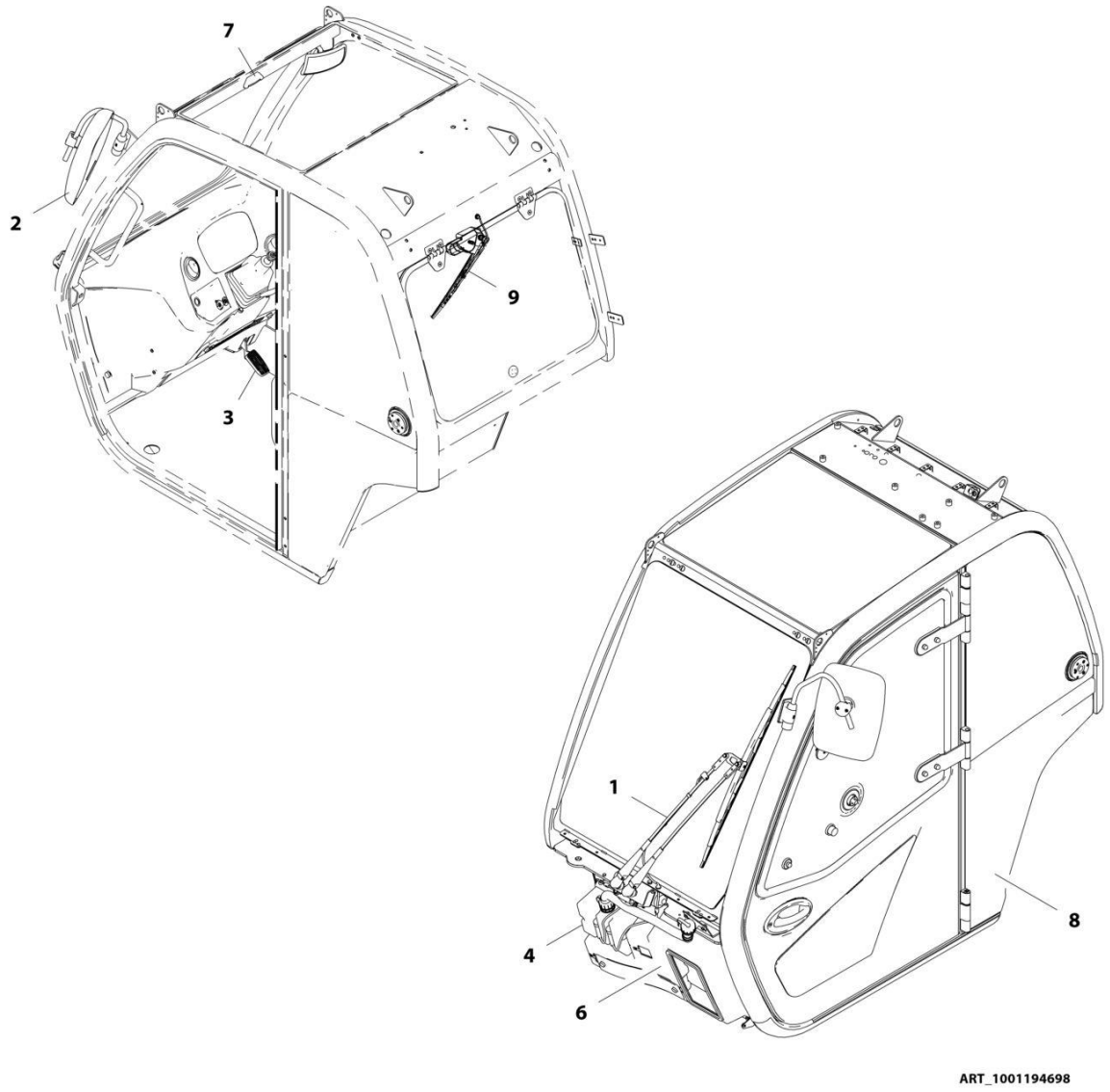


FIGURE 6-4. CAB COMPONENTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194698	Ref	Cab Components Installation	G
1	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Basic Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194699	Ref	Installation, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001220329	Ref	Installation, Rear Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION

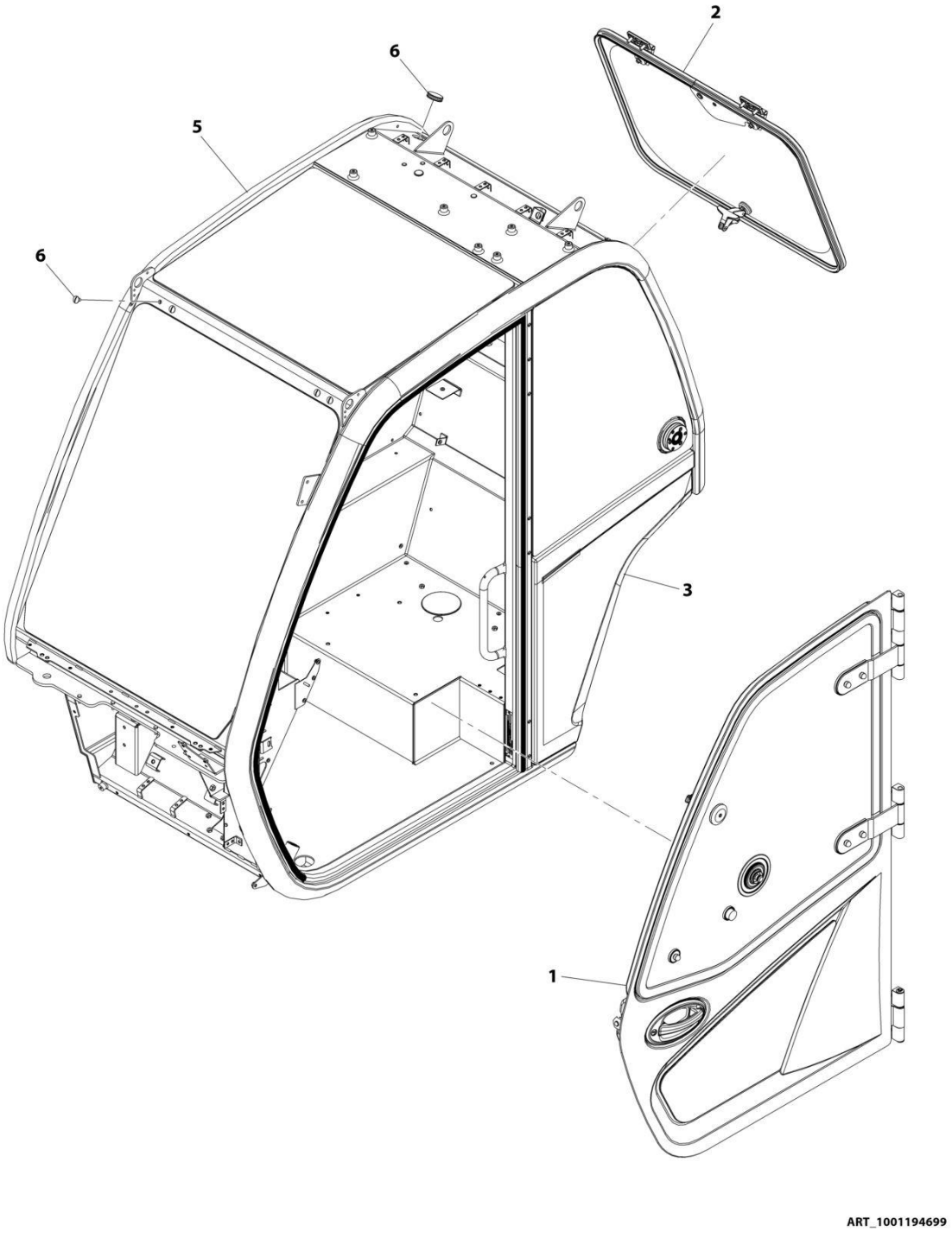


FIGURE 6-5. CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194699	Ref	Cab Installation	L
1	1001155228	1	Installation, Cab Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001220339	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001194700	1	Assembly, Cab Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Cab	
6	1001195814	1	Group, Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

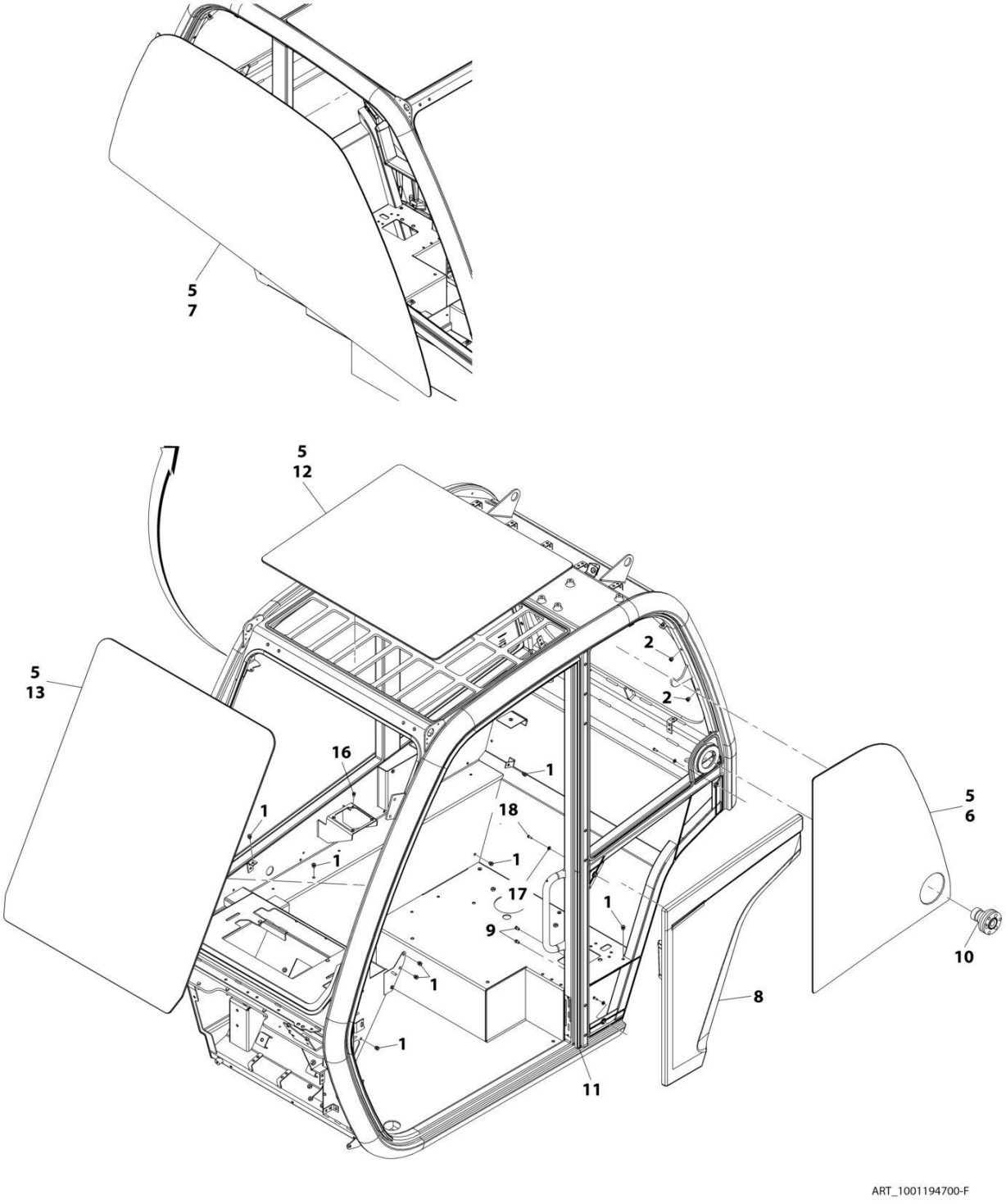


FIGURE 6-6. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw	

FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

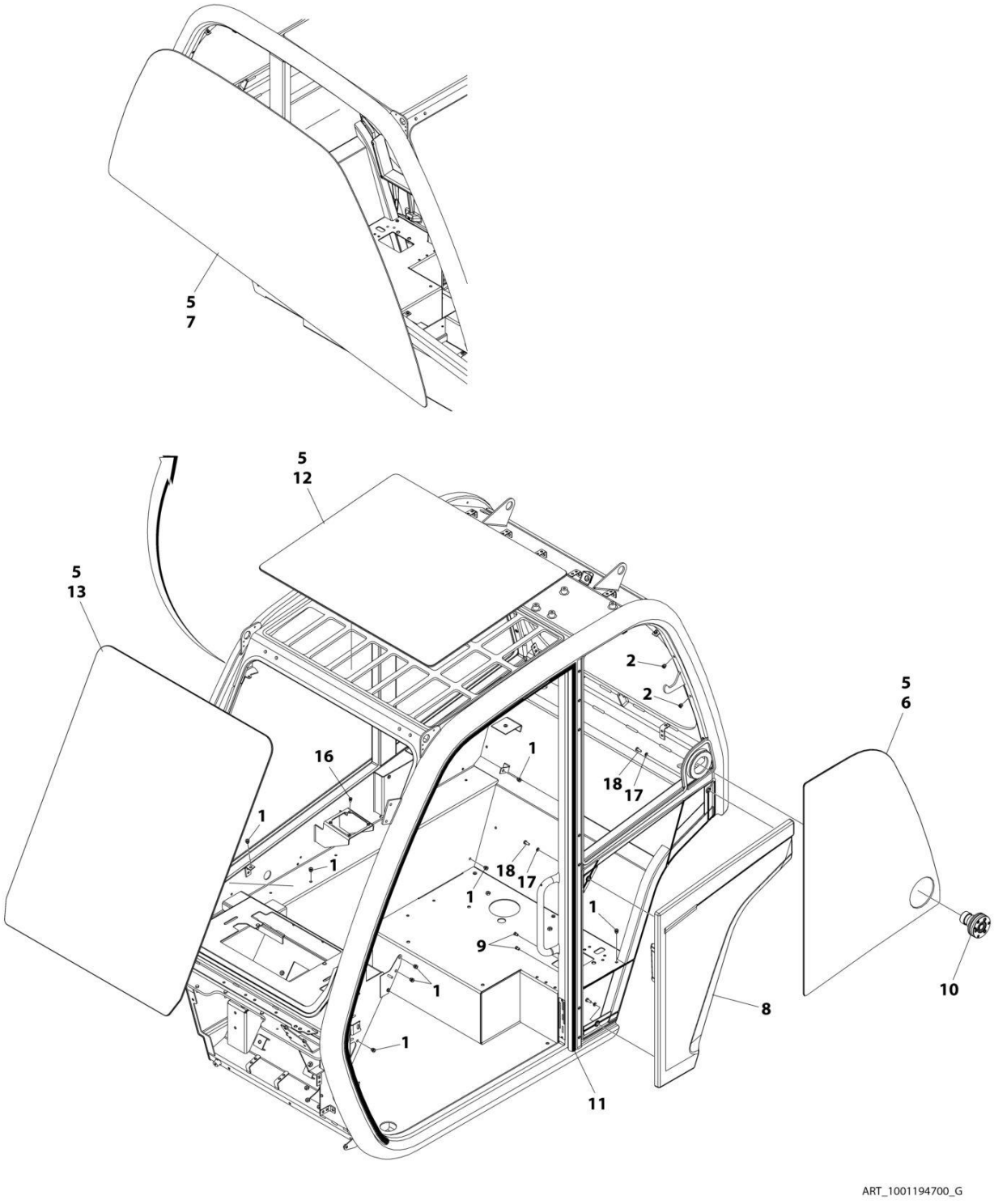


FIGURE 6-7. CAB ASSEMBLY (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194700	Ref	Cab Assembly	G
1	2080086	25	Rivnut M6 x 1	
2	2080087	16	Rivnut M8 x 1.25	
5	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
8	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
9	1001172193	2	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
10	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
11	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
12	1001178159	1	Glass, Roof Laminated	
13	1001178160	1	Glass, Front Laminated	
16	1001195878	4	Rivnut M5 x 0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer M6	
18	4010608002	3	Screw M6 x 16	

FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

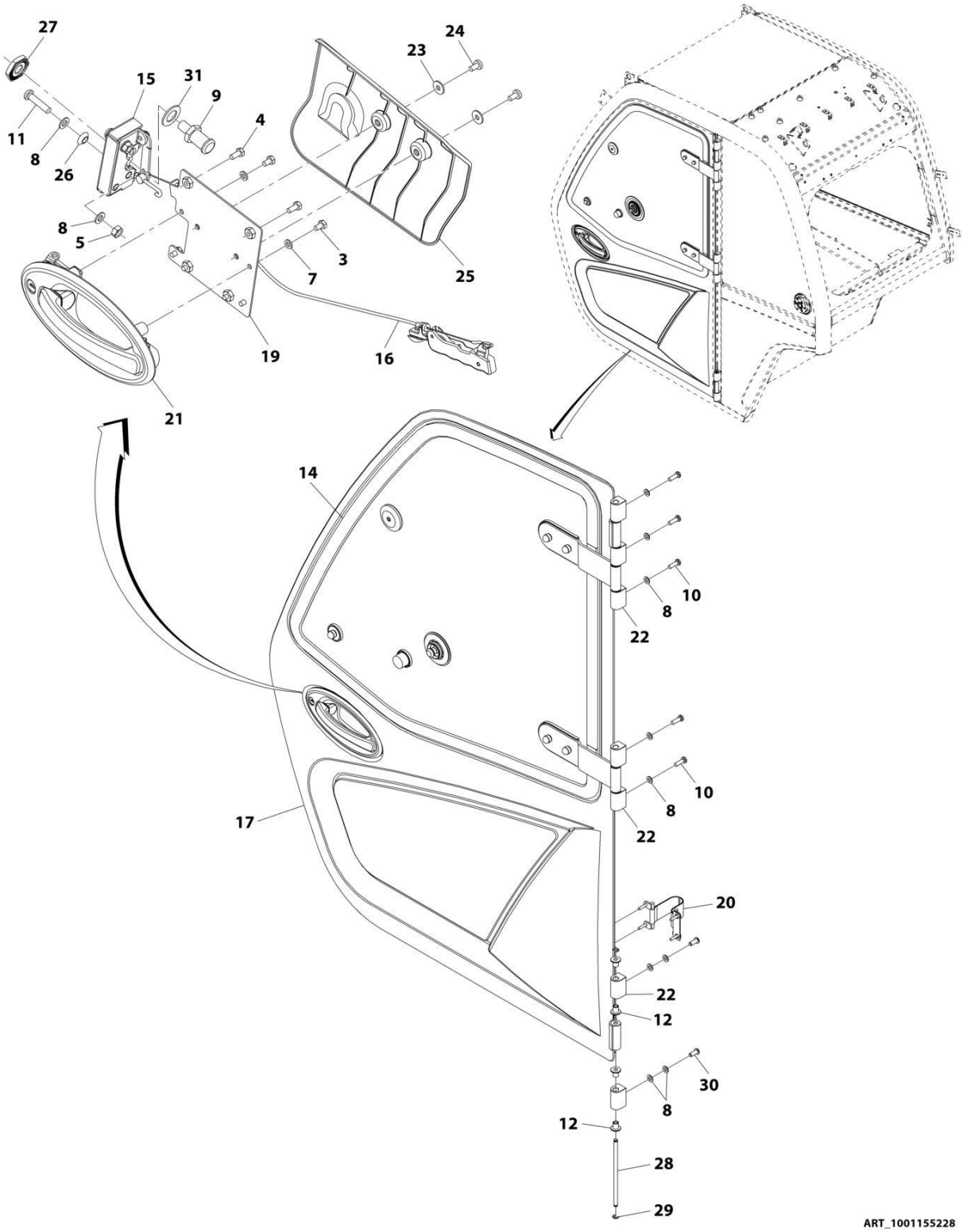


FIGURE 6-8. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155228	Ref	Door Installation	Q
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001170114	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001229543	7	Block, Hinge (Rounded Top/Bottom Edge)	
22	1001170601J	7	Block, Hinge (Square Top/Bottom Edge)	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin	
29	0498748	2	Washer, Lock M7	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY

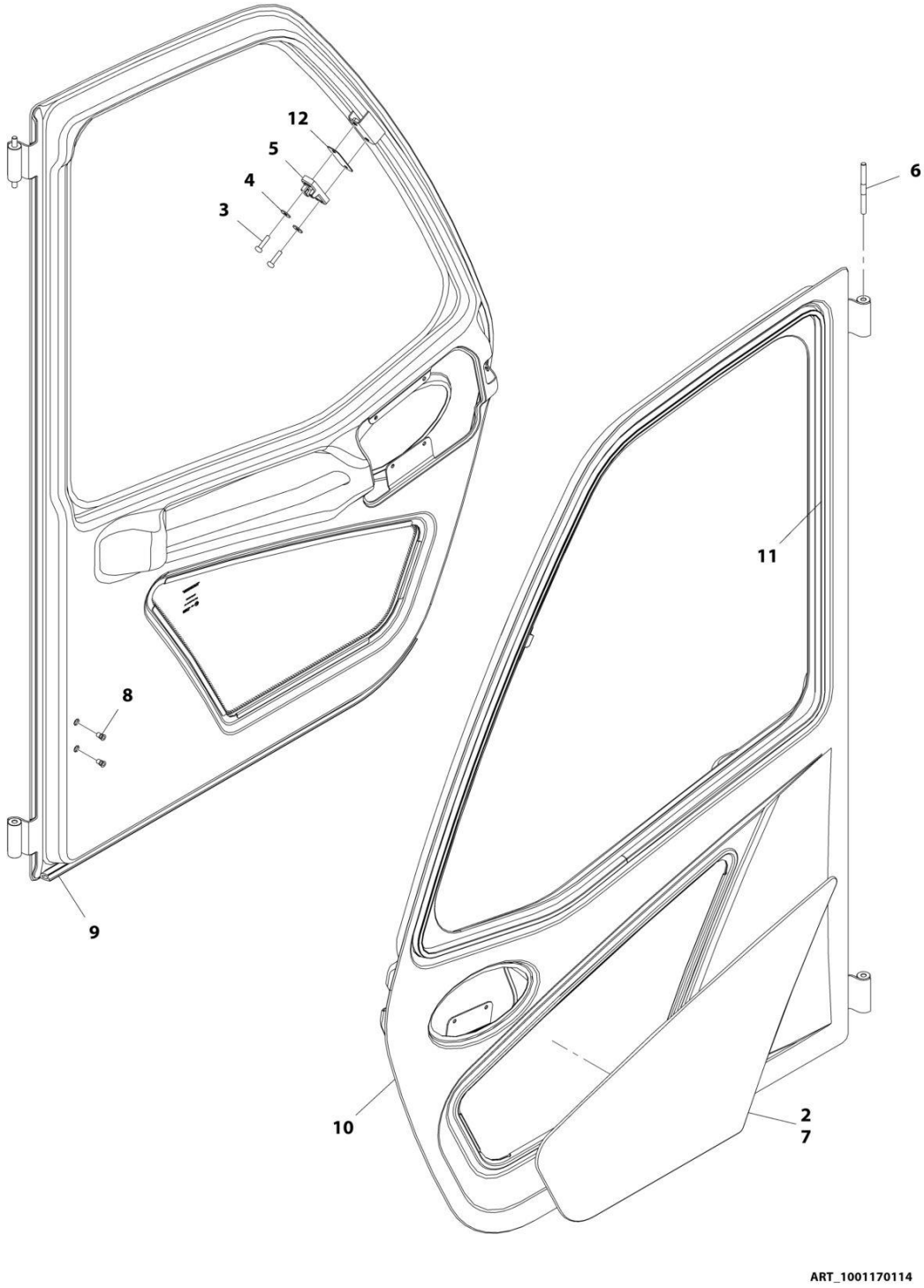


FIGURE 6-9. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170114	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4010612002	2	Screw, M6X25	
4	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
5	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
6	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
7	1001169880	1	Window, Lower Glass	
8	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
9	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
10	1001170113J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
12	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

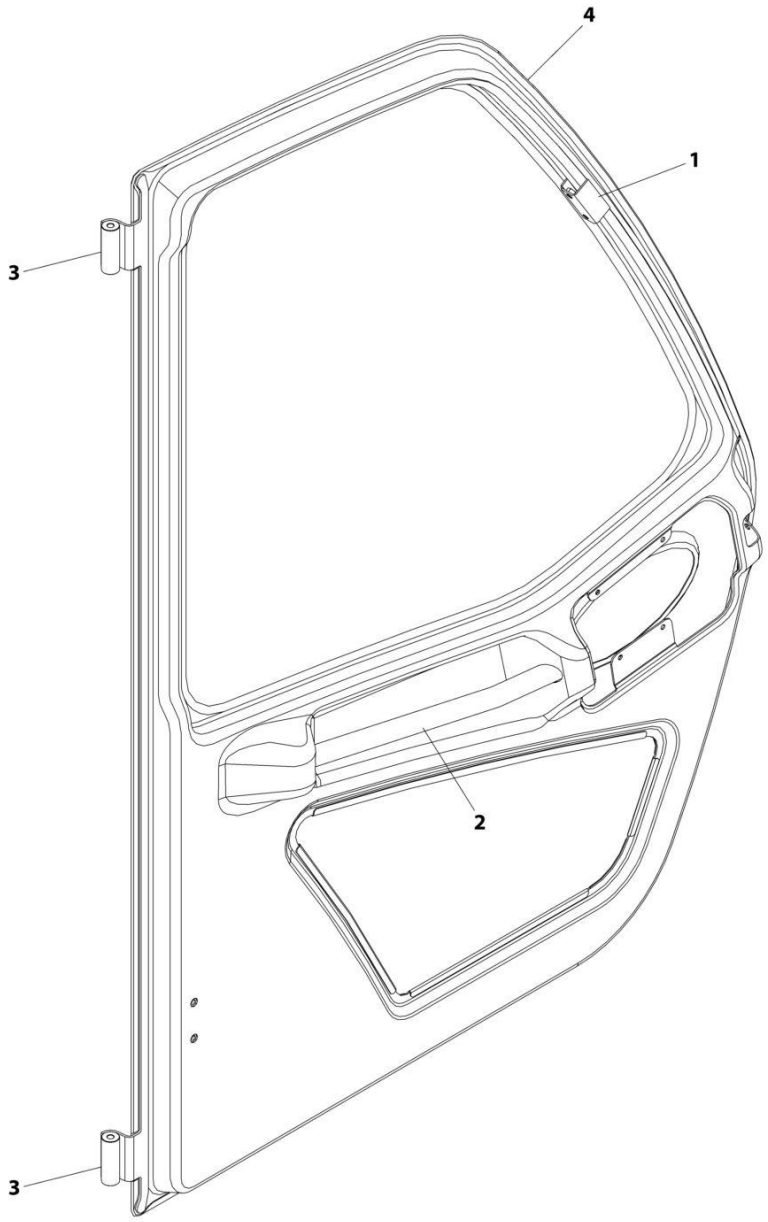


FIGURE 6-10. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170113J	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171635	1	Frame, Door	

FIGURE 6-11. GLASS ASSEMBLY - DOOR UPPER

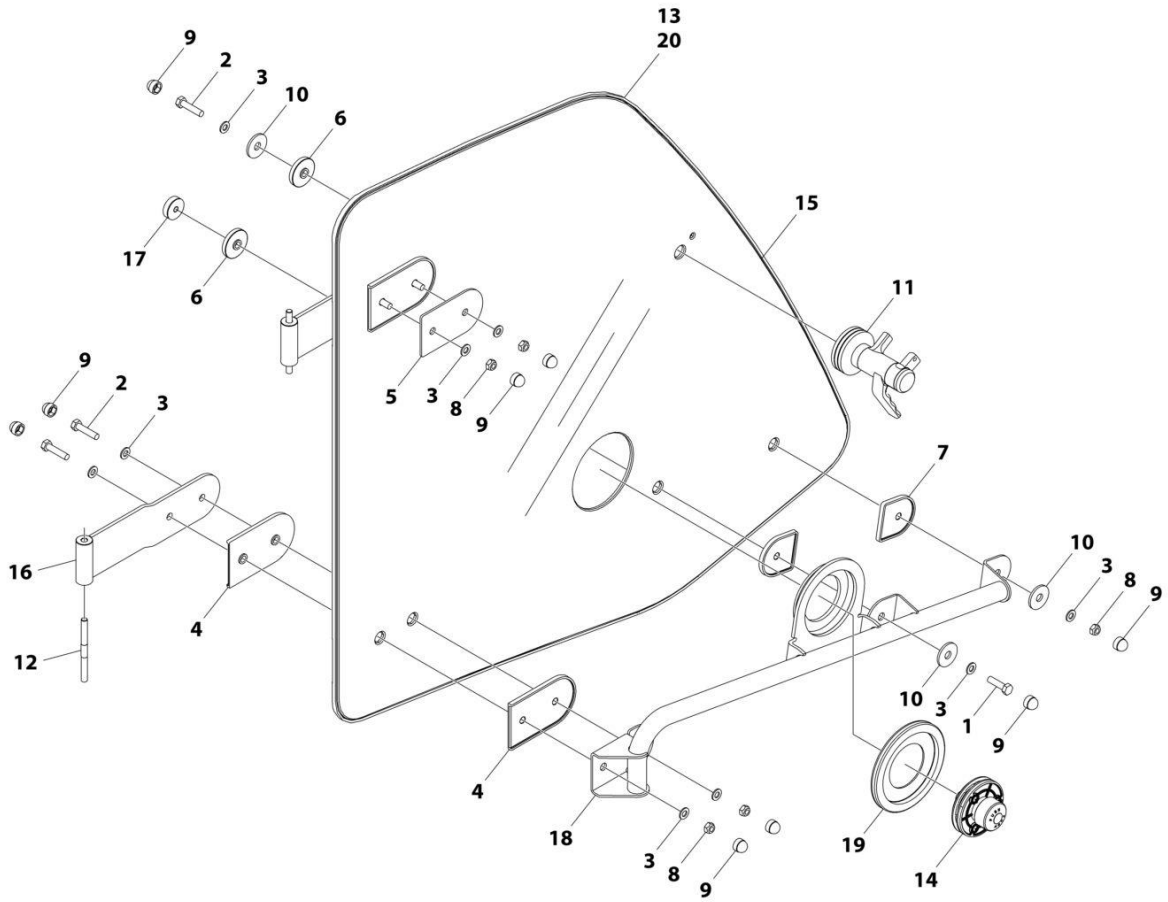


FIGURE 6-11. GLASS ASSEMBLY - DOOR UPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

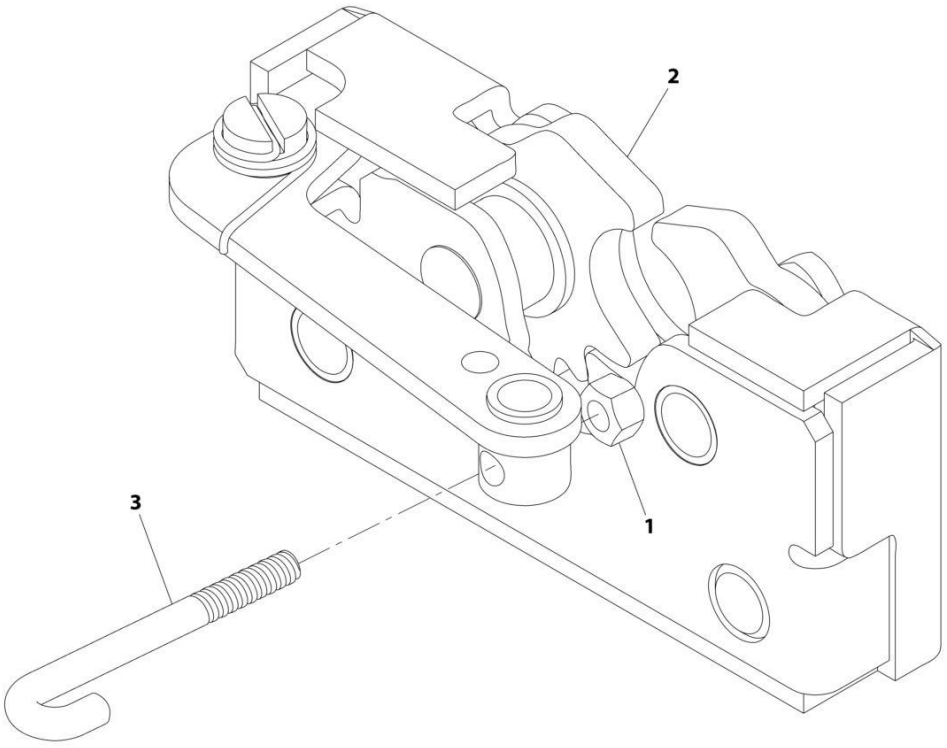


FIGURE 6-12. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

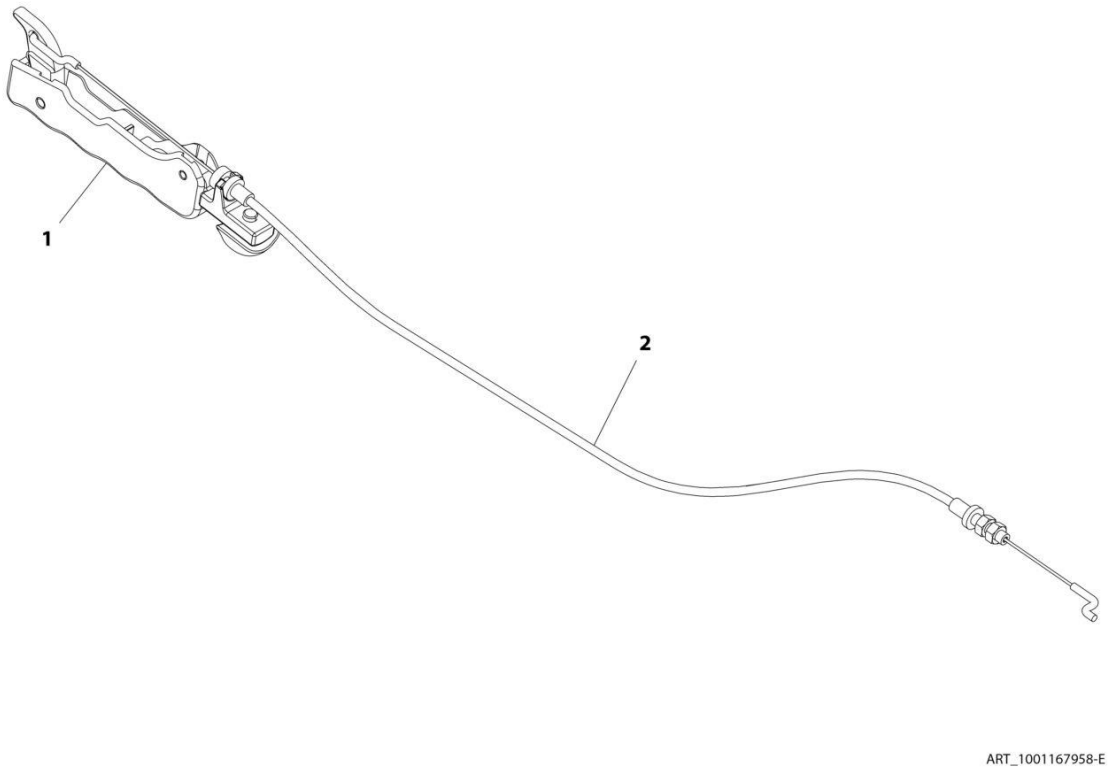


FIGURE 6-13. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

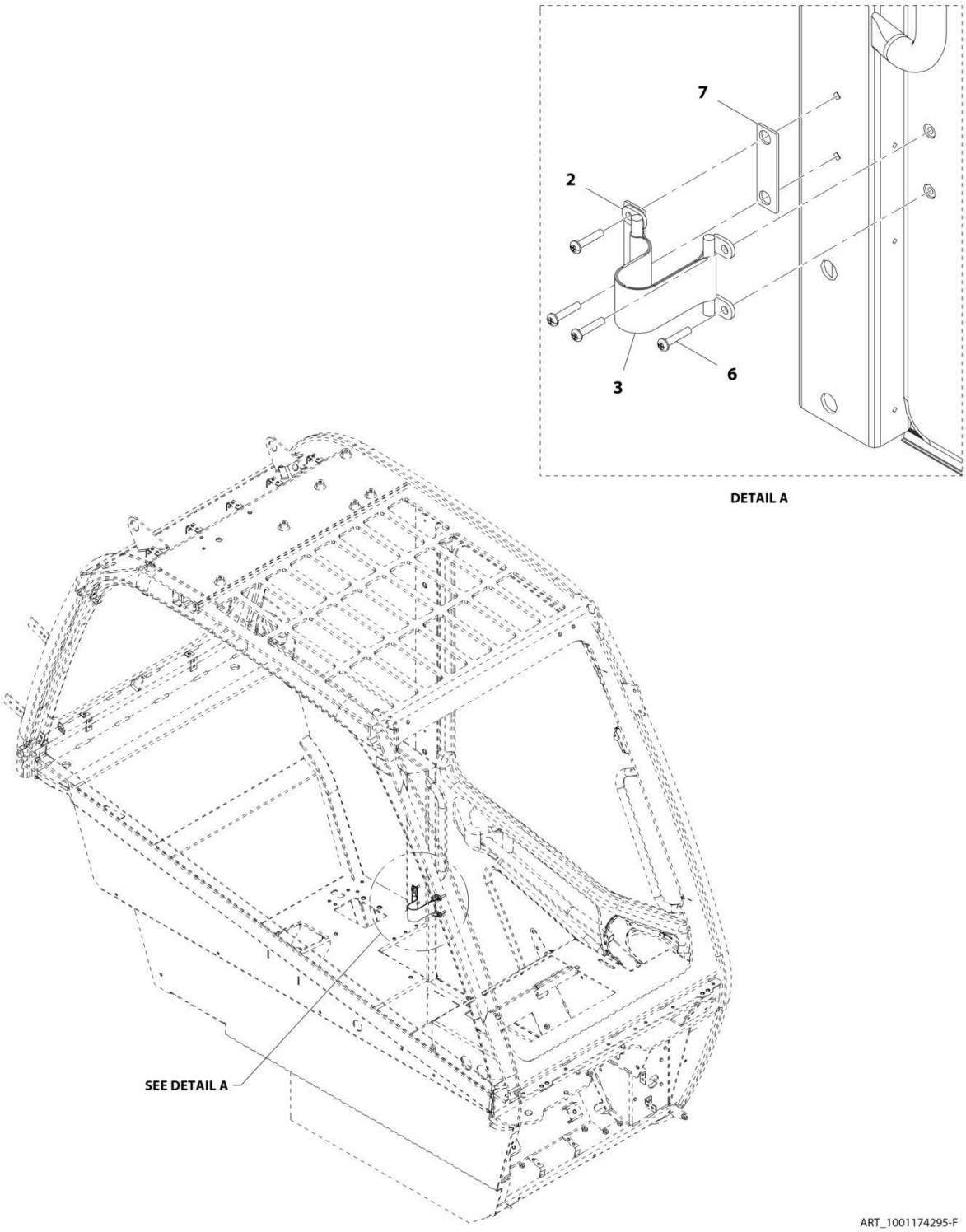


FIGURE 6-14. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP

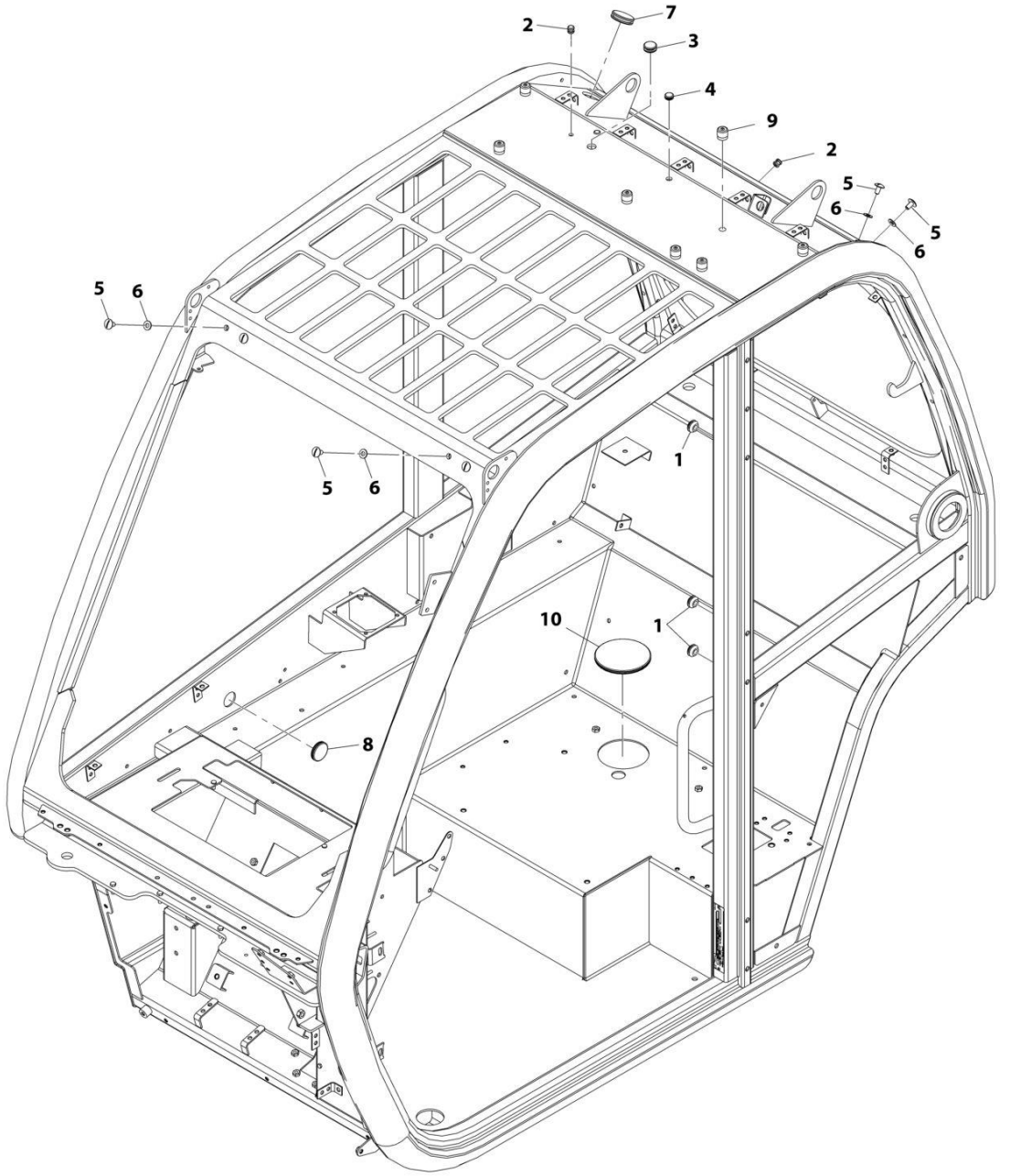


FIGURE 6-15. CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195814	Ref	Cab Plug Group	C
1	1001143200	7	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001176273	1	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
5	1001181920	8	Screw, Nylon M8X16	
6	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
7	1001182123	2	Plug	
8	1001182139	1	Plug	
9	1001219220	7	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

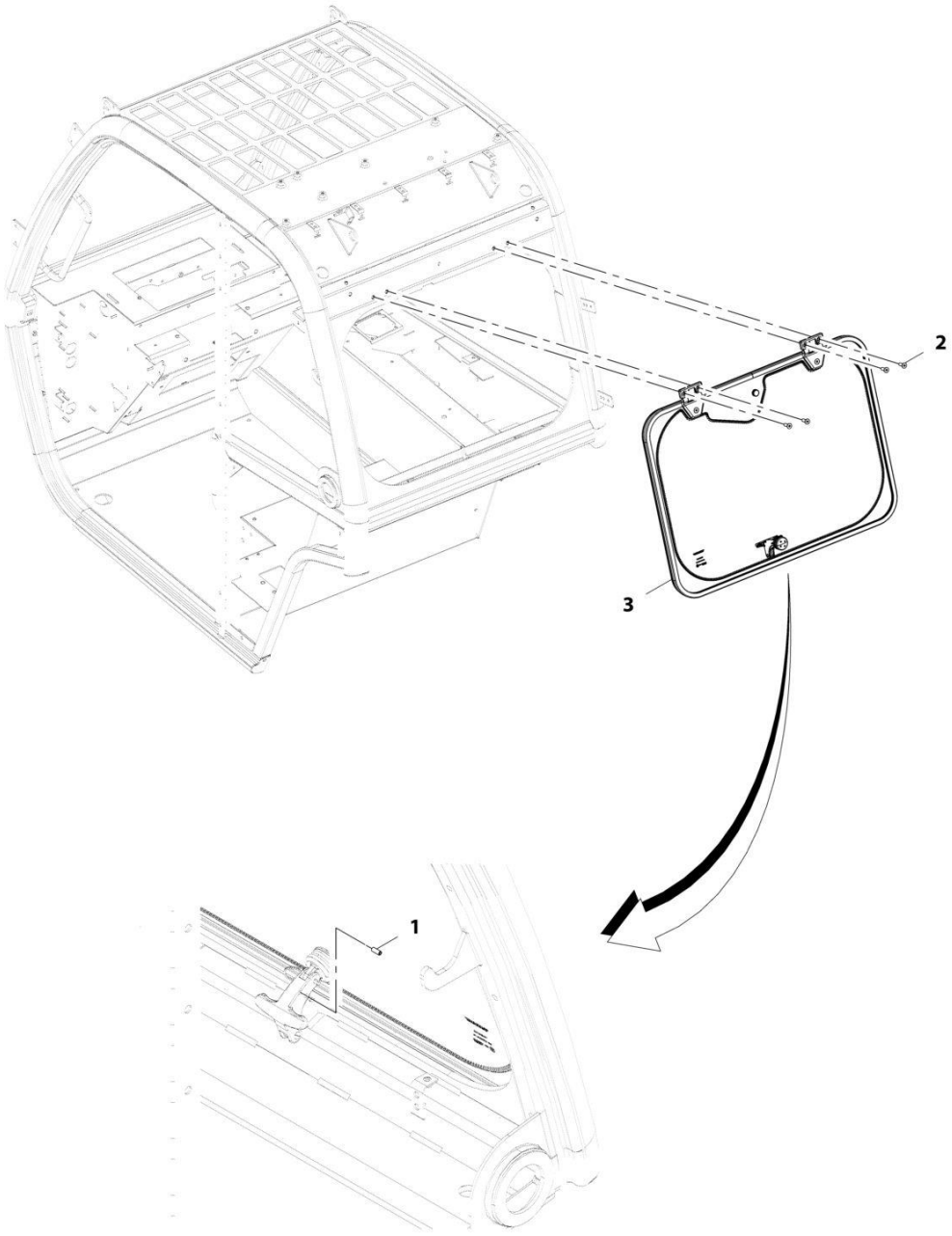


FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220339	Ref	Rear Window Installation	A
1	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
2	1001097586	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
3	1001220338	1	Assembly, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP

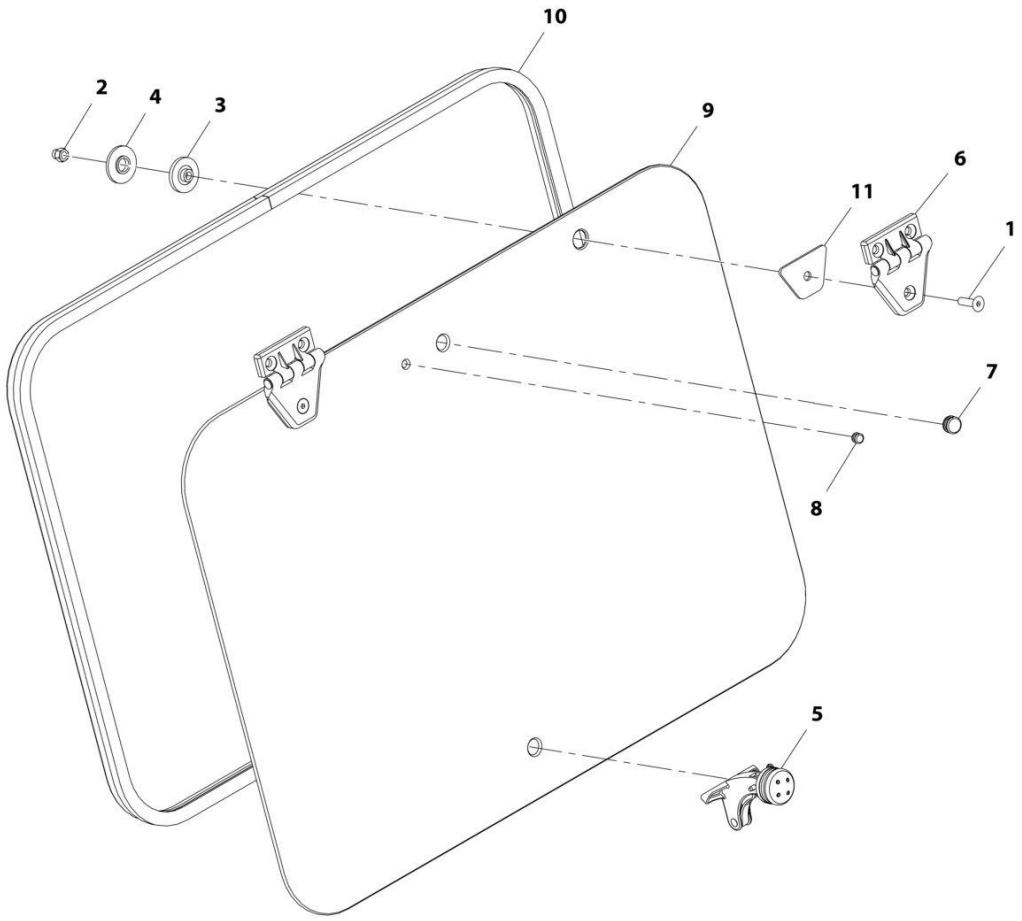
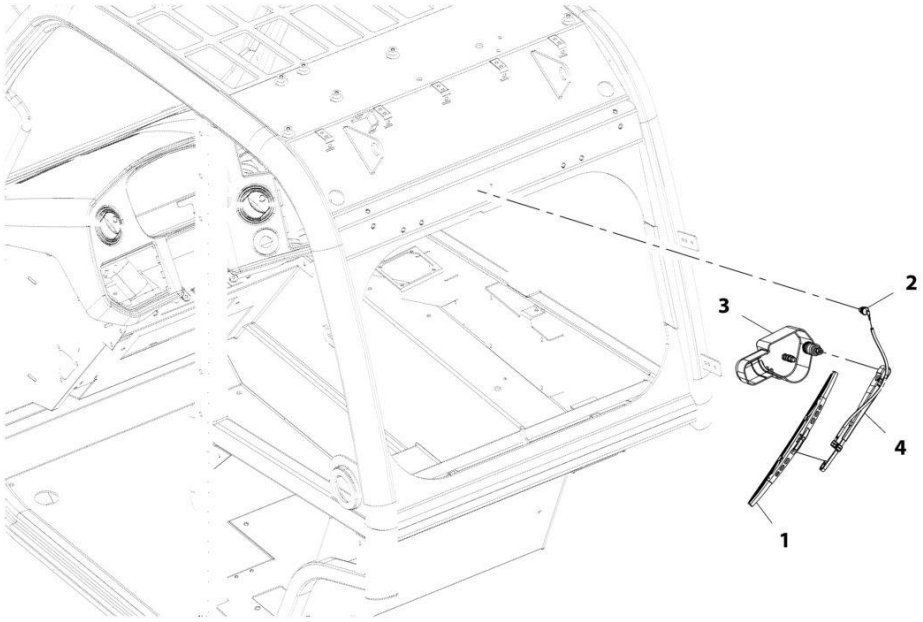


FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220338	Ref	Rear Window Group	A
1	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Spacer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	1001139568	2	Hinge	
7	1001171182	1	Grommet	
8	1001171183	1	Grommet	
9	1001178680	1	Glass, Rear Window	
10	1001178681	1	Seal	
11	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

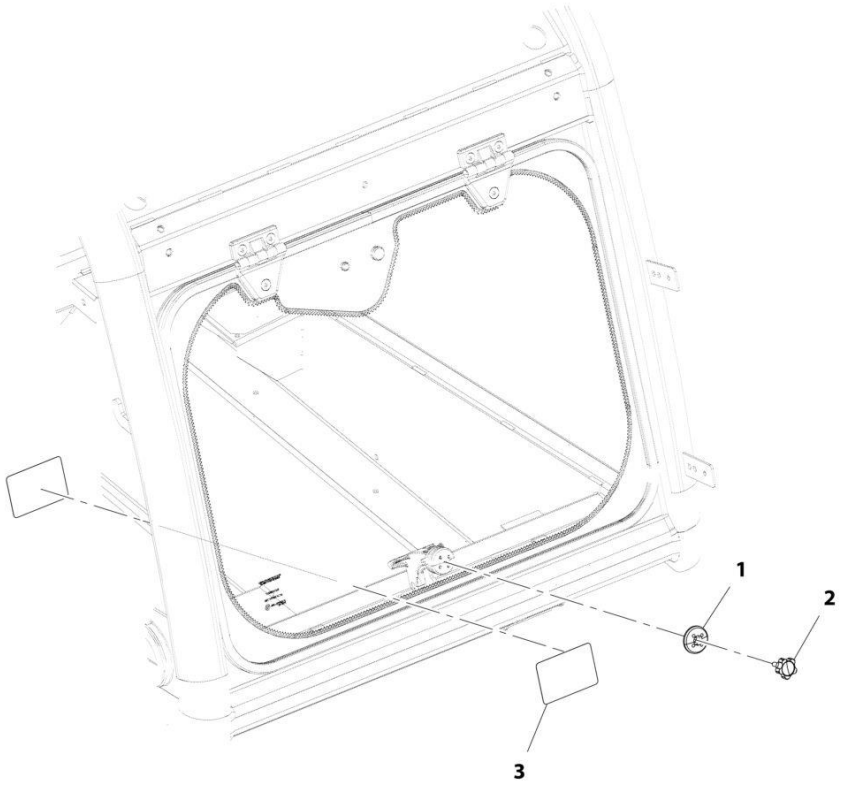


ART_1001220329-A

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220329	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	A
1	4807718	1	Wiper Blade, Oslv Italia	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Wiper, Rear Window	
4	1001141312	1	Blade, Arm, Rear Window	

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)



ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (ANSI - ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

FIGURE 6-20. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

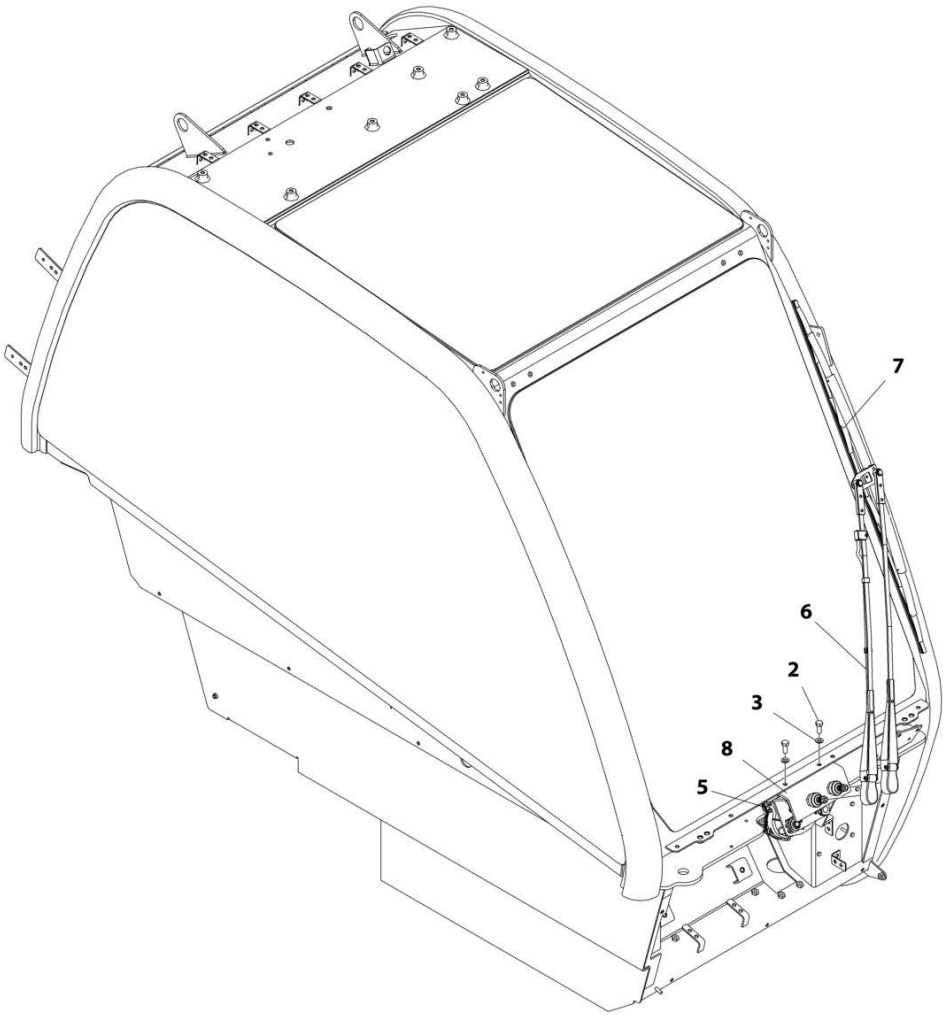


FIGURE 6-20. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-21. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

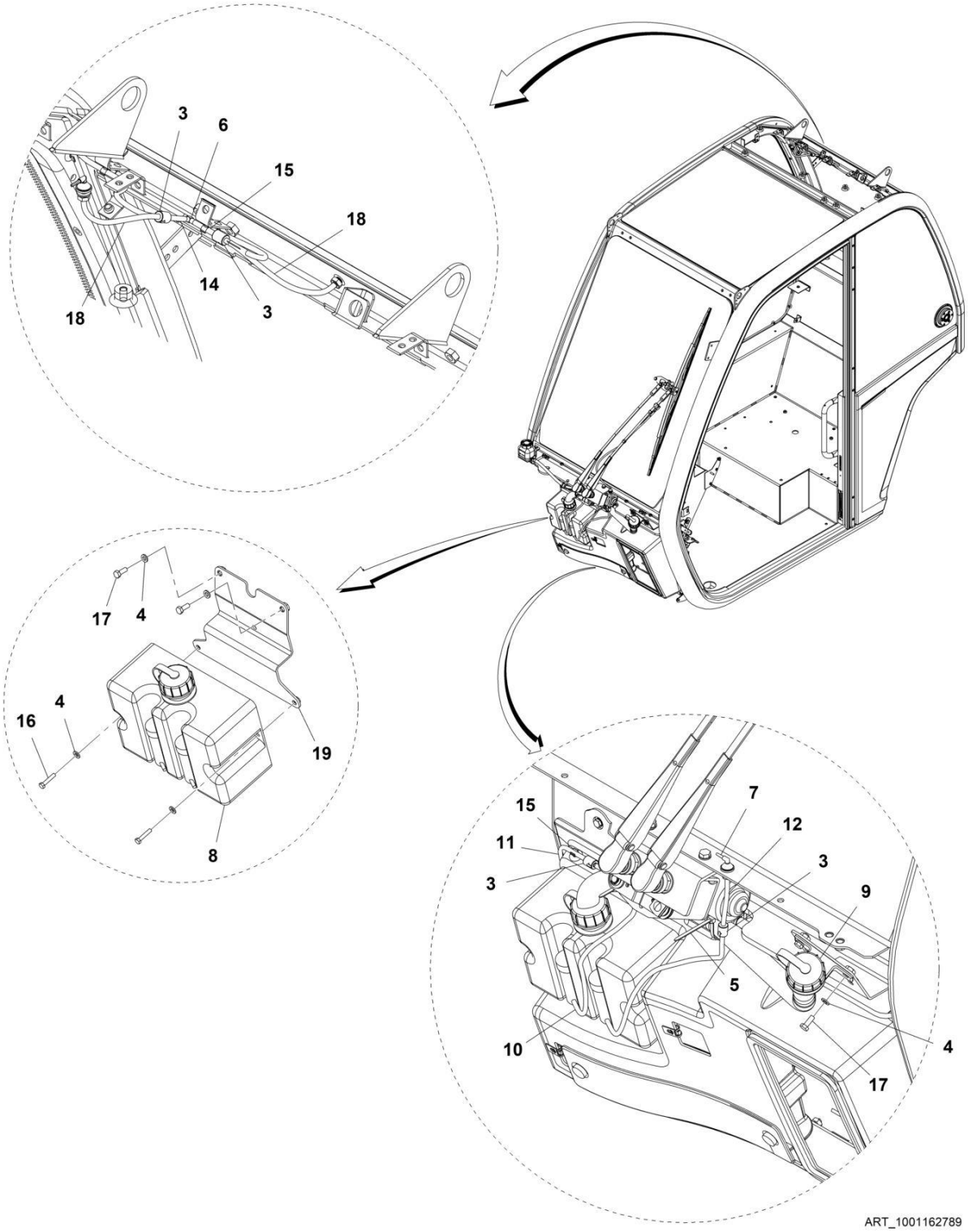
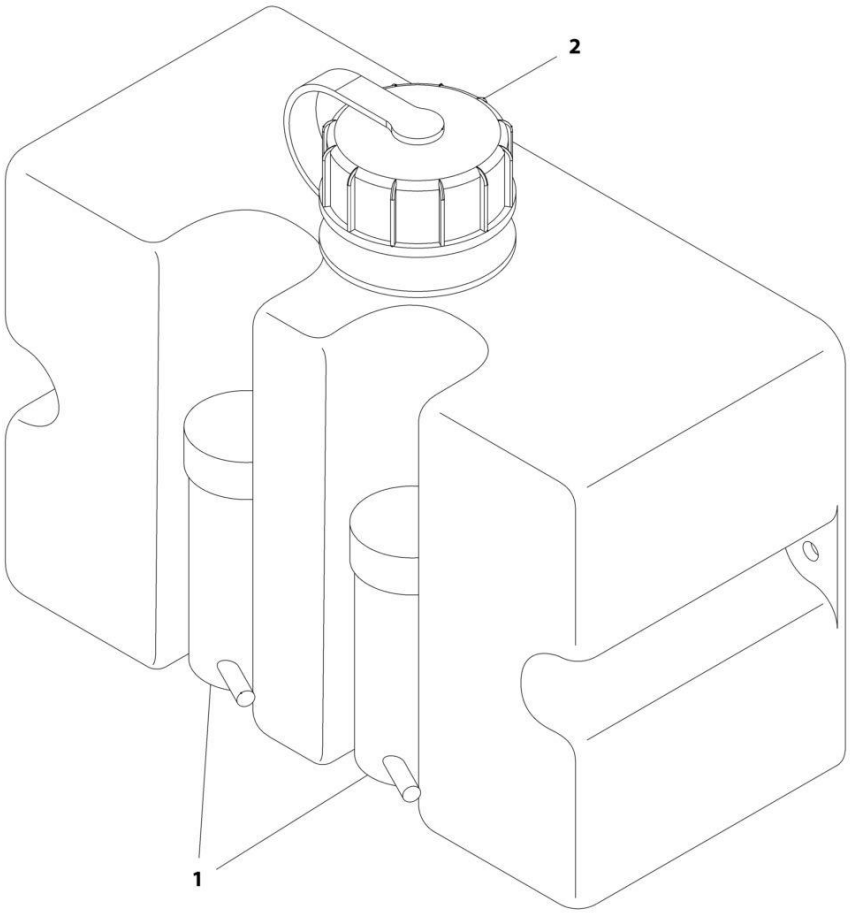


FIGURE 6-21. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	M
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-22. WASHER BOTTLE



ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-22. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

FIGURE 6-23. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

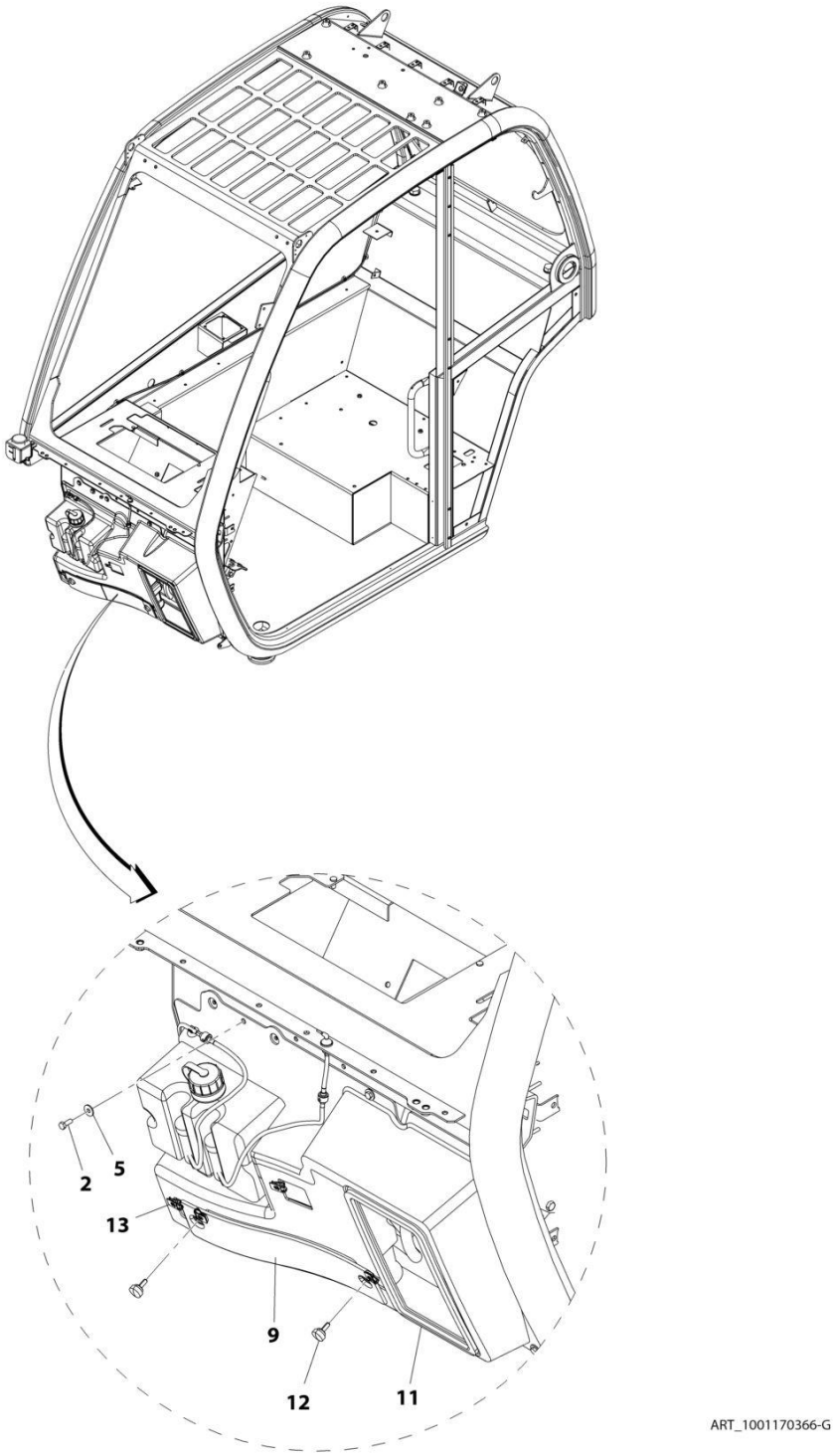


FIGURE 6-23. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

FIGURE 6-24. FRONT DUCT COVER

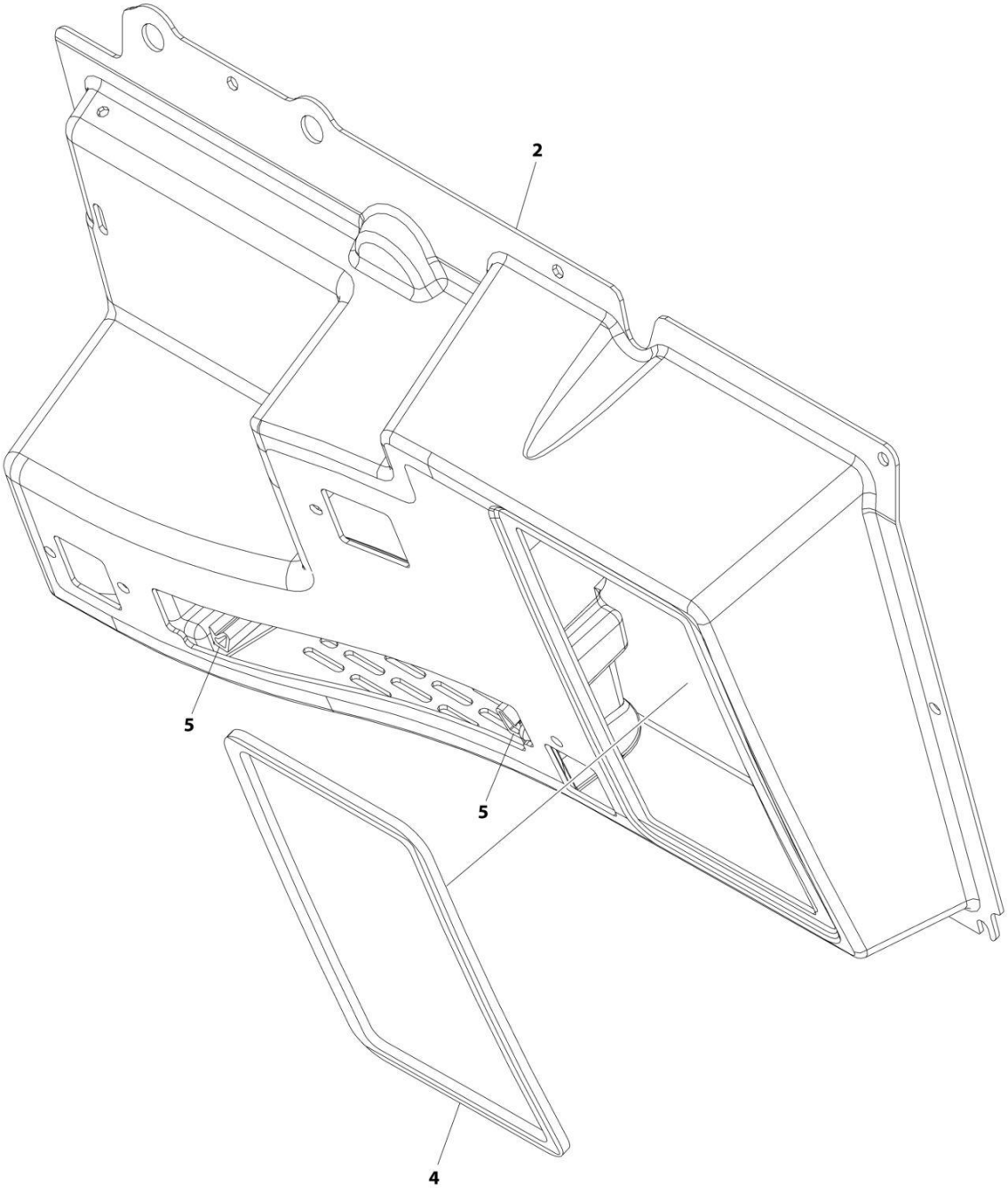
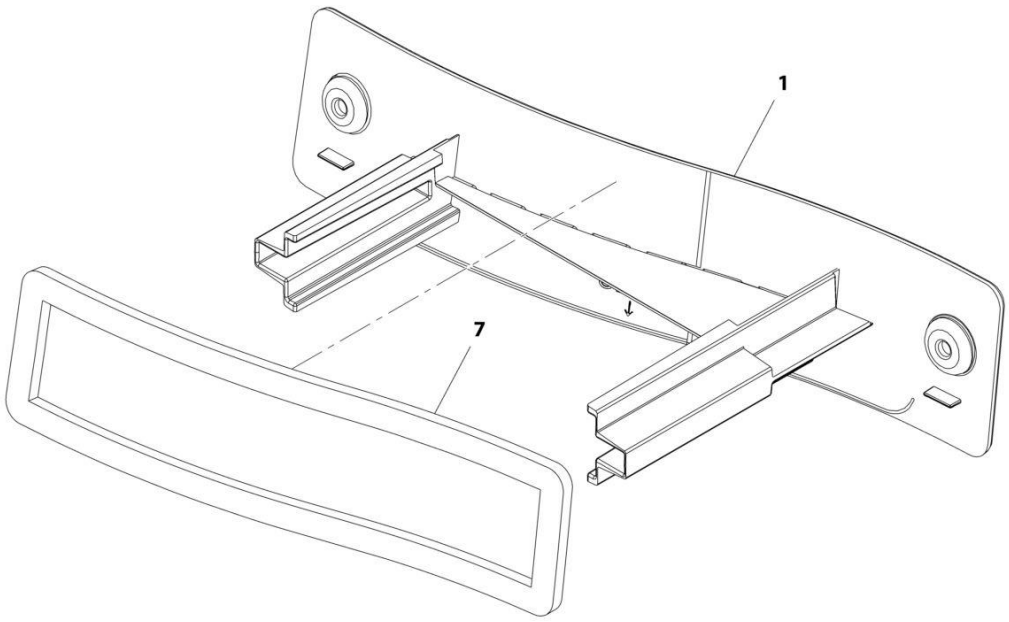


FIGURE 6-24. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

FIGURE 6-25. FILTER TRAY PANEL



ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-25. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

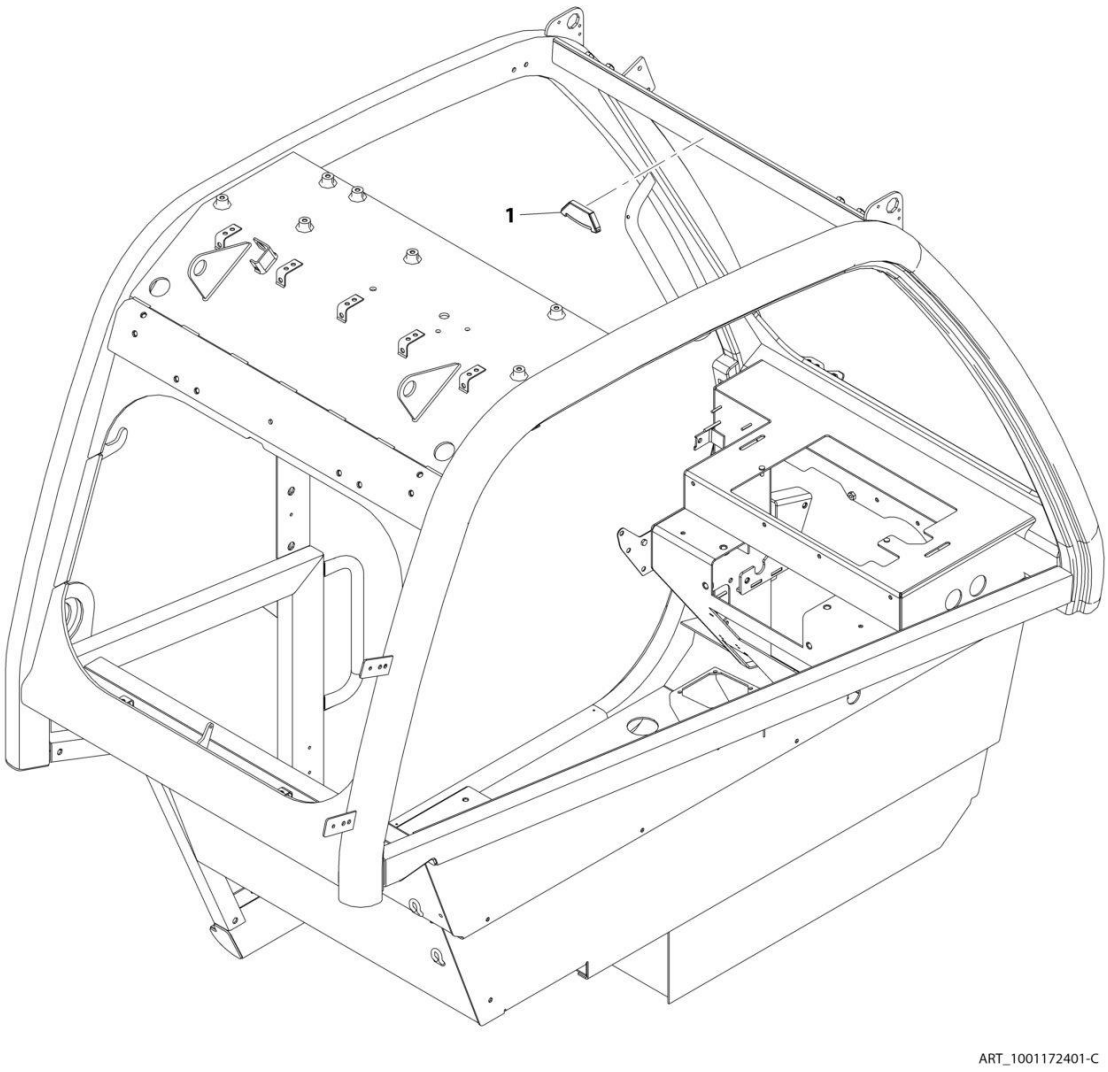


FIGURE 6-26. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172401	Ref	Level Indicator Installation	C
1	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	

FIGURE 6-27. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

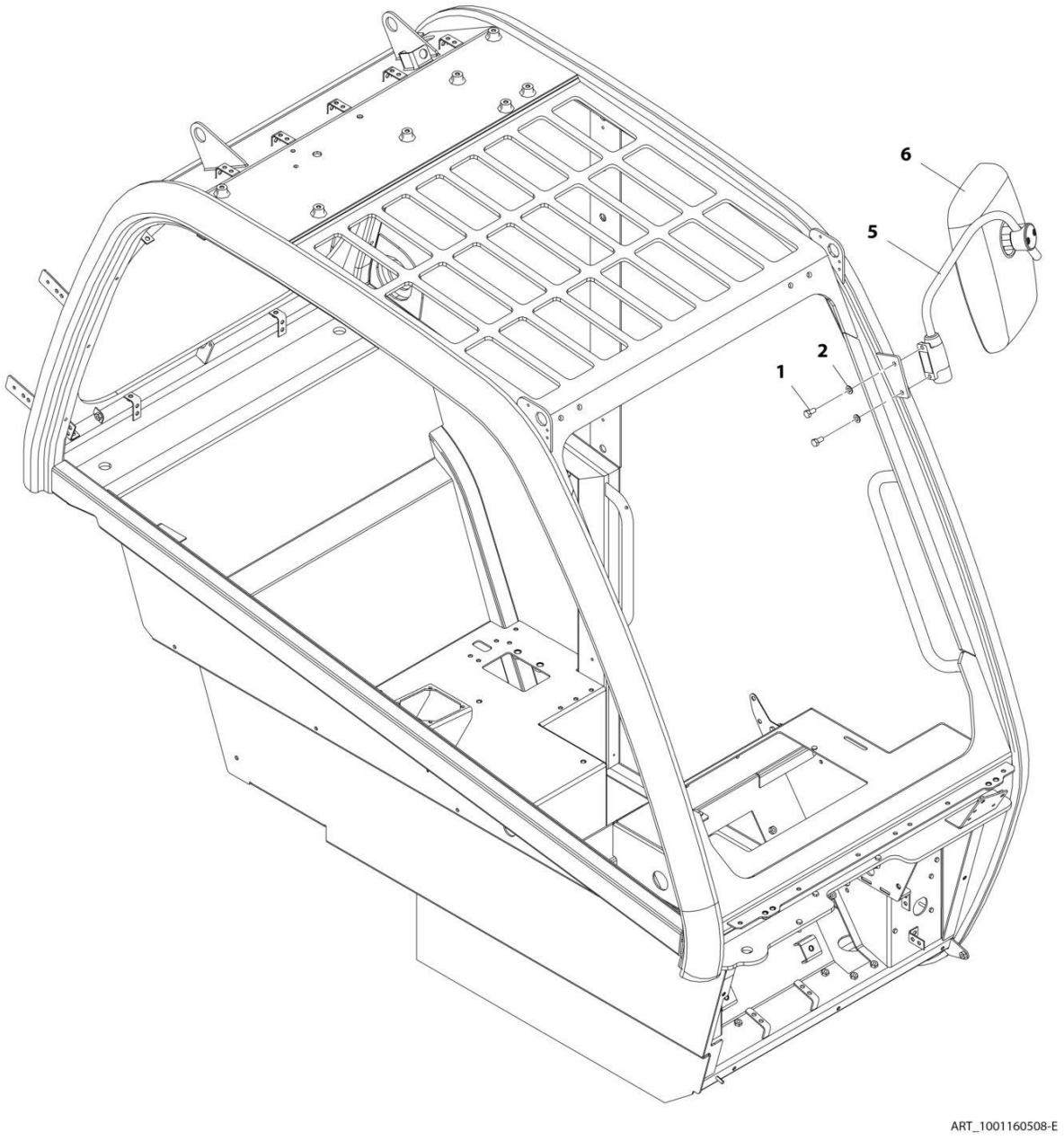


FIGURE 6-27. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-28. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

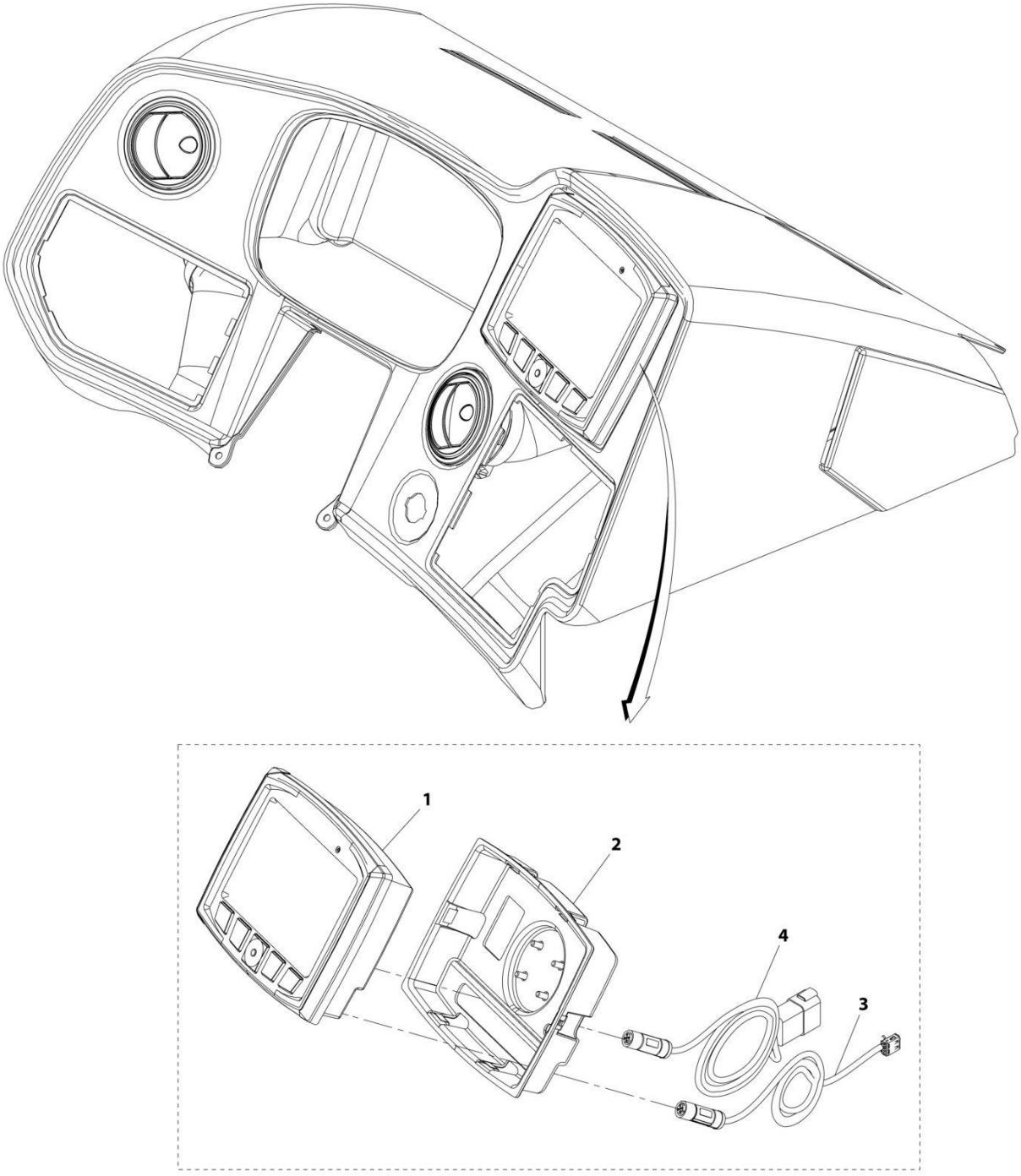


FIGURE 6-28. MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

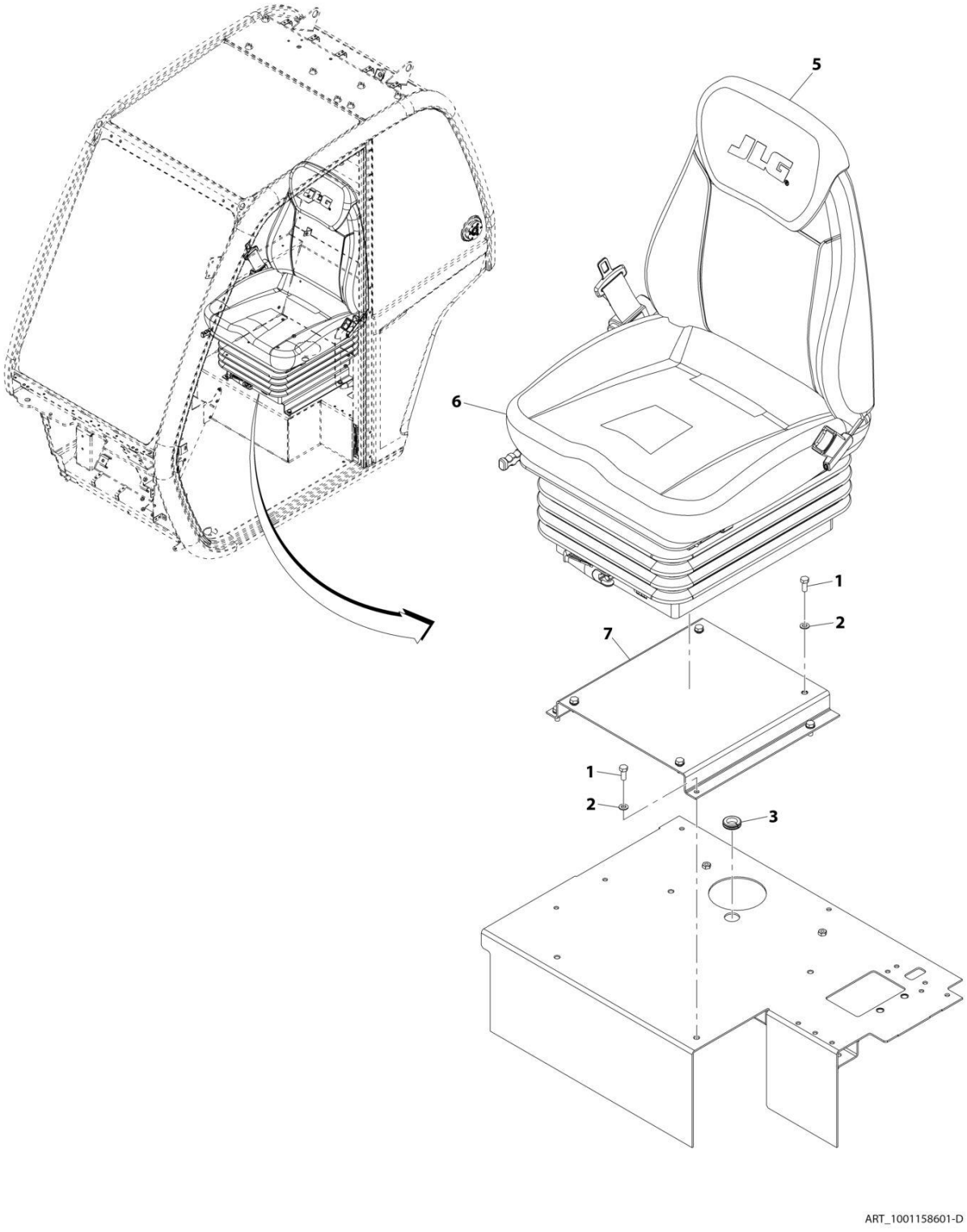


FIGURE 6-29. SEAT INSTALLATION (CLOTH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158601	Ref	Seat Installation (Cloth)	E
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001119467	1	Headrest, Cloth	
6	1001288070	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001158738C	1	Plinth, Seat	

FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY

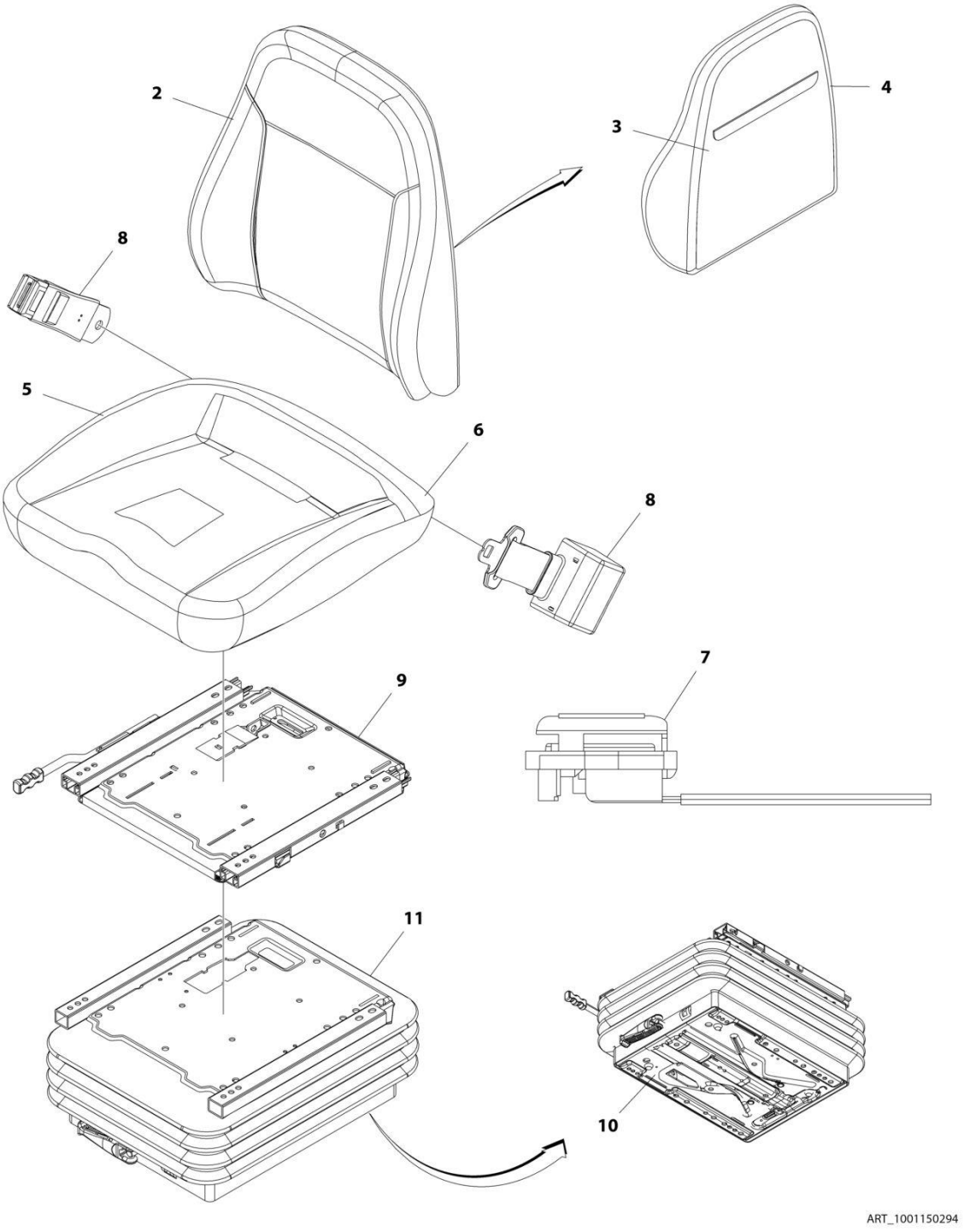


FIGURE 6-30. SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001150294	Ref	CLOTH SEAT	F
2	70025489	1	Fabric, Upper Seat	
3	70025490	1	Cover, Back	
4	70025483	1	Foam, Back	
5	70025491	1	Cover, Seat	
6	70025485	1	Foam, Seat	
7	70025486	1	Switch, Contact	
8	7029767	1	Belt, Seat	
9	70021252	1	Rail, Slide	
10	70021251	1	Unit, Suspension	
11	70022034	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

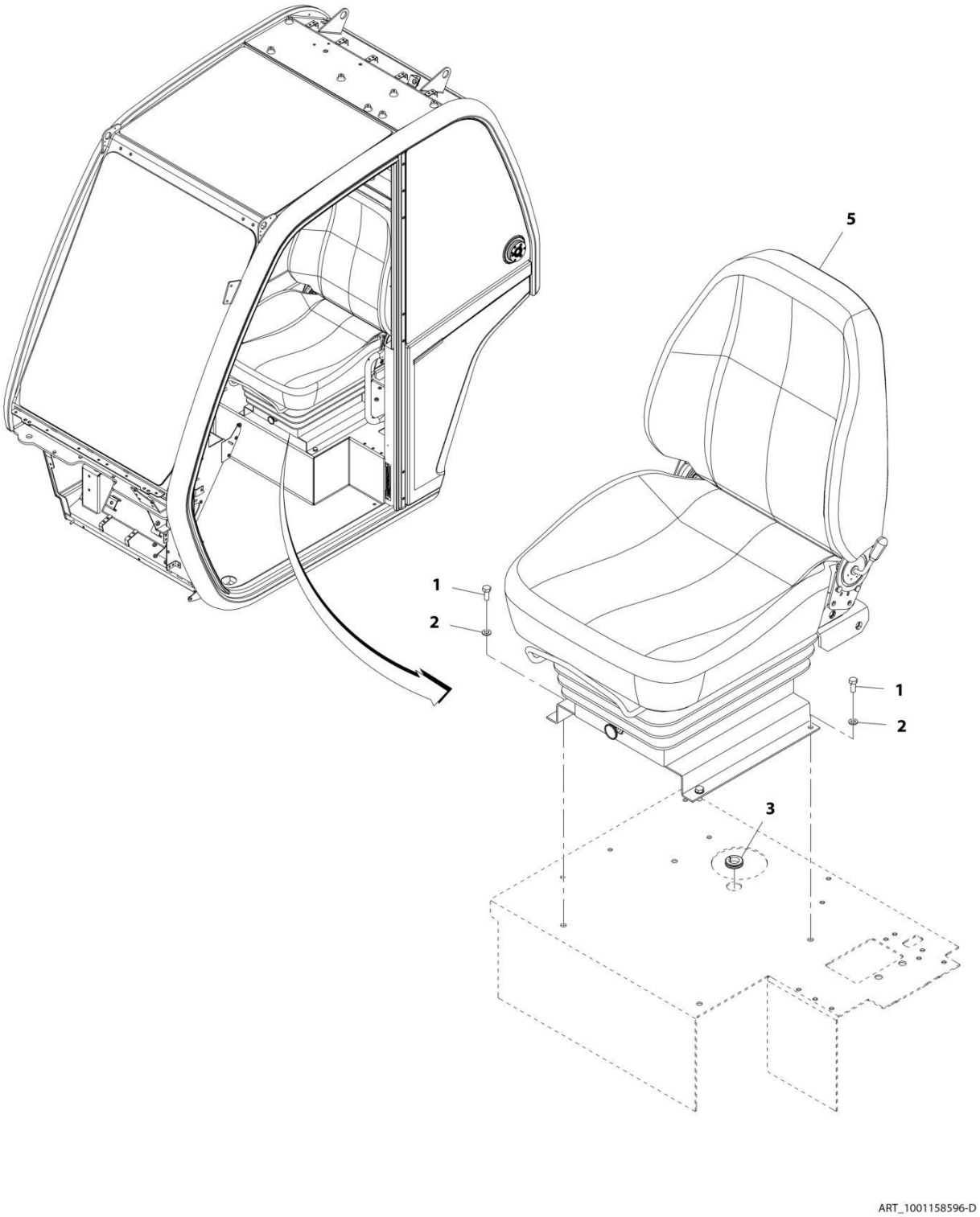


FIGURE 6-31. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158596	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Standard)	D
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001216974	1	Grommet	
5	1001165573	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

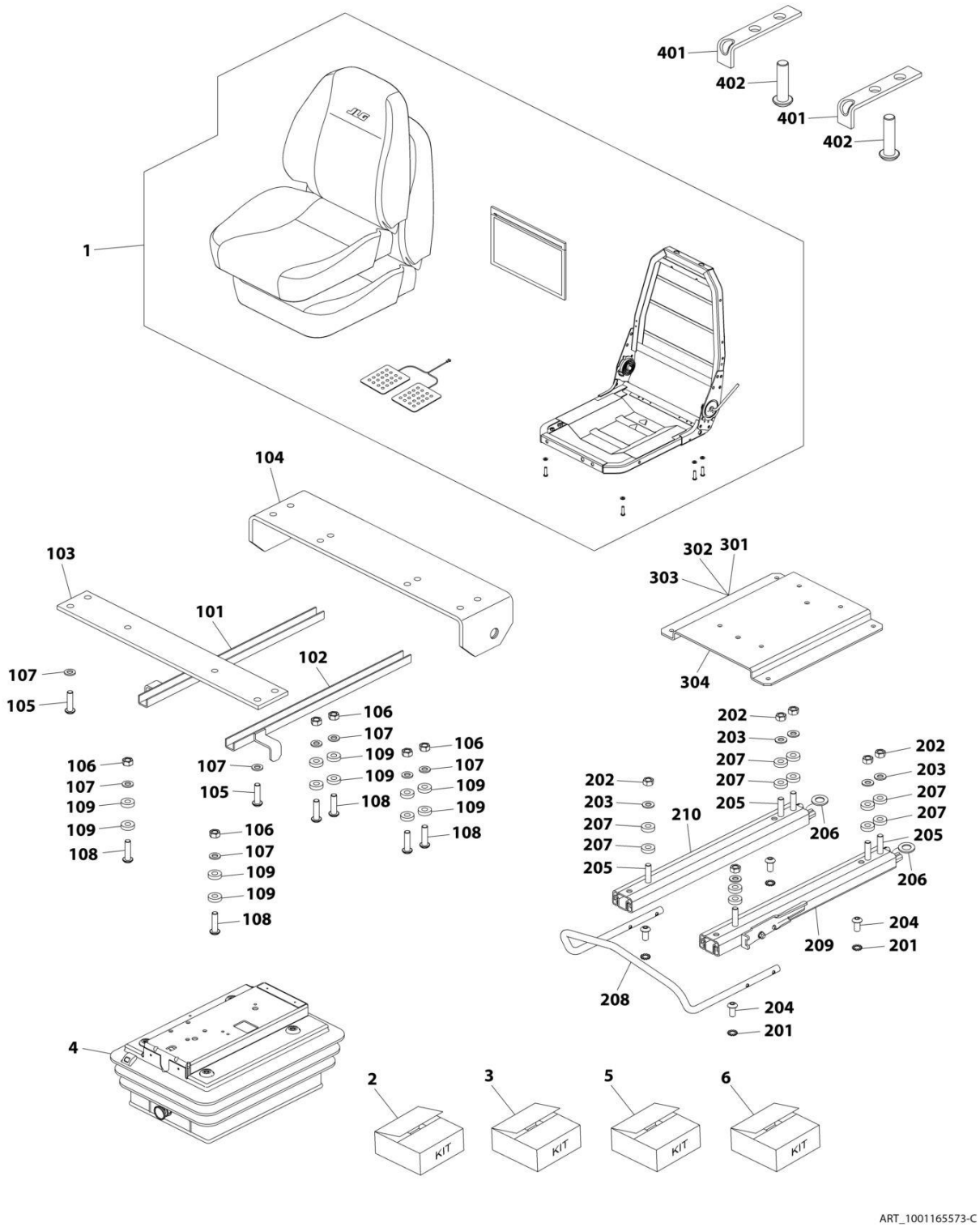


FIGURE 6-32. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165573	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Standard)	C
1	70027392	1	Assembly, Upper Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	70021317	1	Kit, Cross Strap (includes items 101 thru 109)	
3	70021318	1	Kit, Fore and Aft Adjustment (includes items 201 thru 210)	
4	70021319	1	Kit, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	70027395	1	Kit, Adapter Plate (includes items 301 thru 304)	
6	70021322	1	Kit, Slide Rail Stop (includes items 401 & 402)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
102	N.S.S.	1	Channel	
103	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
104	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Strap	
105	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
106	N.S.S.	6	Nut, M8	
107	N.S.S.	10	Washer	
108	N.S.S.	6	Bolt, M8X30	
109	N.S.S.	12	Spacer	
201	N.S.S.	4	Washer, Spring M8	
202	N.S.S.	1	Nut, M8	
203	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
204	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
205	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X30	
206	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
207	N.S.S.	1	Spacer	
208	N.S.S.	1	Handle	
209	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
210	N.S.S.	1	Rail, Slide	
301	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X25	
302	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	
303	N.S.S.	1	Washer	
304	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Adapter	
401	N.S.S.	1	Stop, Sliderail	
402	N.S.S.	1	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

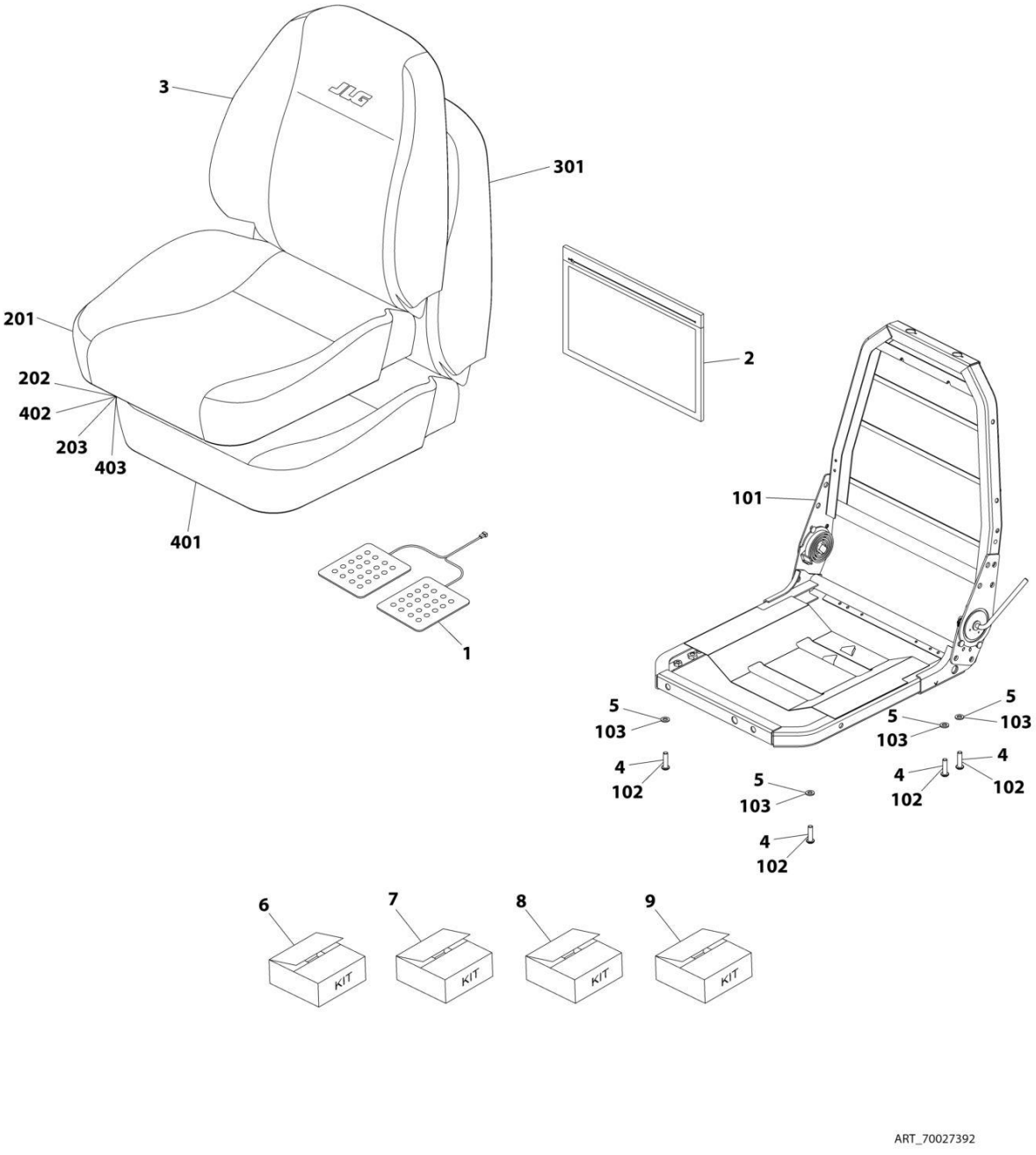


FIGURE 6-33. UPPER SEAT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70027392	Ref	Upper Seat Assembly	
1	70025539	1	Pad, Sensor	
2	70021316	1	Bag	
3	70027393	1	Cover, Back	
4	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
5	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
6	70021314	1	Kit, Frame (includes items 101 thru 103)	
7	70027394	1	Kit, Bottom Seat Cover (includes items 201 thru 203)	
8	80264002	1	Kit, Back Foam (includes items 301 thru 303)	
9	80264004	1	Kit, Seat Foam (includes items 401 thru 403)	
101	N.S.S.	1	Frame, Seat	
102	N.S.S.	4	Bolt, M8X25	
103	N.S.S.	4	Washer	
201	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Seat	
202	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
203	N.S.S.	17	Clip	
301	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Back	
302	N.S.S.	3	Bar, Trim	
303	N.S.S.	4	Ring	
401	N.S.S.	1	Foam, Seat	
402	N.S.S.	2	Clip	
403	N.S.S.	17	Clip	

FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT

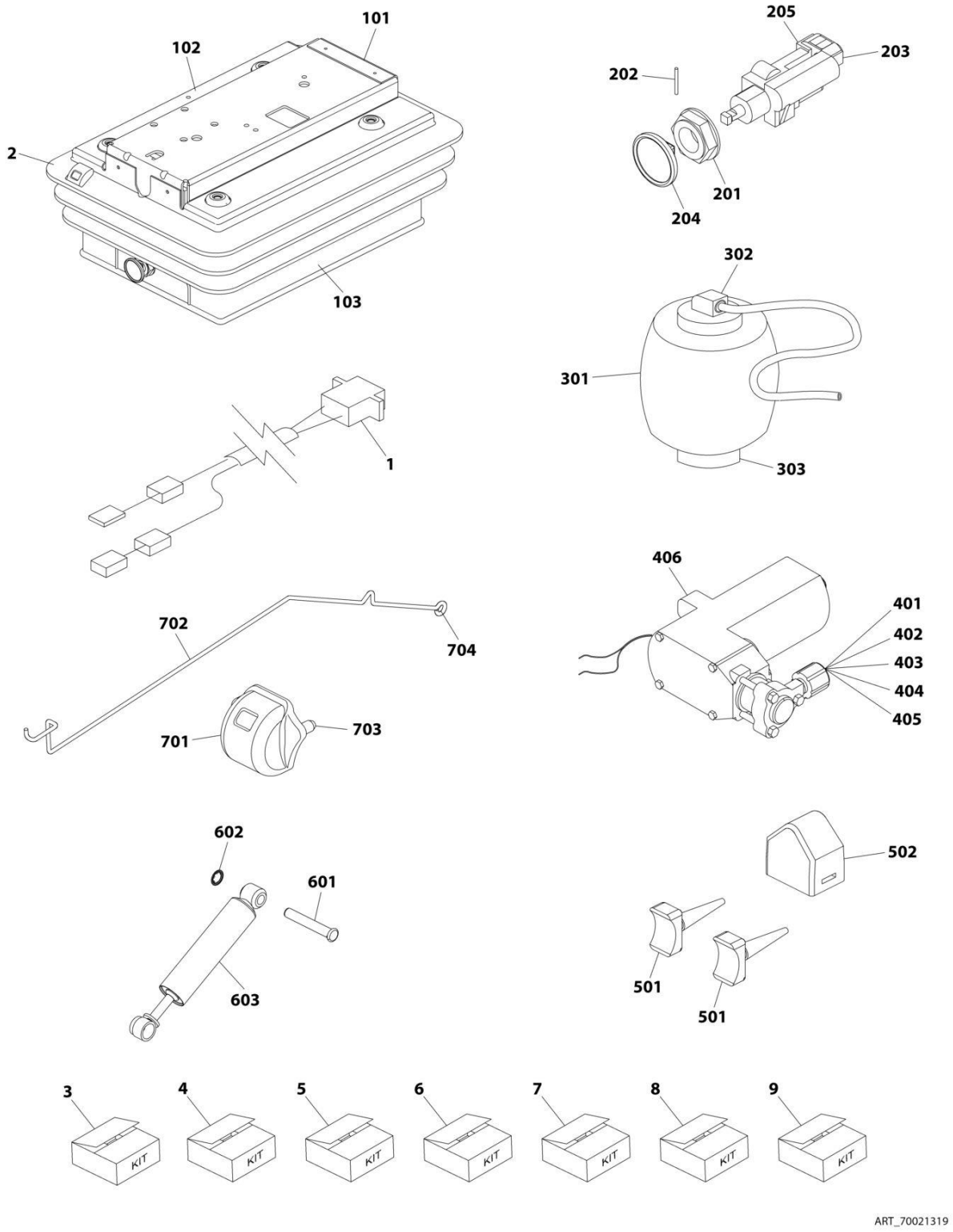


FIGURE 6-34. SUSPENSION KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021319	Ref	Suspension Kit	
1	70021330	1	Lead, Fly	
2	N.S.S.	1	Suspension	
3	70021321	1	Kit, Suspension Cover (includes items 101 thru 103)	
4	70021323	1	Kit, Air Valve (includes items 201 thru 205)	
5	70021324	1	Kit, Air Spring (includes items 301 thru 303)	
6	70021325	1	Kit, Compressor (includes items 401 thru 406)	
7	70021326	1	Kit, Upstop/Bumpstop (includes items 501 & 502)	
8	70021327	1	Kit, Damper (includes items 601 thru 603)	
9	70021328	1	Kit, Ride Indicator (includes items 701 thru 704)	
101	N.S.S.	6	Clip, Cover	
102	N.S.S.	1	Cover, Suspension	
103	N.S.S.	5	Clip, Cover	
201	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Air Valve	
202	N.S.S.	1	Pin, Retaining	
203	N.S.S.	1	Valve, Combination	
204	N.S.S.	1	Knob	
205	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Plastic	
301	N.S.S.	1	Spring, Air	
302	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
303	N.S.S.	1	Screw, Countersunk Self Tapping	
401	N.S.S.	1	Clip	
402	N.S.S.	1	Pad	
403	N.S.S.	1	Loom	
404	N.S.S.	2	Tie, Cable	
405	N.S.S.	3	Tie, Plastic	
406	N.S.S.	1	Compressor (with Elbow)	
501	N.S.S.	2	Upstop	
502	N.S.S.	1	Bumpstop	
601	N.S.S.	2	Pin	
602	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
603	N.S.S.	1	Damper	
701	N.S.S.	1	Indicator, Ride	
702	N.S.S.	1	Wire, Ride Indicator	
703	N.S.S.	2	Washer, Starlock	
704	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Grip M4	

FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

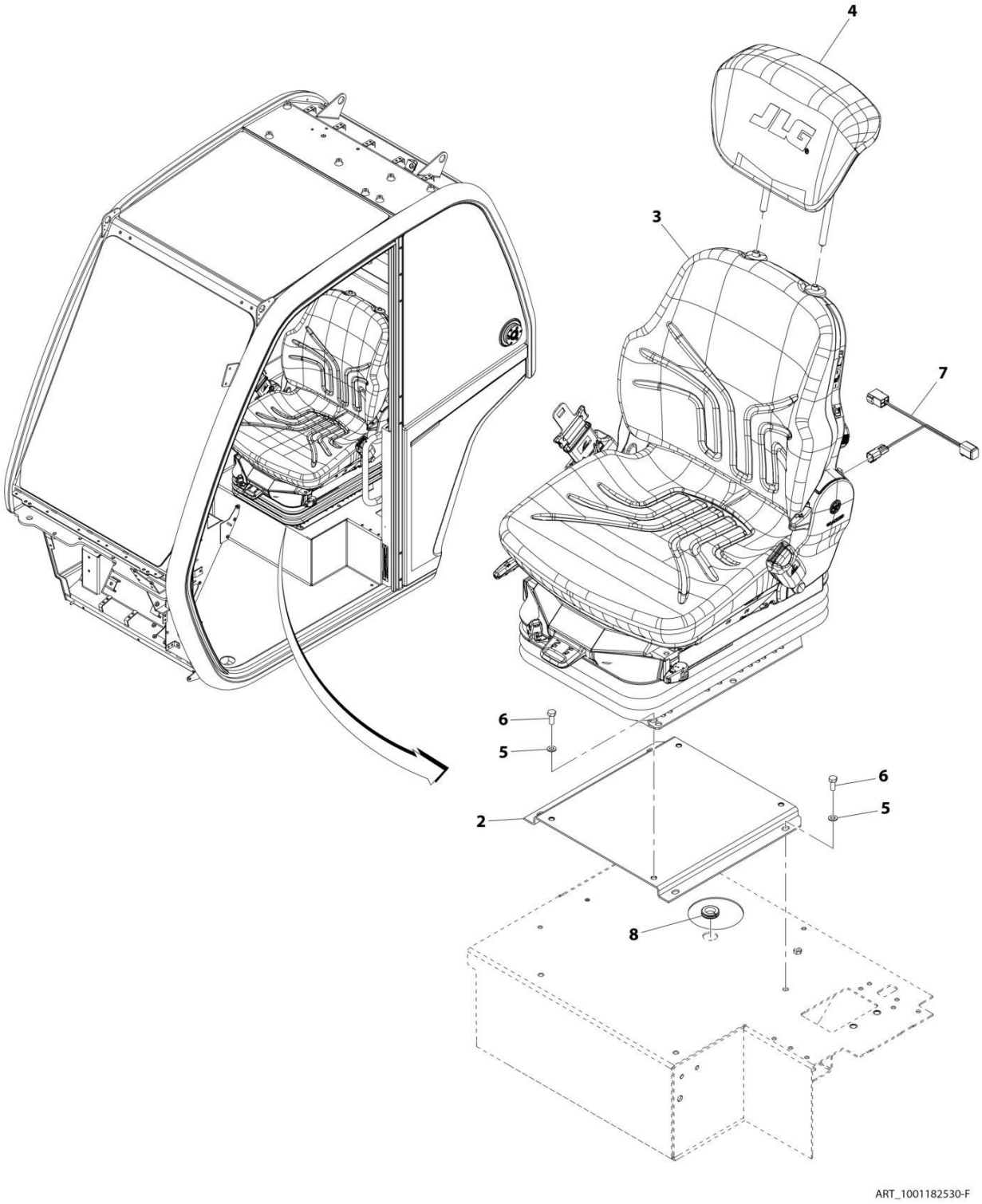


FIGURE 6-35. SEAT INSTALLATION (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182530	Ref	Seat Installation (Air Suspension - Premium)	F
2	1001158736C	1	Plinth, Seat	
3	1001169135	1	Assembly, Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001182529	1	Headrest	
5	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
6	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
7	1001168531	1	Harness, Seat Adaptor (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001216974	1	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

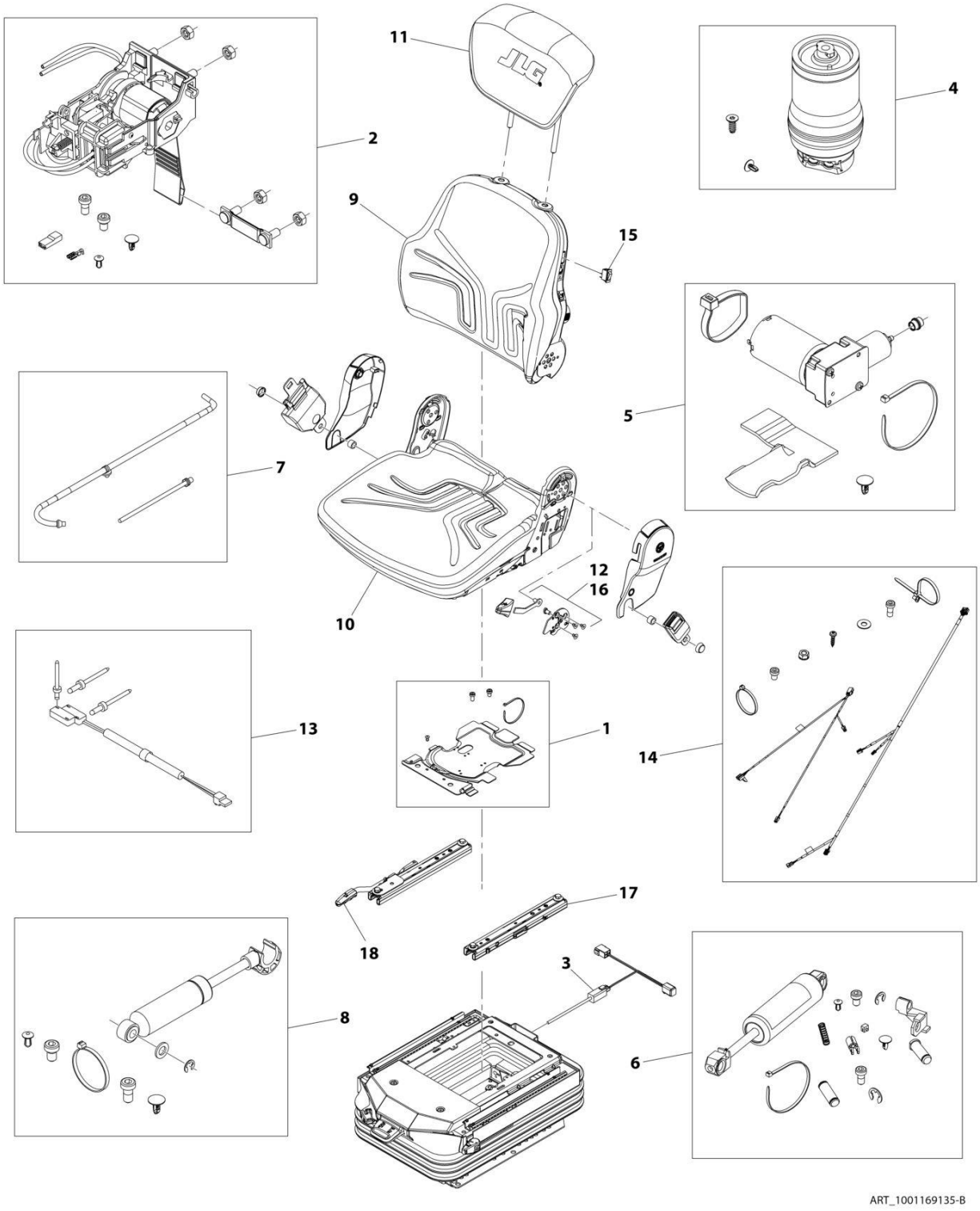


FIGURE 6-36. SEAT ASSEMBLY (AIR SUSPENSION - PREMIUM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169135	Ref	Seat Assembly (Air Suspension - Premium)	B
1	70024856	1	Cover	
2	70023182	1	Control Level Kit	
3	70023186	1	Wiring Harness, Air/Safeswitch	
4	70023184	1	Air Spring Kit	
5	70024857	1	Compressor, 12V	
6	70023181	1	Shock Absorber Kit	
7	70024459	1	Air Tubes Kit	
8	70023189	2	Shock Absorber Kit	
9	70023179	1	Back Cushion Kit	
10	70024858	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
11	1001182529	1	Headrest, Cloth	
12	70024859	1	Backrest Actuator	
13	70028326	1	Switch	
14	70024861	1	Wiring Harness	
15	70024107	1	Switch, Heater	
16	7028621	1	Handle, Backrest Angle Adjust	
17	3986643	1	Adjust Slide Kit	
18	3986610	1	Handle	

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

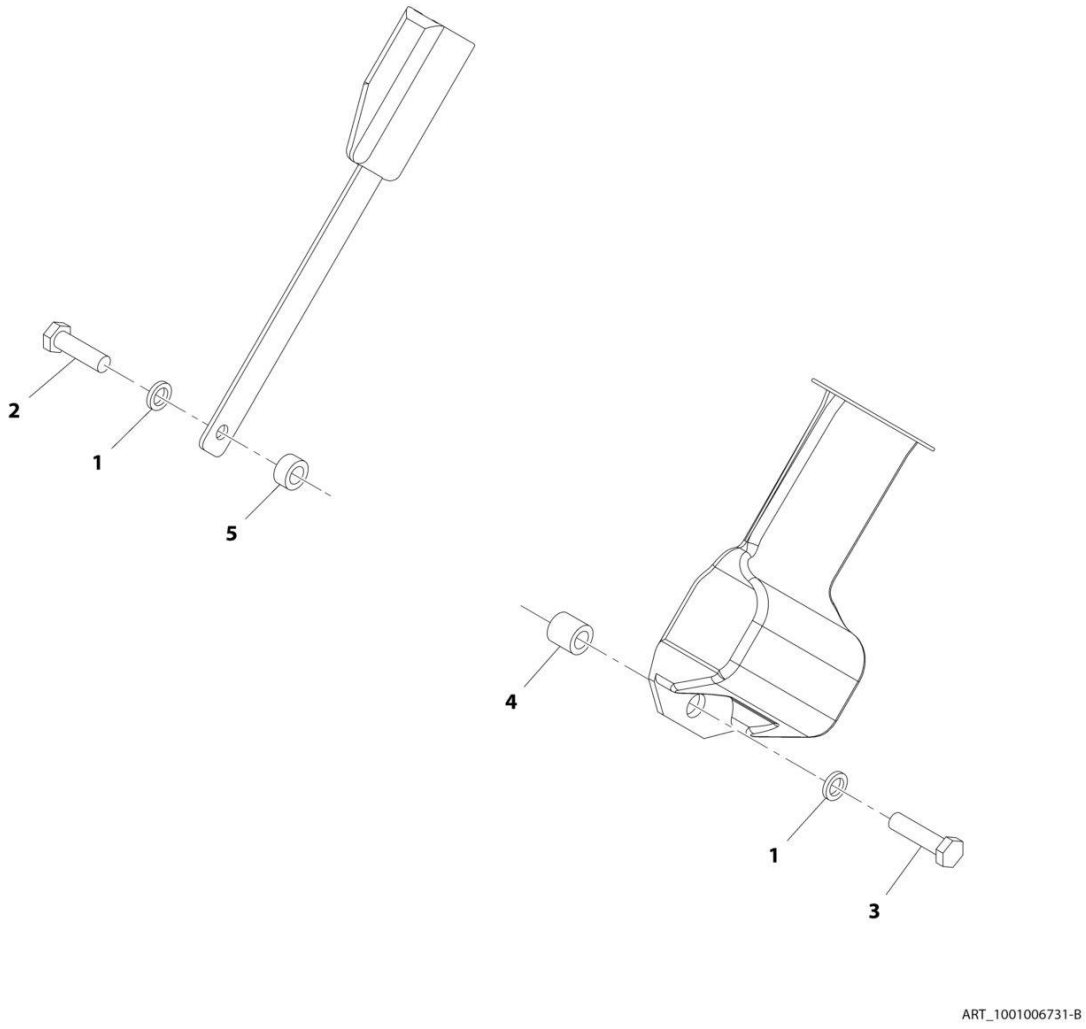


FIGURE 6-37. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006731	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3IN)	B
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

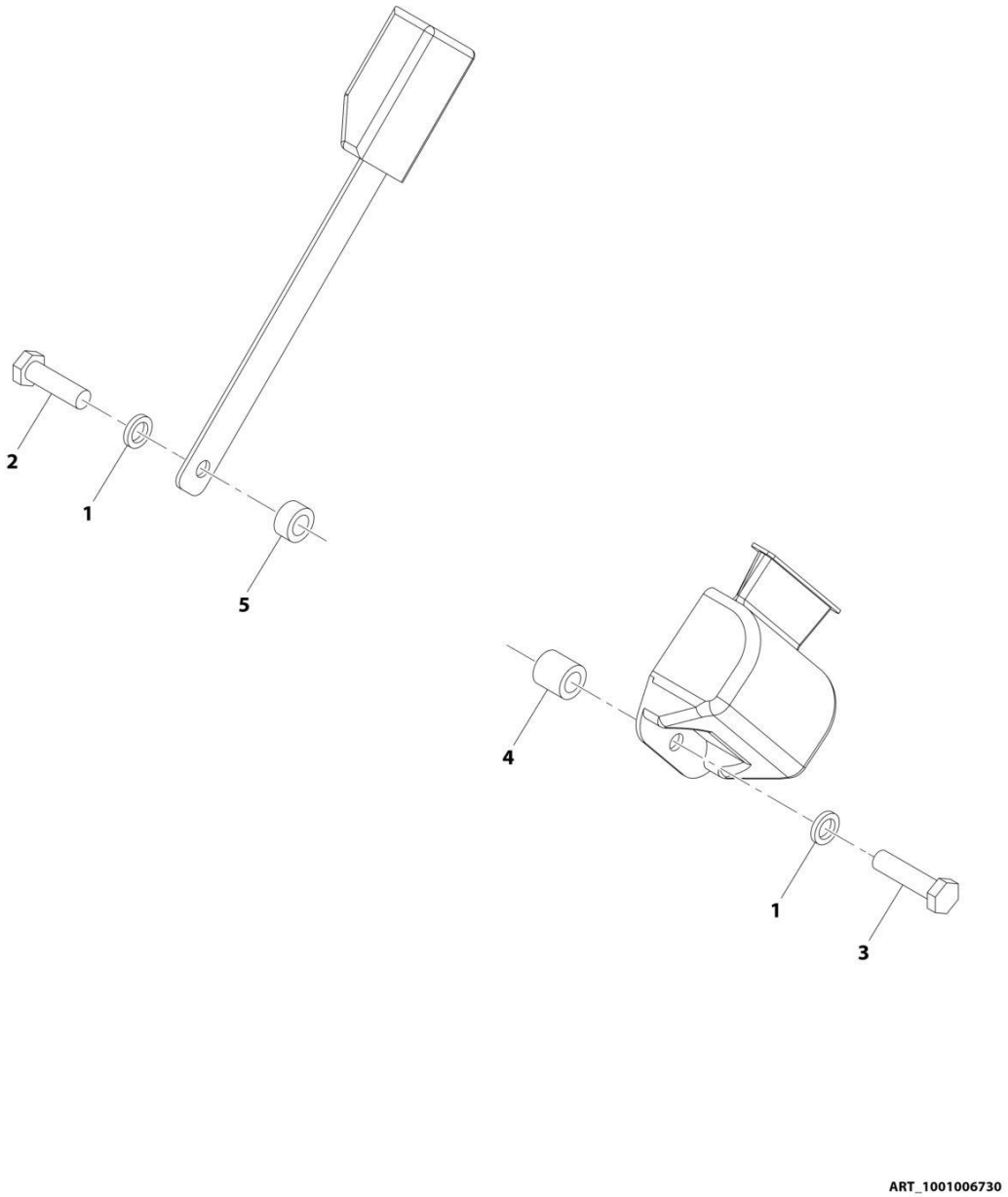


FIGURE 6-38. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (2IN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001006730	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (2IN)	H
1	1001010646	2	Washer	
2	1001010647	1	Bolt	
3	1001010648	1	Bolt	
4	1001010649	1	Spacer, Shim	
5	1001010650	1	Spacer, Shim	

FIGURE 6-39. HEATER INSTALLATION

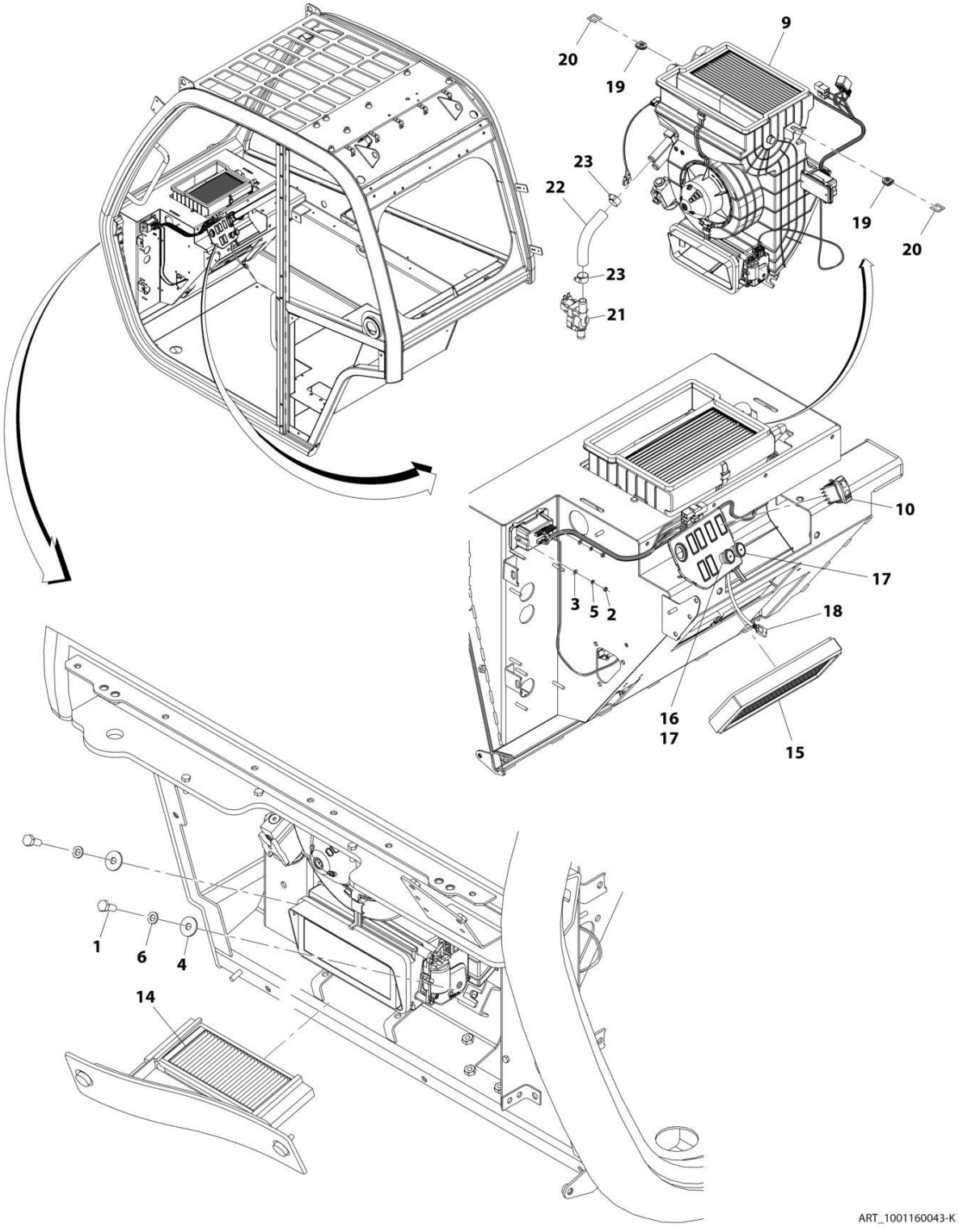


FIGURE 6-39. HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	Heater Installation	K
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer, M8	
9	1001161858	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-40. HEATER ASSEMBLY

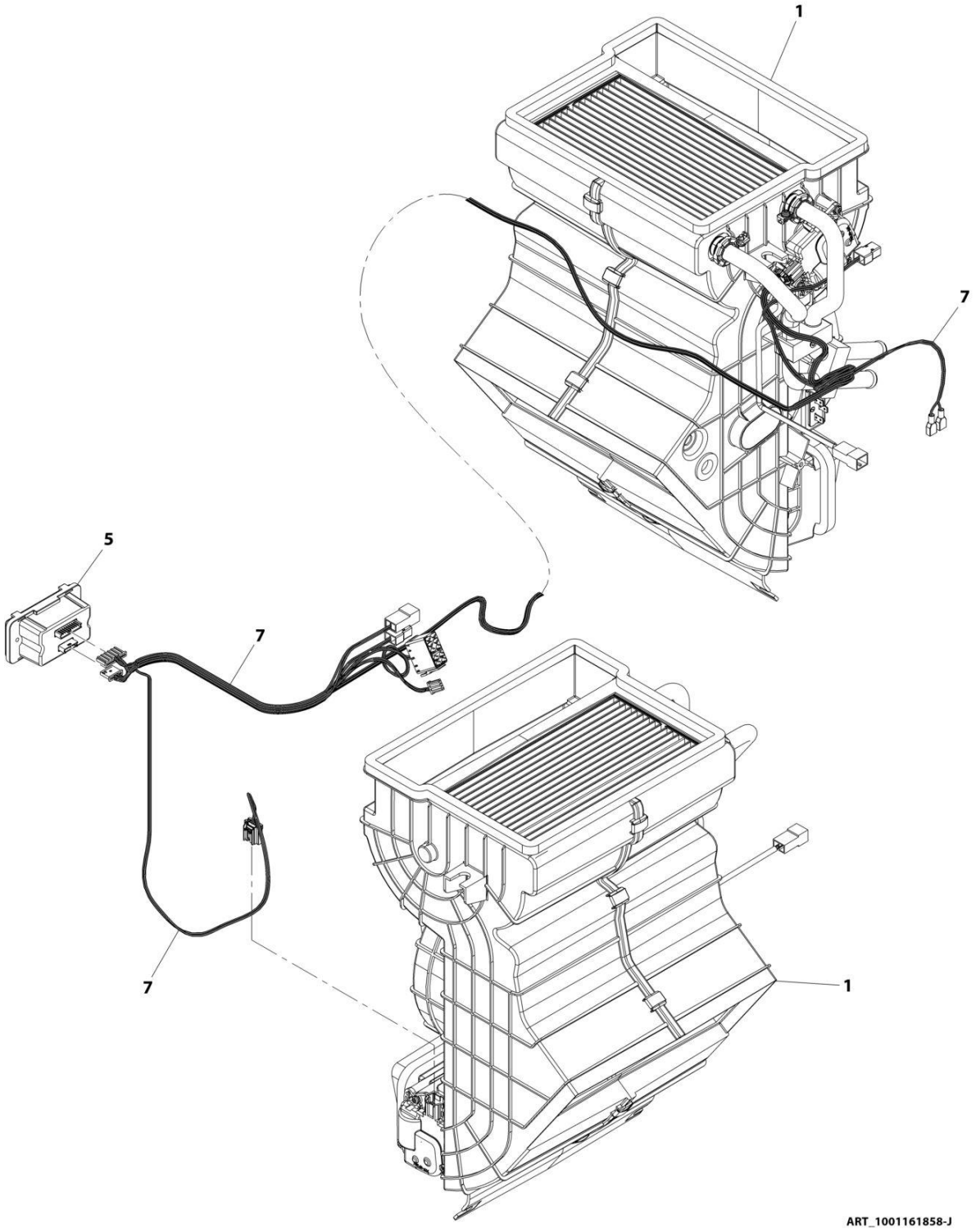


FIGURE 6-40. HEATER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 6-41. HEATER

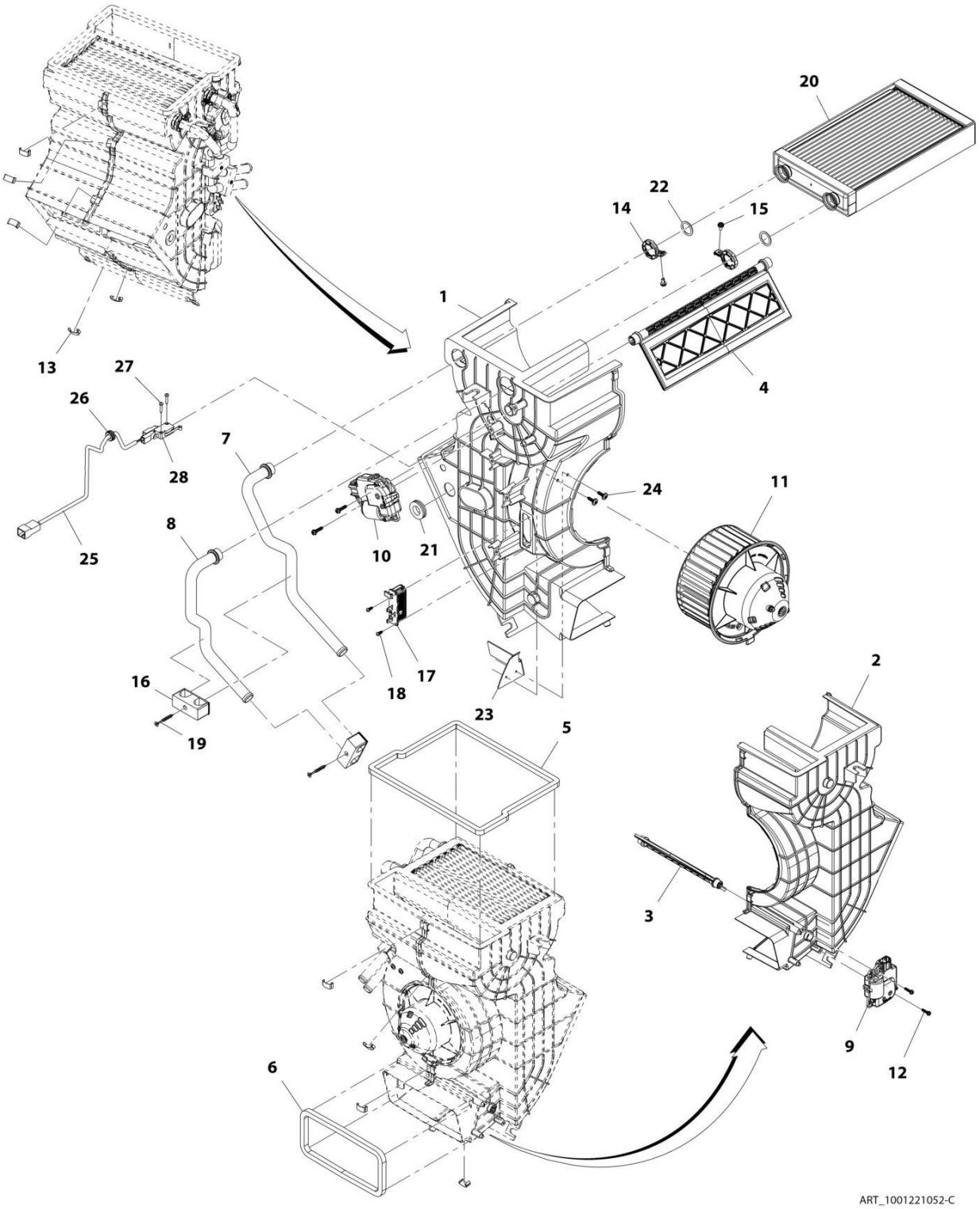


FIGURE 6-41. HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

FIGURE 6-42. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

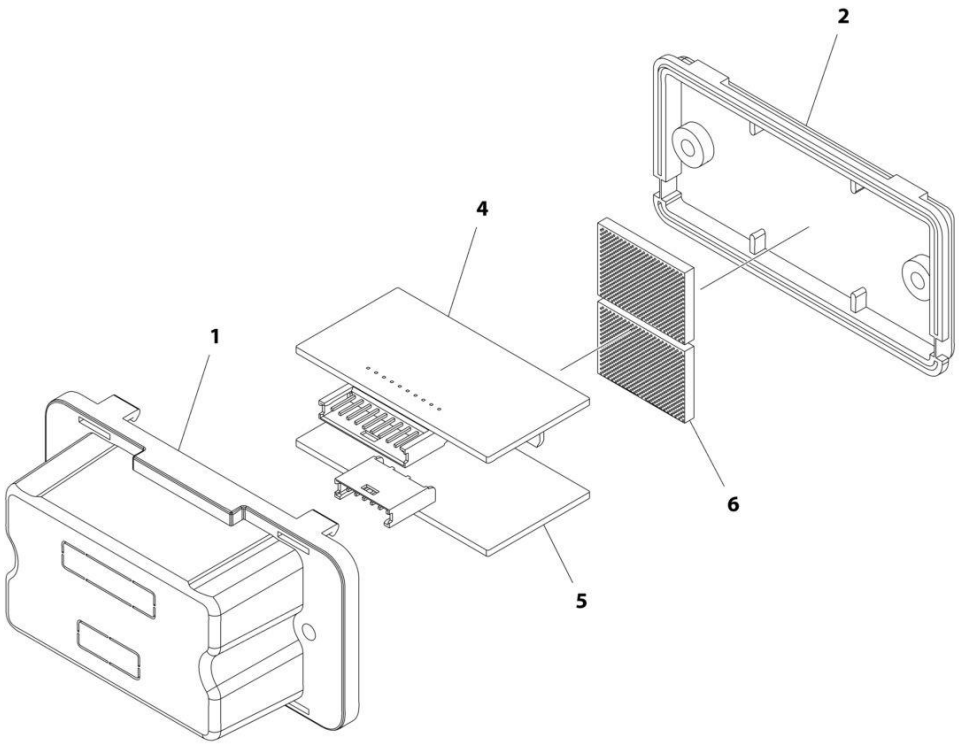
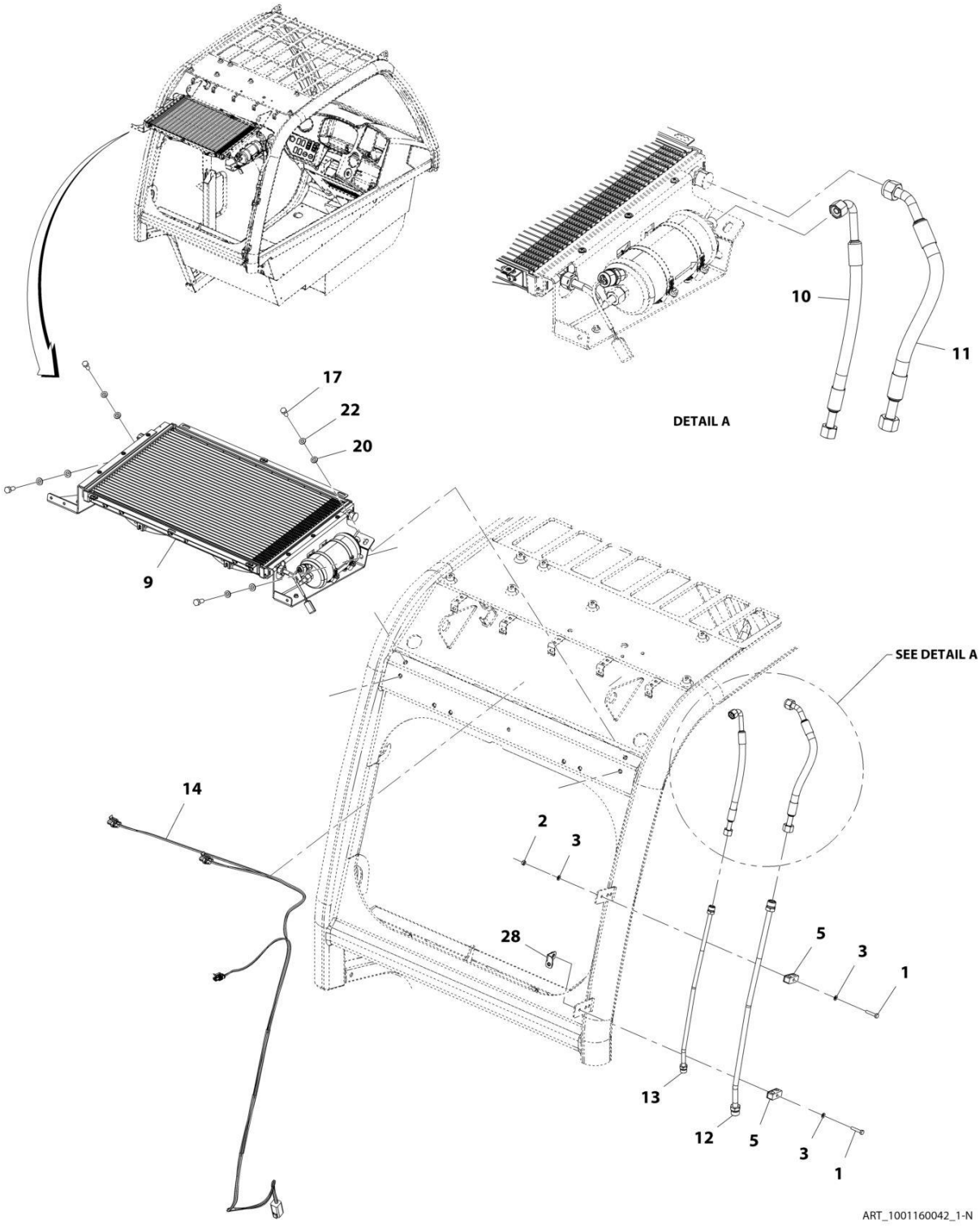


FIGURE 6-42. HVAC CAB ACTUATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172551	Ref	HVAC CAB ACTUATOR	E
1	1001184306	1	Box, Heater Controller	
2	1001184307	1	Base, Heater Controller Box	
4	1001184309	1	Board, Heater Control	
5	1001184310	1	Board, Heater Control	
6	1001189980	2	Insulator, Heater Controller Box	

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)



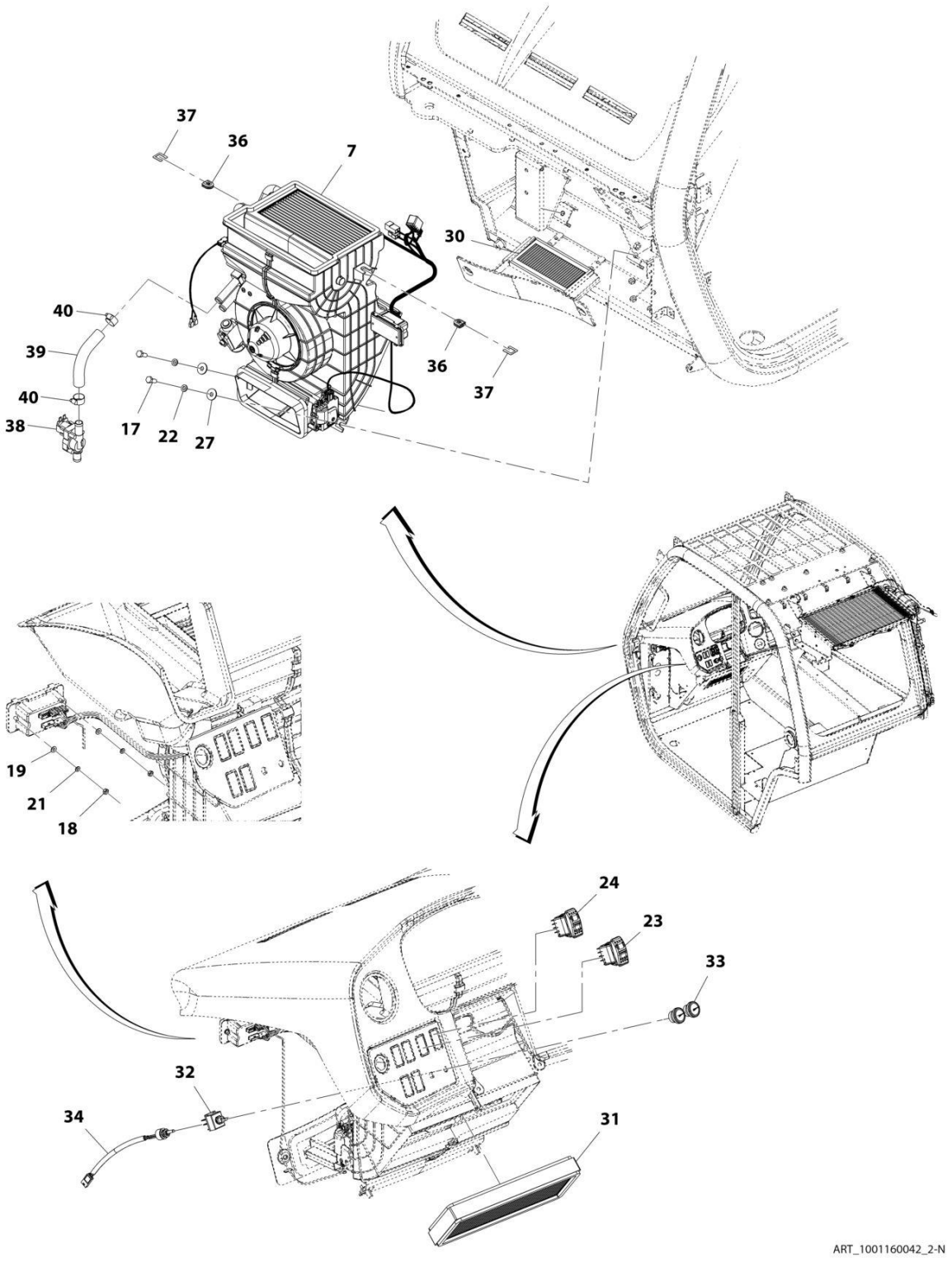

37
36
7
30
40
39
40
38
17
22
27
36
37
19
21
18
24
23
33
32
34
31
ART_1001160042_2-N

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	Heater and A/C Installation (Cab Parts)	N
1	0700614	2	Bolt, M6X30	
2	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001188303	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt, M8X20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
19	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
21	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer, Lock M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001218529	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

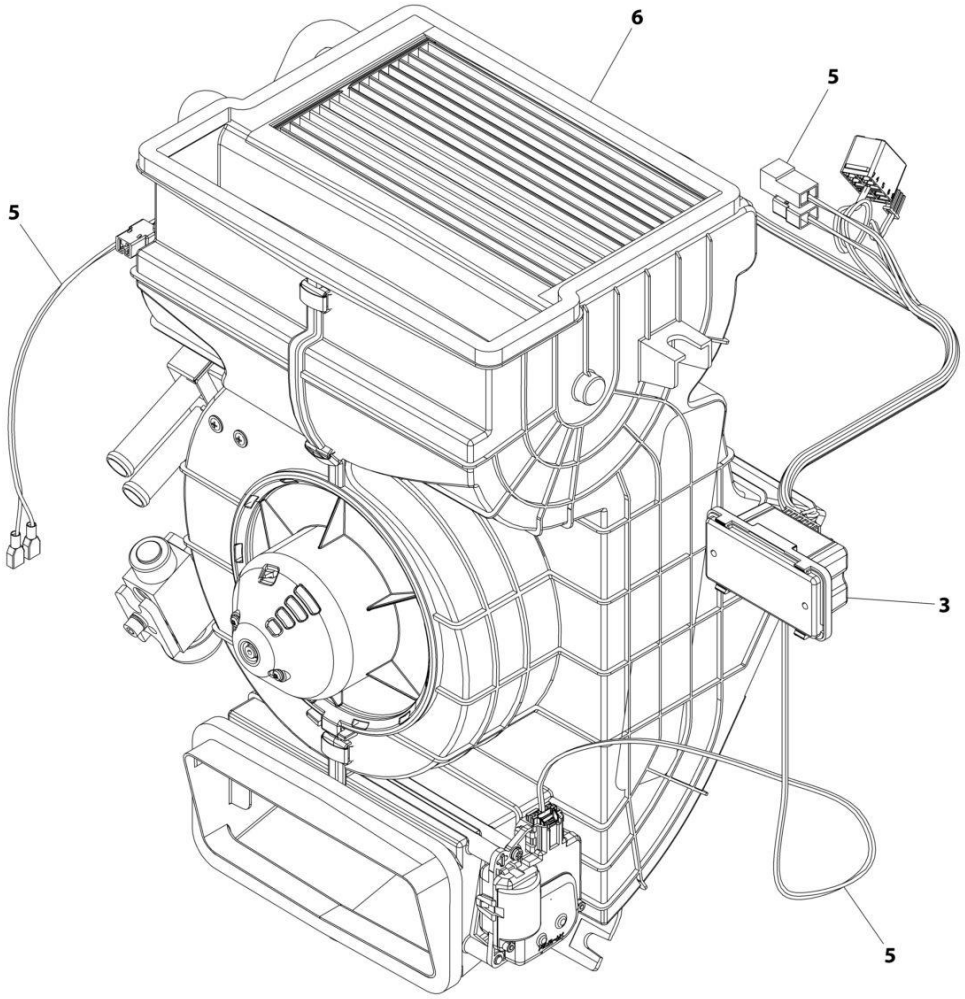


FIGURE 6-44. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C

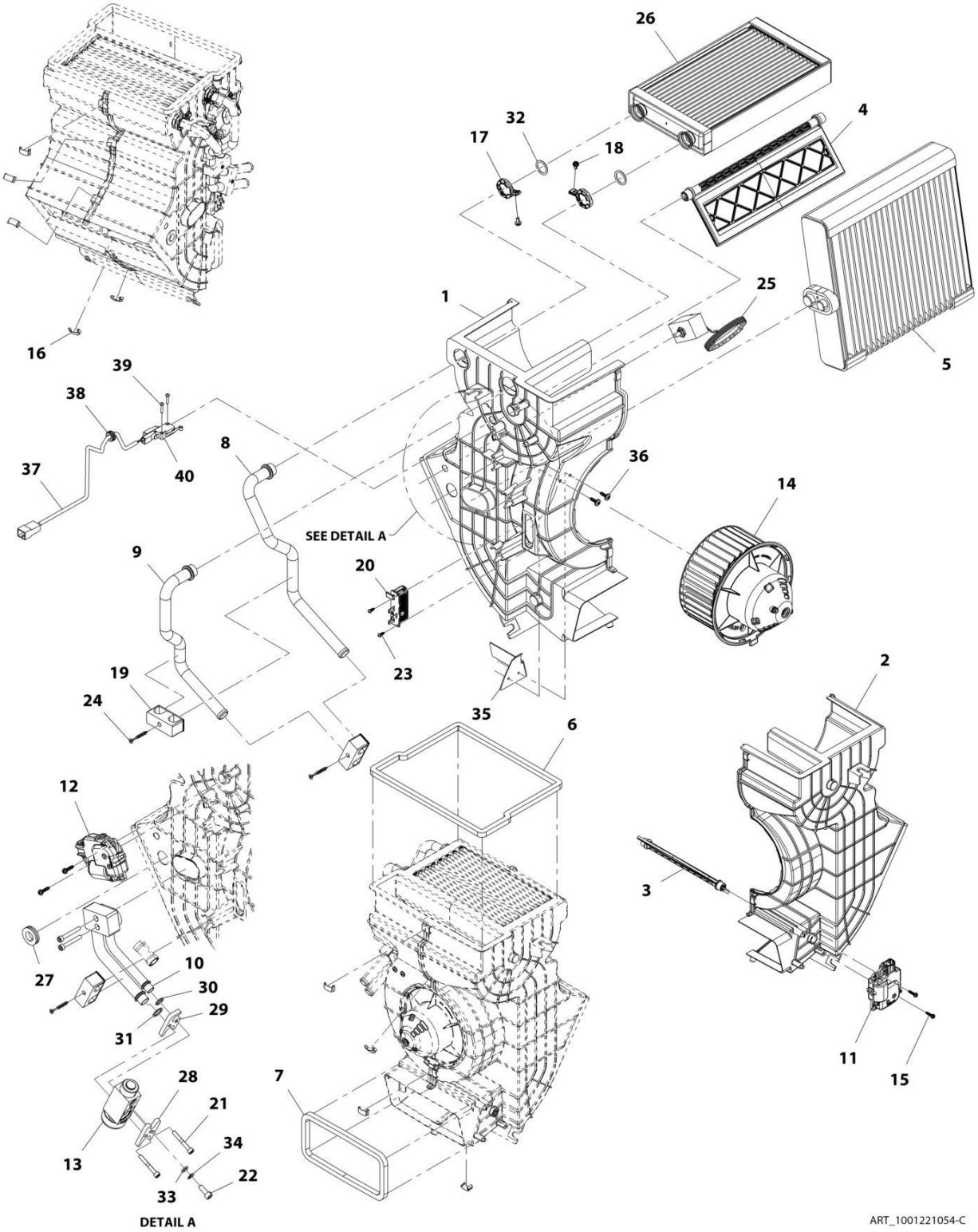


FIGURE 6-45. HEATER AND A/C

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

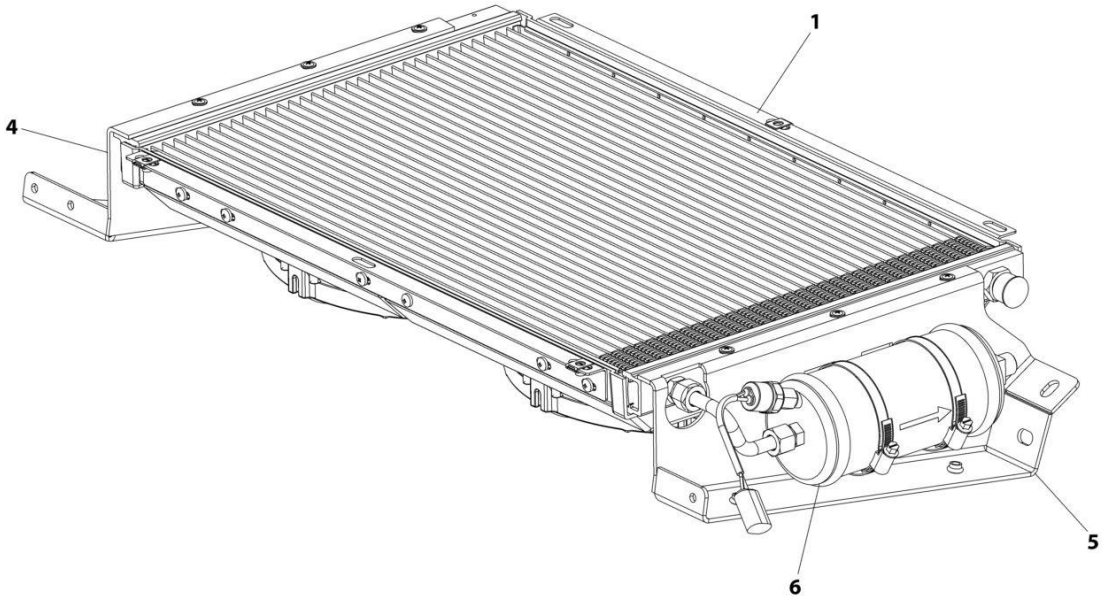


FIGURE 6-46. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-47. CONDENSER

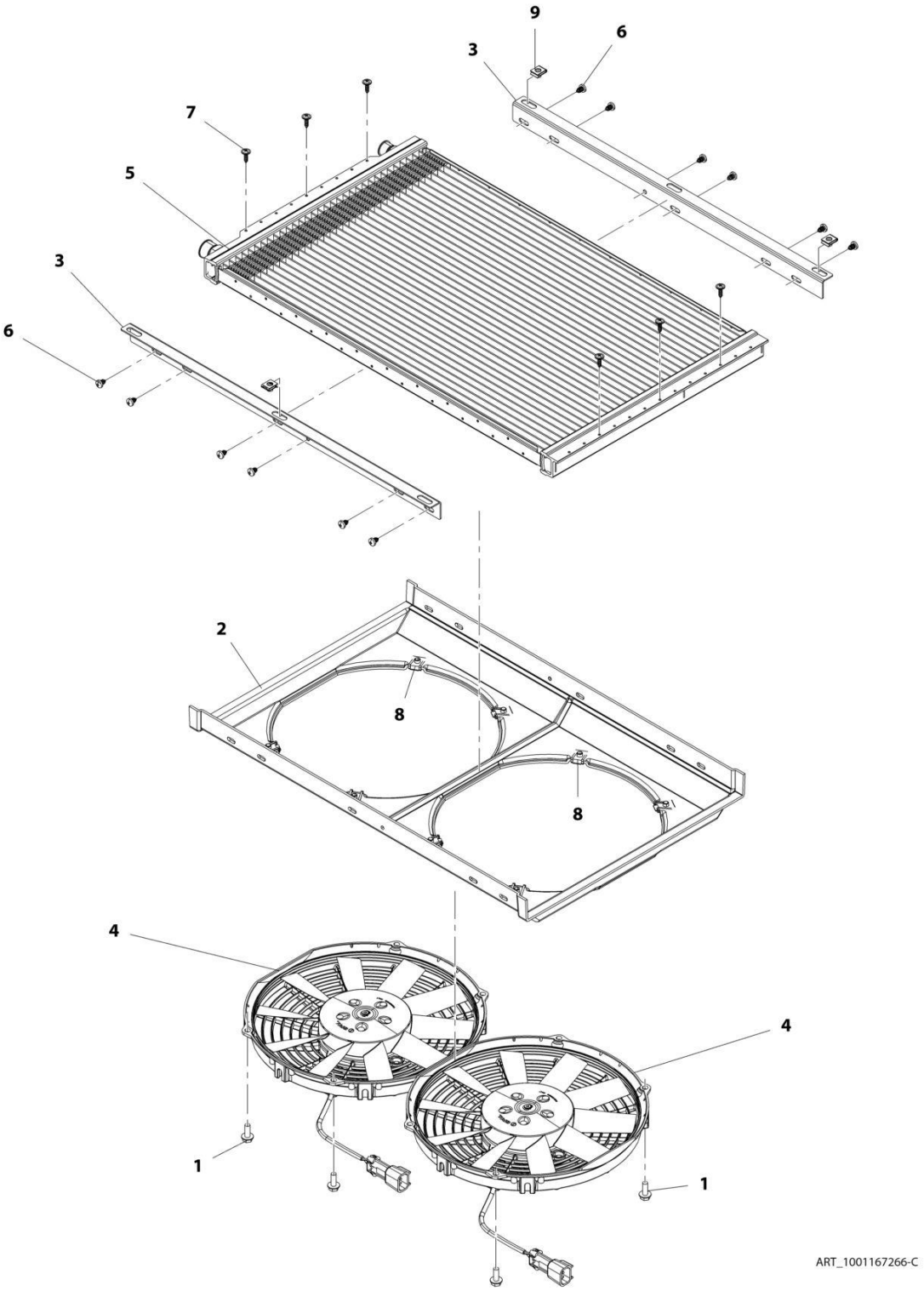


FIGURE 6-47. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

FIGURE 6-48. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

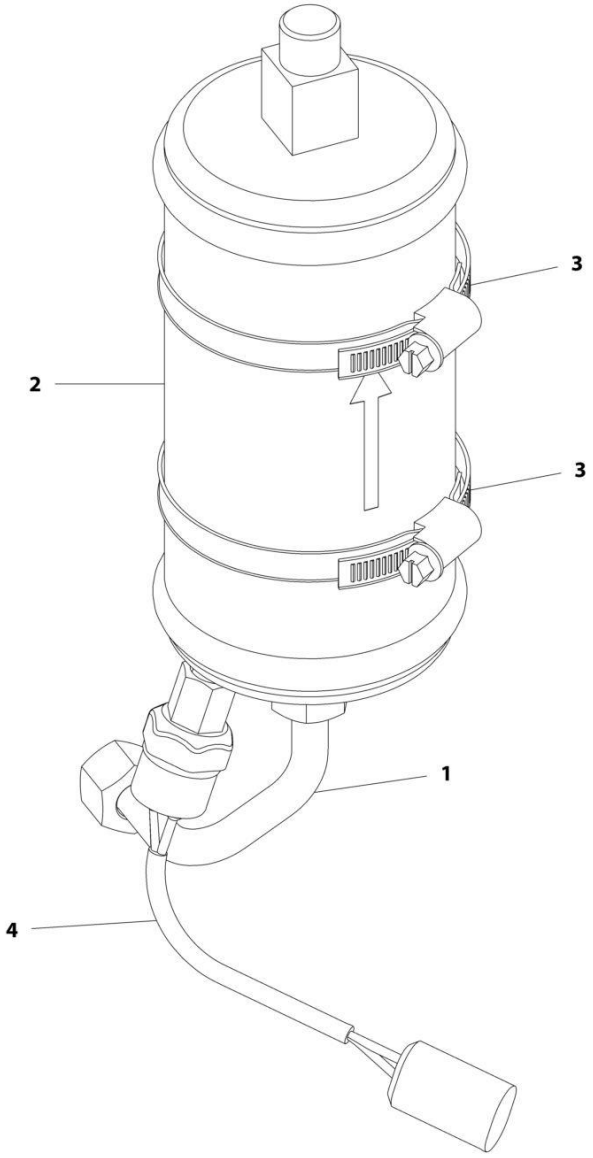


FIGURE 6-48. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-49. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

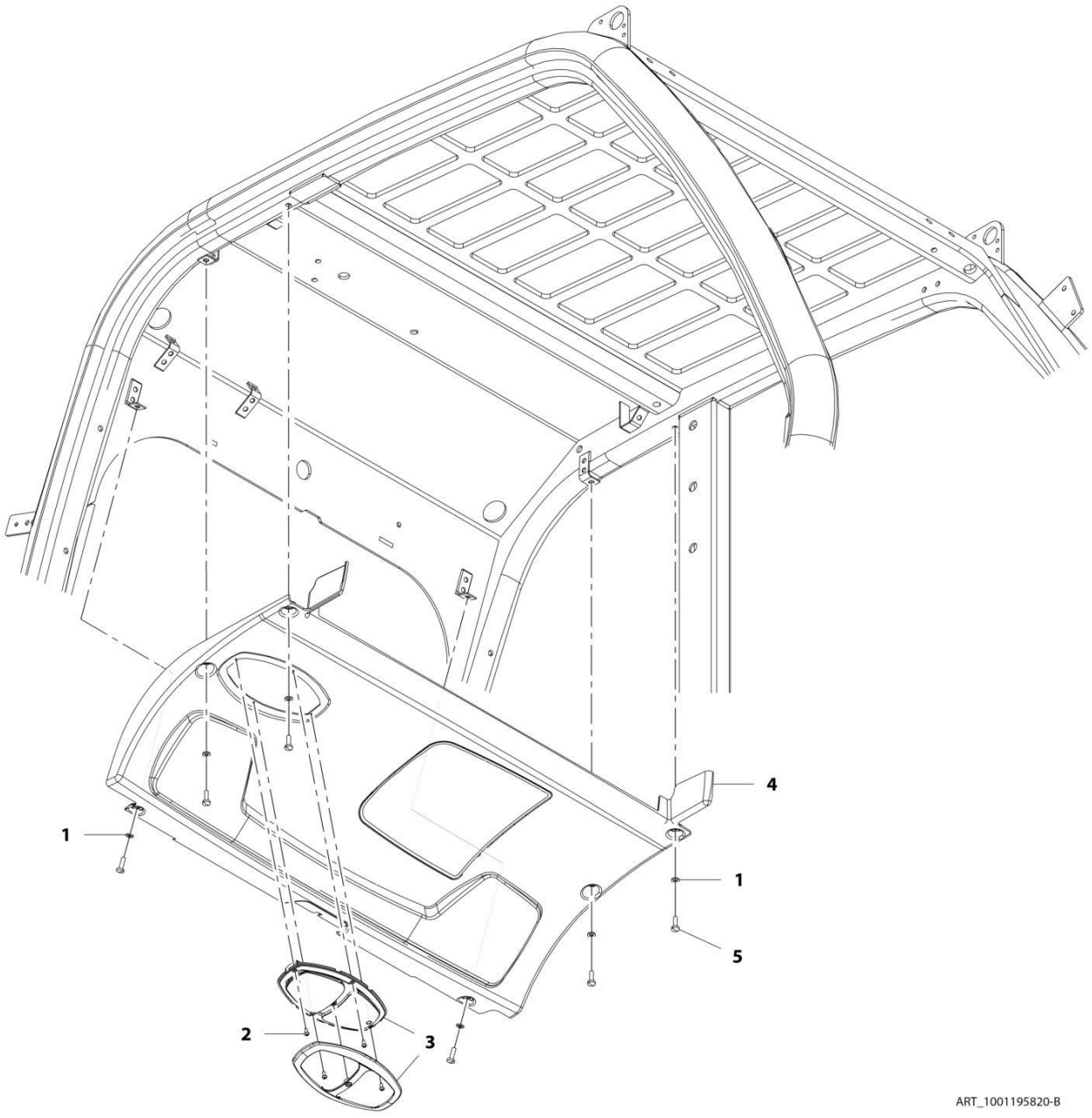


FIGURE 6-49. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195820	Ref	Headliner Installation	C
1	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
2	7029486	4	Screw	
3	1001167015	1	Lamp, Dome	
4	1001195822	1	Panel, Headliner	
5	4031708001	1	Cap Screw M6 x 20	

FIGURE 6-50. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

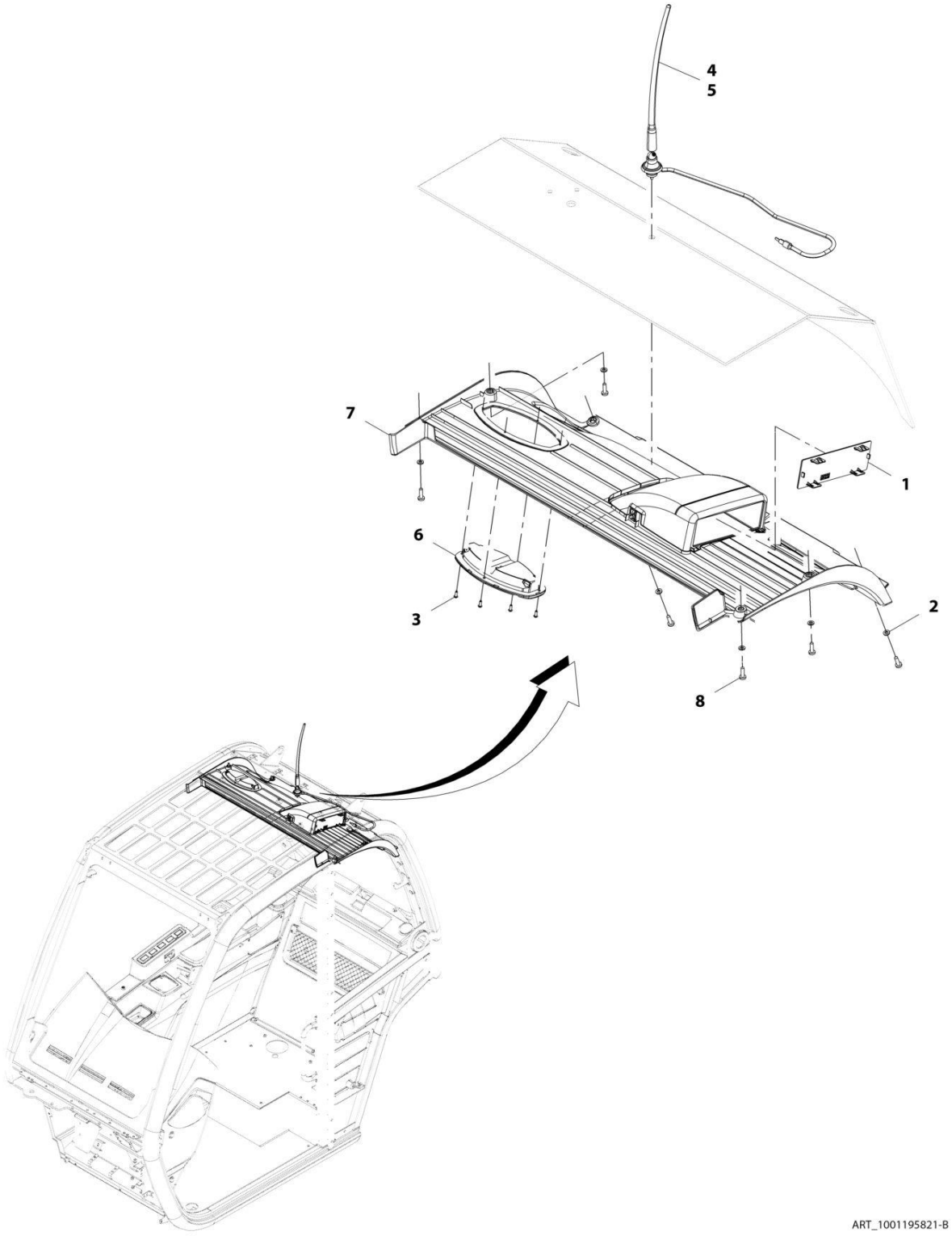
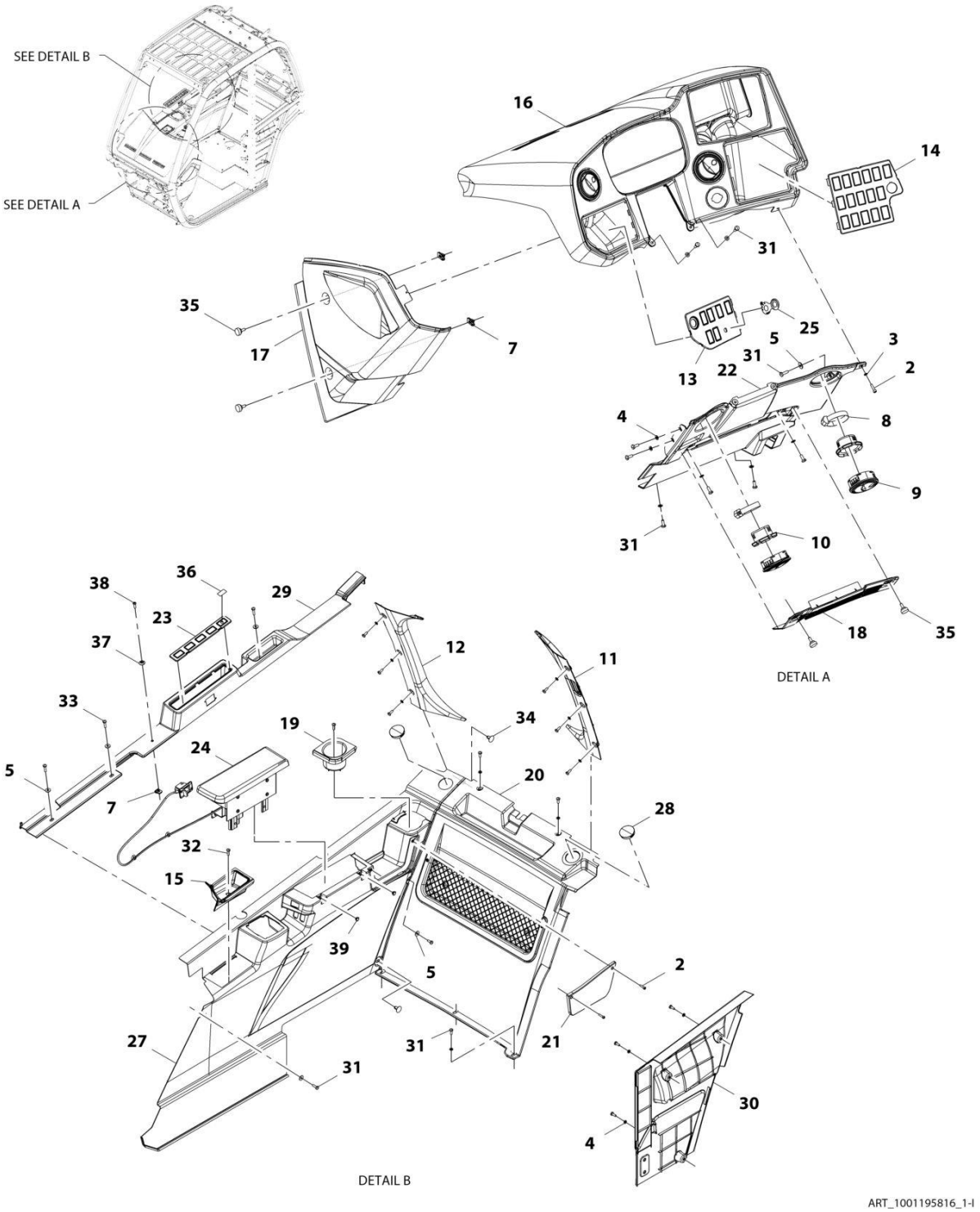


FIGURE 6-50. HEADLINER/RADIO READY PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195821	Ref	Headliner/Radio Ready Package Installation	B
1	1001200968	1	Plate	
2	4811700	6	Washer, 6M	
3	7029486	4	Screw	
4	8005901	1	Antenna	
5	1001116128	AR	Sealant, Polysiloxane	
6	1001167015	1	Lamp	
7	1001195823	1	Cover, Headliner	
8	4010610002	6	Screw, M6X20	

FIGURE 6-51. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION



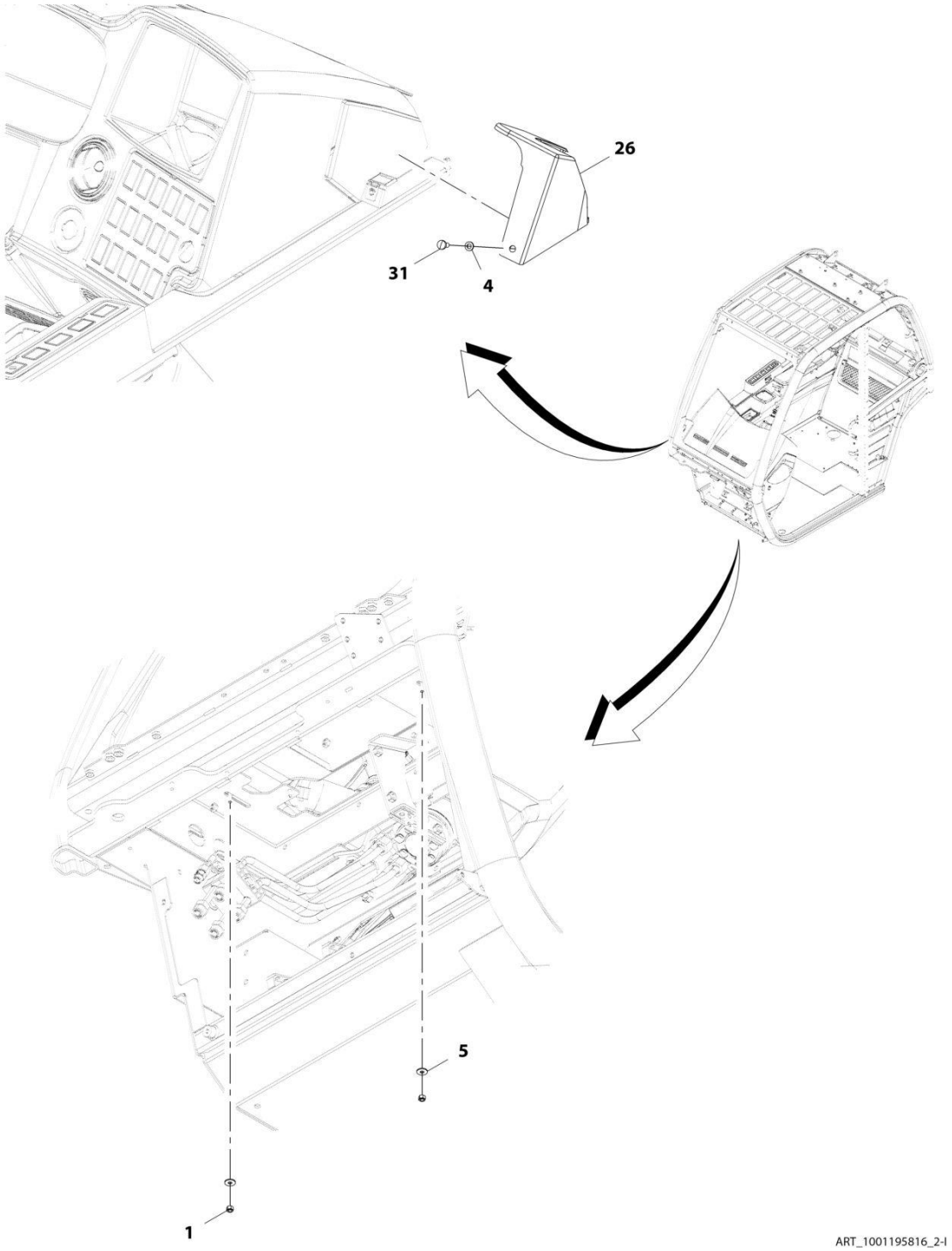

26
31
4
5
1
ART_1001195816_2-I

FIGURE 6-51. CAB TRIM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195816	Ref	Cab Trim Installation	I
1	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
2	4031608001	3	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
4	4811700001	23	Washer, M6	
5	4811702001	7	Washer, M6	
7	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
8	8405201	2	Clamp	
9	1001147449	2	Vent	
10	1001149278	2	Connector, Vent	
11	1001161252	1	Cover, LH C-Post	
12	1001161253	1	Cover, RH C-Post	
13	1001219864	1	Plate, Switch	
14	1001219865	1	Plate, Switch	
15	1001169603	1	Tray	
16	1001169604	1	Assembly, Dash Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001161855	1	Cover, Side Dash	
18	1001170504	1	Cover, Recirculation Grille	
19	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
20	1001170519	1	Assembly, Rear Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001173965	1	Bezel, Net	
22	1001175903	1	Cover, Lower Dash	
23	1001219863	1	Plate, Switch	
24	1001181726	1	Installation, Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
26	1001185870	1	Cover, Lower A-Post	
27	1001189182	1	Cover, RH Side	
28	1001223265	2	Grommet	
29	1001195817	1	Cover, RH Extension	
30	1001195818	1	Panel, LH Side	
31	4010608002	26	Screw, M6X16	
32	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
33	4010612002	3	Screw, M6X25	
34	1001211907	2	Screw	
35	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001226481	1	Decal, Blank	
37	1001098150	1	Washer, M6	
38	1001132564	1	Screw, M6X20	
39	1001227133	2	Grommet	

FIGURE 6-52. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

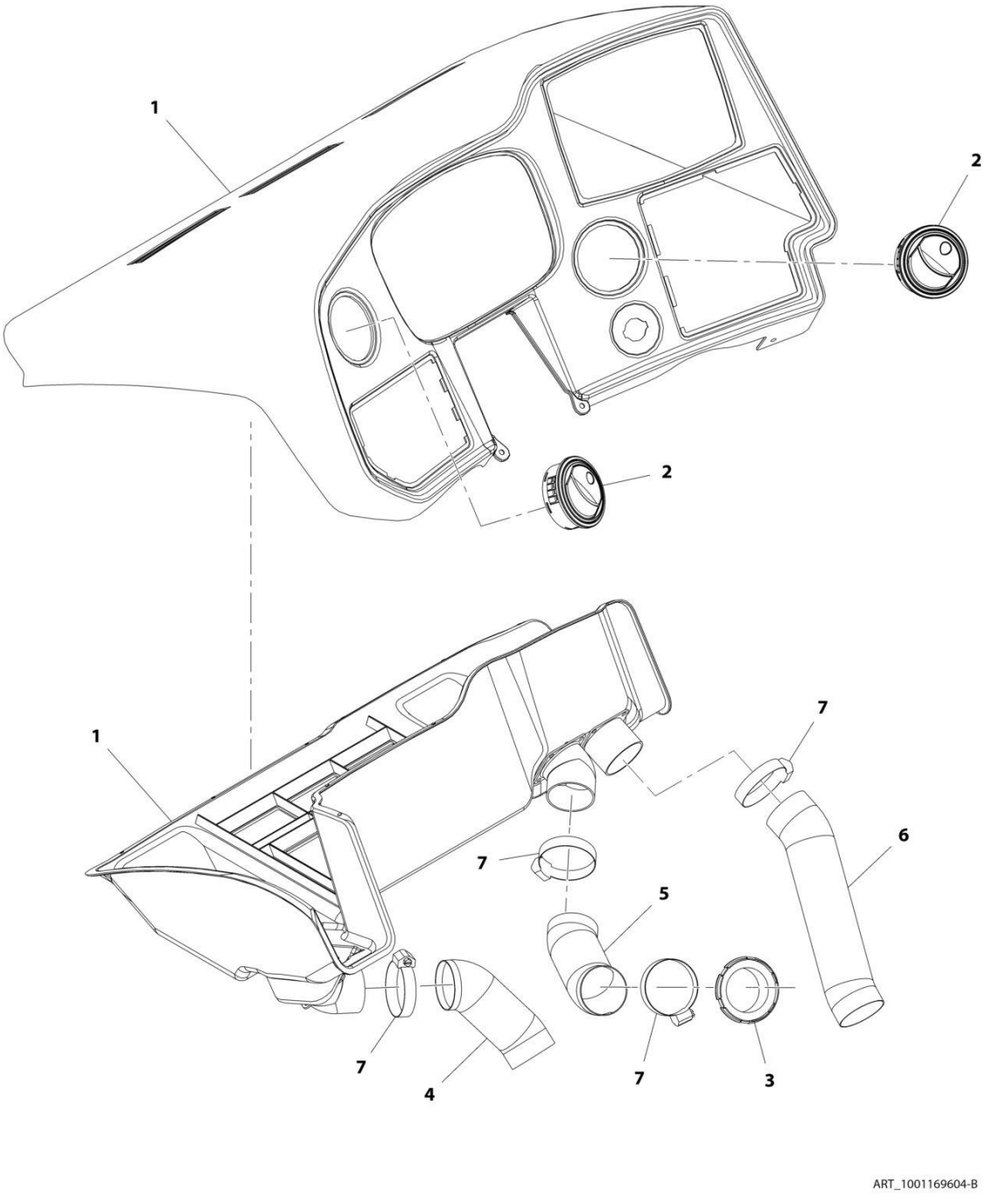


FIGURE 6-52. DASH COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169604	Ref	Dash Cover Assembly (Construction)	B
1	1001161851	1	Panel, Top Dash	
2	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
3	1001149278	1	Vent, Connector	
4	1001174652	1	Hose	
5	1001174653	1	Hose	
6	1001174655	1	Hose	
7	8405201	4	Clamp, Gear	

FIGURE 6-53. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

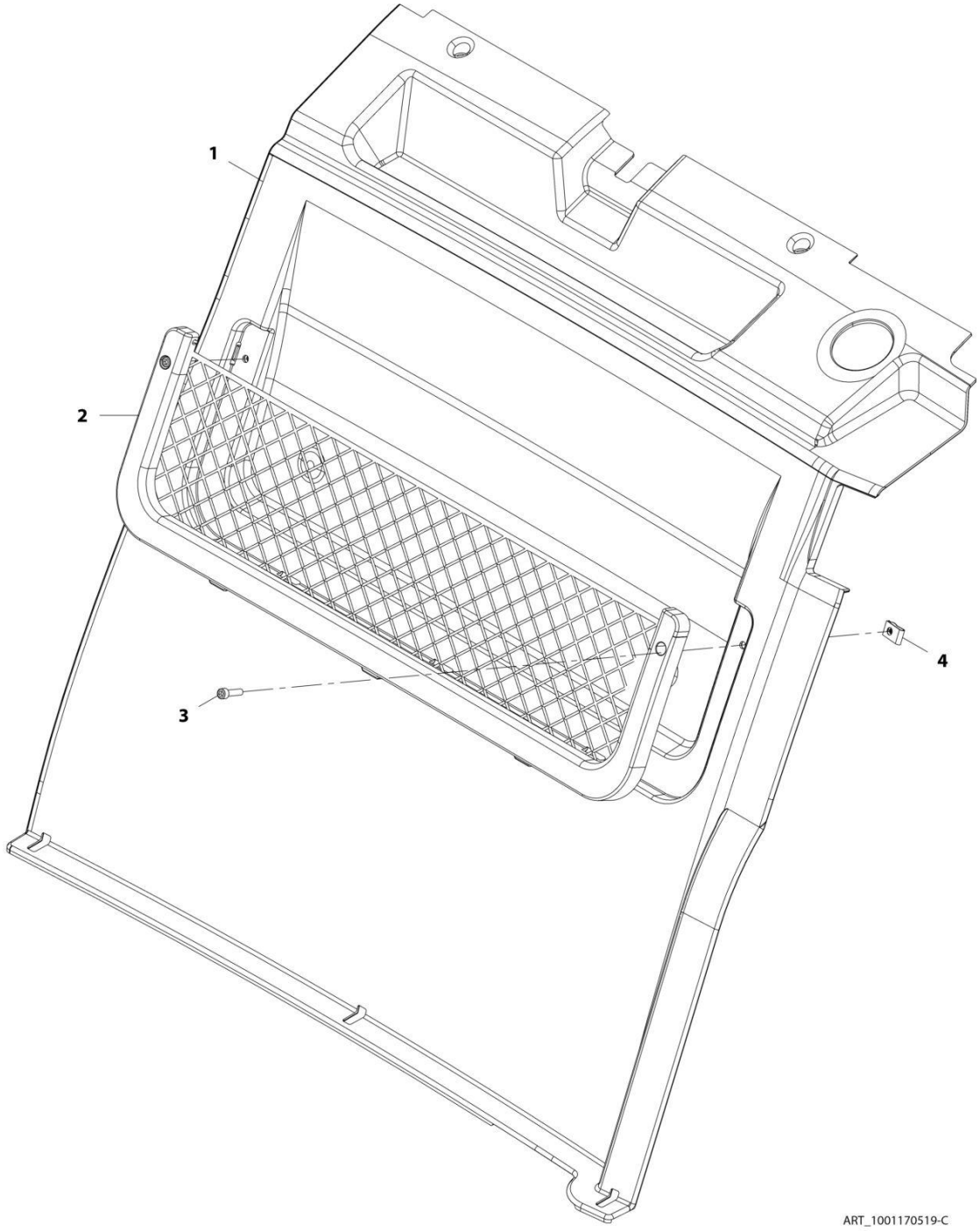


FIGURE 6-53. REAR PANEL COVER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170519	Ref	Rear Panel Cover Assembly	C
1	1001161067	1	Panel, Rear	
2	1001170514	1	Storage Net, Rear Panel	
3	4031608	2	Bolt, M5X20	
4	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	

FIGURE 6-54. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

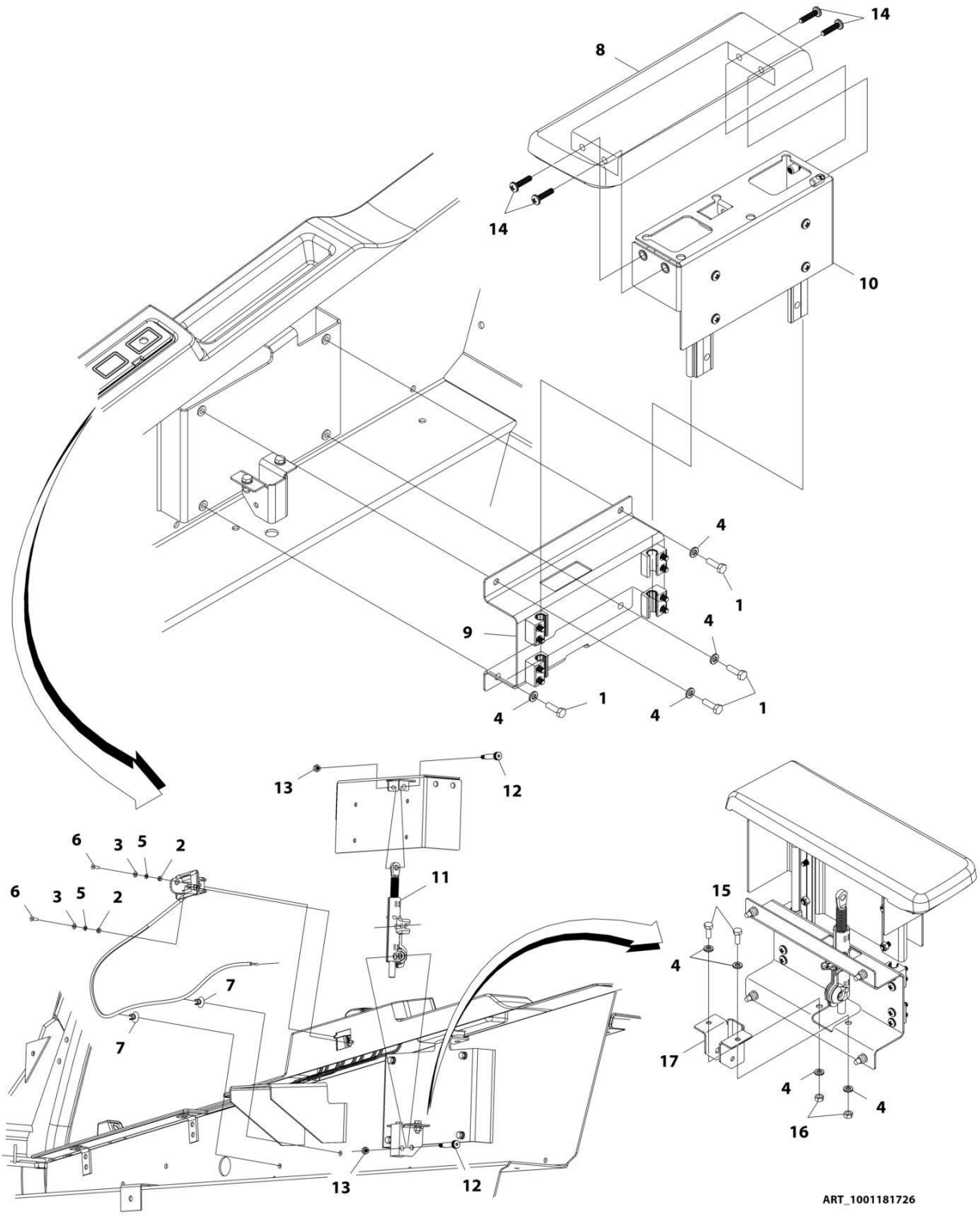


FIGURE 6-54. ADJUSTABLE ARMREST INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181726	Ref	Adjustable Armrest Installation	F
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
5	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
6	1001097244	2	Screw, M4X12	
7	1001165458	4	Hose	
8	1001191281	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001191283	1	Bracket, Fixed Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001191284	1	Bracket, Moving Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001191285	1	Spring	
12	1001191370	2	Screw, M6	
13	3290605	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
14	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	
15	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
16	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
17	1001212468	1	Bracket, Locking Spring Mount	

FIGURE 6-55. ARMREST

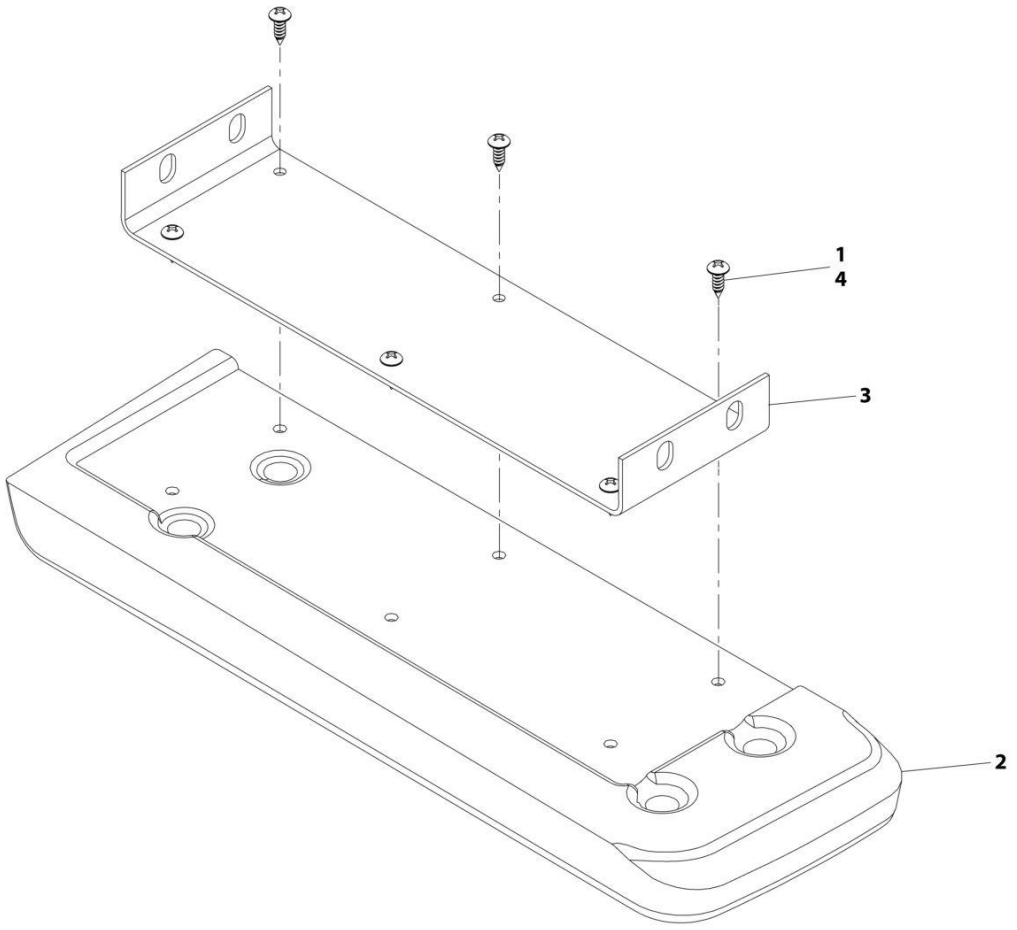
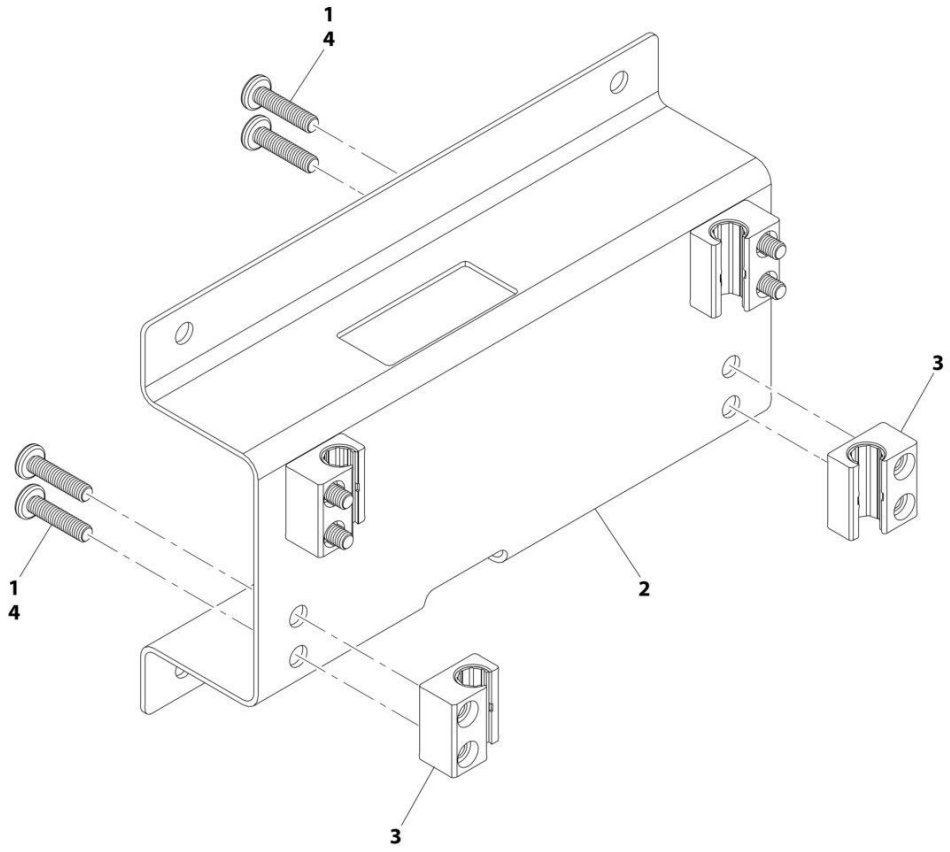


FIGURE 6-55. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191281	Ref	Armrest	E
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001179484	1	Armrest, Cab	
3	1001191282	1	Bracket, Armrest Pad	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

FIGURE 6-56. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET



ART_1001191283-B

FIGURE 6-56. FIXED ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191283	Ref	Fixed Armrest Bracket	B
1	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
2	1001183597	1	Armrest Bracket	
3	1001191310	4	Slide Block	
4	4010612002	8	Screw	

FIGURE 6-57. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

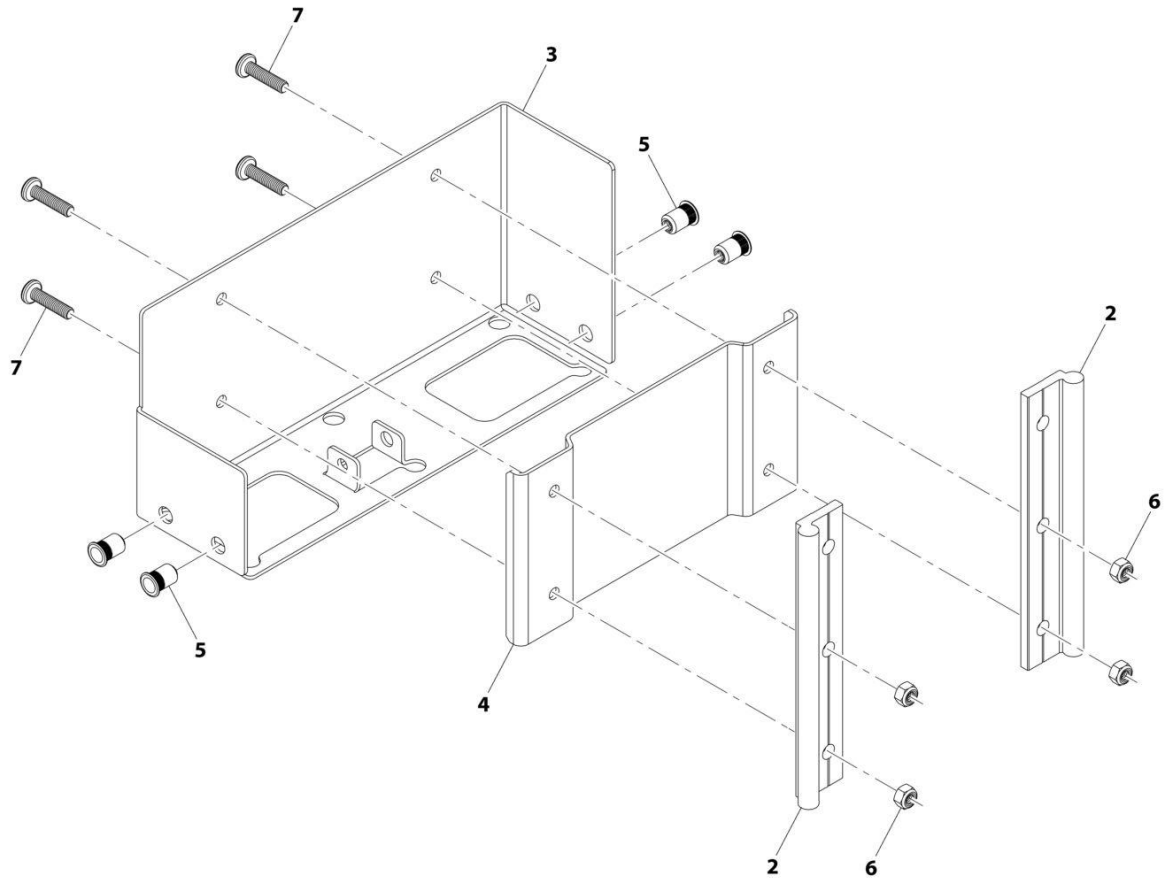


FIGURE 6-57. MOVING ARMREST BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191284	Ref	Moving Armrest Bracket	B
2	1001191311	2	Side Rail	
3	1001191312	1	Armrest Mount Bracket	
4	1001191313	1	Spacer Block Plate	
5	1001191959	4	Rivenut M6 X 1	
6	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
7	4010612002	4	Screw, M6X25	

FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

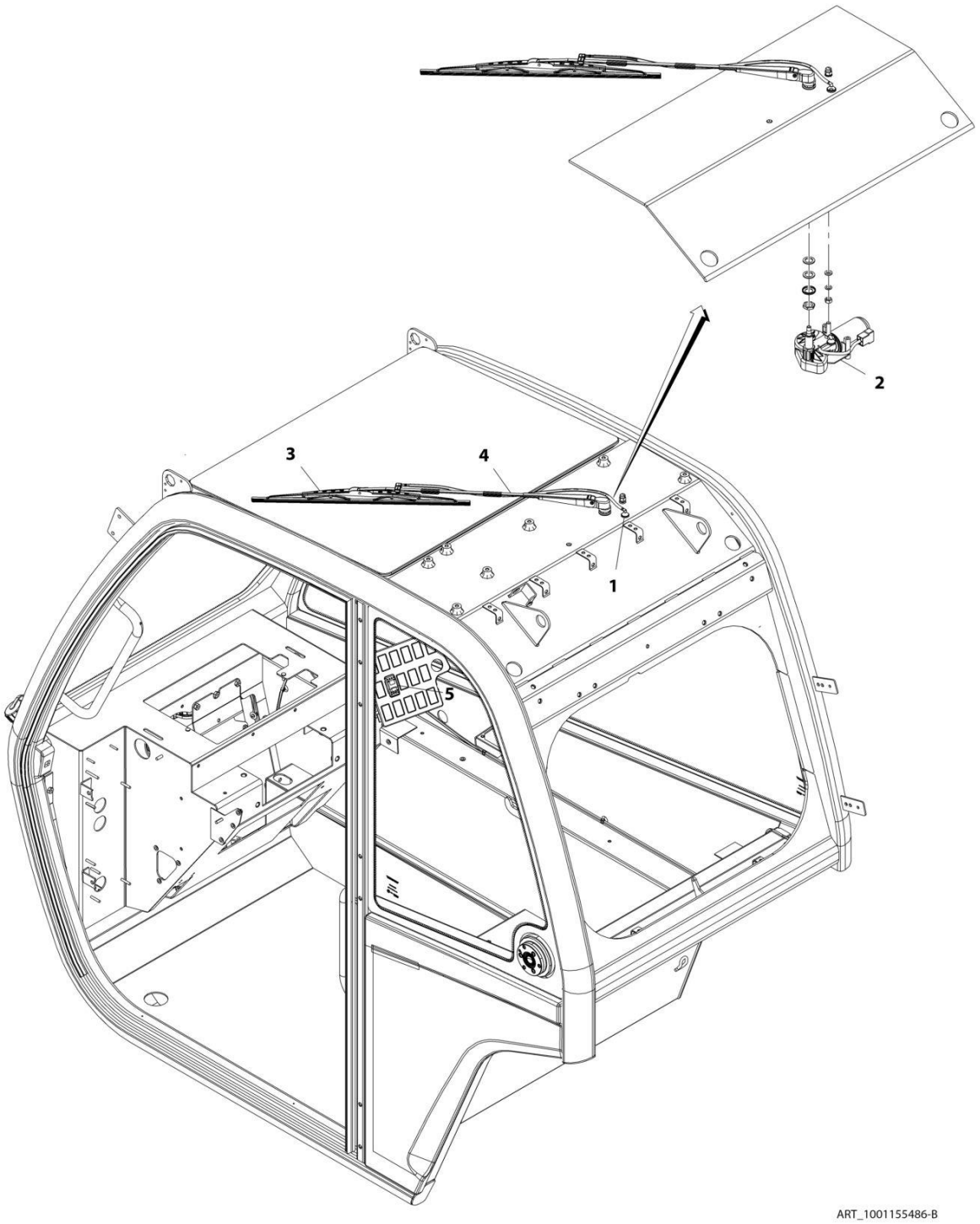


FIGURE 6-58. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

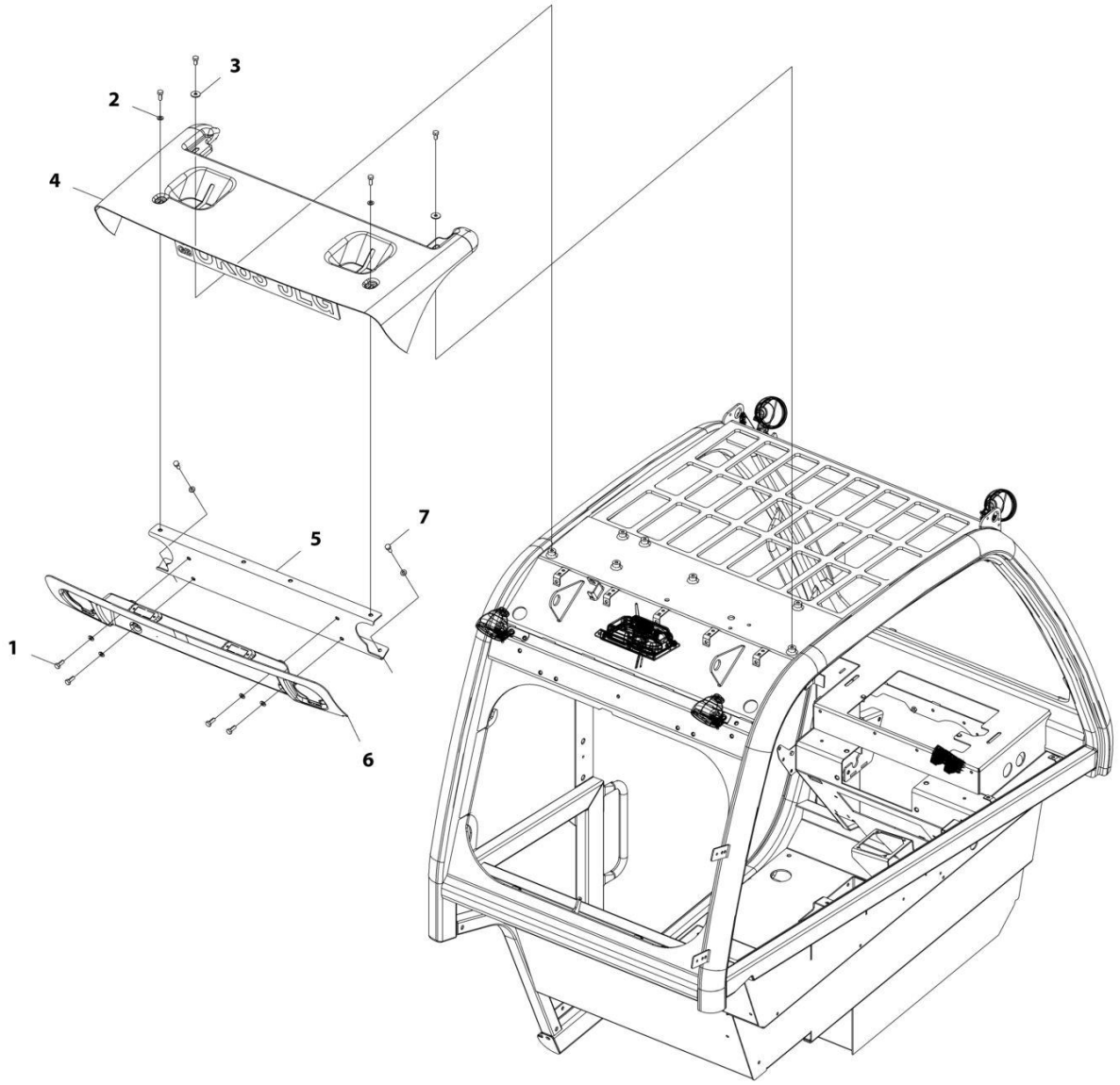


FIGURE 6-59. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216265	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	B
1	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001182330	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket, Roof Cap Mount	
6	1001216270	1	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

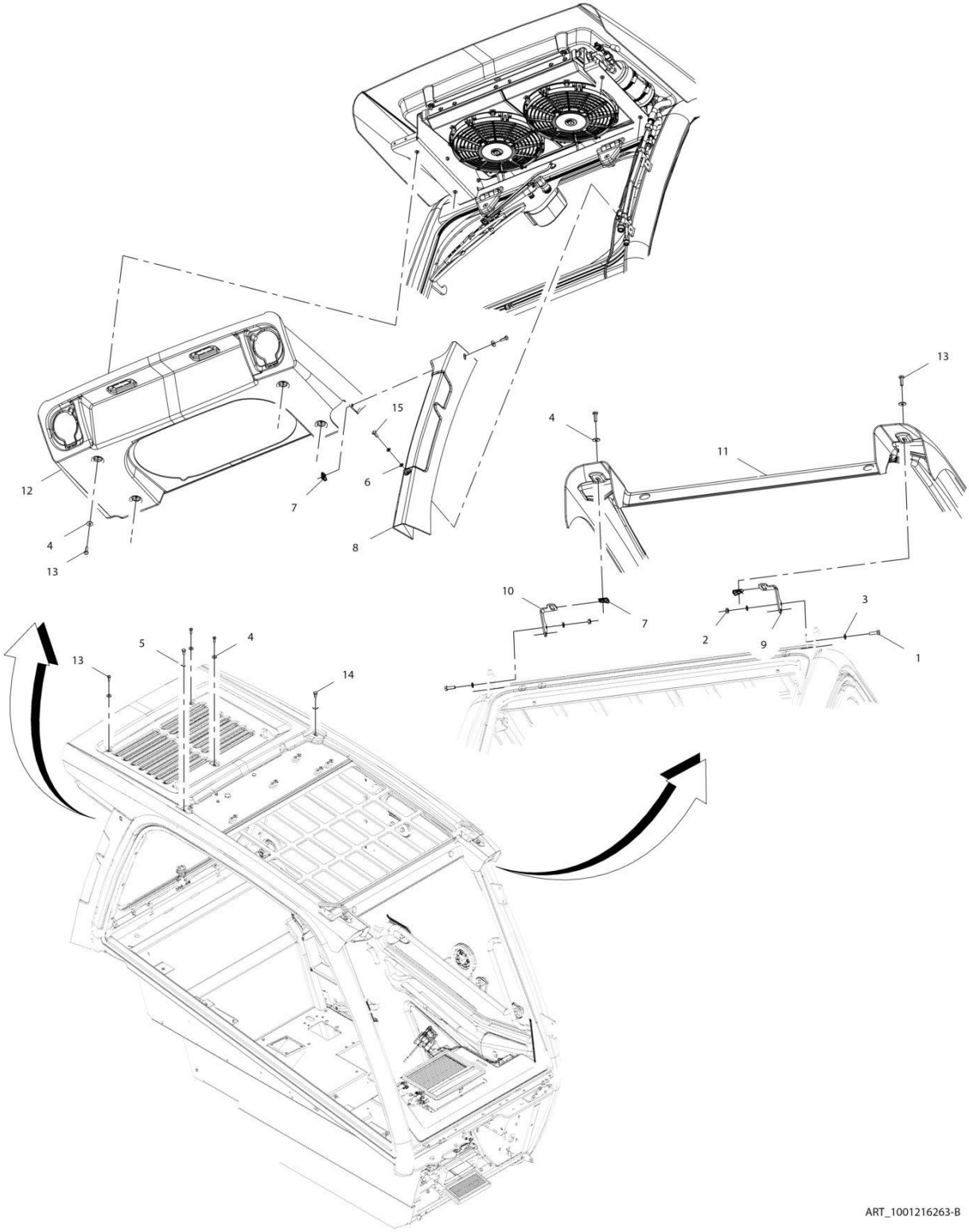


FIGURE 6-60. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216263	Ref	Roof Cap (A/C) Installation	B
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
7	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
8	1001174741	1	Cover	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket	
11	1001216267	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
12	1001216269	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
13	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
14	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
15	4010608002	1	Screw, M6X16	

FIGURE 6-61. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

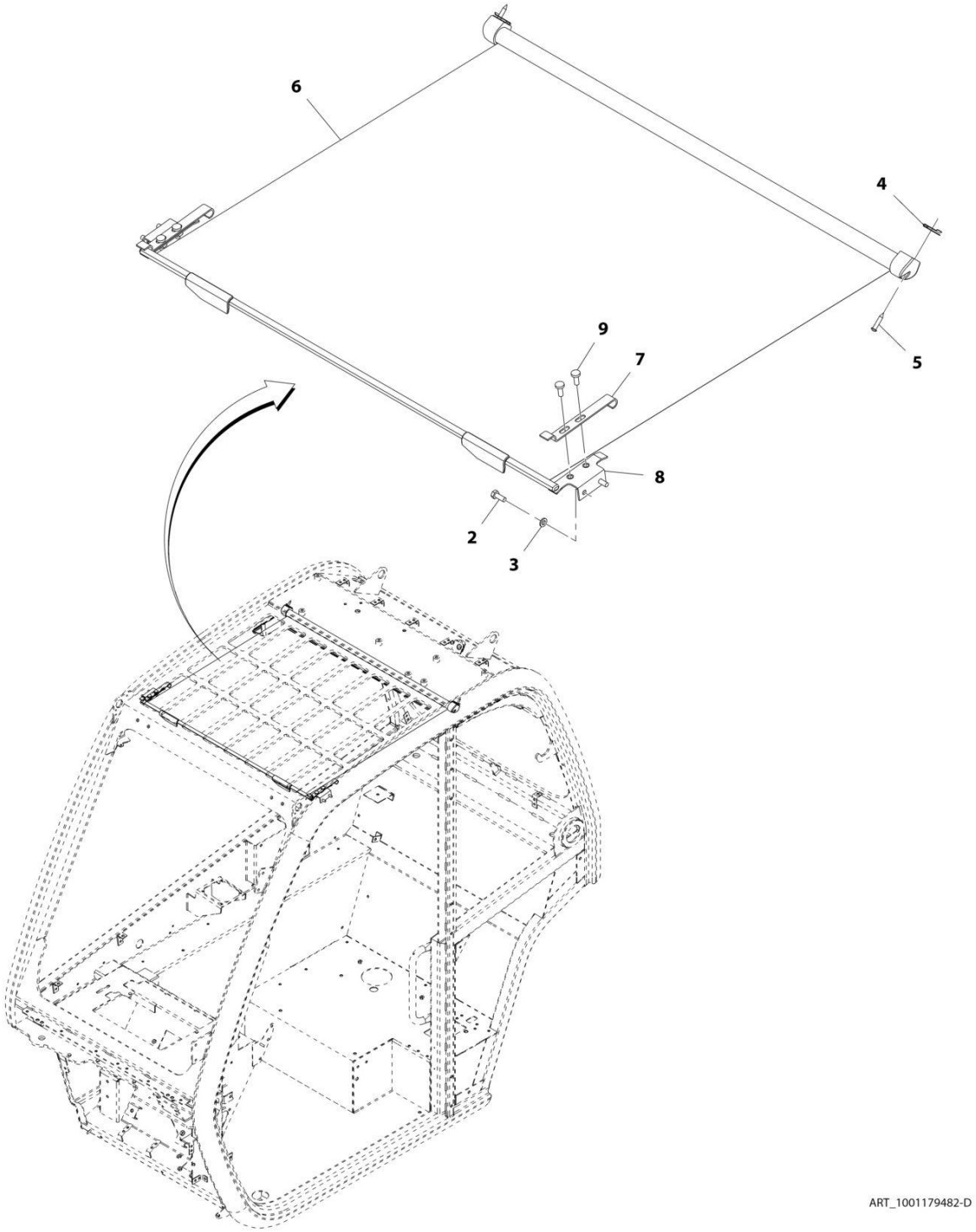
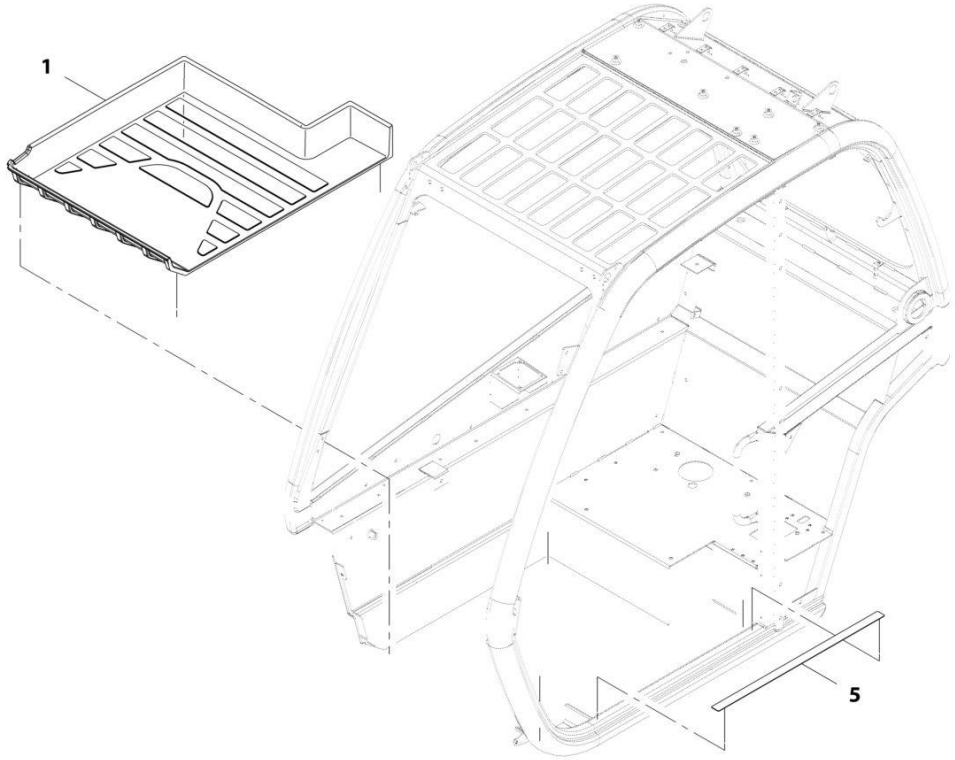


FIGURE 6-61. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179482	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	D
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut, Spire	
5	1001111147	2	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001179483	1	Cab, Sun Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16	

FIGURE 6-62. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION



ART_1001161080-E

FIGURE 6-62. FLOOR MAT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161080	Ref	Floor Mat Installation	E
1	1001161078	1	Cab, Floor Mat	
5	1001197259	1	Tape, Frame Non Skid	

FIGURE 6-63. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

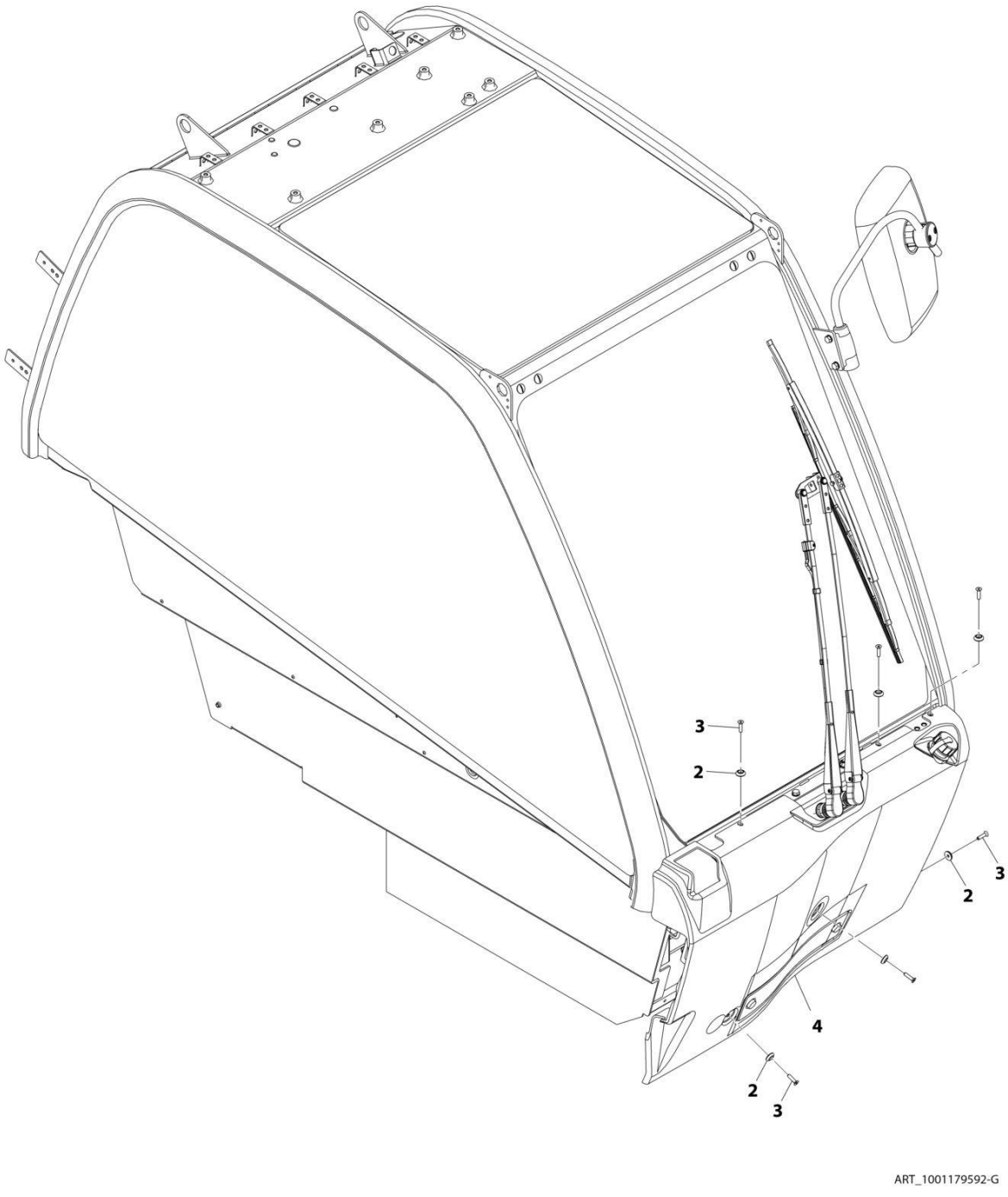


FIGURE 6-63. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179592	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	G
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	3900379	6	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
4	1001170325	1	Cover, Front	

FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

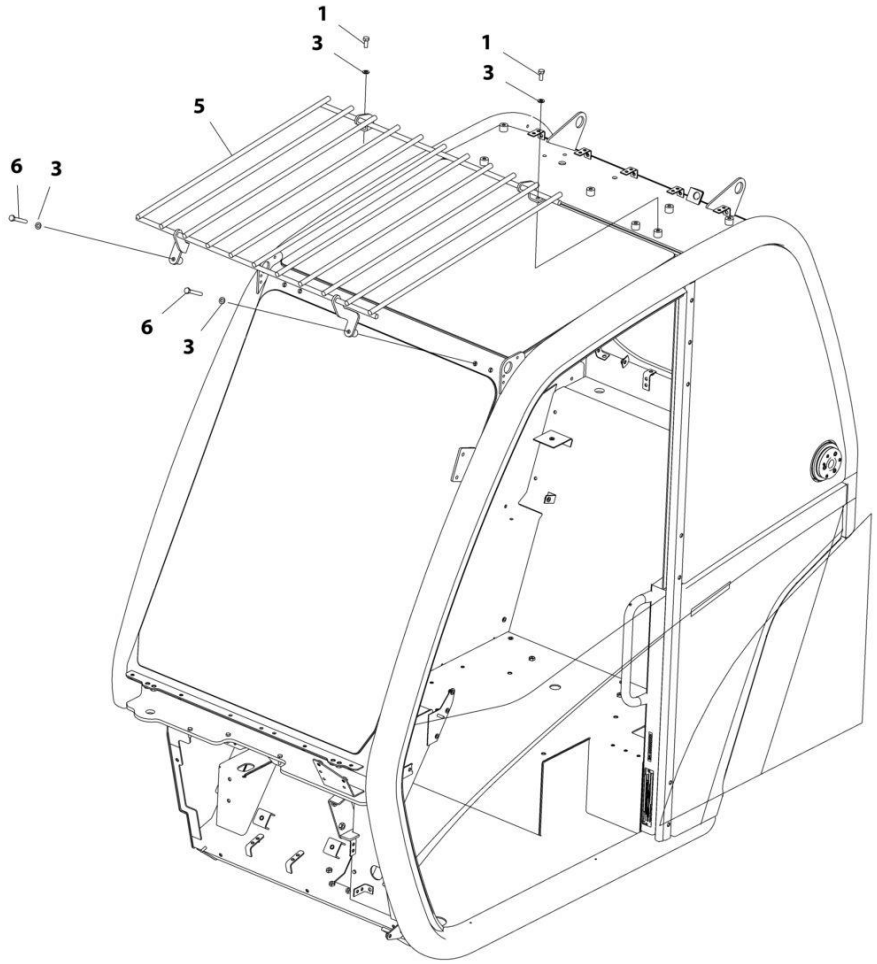


FIGURE 6-64. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

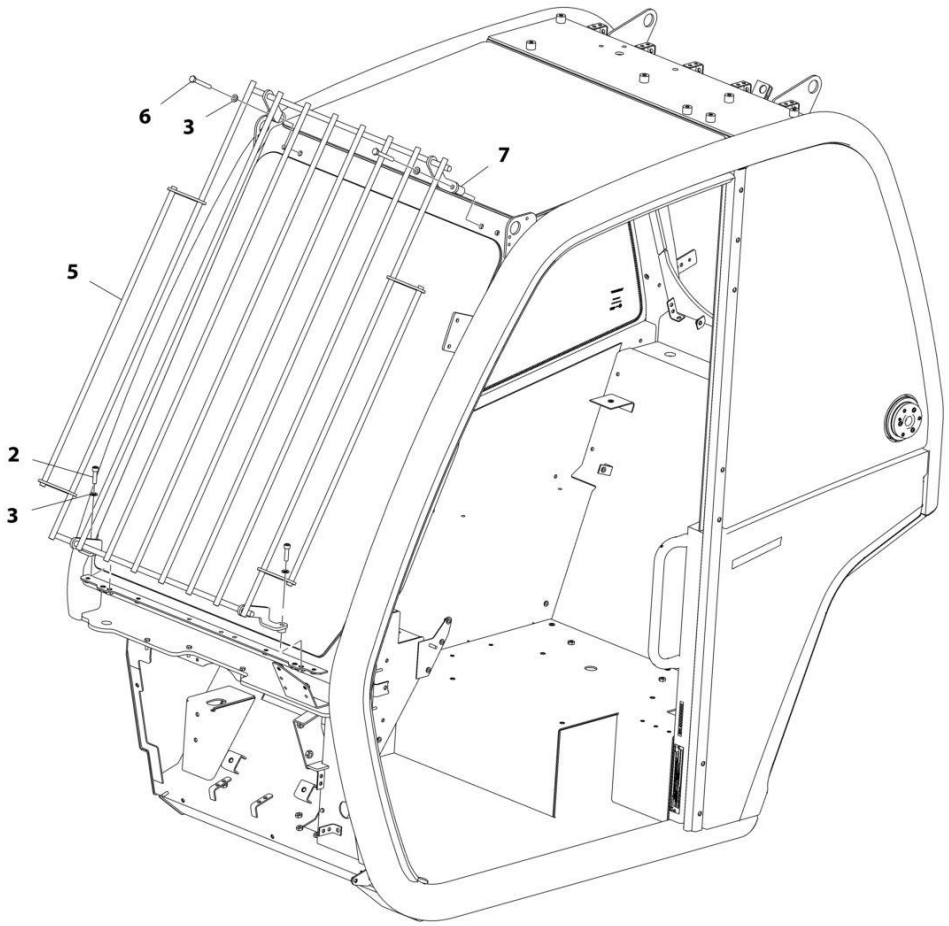


FIGURE 6-65. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

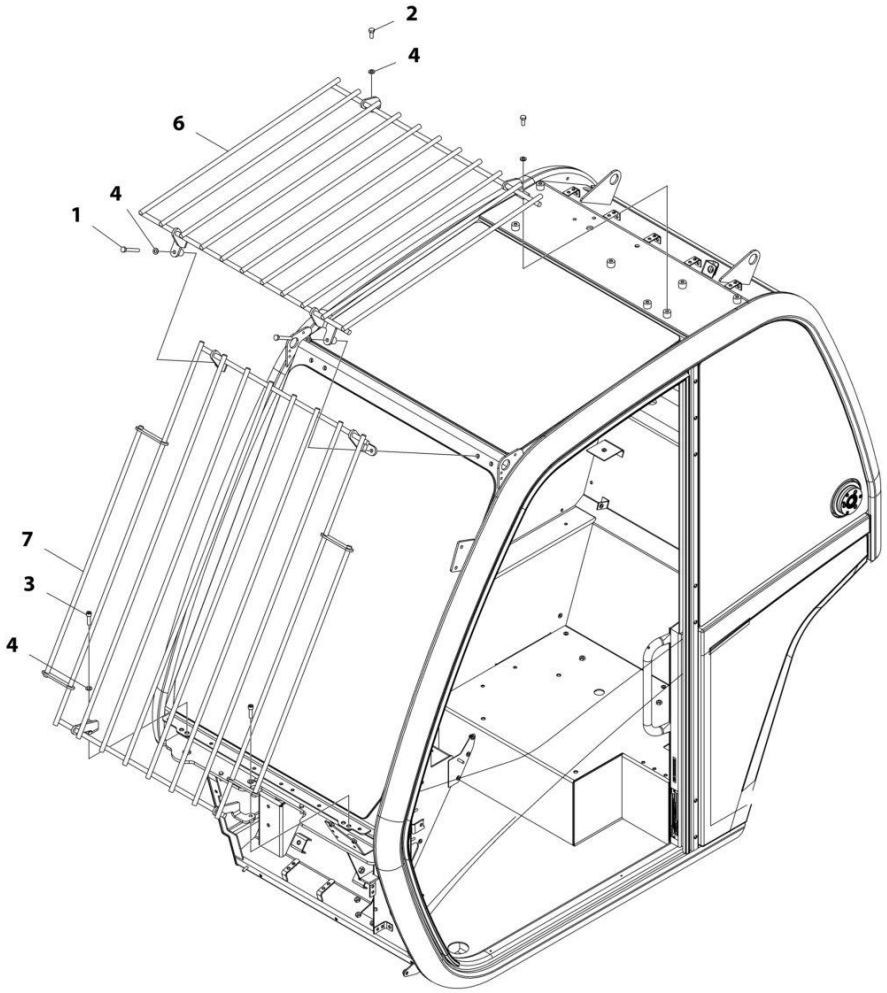


FIGURE 6-66. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

FIGURE 6-67. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

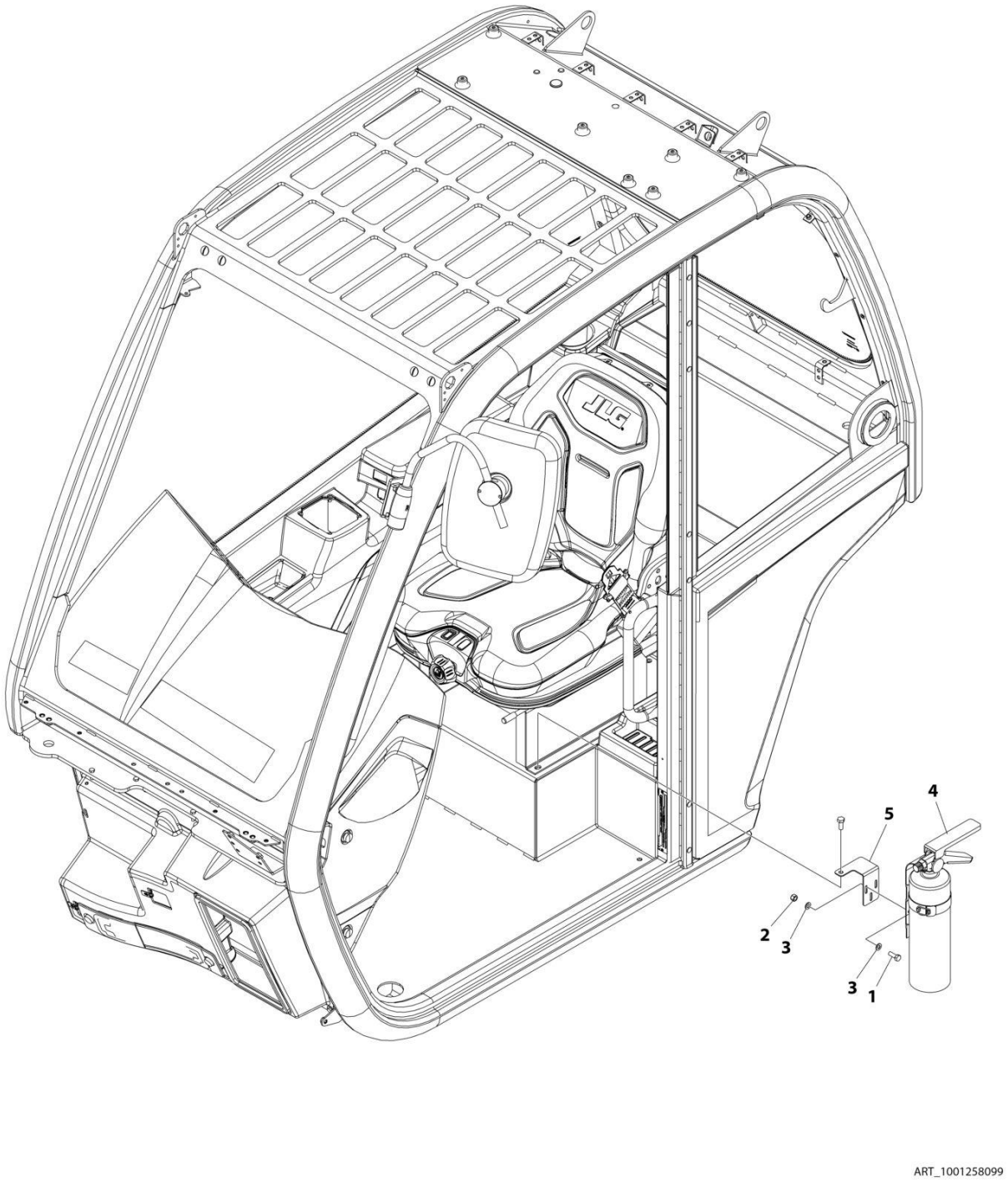


FIGURE 6-67. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

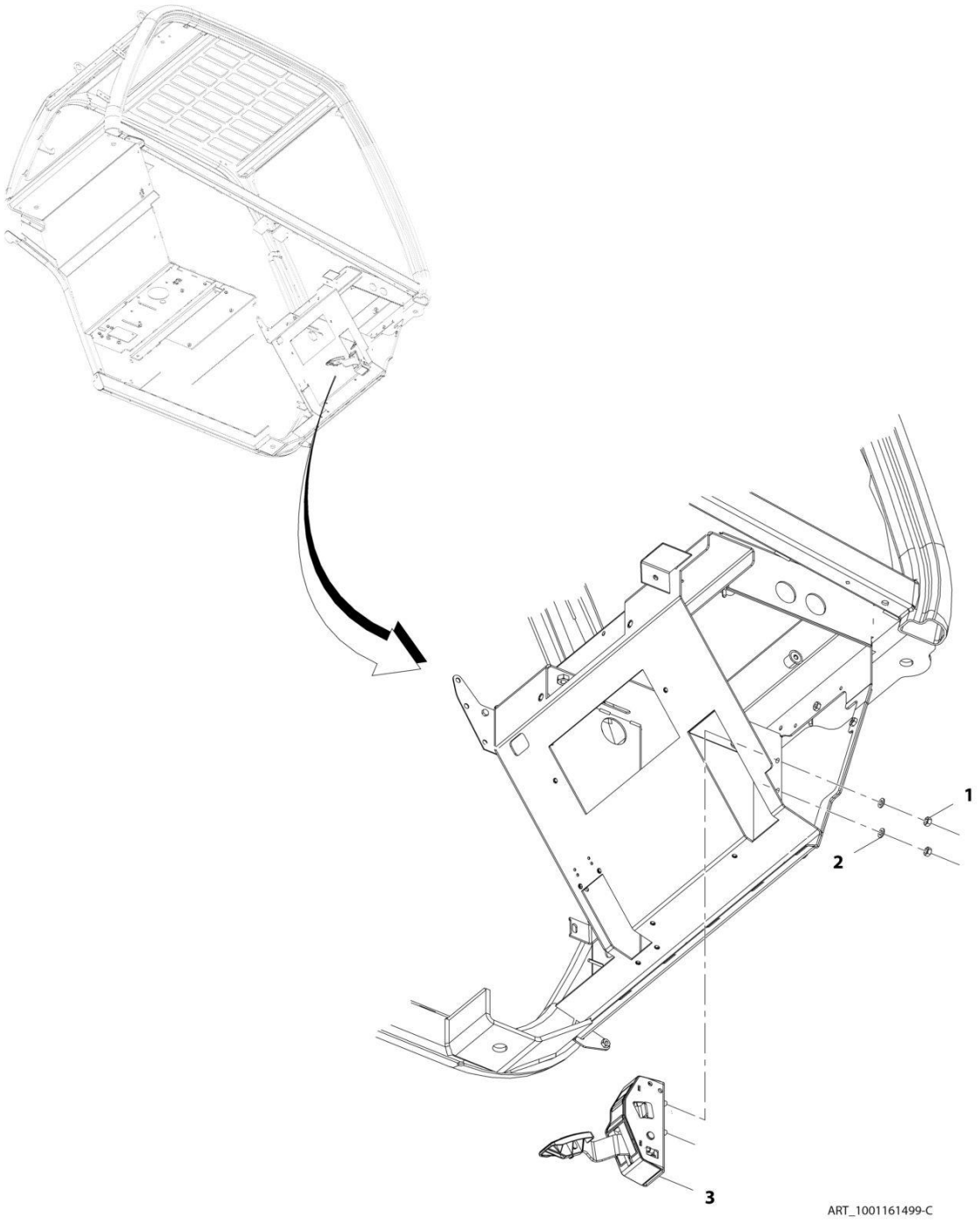


FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

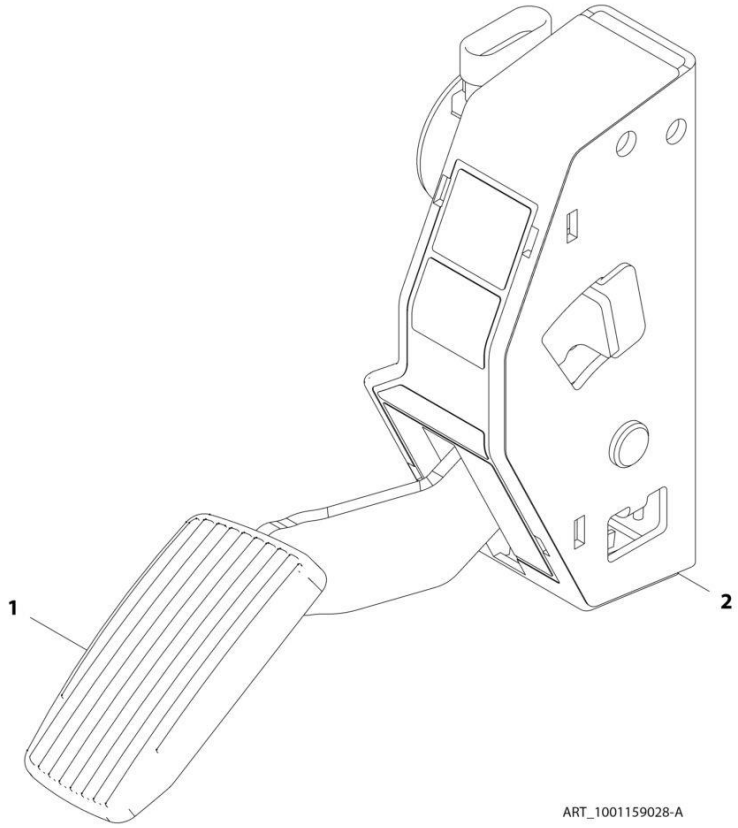


FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

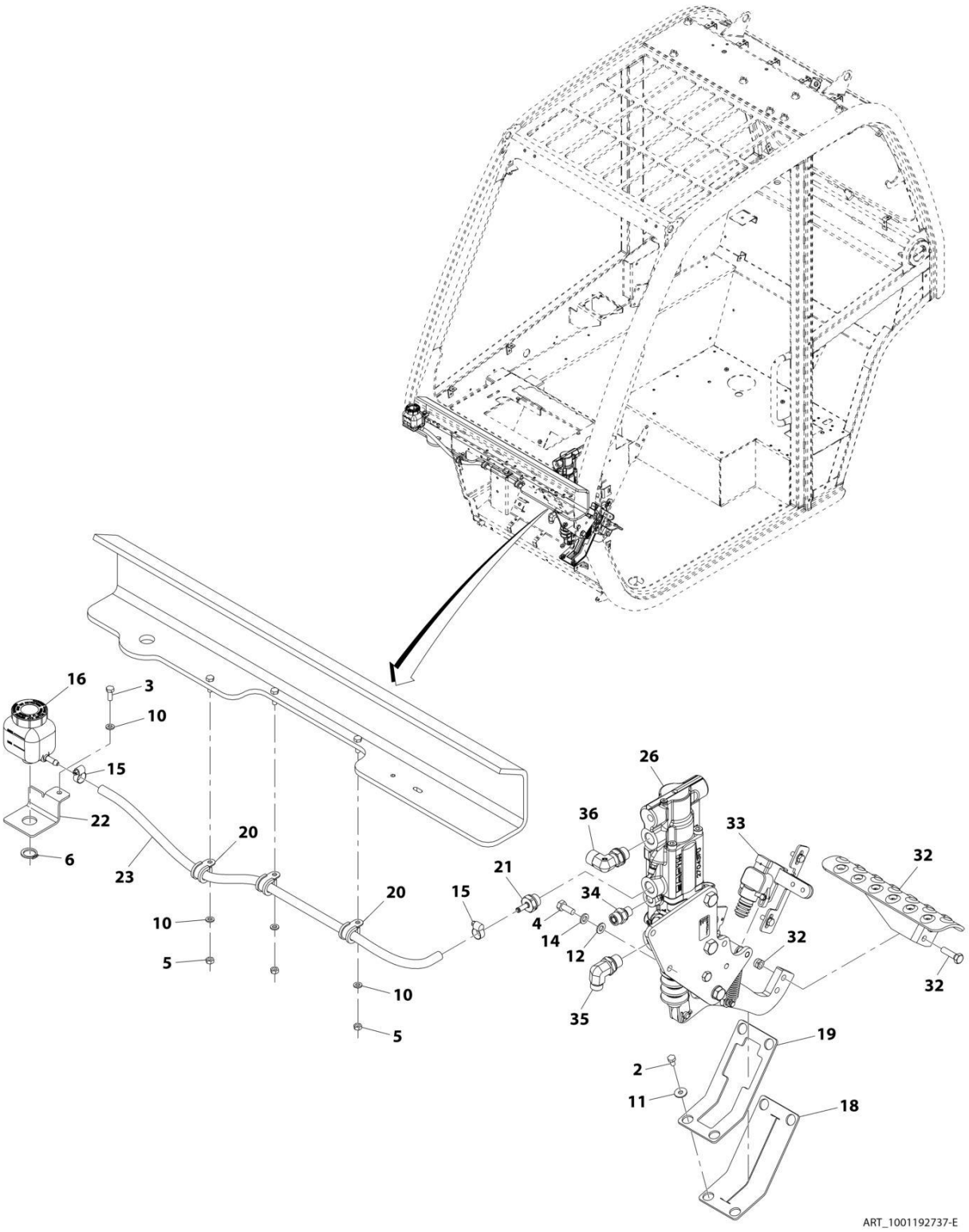


FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192737	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	E
2	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
3	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
5	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
6	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
12	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
14	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
15	8405009	2	Clamp	
16	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
18	1001162920	1	Seal	
19	1001162922	1	Plate	
20	1001170231	3	Clip	
21	1001171874	1	Fitting, Straight	
22	1001172088	1	Bracket	
23	1001172094	1	Hose	
26	1001213265	1	Assembly, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal	
33	1001205061	Ref	Installation, Brake Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
35	80333151	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
36	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

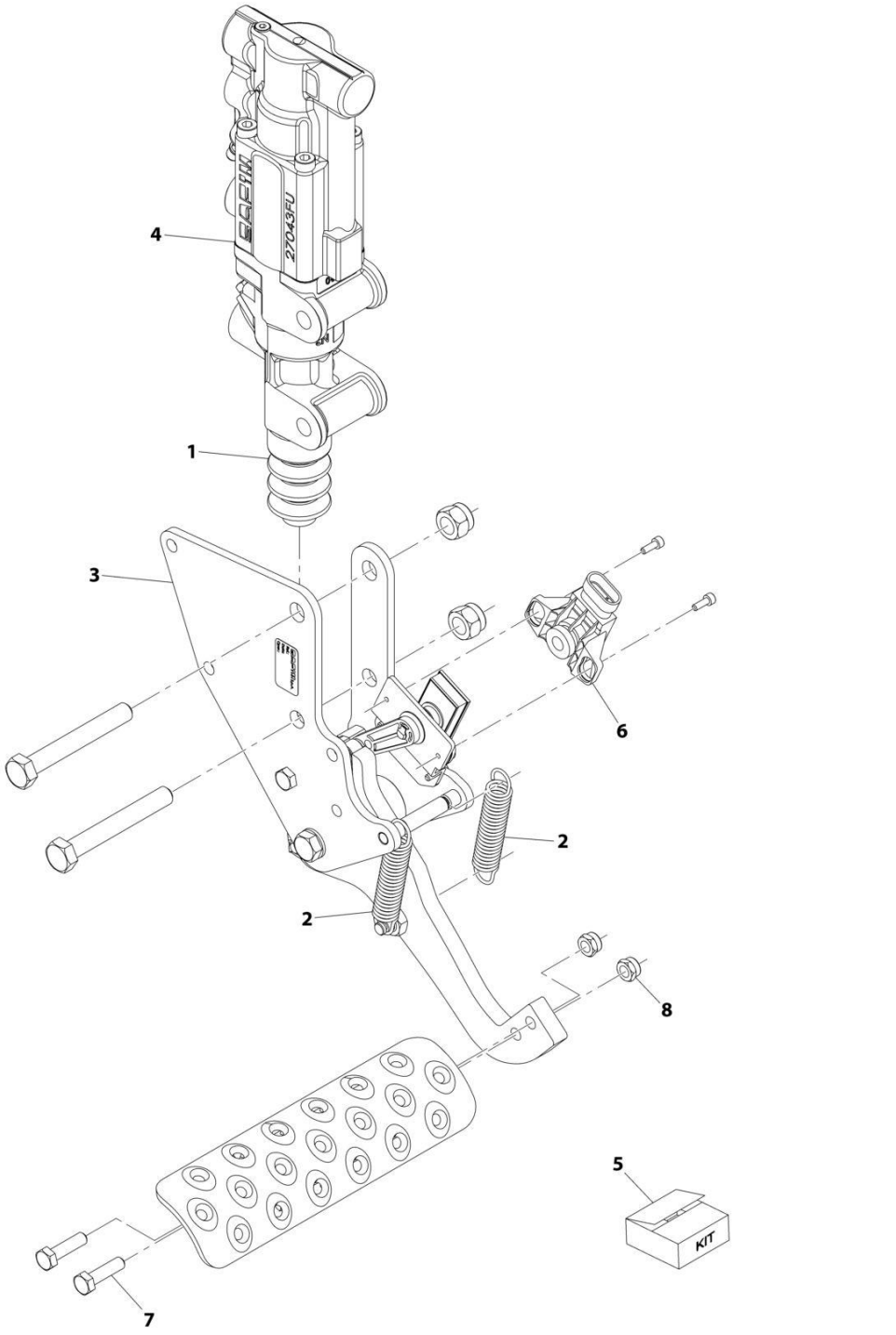


FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213265	Ref	Brake Pedal Assembly	A
1	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
2	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
3	70028381	1	Support, Pedal	
4	70028382	1	Cylinder, Master	
5	70026434	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70028383	1	Sensor, Angle	
7	0770814	2	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
8	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

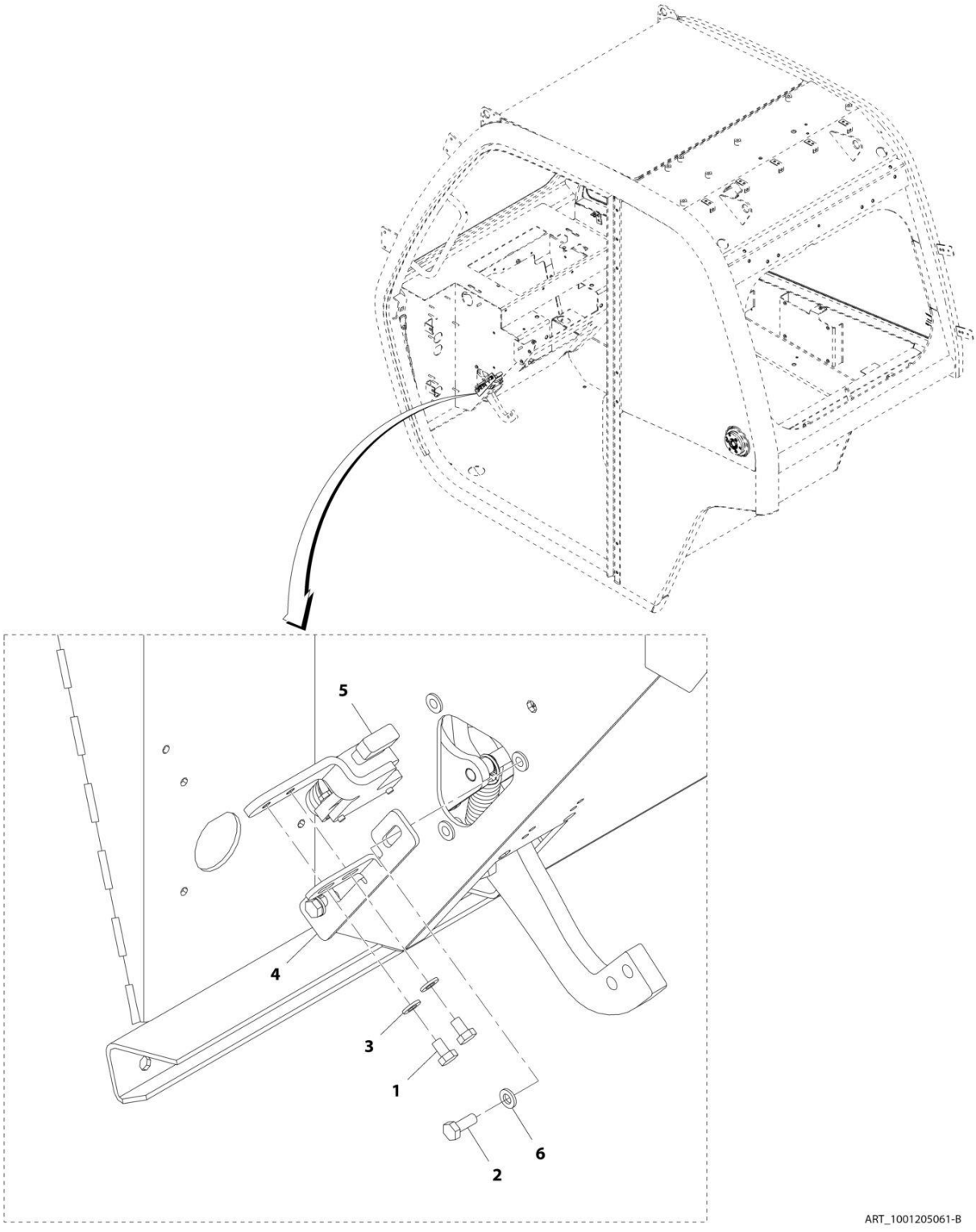
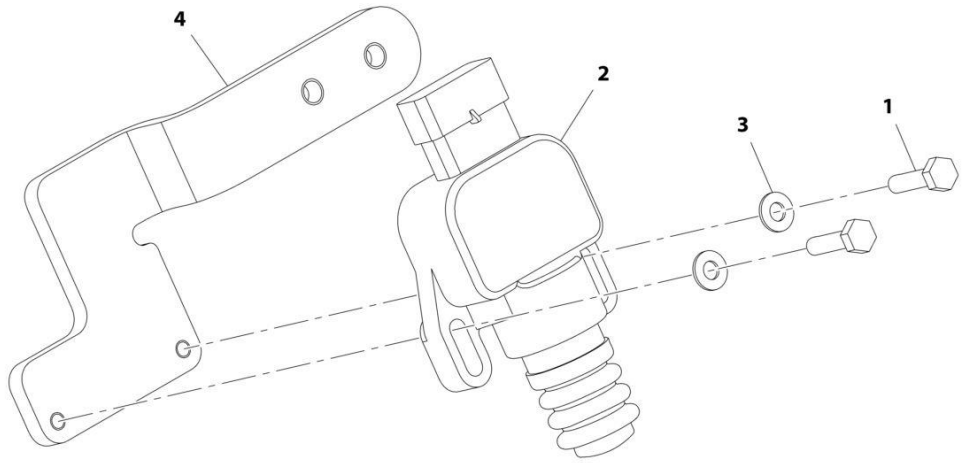


FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205061	Ref	Brake Sensor Installation	B
1	0760605	2	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001201499	1	Plate, Switch Adjustment	
5	1001201501	1	Assembly, Switch Plate (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	4811702	2	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001201501-A

FIGURE 7-6. SWITCH PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201501	Ref	Switch Plate Assembly	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	4360658	1	Sensor, Brake	
3	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
4	1001201500	1	Plate	

FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

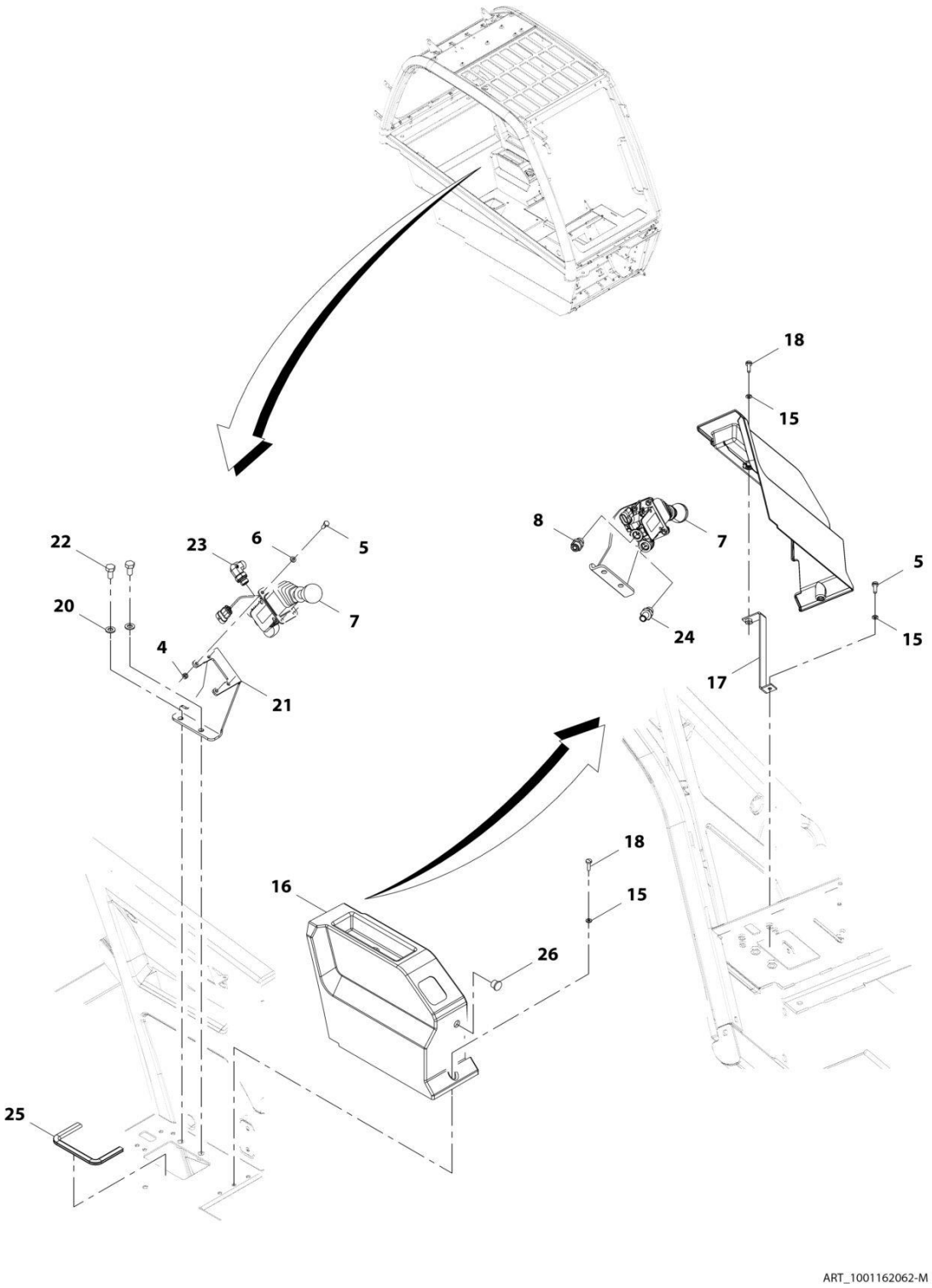


FIGURE 7-7. PARK BRAKE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162062	Ref	Park Brake Installation	M
4	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	0760608	5	Bolt, M6X16	
6	4831700	4	Washer, Lock M6	
7	1001207956	1	Hydraulic Hand Brake	
7	70020922	1	Kit, Seal	
8	1001101702	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
15	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
16	1001193474	1	Panel	
17	1001195254	1	Bracket	
18	4010610002	2	Screw, M6X20	
20	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
21	1001191915	1	Bracket	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001125222	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
24	1001206744	1	Fitting, Grease	
25	1001208037	1	Seal	
26	3520028	1	Plug	

FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

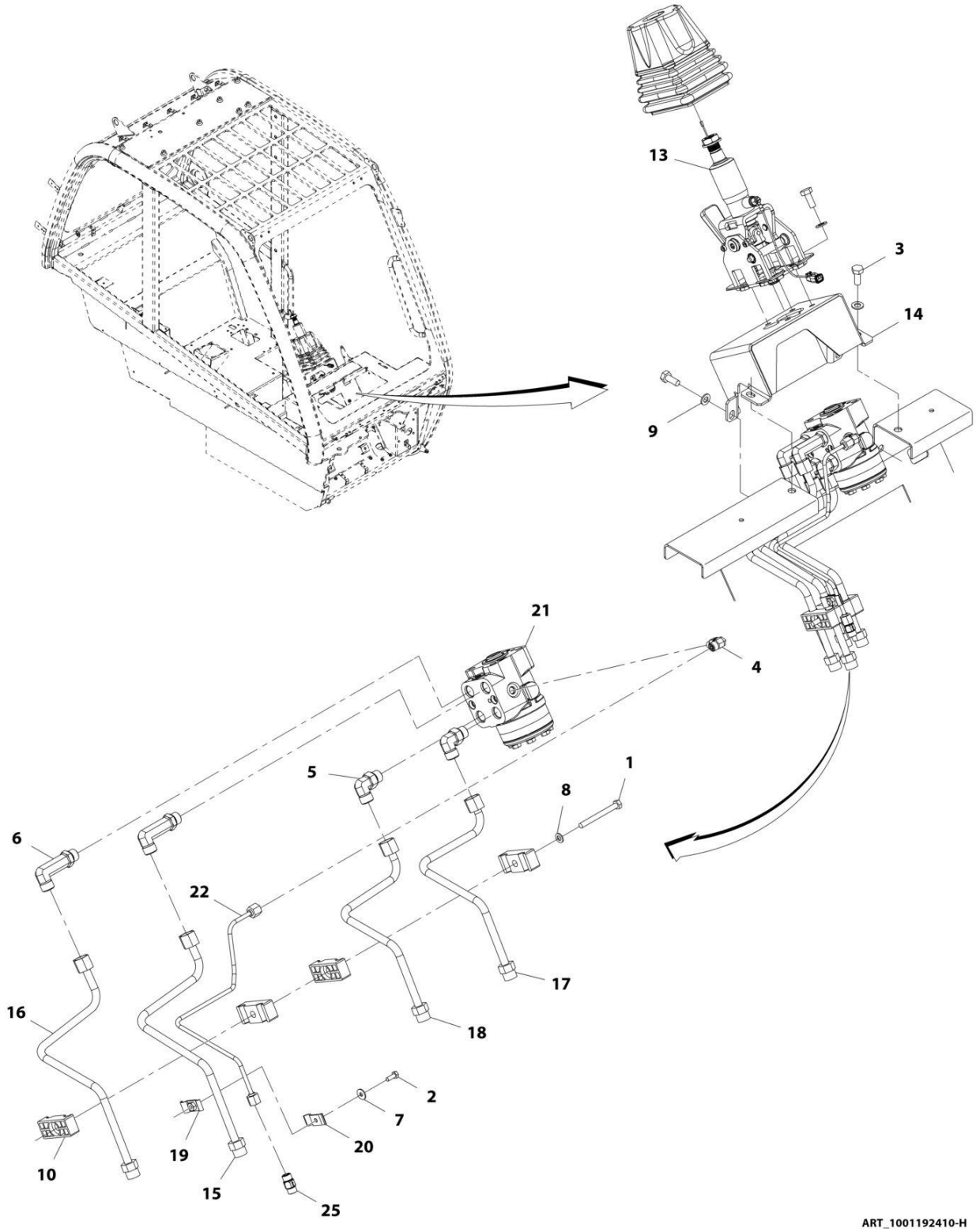


FIGURE 7-8. TILT STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192410	Ref	Tilt Steering Column Installation	H
1	0700824	1	Bolt M8 x 80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
13	1001155276	1	Column, Tilt Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001156265	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001168142	1	Bracket	
20	1001168151	1	Bracket	
21	1001178670	1	Valve, Steer (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULICS COMPONENTS Section)	
22	1001194282	1	Pipe	
25	1001227945	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

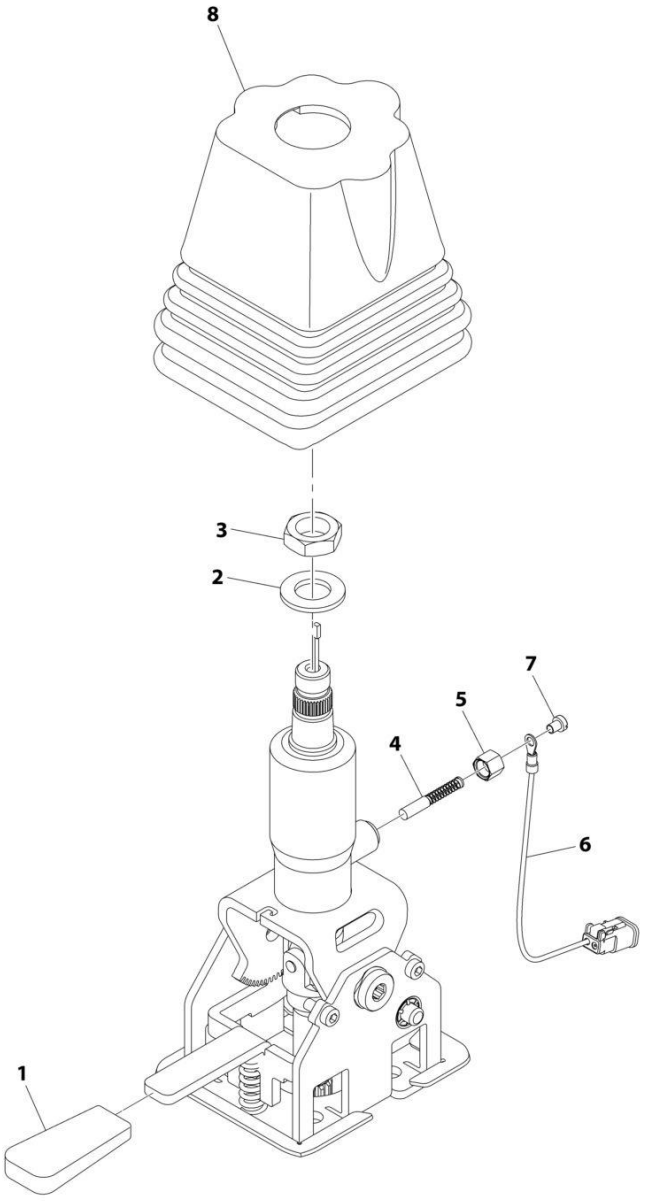


FIGURE 7-9. TILT STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155276	Ref	Tilt Steering Column	G
1	70026366	1	Knob	
2	70026364	1	Washer	
3	70026363	1	Nut	
4	70026362	1	Contact, Sliding	
5	70026361	1	Cap, Brass	
6	70026367	1	Cable	
7	70026365	1	Screw, Cap	
8	1001184504	1	Boot	

FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

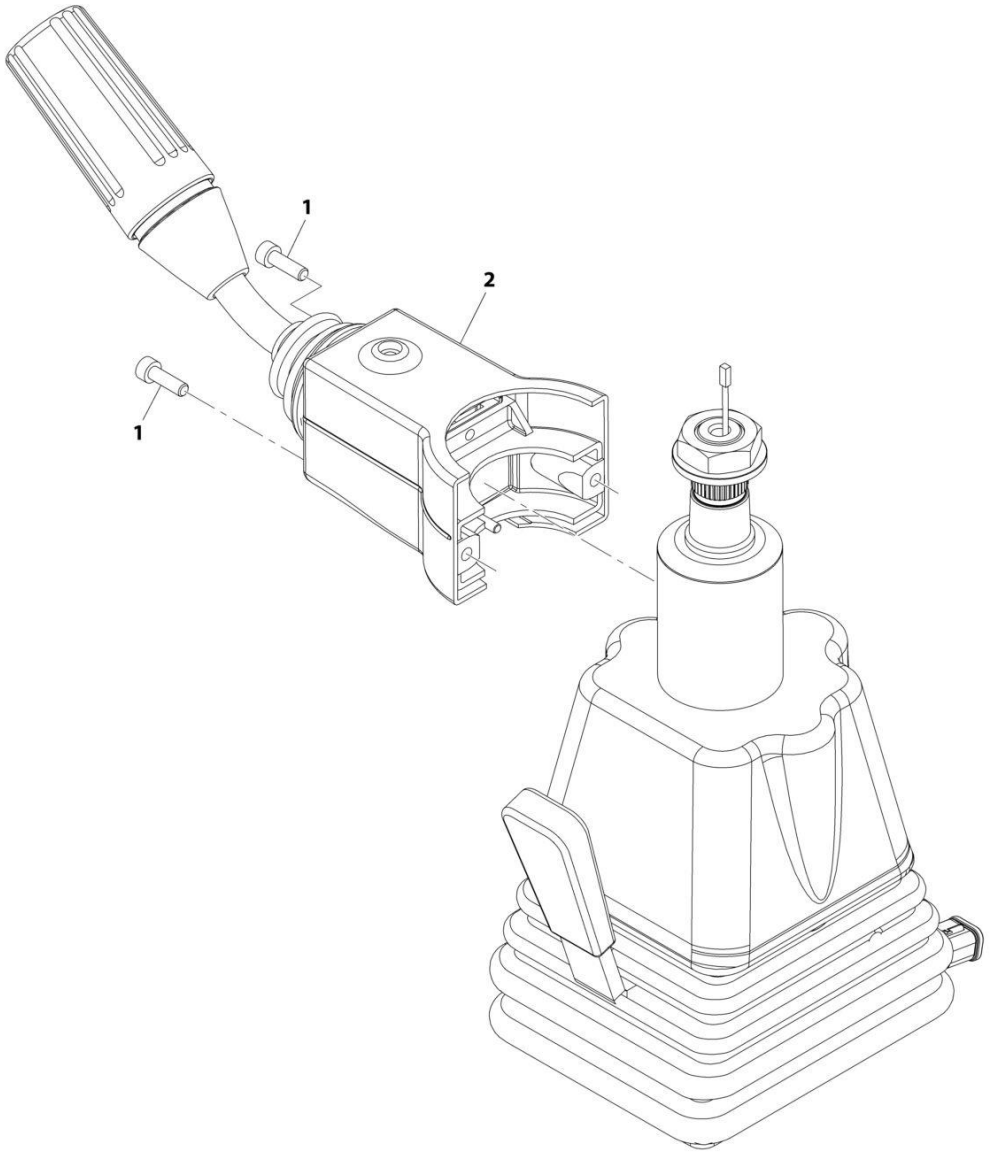


FIGURE 7-10. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220507	Ref	Column Shift Installation (2 Speed)	A
1	4031607	2	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
2	1001197667	1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

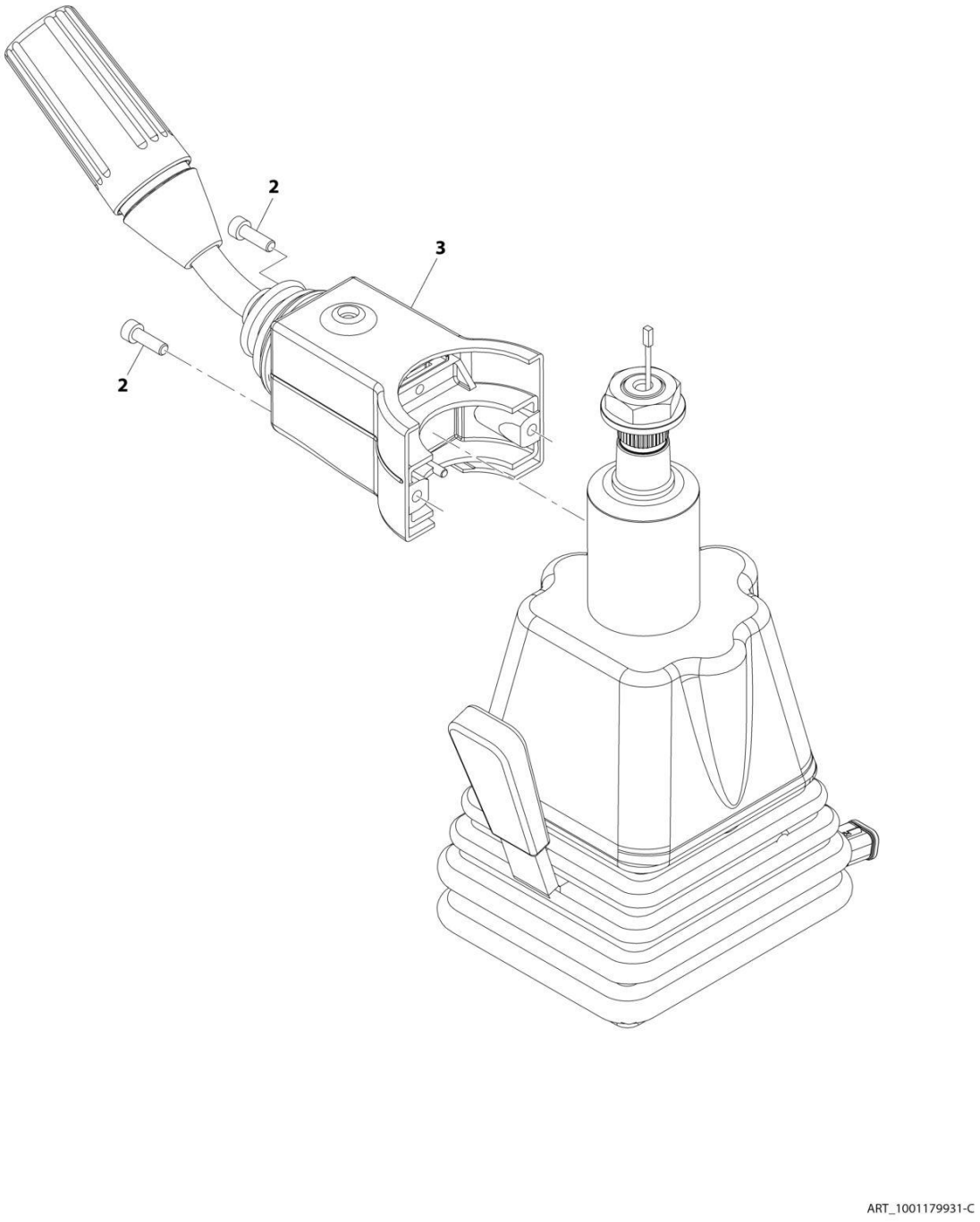


FIGURE 7-11. COLUMN SHIFT INSTALLATION (0 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179931	Ref	Column Shift Installation (0 Speed)	C
2	4031607	2	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
3	1001163697	1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

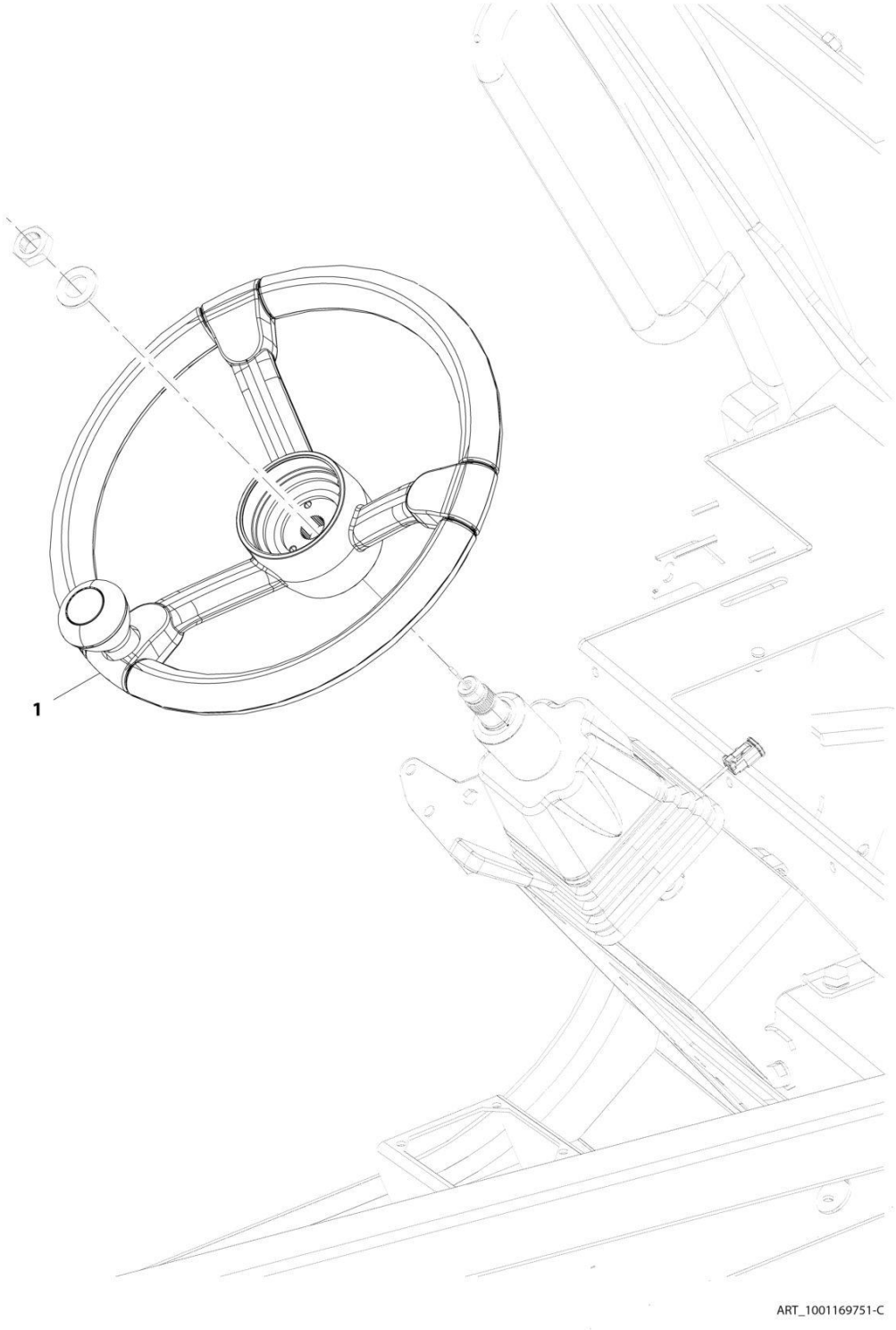
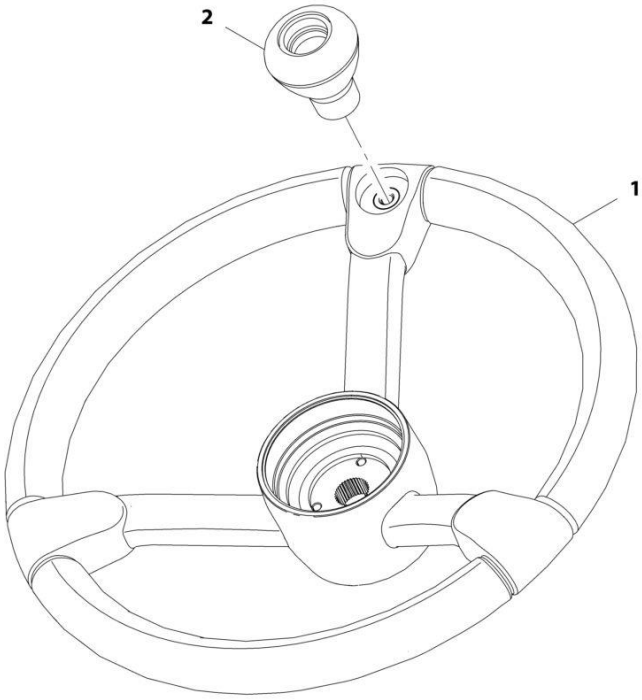


FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
1	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

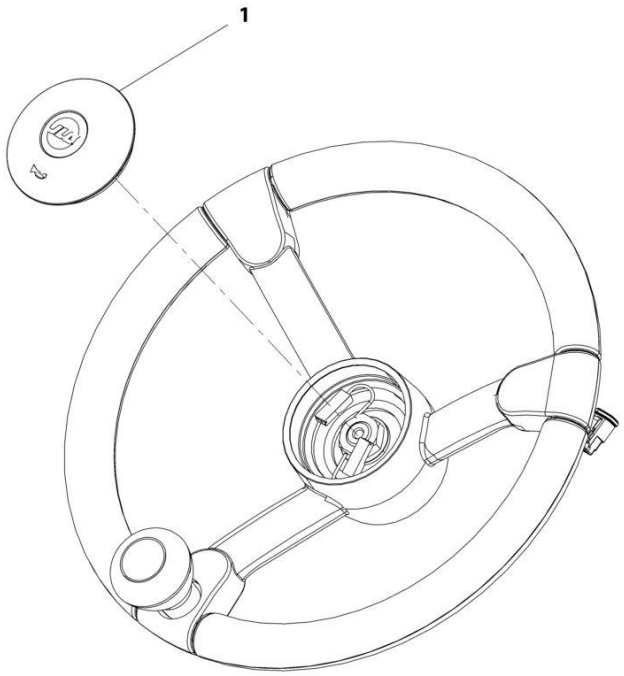


ART_1001169354-D

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

FIGURE 7-14. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
1	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

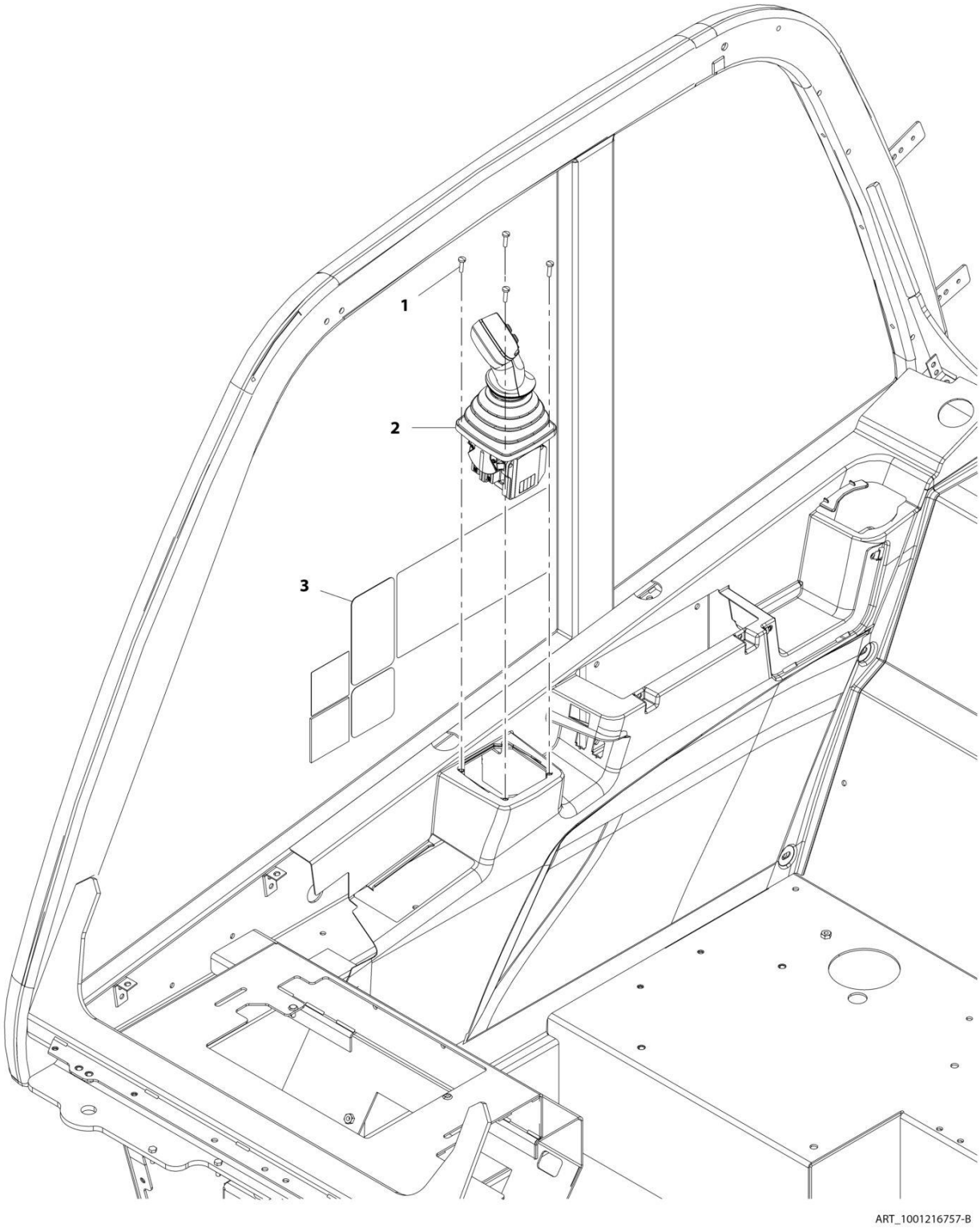


FIGURE 7-15. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216757	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Speed)	C
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
2	1001222606	1	Joystick, 2R2B	
3	1001216803	1	Decal	

FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

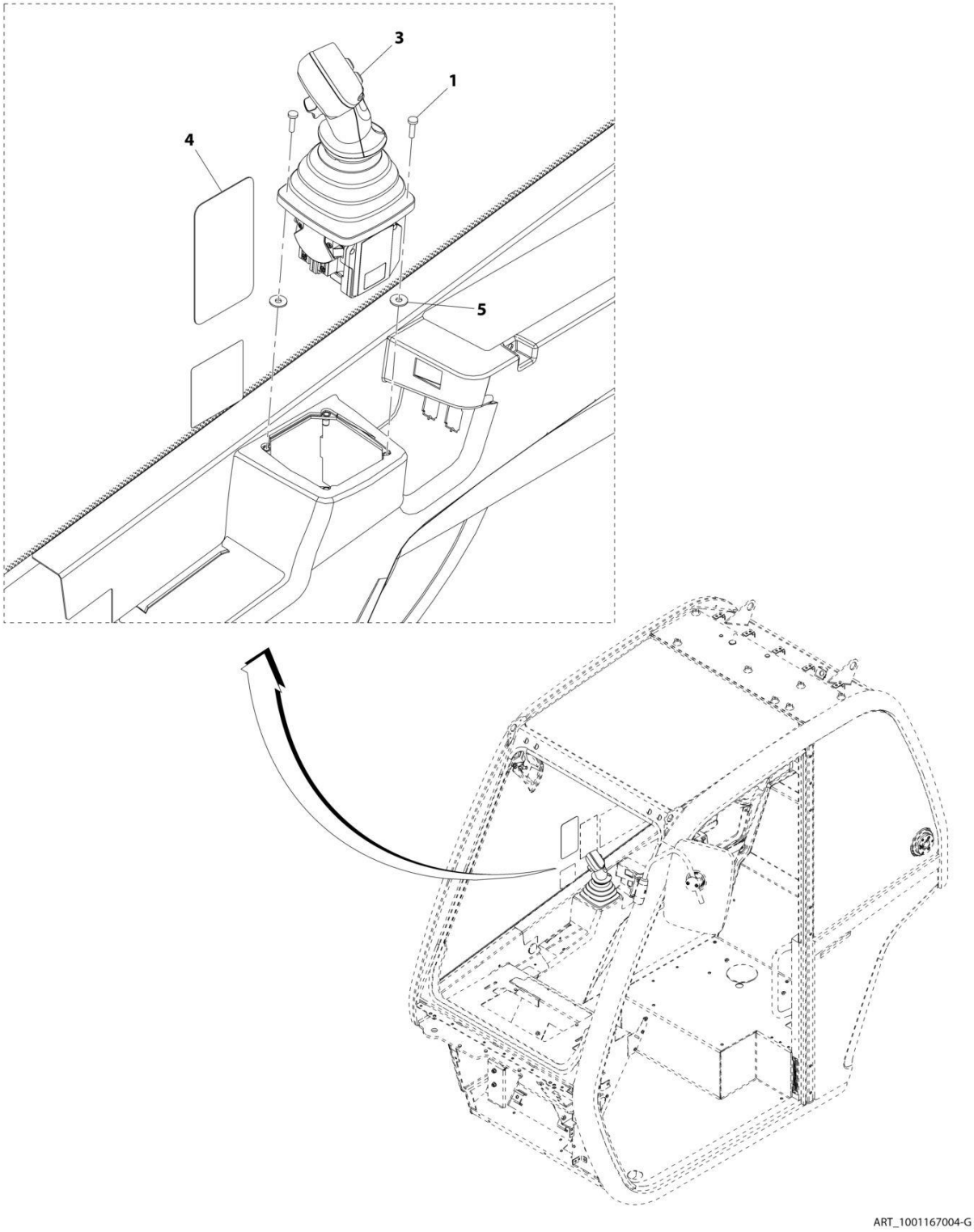


FIGURE 7-16. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167004	Ref	Joystick Installation	G
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222603	1	Joystick	
4	1001241950	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer, M6	

FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

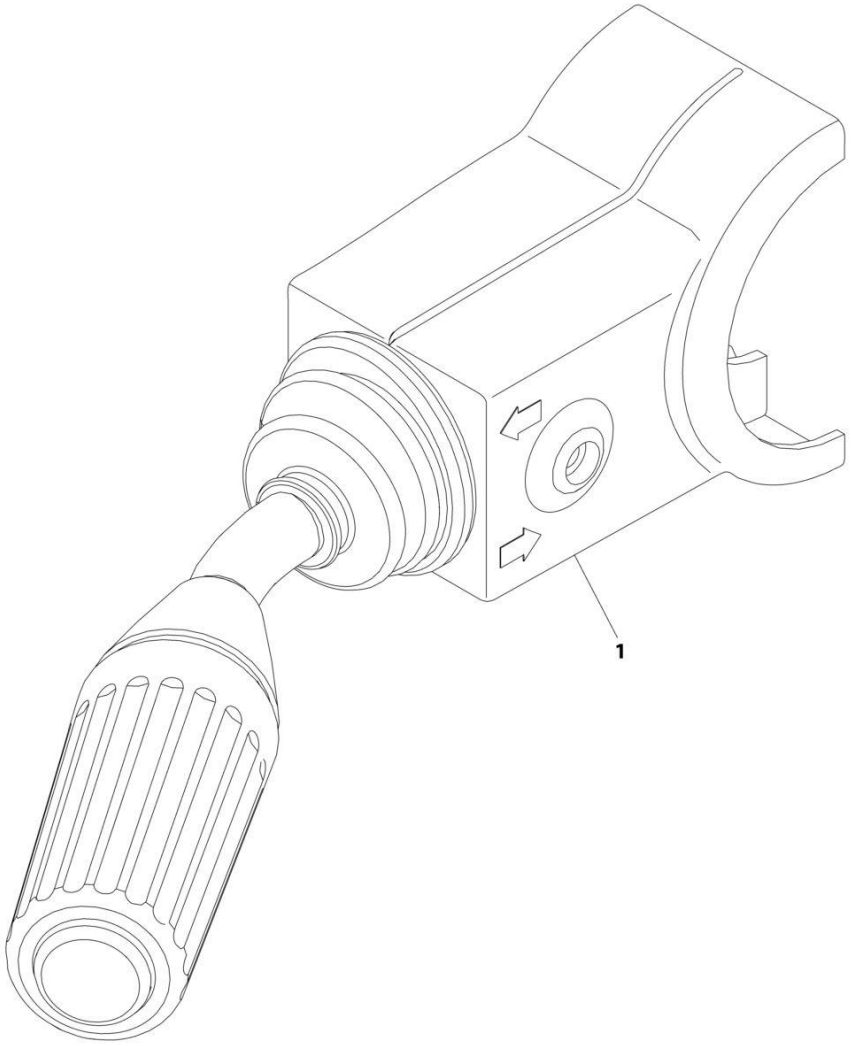


FIGURE 7-17. WIPER-TURN SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163695	1	Wiper-Turn Switch	B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

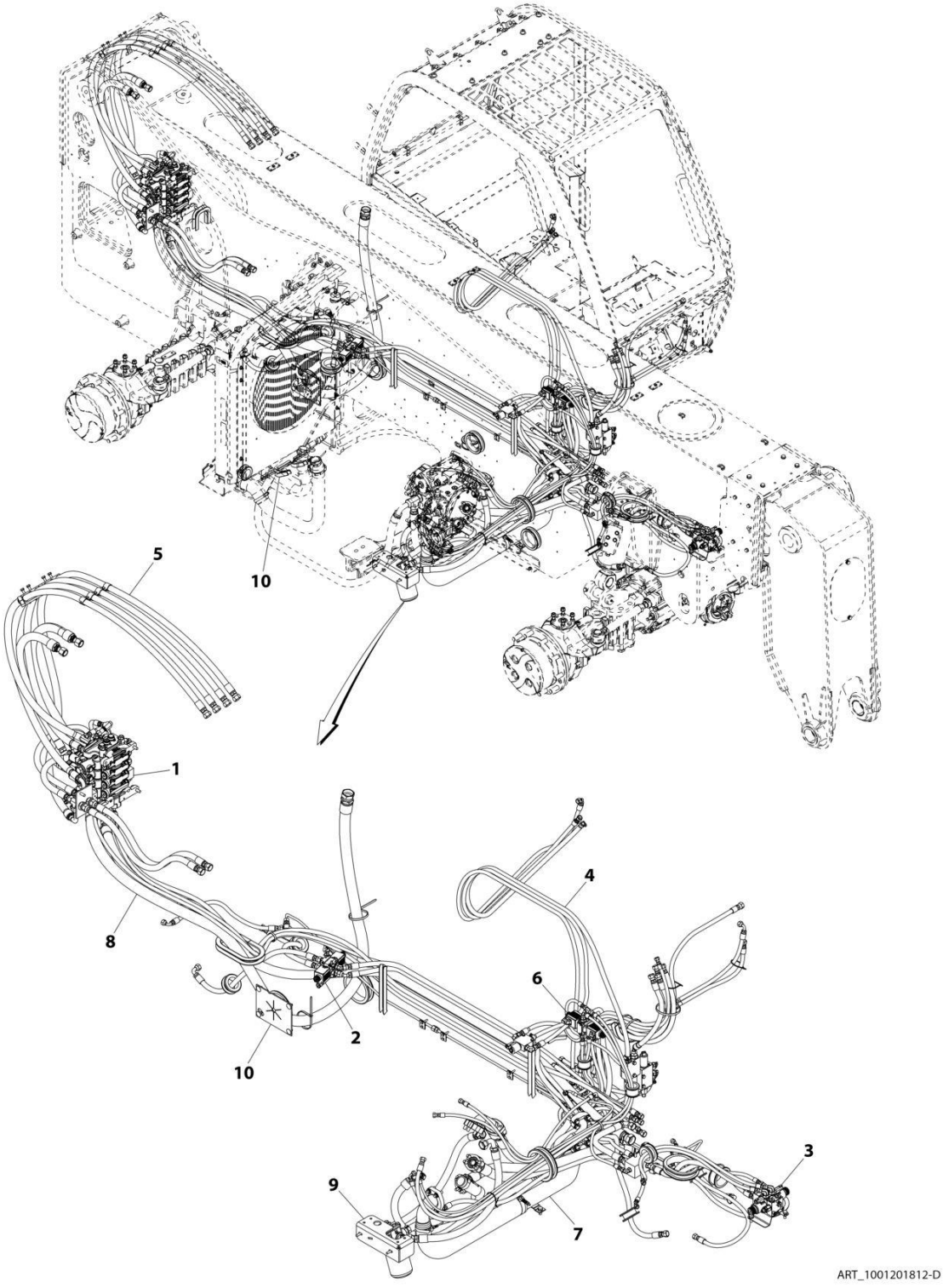


FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201812	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation	D
1	1001192889	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001193516	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001193517	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193709	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001211606	Ref	Installation, Boom Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001197196	Ref	Installation, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001202024	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202025	Ref	Installation, Frame Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001202026	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter Lines	
10	1001213026	Ref	Installation, Grommets (See Separate Breakdown in FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

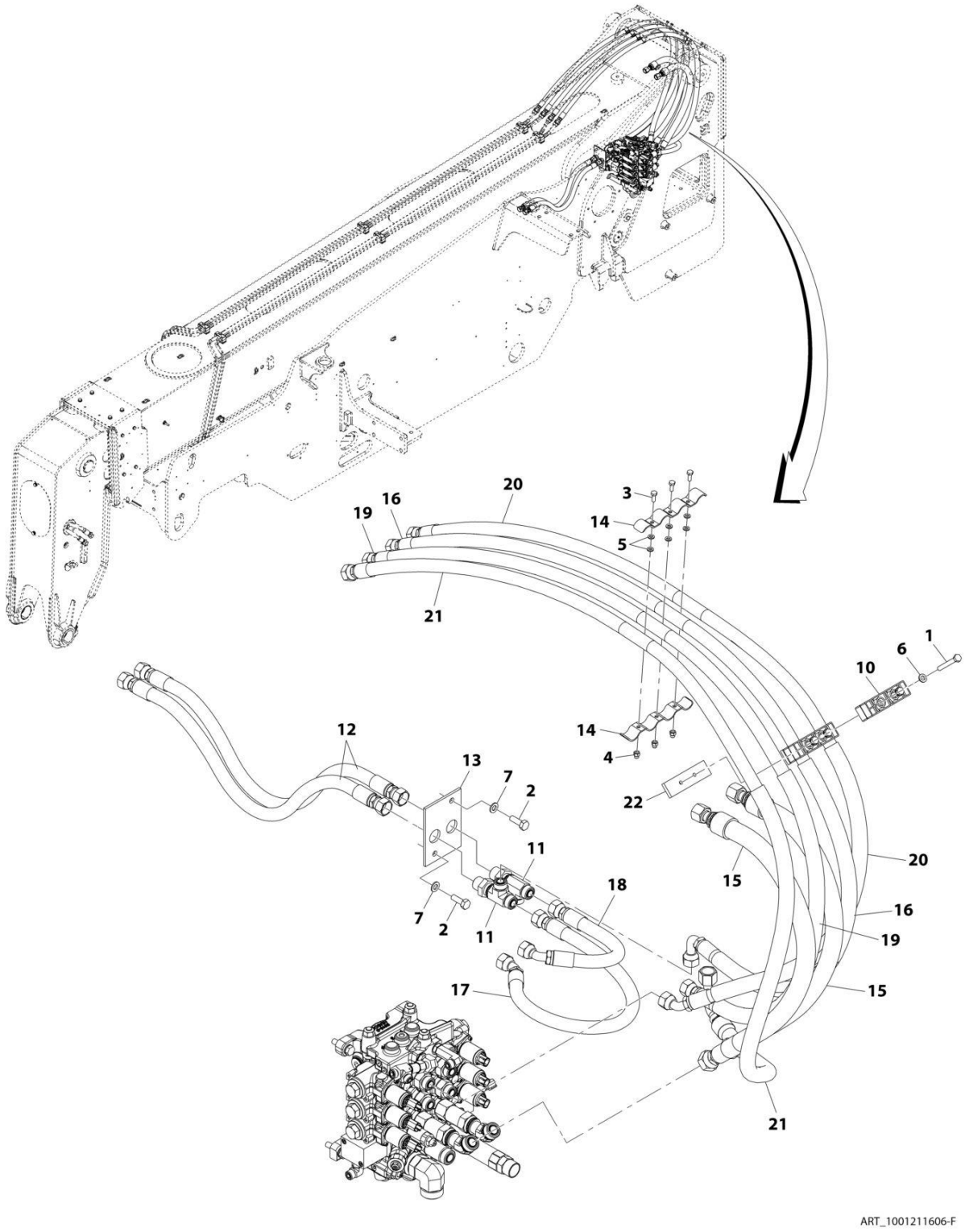


FIGURE 8-2. BOOM HYDRAULIC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211606	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Line Installation	F
1	0700821	4	Bolt, M8X65	
2	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290606	3	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001098128	2	Clamp, Triple	
11	1001192096	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
12	1001210525	2	Hose, M16 ORFS	
13	1001197011	1	Plate	
14	1001205618	2	Clamp, Hoses	
15	1001220473	2	Hose, M19 ORFS	
16	1001210524	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
17	1001209418	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
18	1001209419	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
19	1001210526	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
20	1001215859	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
21	1001215860	1	Hose, M16 ORFS	
22	1001226557	2	Plate	

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

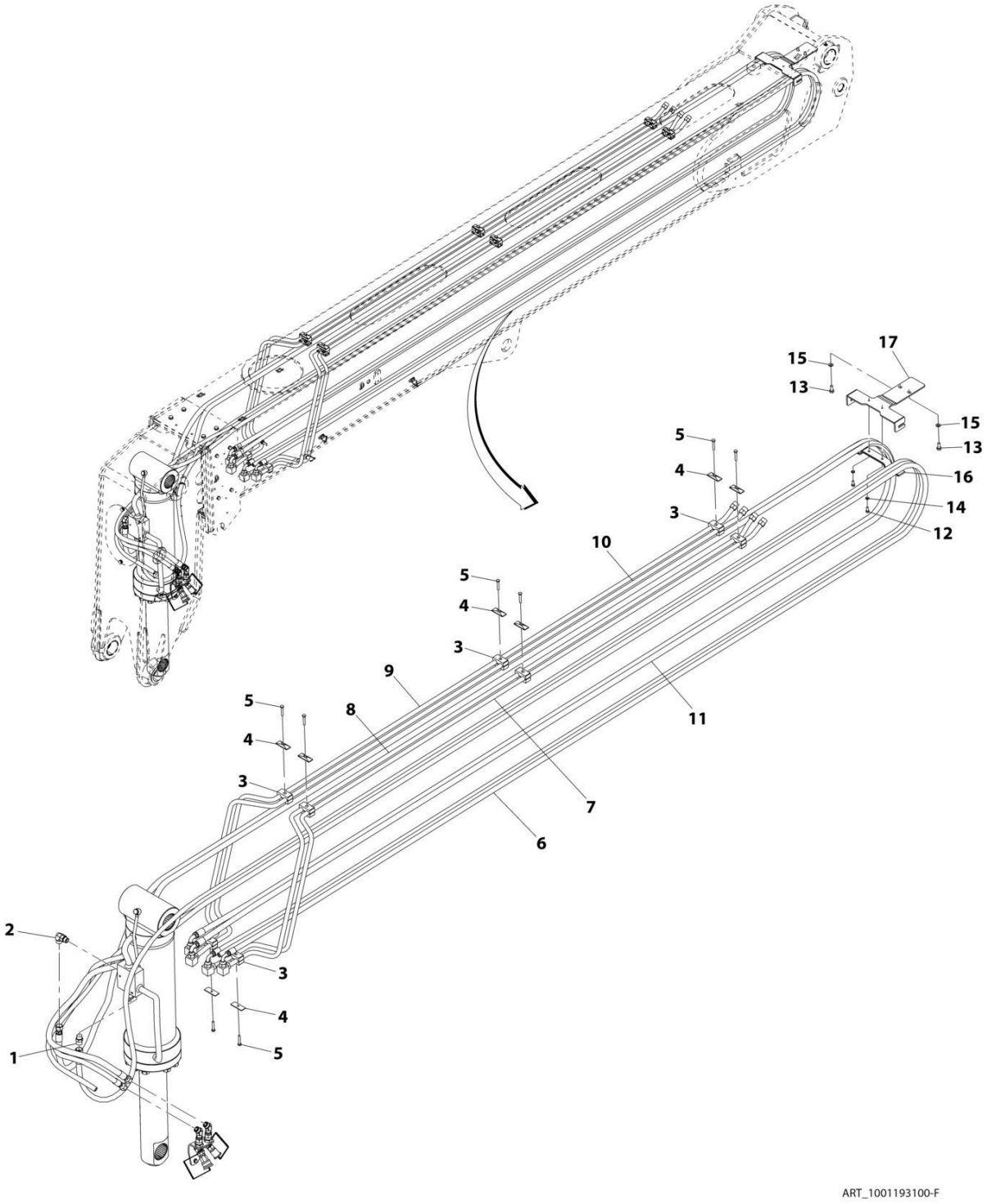


FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation	F
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	77133136	8	Clamp	
4	77133137	8	Plate, Twin Hose Cover	
5	0700817	8	Bolt, M8X45	
6	1001206242	1	Hose	
7	1001209200	1	Pipe	
8	1001209201	1	Pipe	
9	1001209202	1	Pipe	
10	1001209203	1	Pipe	
11	1001193465	1	Hose	
12	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
13	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
14	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
16	1001214661	1	Plate	
17	1001215470	1	Support, Hose	

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

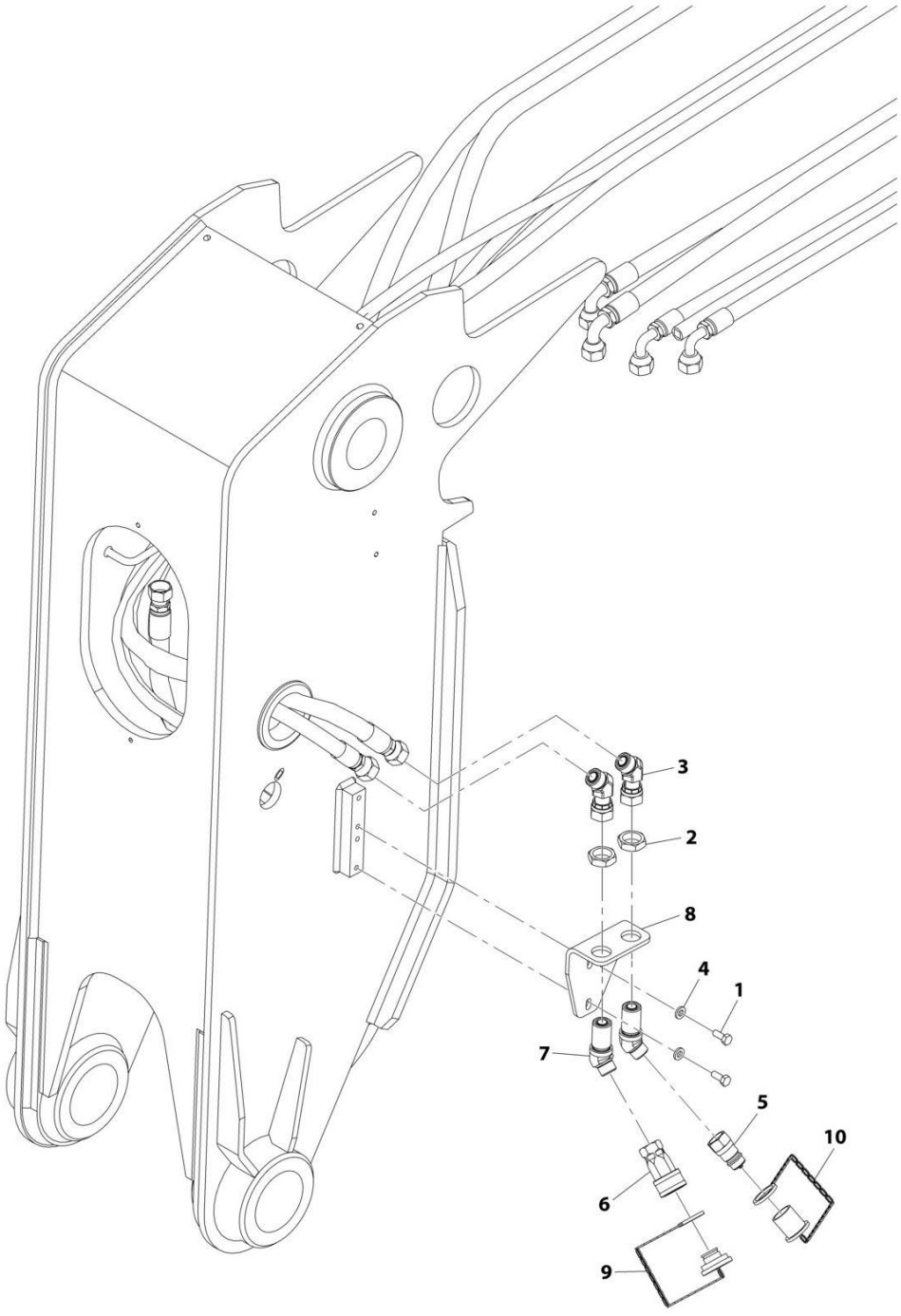
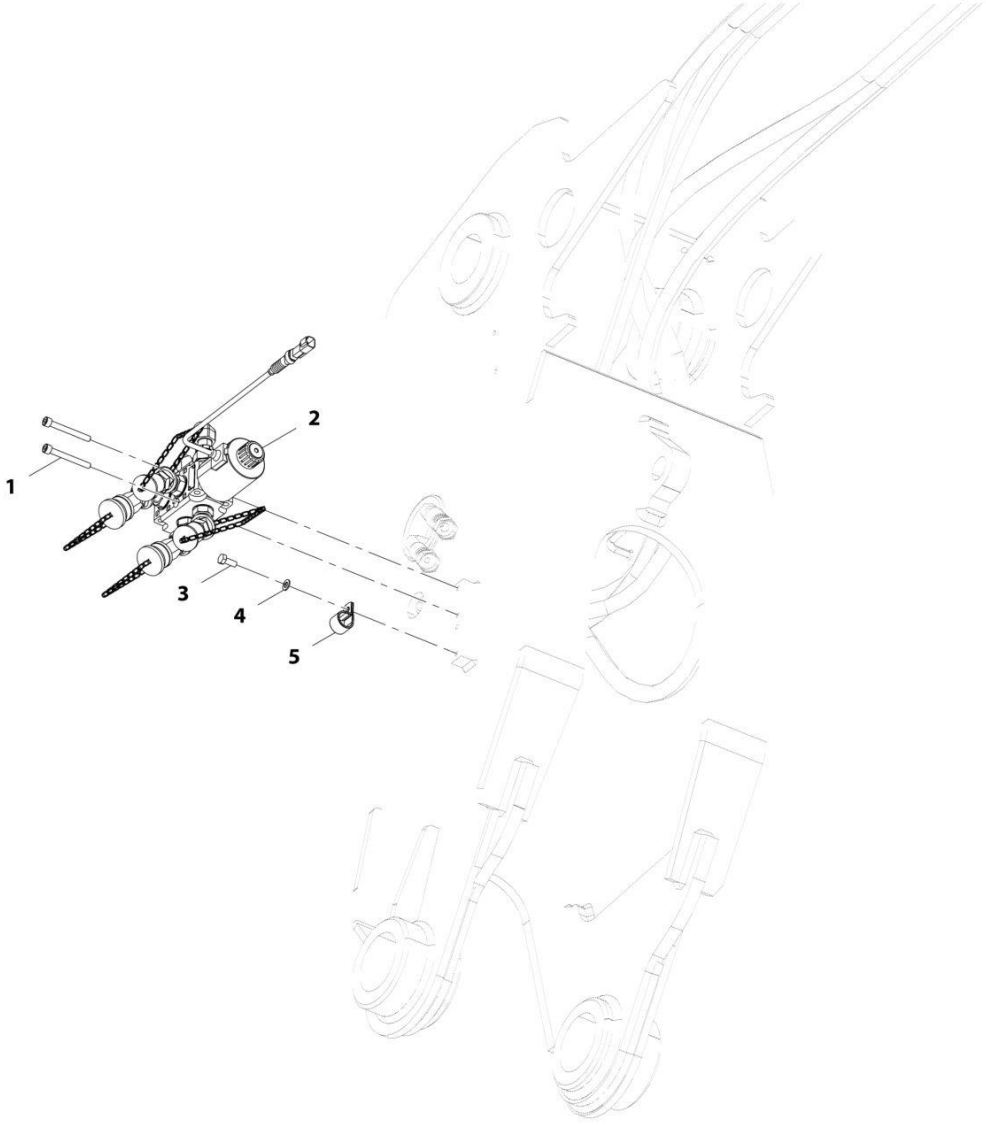


FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192363	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Single)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	8770075	2	Fitting, ORFS	
3	1001147416	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	5240800	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001101041	1	Coupling, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Coupling, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001217553	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	1001217552	1	Bracket	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)



ART_1001192366-C

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192366	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Manual - Twin)	C
1	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
2	1001213318	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (manual - twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
5	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

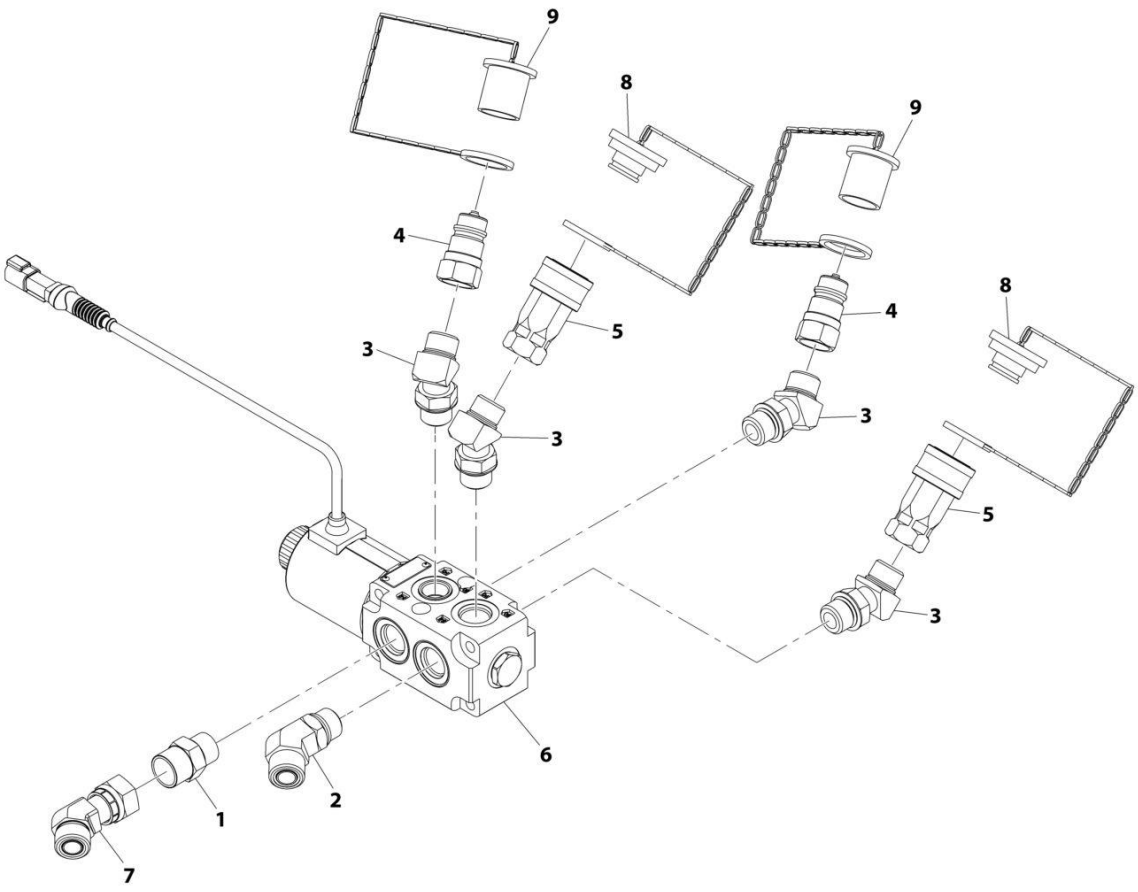


FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (MANUAL - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213318	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
4	1001101041	2	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
5	1001101042	2	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
6	1001110023	1	Valve, Diverter (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
8	91043125	2	Plug	
9	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

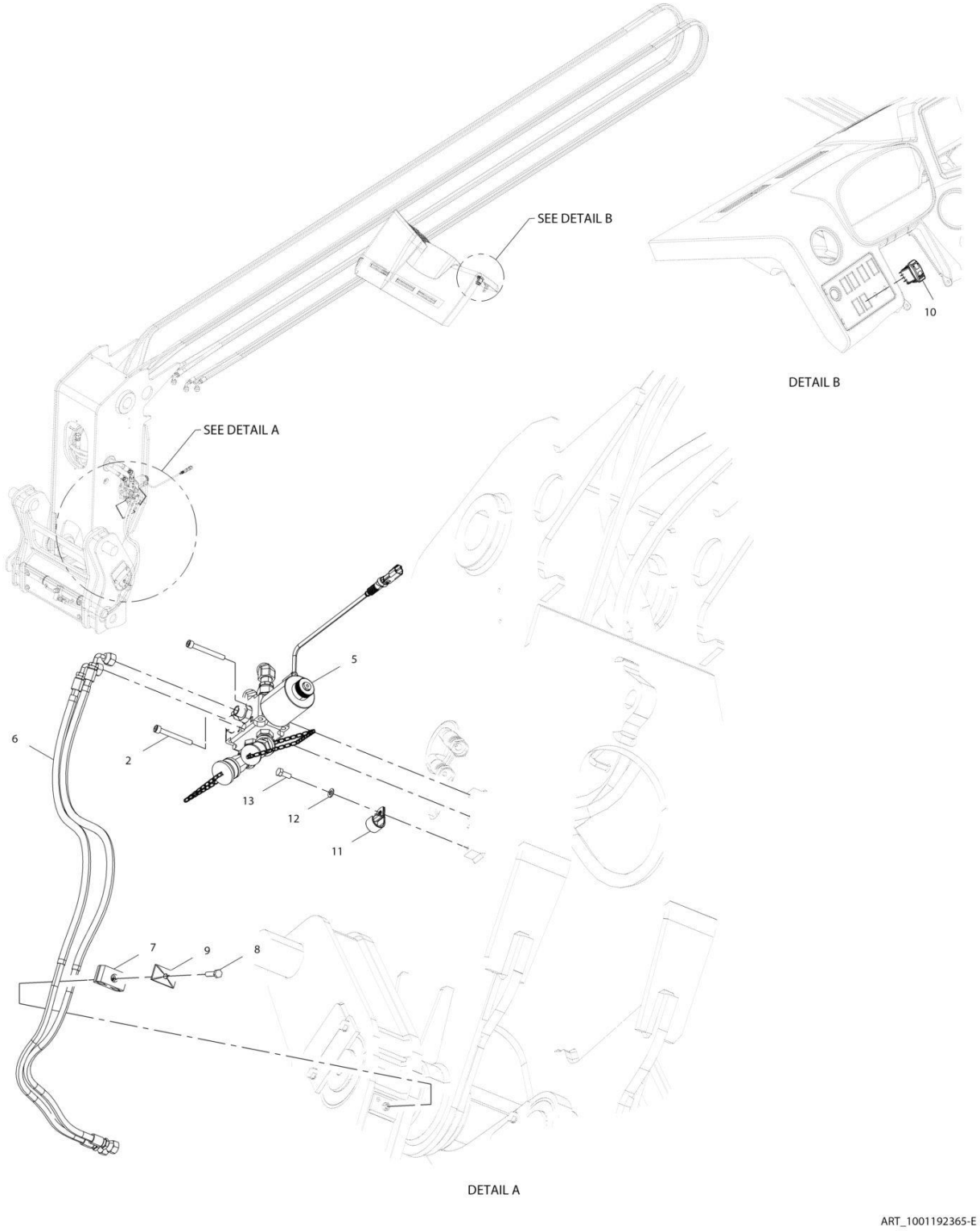


FIGURE 8-7. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192365	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Single)	E
2	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
5	1001213317	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Single) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769126	1	Clamp	
8	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
9	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
10	1001080375	1	Switch	
11	8406202	1	CLIP,TUBE 7/8"	
12	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	0760810	1	Bolt, M8X20	

FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

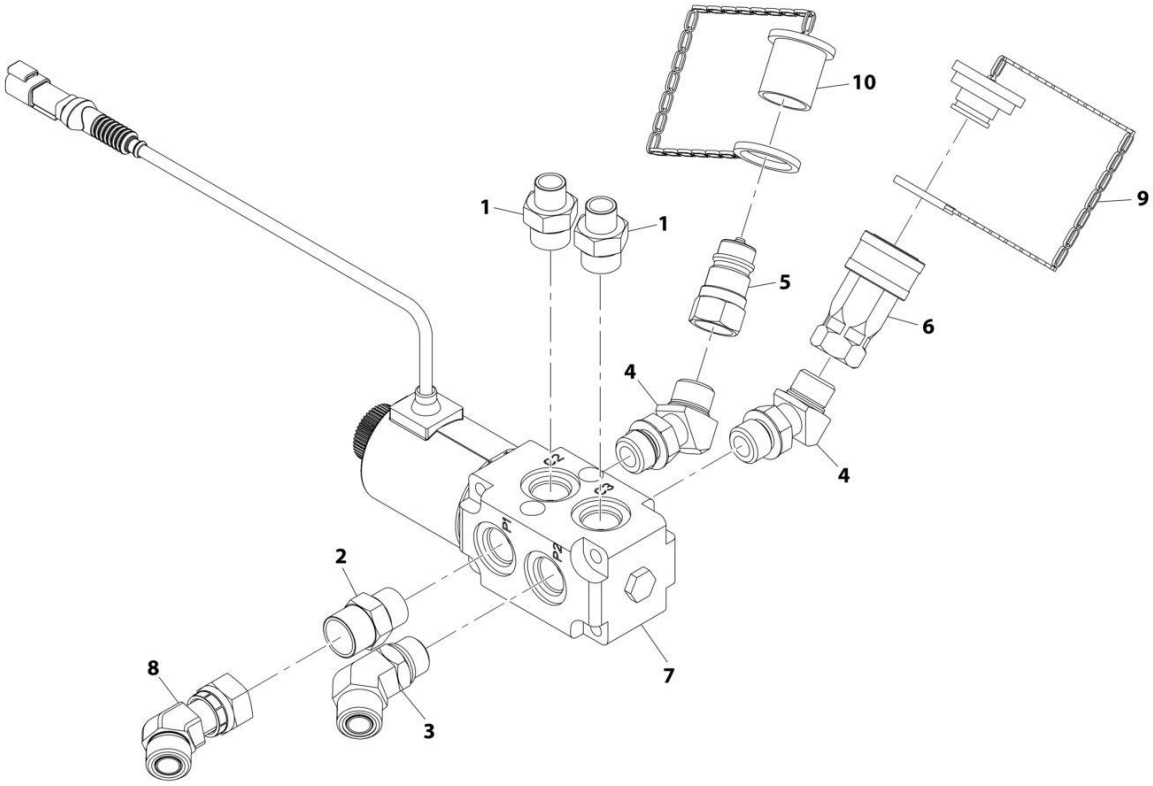


FIGURE 8-8. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213317	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	B
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	1001005904	2	Fitting, 45	
5	1001101041	1	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
6	1001101042	1	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
7	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	

FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

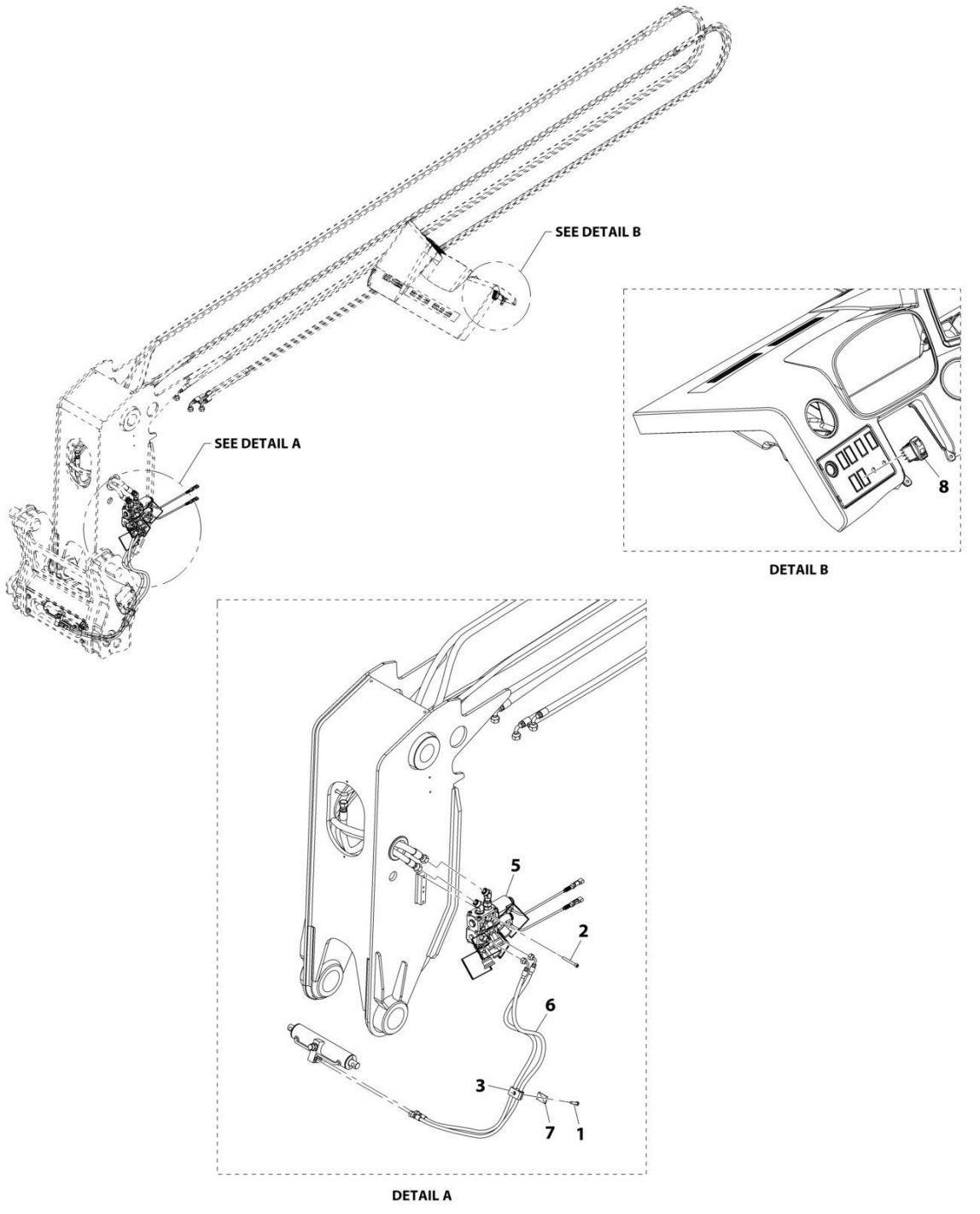


FIGURE 8-9. BOOM AUX HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192367	Ref	Boom Aux Hydraulic Installation (Hydraulic - Twin)	C
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	4031918	3	Bolt, M8X70	
3	8769126	1	Clamp	
5	1001213319	1	Assembly, Diverter Valve (Hydraulic - Twin) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001193111	2	Hose	
7	8769123	1	Plate, Cover	
8	1001080375	1	Switch	

FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

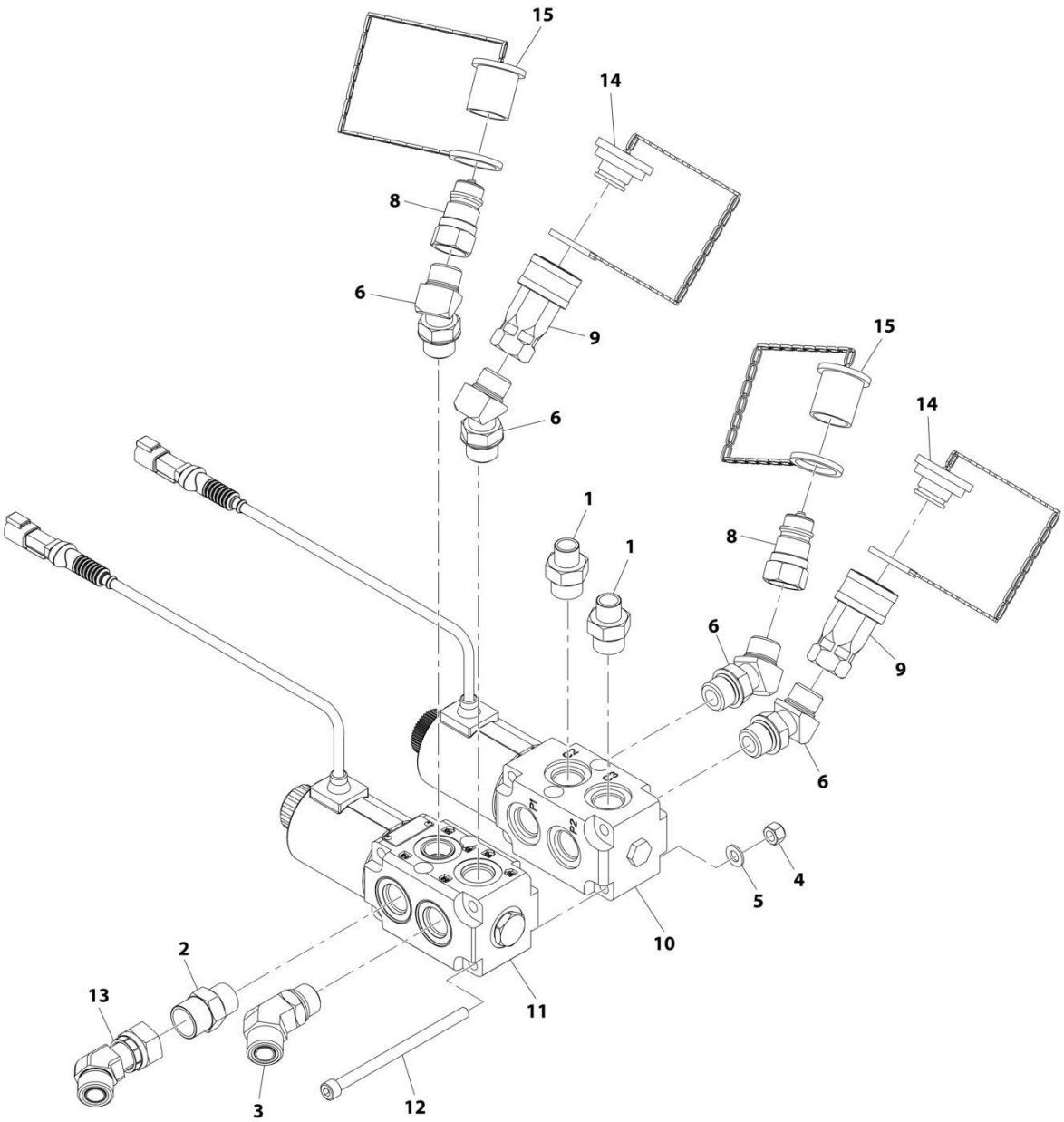
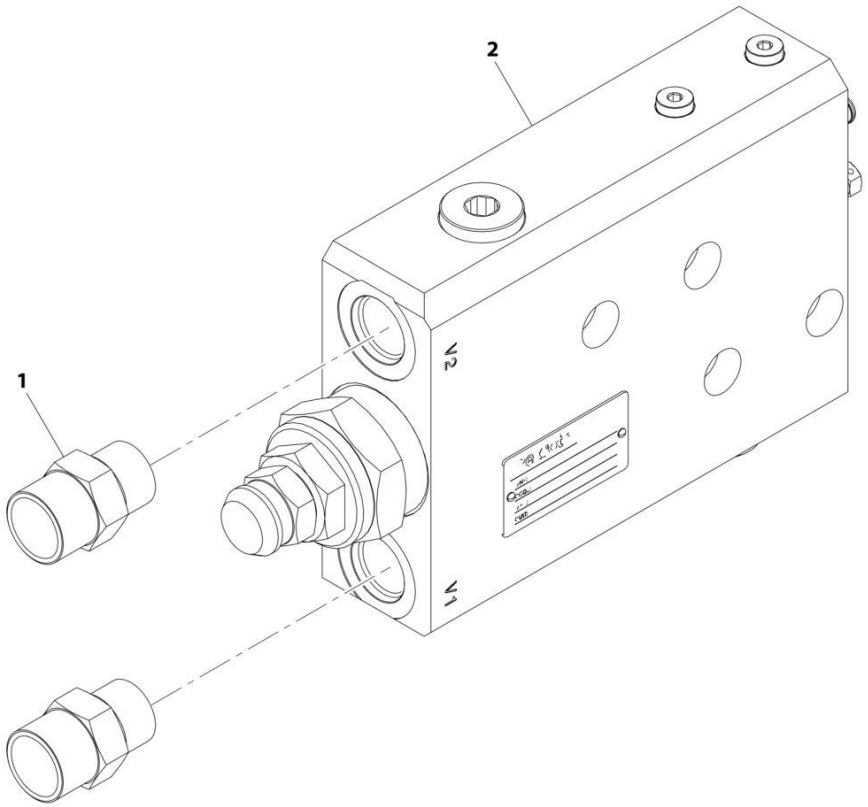


FIGURE 8-10. BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC - TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213319	Ref	Diverter Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	3290805	4	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
5	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
6	1001005904	4	Fitting, 45	
8	1001101041	2	Fitting, Male Quick Disconnect	
9	1001101042	2	Fitting, Female Quick Disconnect	
10	1001104477	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
11	1001110023	1	Valve, Divertor (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
12	1001110115	4	Bolt, M8X100	
13	1001147416	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
14	91043125	2	Plug	
15	91043126	2	Cap	

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001212312-A

FIGURE 8-11. BOOM EXTENT/RETRACT COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212312	Ref	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	A
1	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001209862	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

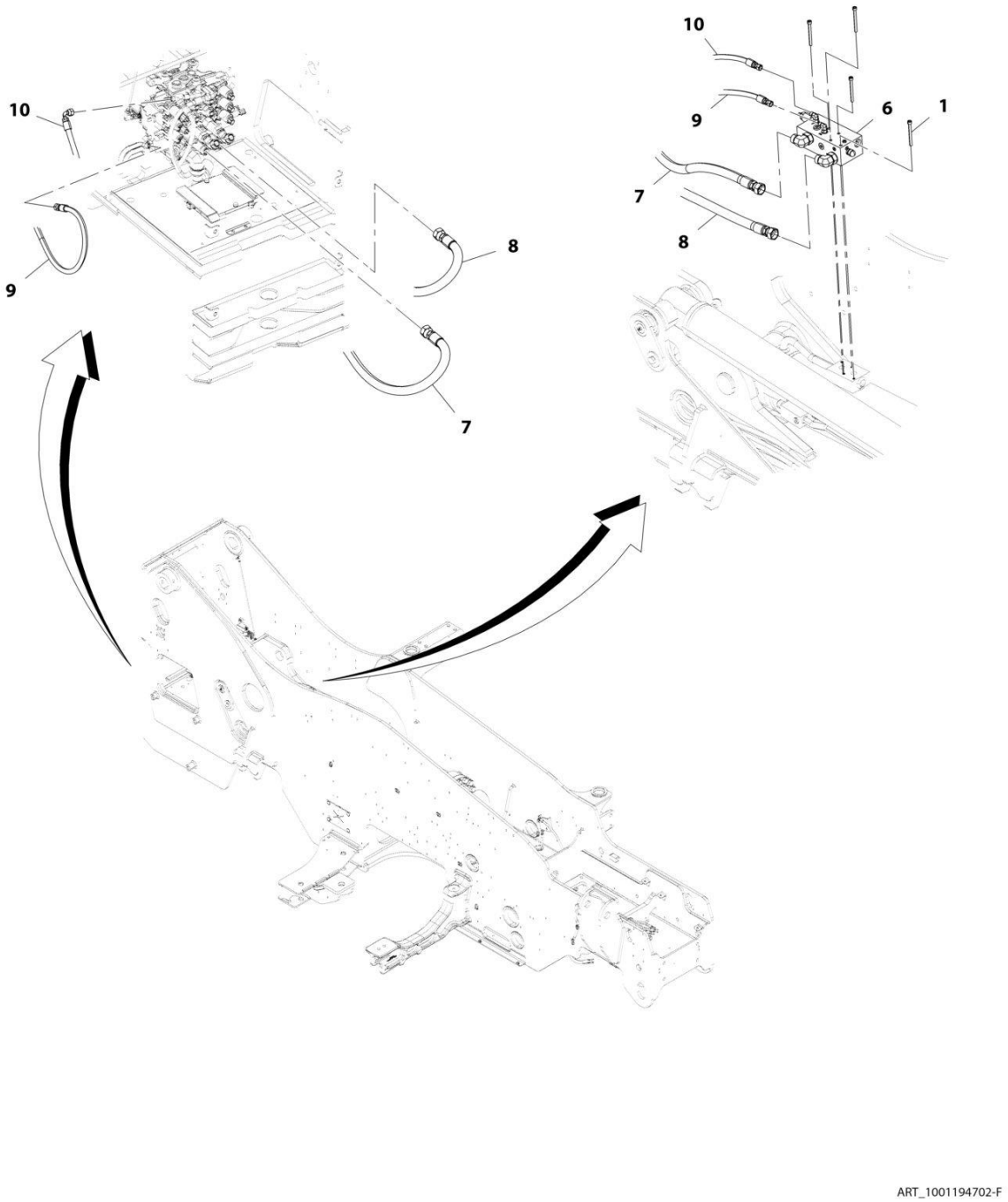
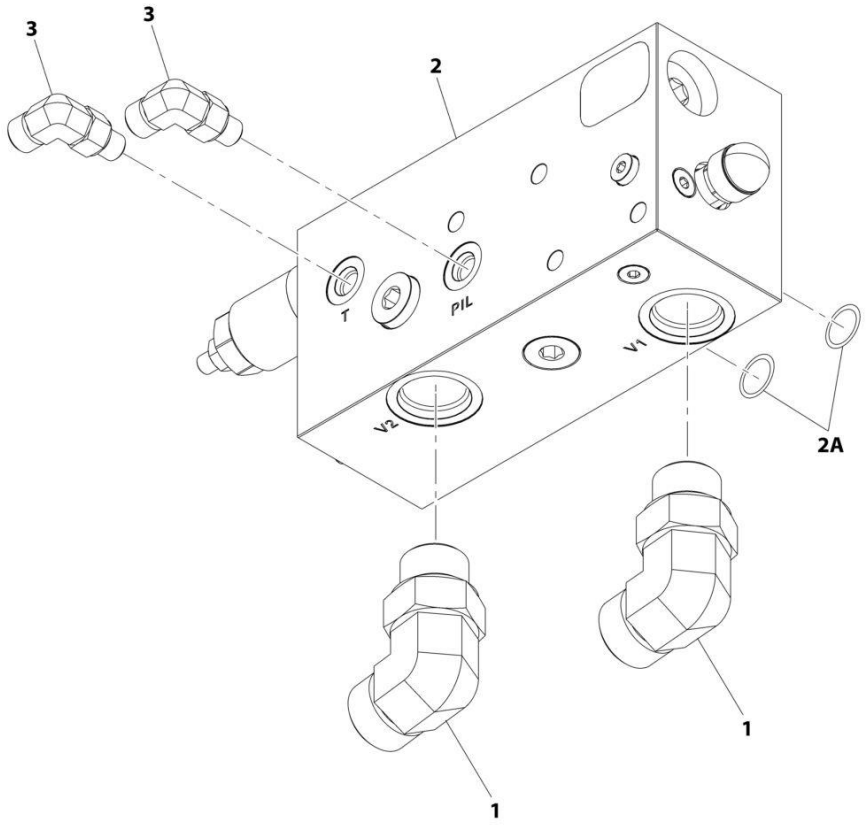


FIGURE 8-12. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194702	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (no Ride Control)	F
1	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
6	1001219764	1	Valve, Boom Raise Counterbalance (no Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001225392	1	Hose, ORFS	
8	1001225393	1	Hose, ORFS	
9	1001226828	1	Hose, ORFS	
10	1001226829	1	Hose, ORFS	

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219764-C

FIGURE 8-13. BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219764	Ref	Boom Raise Counterbalance Valve (no Ride Control)	C
1	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001224944	1	Valve, GLS	
2A	70028282	2	O-ring	
3	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

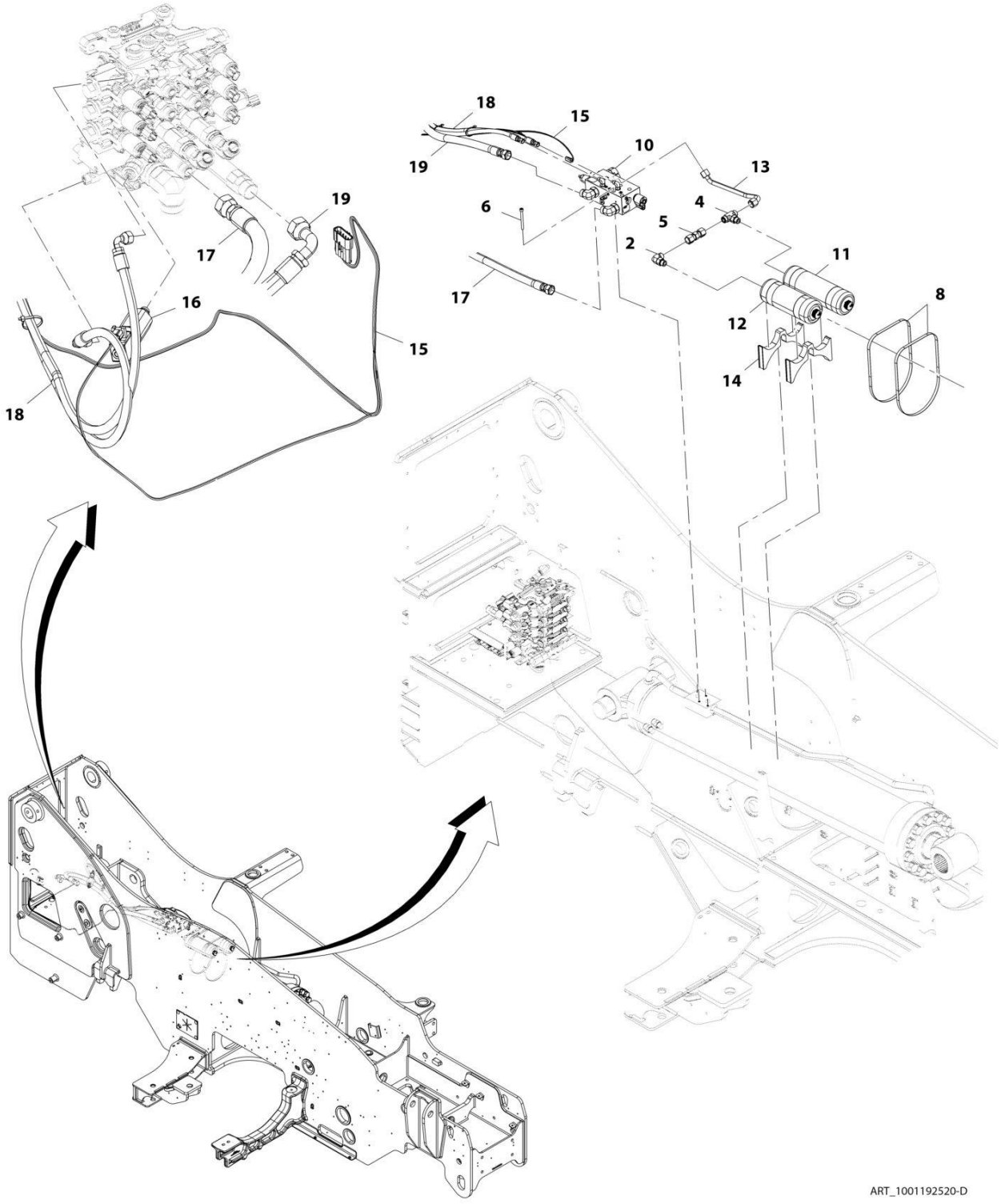
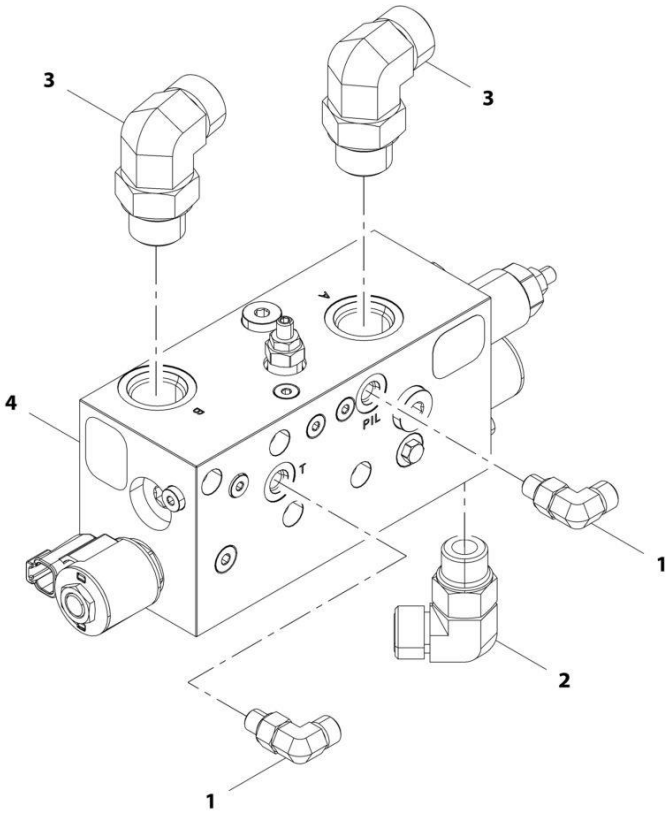


FIGURE 8-14. BOOM RAISE HOSE INSTALLATION (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192520	Ref	Boom Raise Hose Installation (Ride Control)	D
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2170410	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
5	2172410	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
8	1001214829	2	Clamp	
10	1001219765	1	Assembly, Ride and Float Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001192771	1	Cylinder, Piston	
12	1001192772	1	Cylinder, Piston	
13	1001225390	1	Pipe	
14	1001196402	2	Bumper	
15	1001200105	1	Installation, Ride Control Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001202020	1	Valve, MCV Tank Cartridge	
17	1001225393	1	Hose	
18	1001226829	2	Hose	
19	1001227440	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001219765-B

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE/FITTING ASSEMBLY (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219765	Ref	Ride and Float Valve Assembly	B
1	2130404	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2131212	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001224945	1	Valve, Boom Raise (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

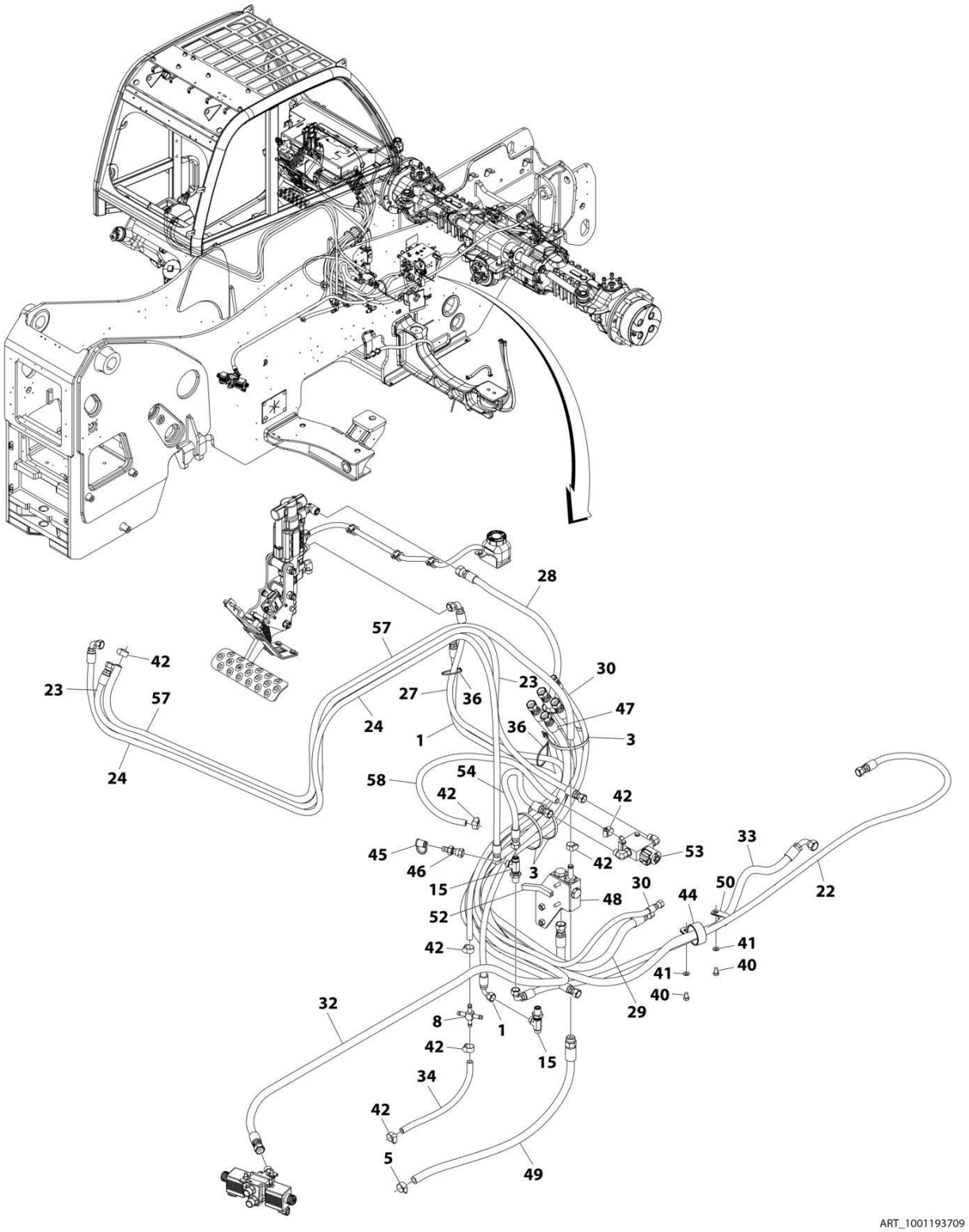


FIGURE 8-16. CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193709	Ref	CAB HYDRUALIC INSTALLATION	J
1	1001196989	1	Hose	
3	4240018	3	Strap, Cable	
5	8405006	1	Clamp	
8	1001215256	1	Fitting, Cross Barb	
15	88662434	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
22	1001210800	1	Hose	
23	1001221989	1	Hose	
24	1001210327	1	Hose	
27	1001206709	1	Hose	
28	1001210282	1	Hose	
29	1001196992	1	Hose	
30	1001196993	1	Hose	
32	1001196995	1	Hose	
33	1001196996	1	Hose	
34	1001196997	1	Hose	
36	4240099	3	Tie, Wire	
40	0760807	2	Bolt M8 x 14	
41	4811900	2	Washer M8	
42	8410013	7	Clamp	
44	85941018	1	Clamp	
45	8430032	1	Plug	
46	8430081	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
47	1001204152	1	Hose	
48	1001212788	Ref	Installation, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001212880	1	Hose	
50	8406201	1	Clip	
52	90206198	186 mm	Compound, Locking	
53	1001221987	Ref	Installation, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001221988	1	Hose	
57	2720160	2290 mm	Hose	
58	1001008654	750 mm	Hose	

FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

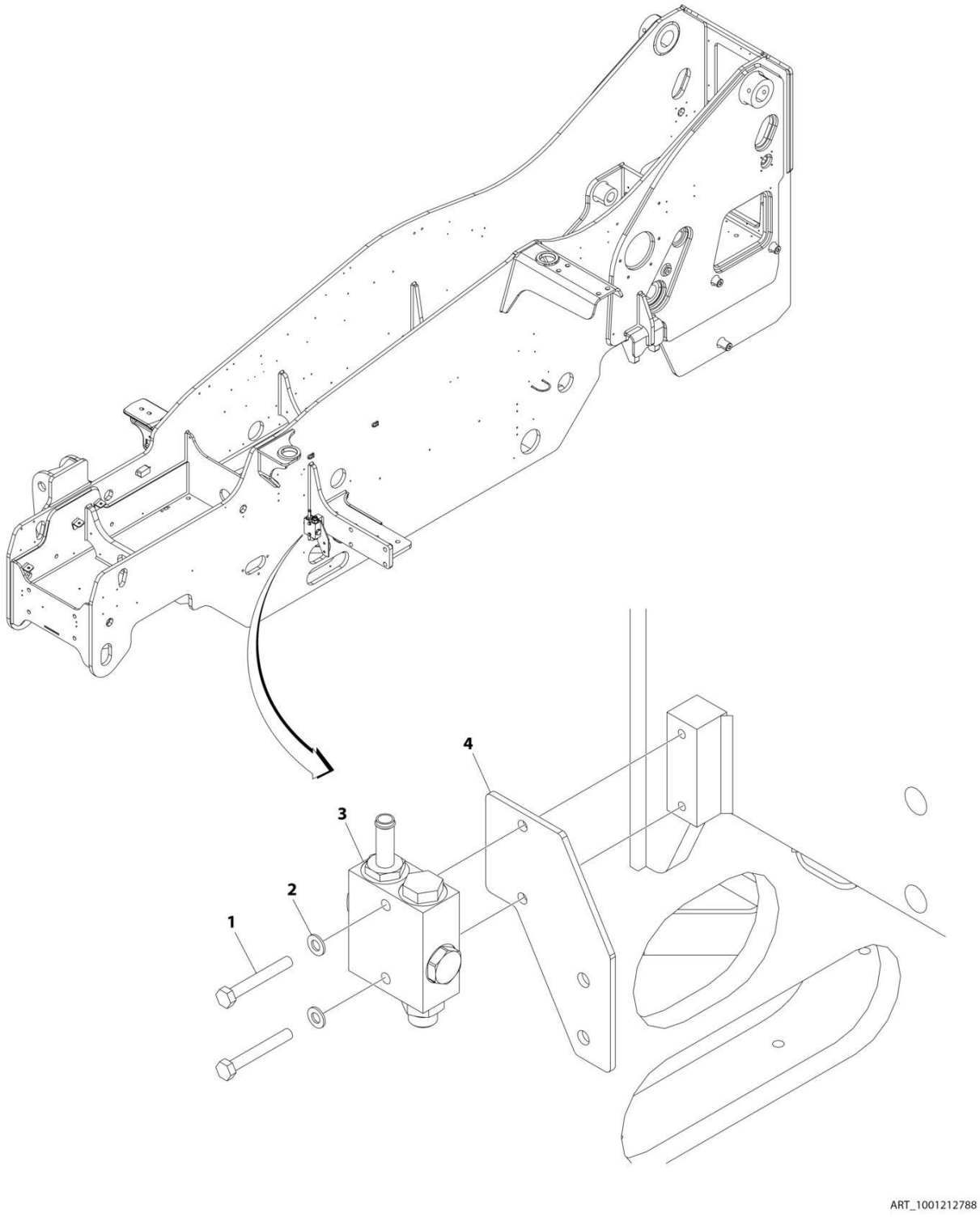


FIGURE 8-17. CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212788	Ref	CAB HYDRUALICS CHECK VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001212789	1	Assembly, Check Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001219659	1	Plate	

FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

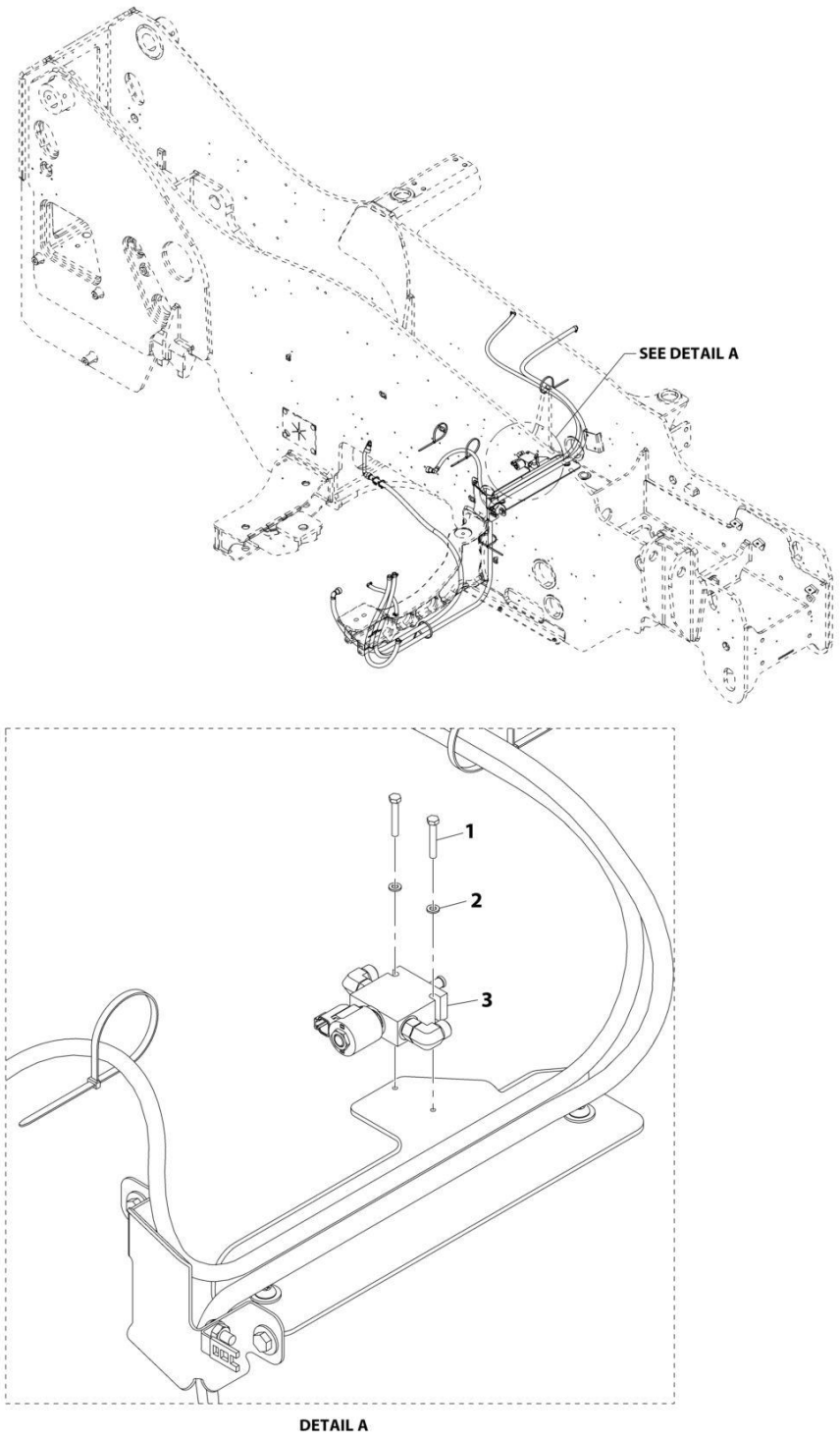
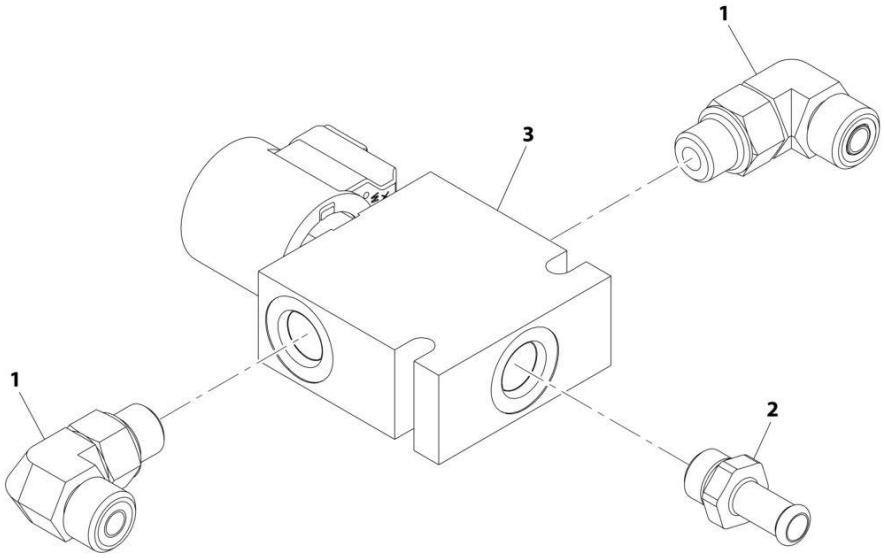


FIGURE 8-18. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221987	Ref	Solenoid Valve Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001221986	1	Assembly, Solenoid Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION



ART_1001221986-A

FIGURE 8-19. CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID FITTINGS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221986	Ref	Solenoid Valve/Fittings Assembly	A
1	2130606	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001168030	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
3	1001221928	1	Valve, Solenoid (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

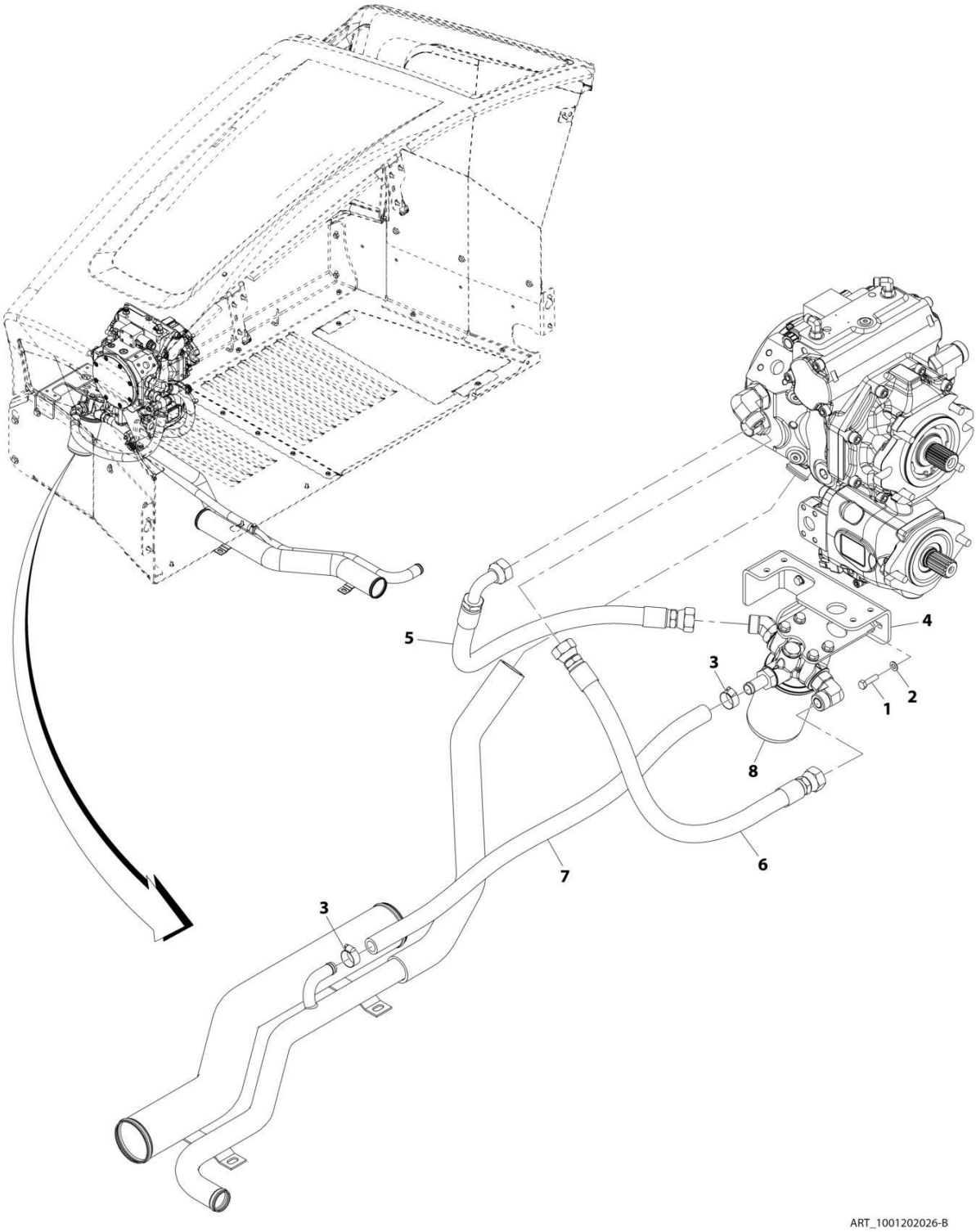


FIGURE 8-20. CHARGE FILTER LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202026	Ref	Charge Filter Lines Installation	B
1	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405007	2	Clamp	
4	1001212184	1	Bracket	
5	1001195433	1	Hose	
6	1001195434	1	Hose	
7	1001195435	1	Hose	
8	1001195430	Ref	Installation, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

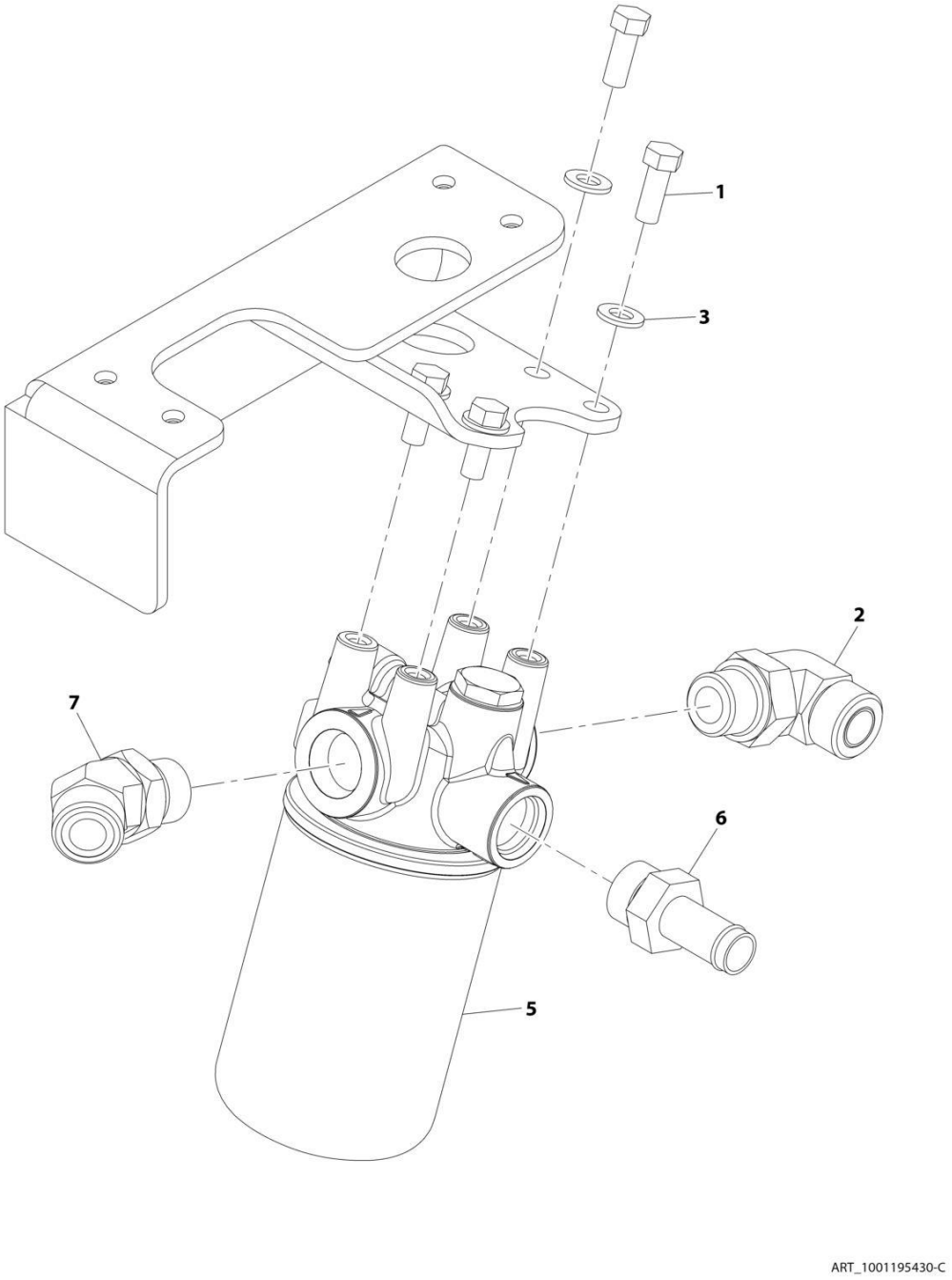


FIGURE 8-21. CHARGE FILTER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195430	Ref	Charge Filter Installation	C
1	0641608	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	
2	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
5	1001141976	1	Assembly, Charge Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001183700	1	Fitting,Barb	
7	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

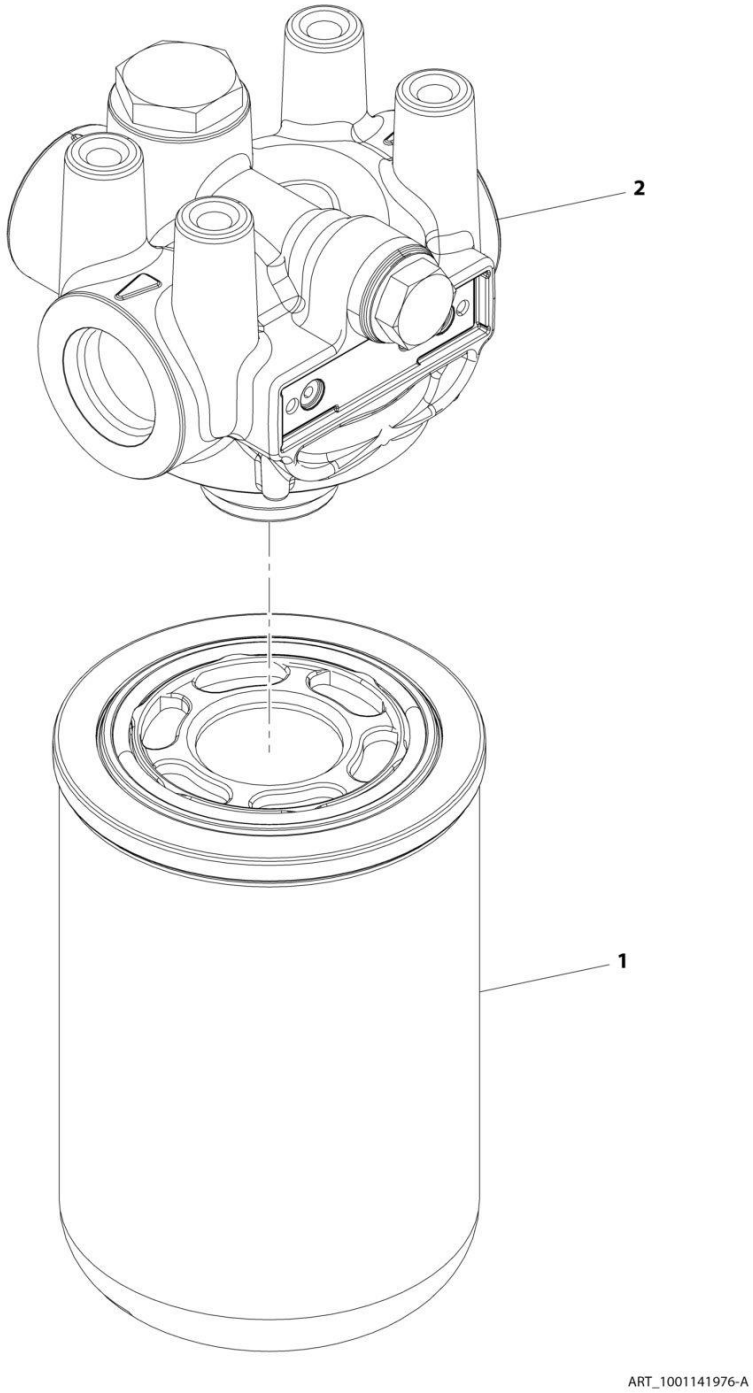


FIGURE 8-22. CHARGE FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001141976	Ref	Implement Pump Filter Assembly	A
1	1001141461	1	Filter	
2	1001141462	1	Pump, Filter	

FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

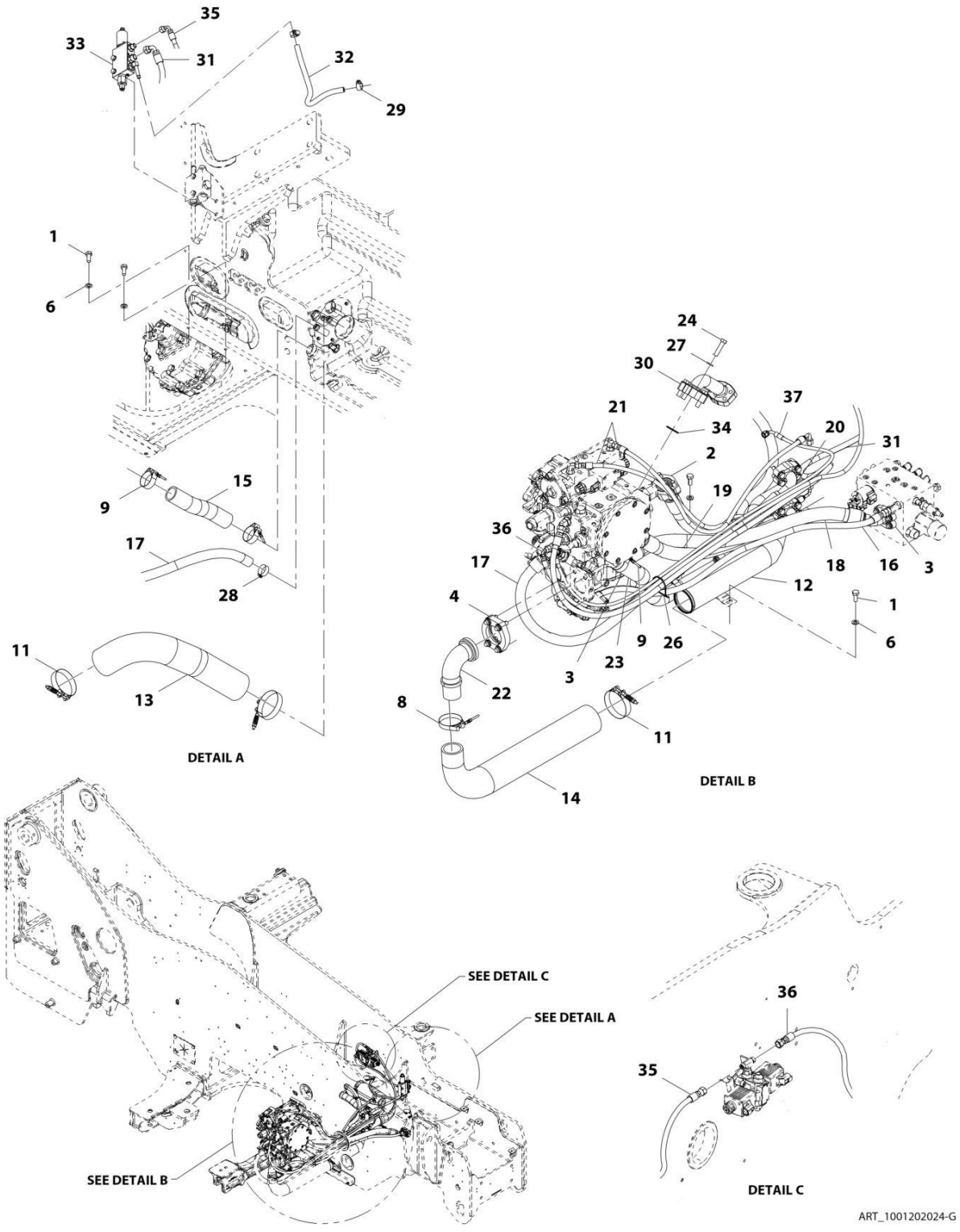


FIGURE 8-23. ENGINE BAY HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202024	Ref	Engine Bay Installation	G
1	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
2	1001217948	4	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
3	2171816	2	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
4	2171832	1	Kit, Flange (includes mounting hardware and o-ring)	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
8	1001005438	1	Clamp	
9	1001014231	4	Clamp	
11	1001186843	3	Clamp	
12	1001187272	1	Pipe	
13	1001187273	1	Hose	
14	1001187275	1	Hose	
15	1001193461	1	Hose	
16	1001196959	1	Hose	
17	1001215802	1	Hose	
18	1001214431	1	Hose	
19	1001214430	1	Hose	
20	1001214429	1	Hose	
21	1001215539	2	Hose	
22	8424233	1	Fitting, 90	
23	1001202027	1	Hose	
24	0681714	4	Bolt, 7/16-14X1 3/4 Grade 8	
26	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
27	4761700	4	Washer, Lock 7/16	
28	8405007	1	Clamp	
29	8410013	2	Clamp	
30	1001200870	1	Fitting, 90	
31	1001213306	1	Hose	
32	1001213307	1	Hose	
33	1001213308	1	Installation, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	91083106	1	O-Ring	
35	1001215093	1	Hose	
36	1001215212	1	Hose	
37	1001223109	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

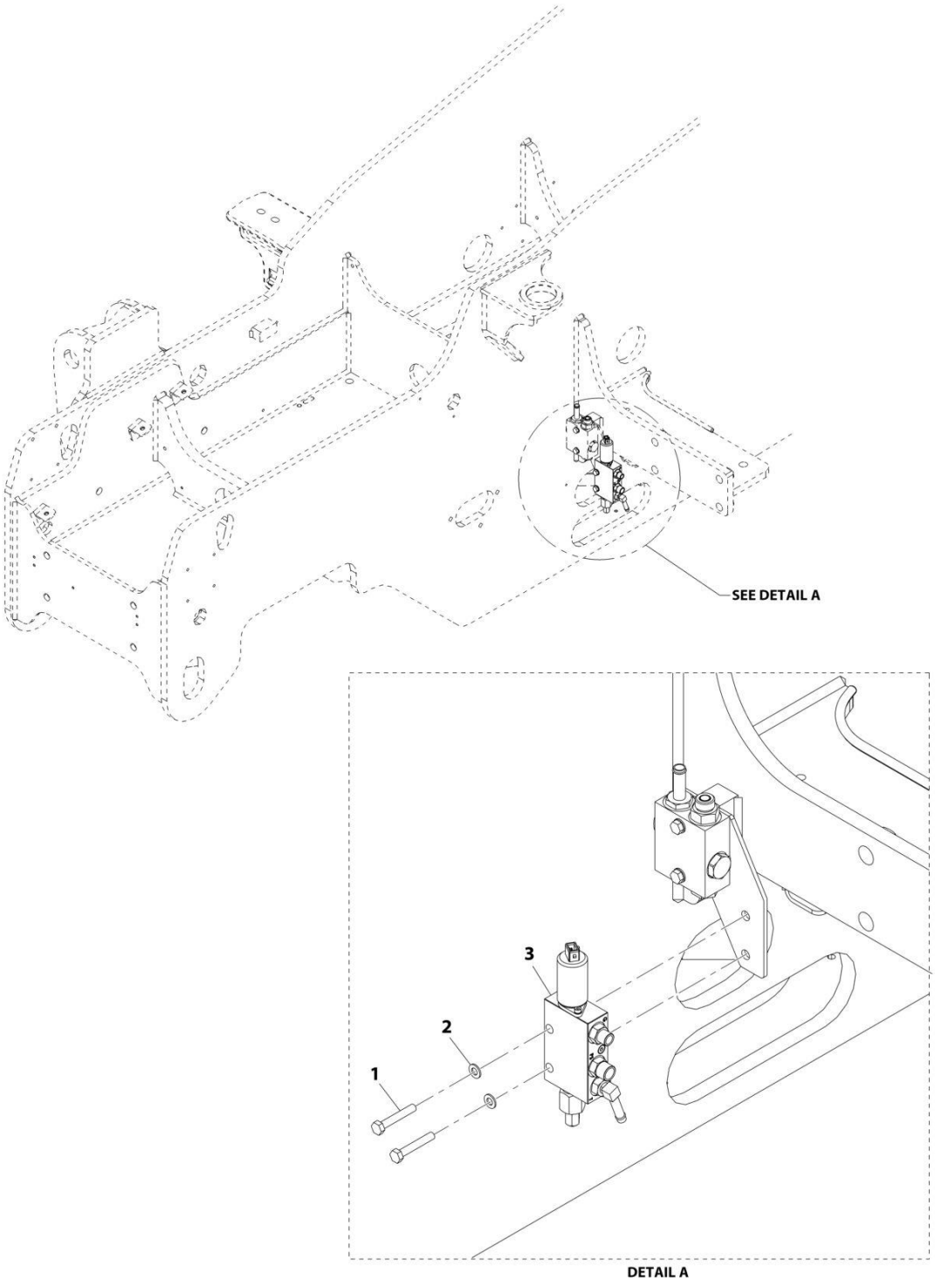
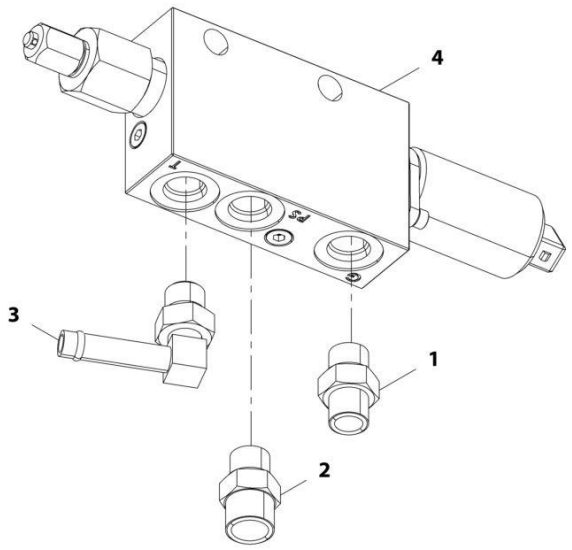


FIGURE 8-24. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213308	Ref	Inching Valve Installation	A
1	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001213309	1	Assembly, Inching Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213309-B

FIGURE 8-25. ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE/FITINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213309	Ref	Inching Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
4	1001213311	1	Valve, Inching (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

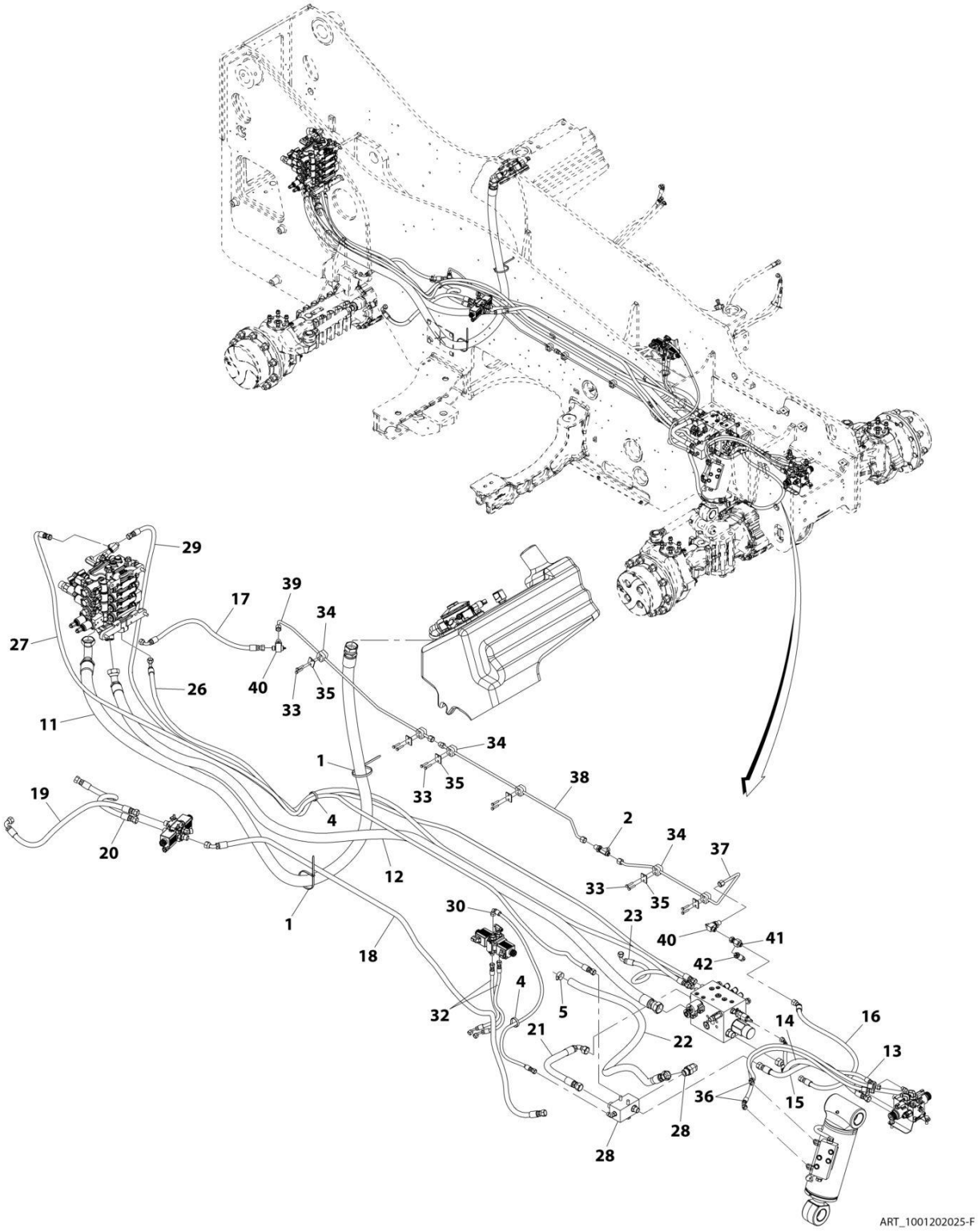
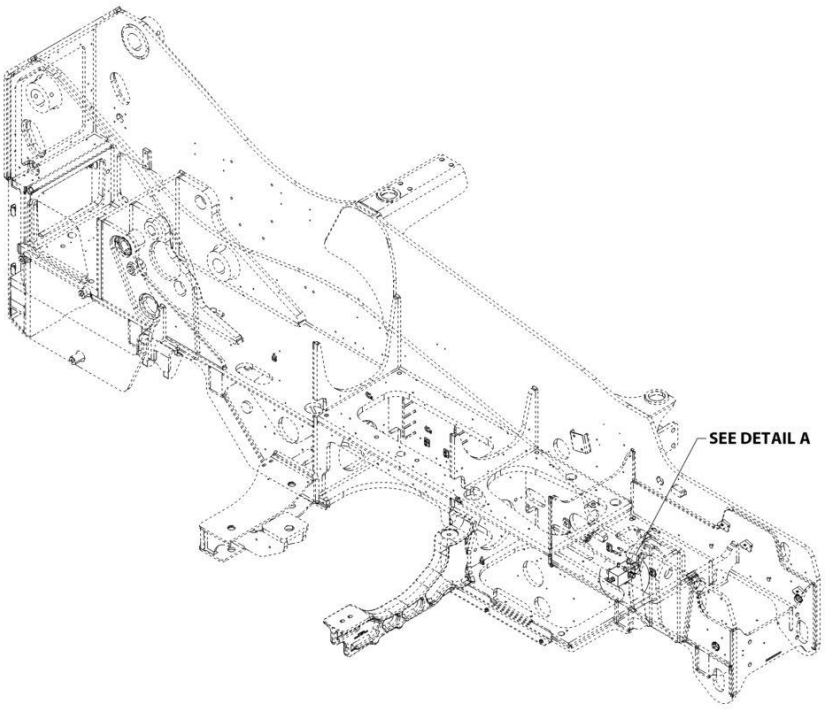
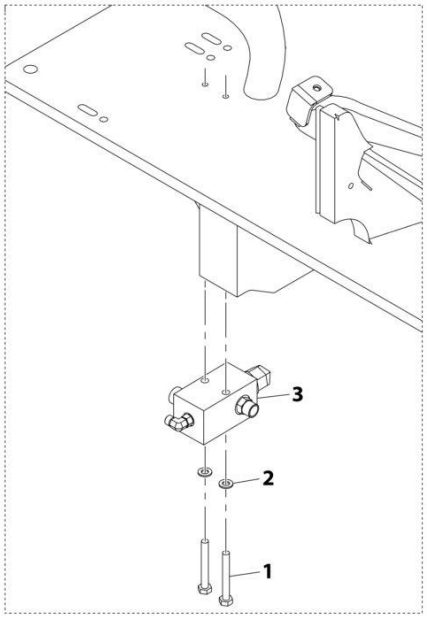


FIGURE 8-26. FRAME HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202025	Ref	Frame Hydraulic Installation	F
1	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
2	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	4240018	2	Strap, Tie	
5	8405007	1	Clamp	
11	1001196964	1	Hose	
12	1001196967	1	Hose	
13	1001210635	1	Hose	
14	1001196969	1	Hose	
15	1001196970	1	Hose	
16	1001208532	1	Hose	
17	1001208534	1	Hose	
18	1001196973	1	Hose	
19	1001196974	1	Hose	
20	1001196975	1	Hose	
21	1001196976	1	Hose	
22	1001196977	1	Hose	
23	1001196978	1	Hose	
26	1001196981	1	Hose	
27	1001196982	1	Hose	
28	1001197197	Ref	Installation, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001197199	1	Hose	
30	1001197200	1	Hose	
32	1001211020	2	Hose	
33	0700614	12	Bolt, M6X30	
34	9106-3040	6	Clamp	
35	9106-3039	6	Plate, Cover	
36	1001205573	2	Hose	
37	1001207788	1	Pipe	
38	1001207789	1	Pipe	
39	1001207790	1	Pipe	
40	1001210797	2	Bleeder, Brake	
41	1001111140	1	Fitting, ORFS	
42	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure	

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001197197-B

FIGURE 8-27. FRAME MANIFOLD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197197	Ref	Manifold Installation	B
1	0701024	2	Bolt, M10X80	
2	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
3	1001197198	1	Assembly, Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

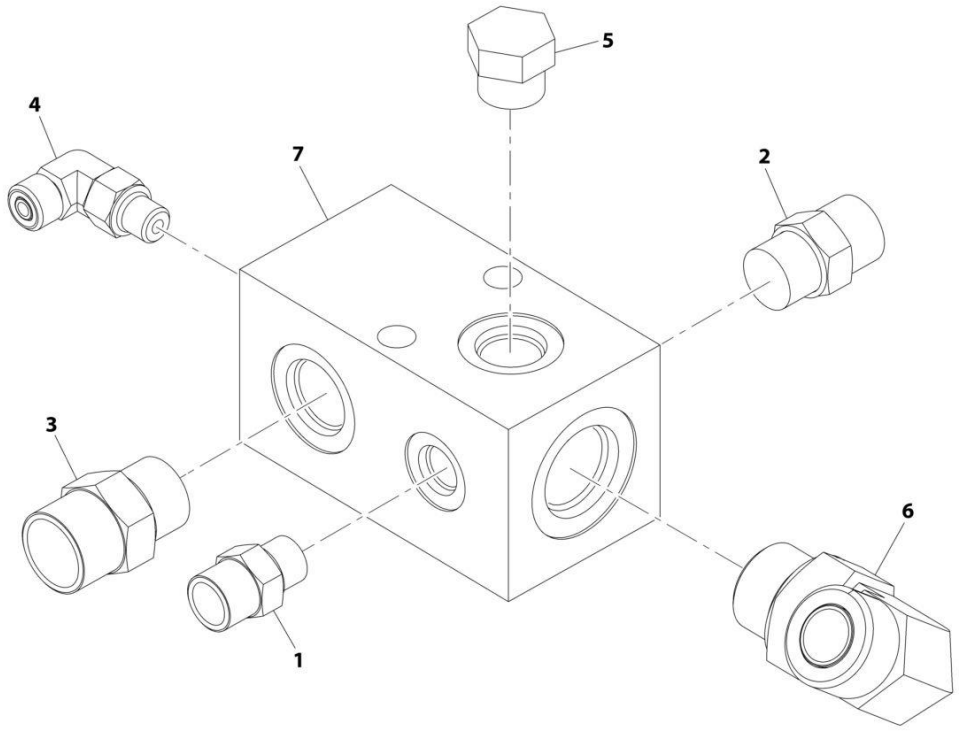


FIGURE 8-28. FRAME MANIFOLD/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197198	Ref	Manifold Assembly	D
1	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2220238	1	Plug	
6	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	1001228504	1	Manifold	

FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

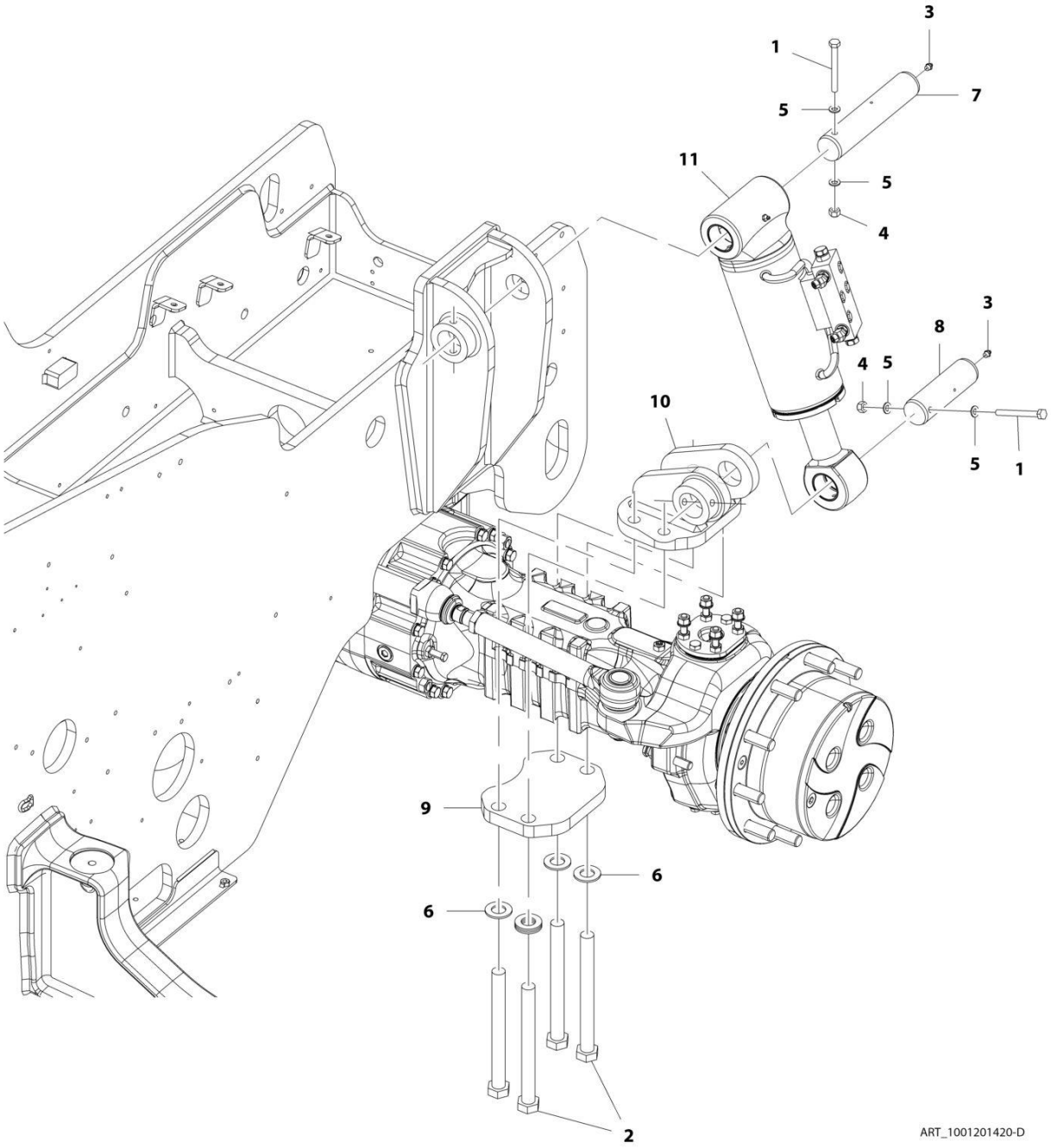


FIGURE 8-29. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201420	Ref	Frame Level Installation	D
1	0701027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M0X1.5 Grade 8	
5	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
7	1001164971	1	Pin	
8	1001164972	1	Pin	
9	1001207325	1	Plate, Sway Bottom	
10	1001200226	1	Bracket, Axle Sway	
11	1001201074	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

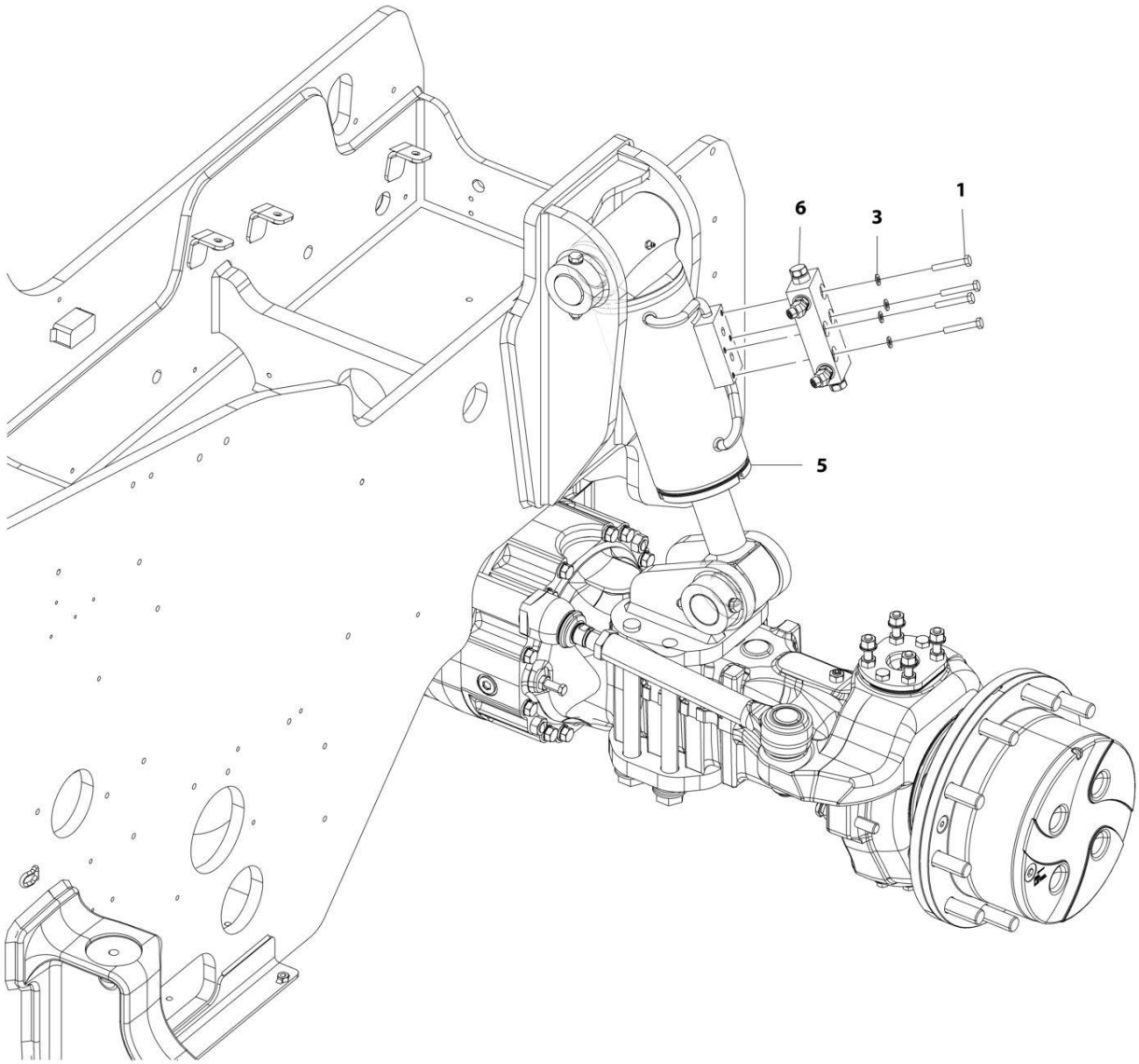
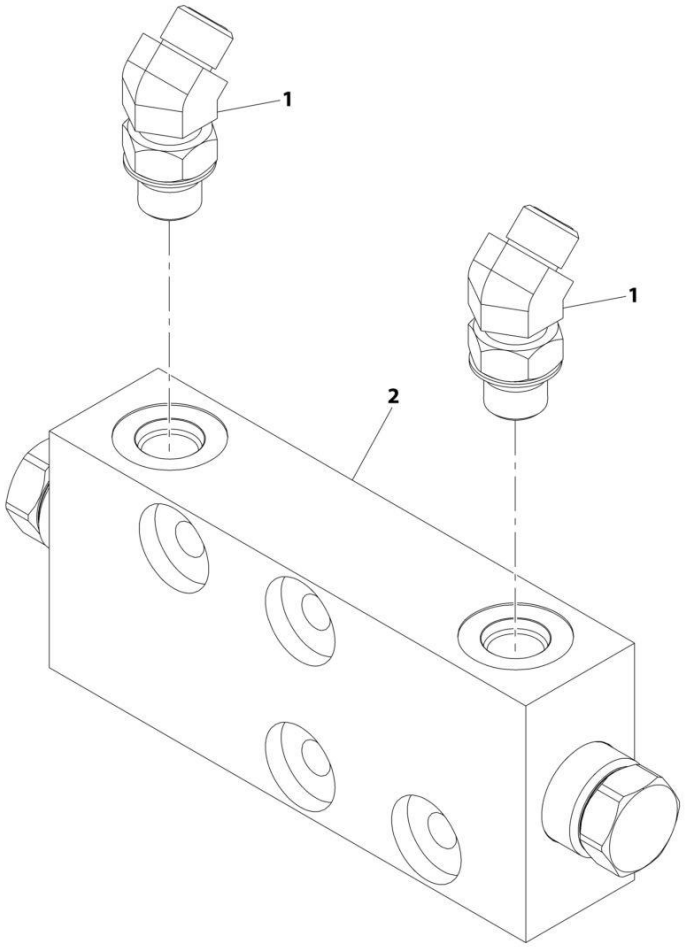


FIGURE 8-30. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201074	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	B
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001201073	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	1001217482	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

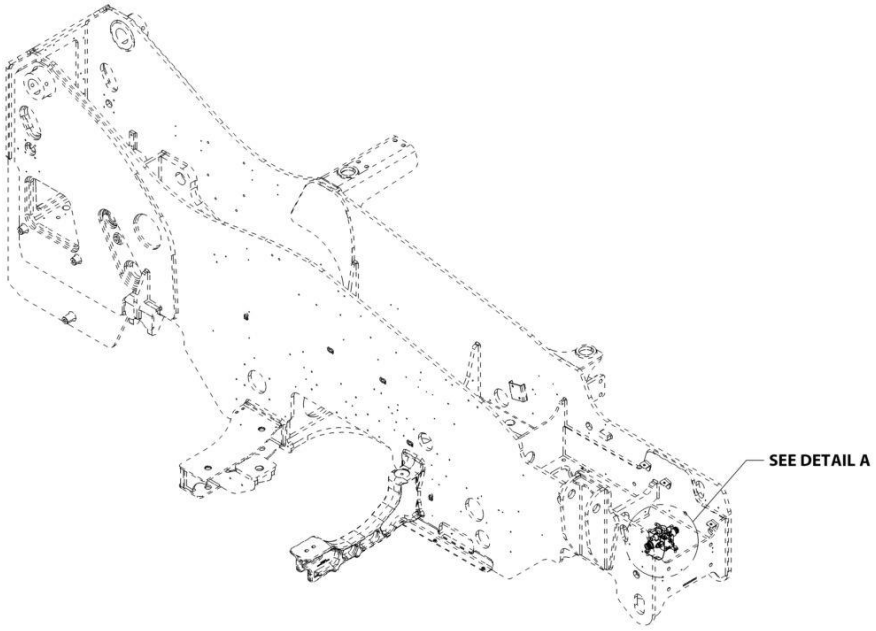


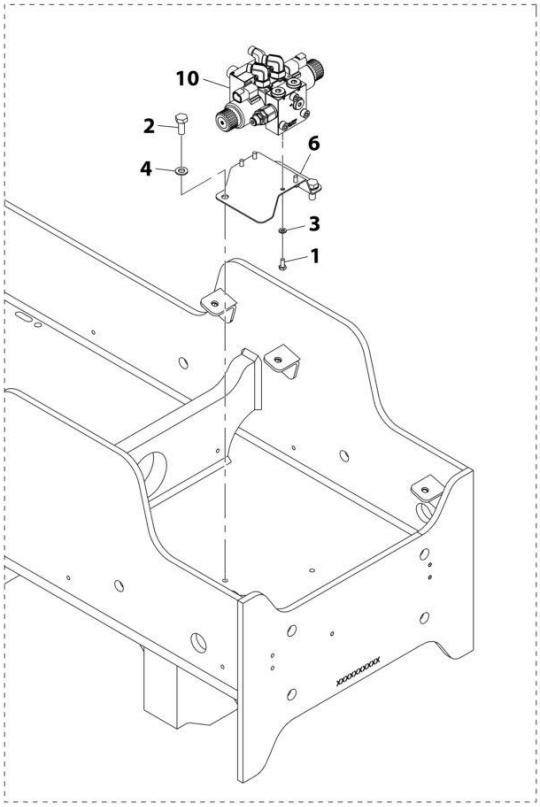
ART_1001217482-A

FIGURE 8-31. FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217482	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	A
1	2150406	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001168599	1	Valve, Counterbalance (See Separate Breakdown in the HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001193517-D

FIGURE 8-32. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193517	Ref	Frame Level Valve Installation	D
1	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001195733	1	Bracket	
10	1001215341	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

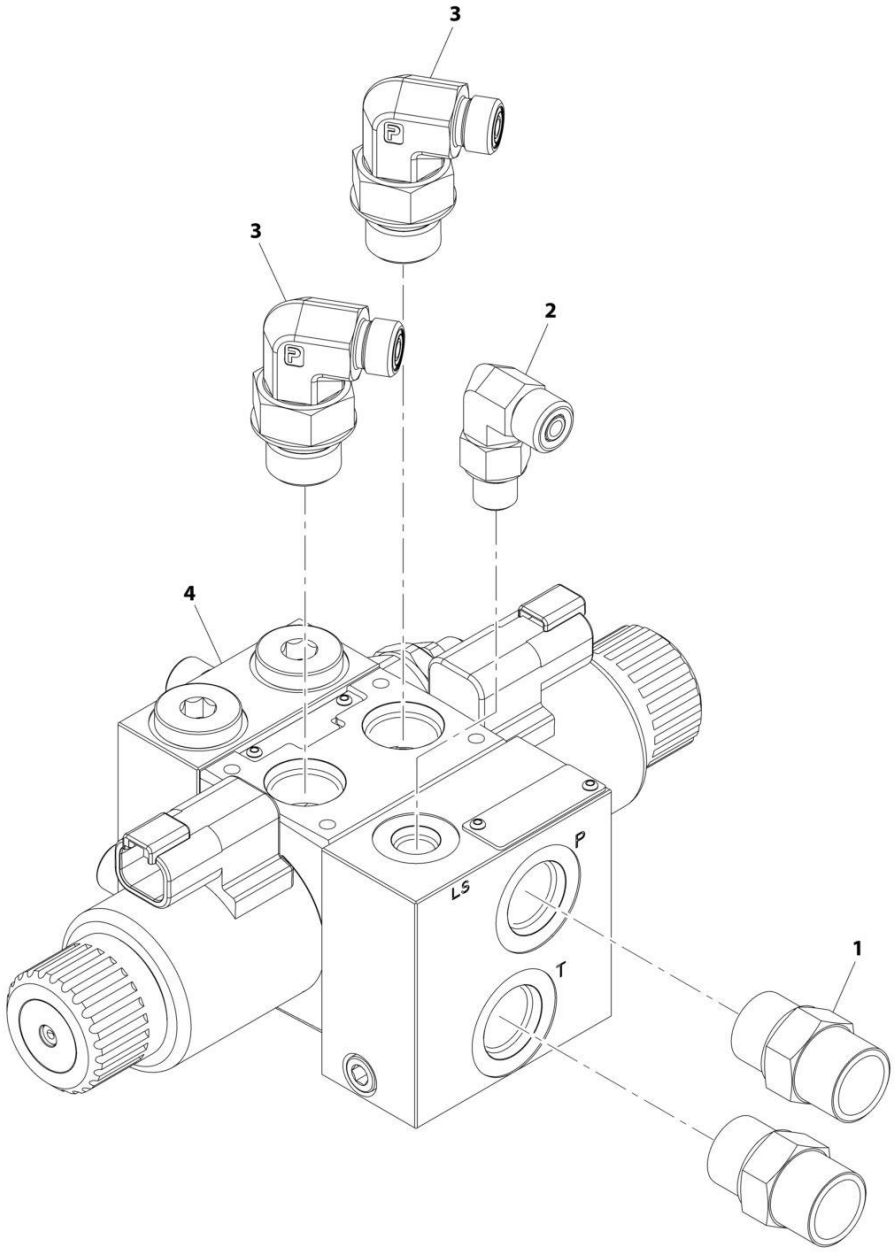


FIGURE 8-33. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215341	Ref	Frame Level Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
3	2130408	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001219615	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

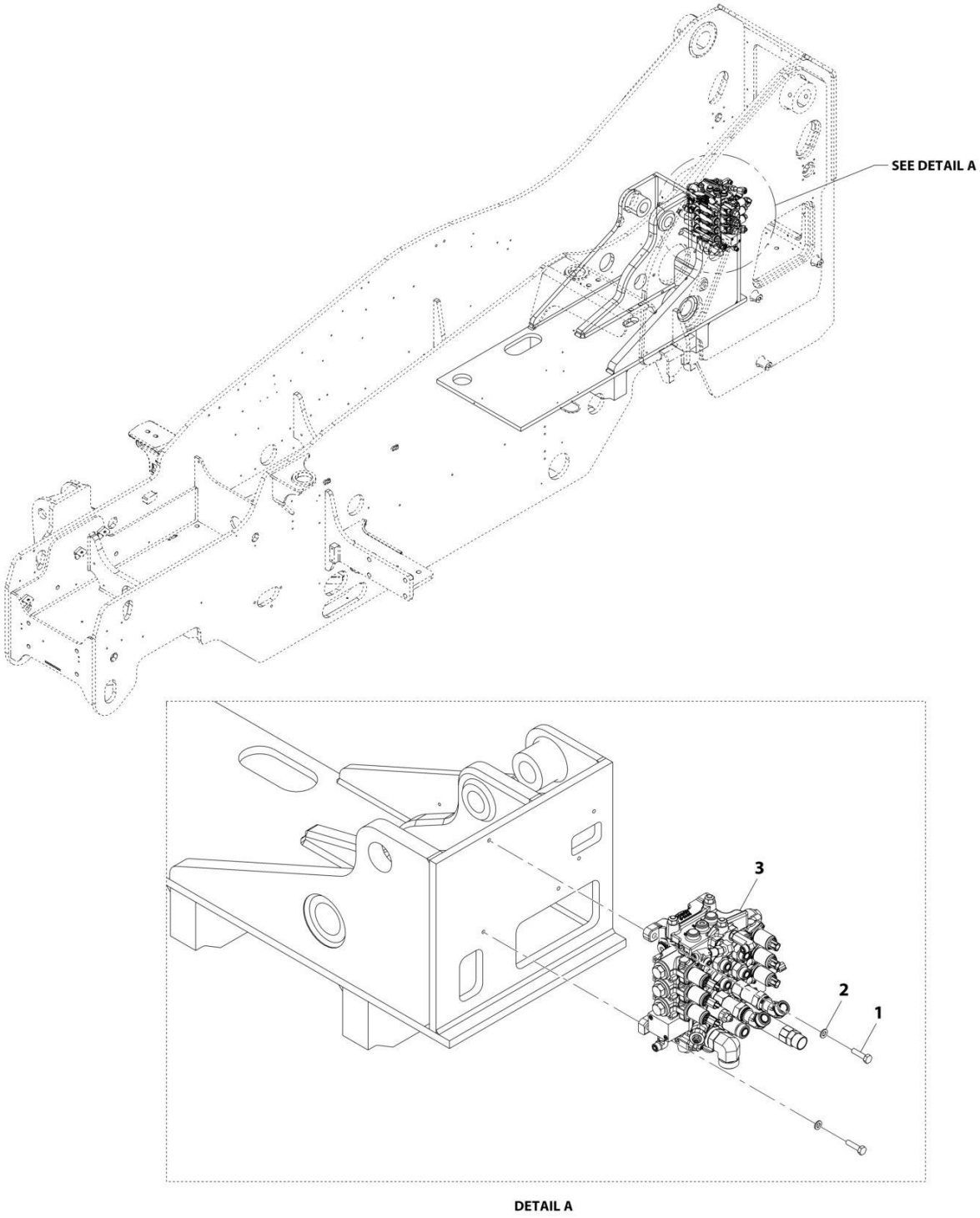


FIGURE 8-34. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192889	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	C
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001192890	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

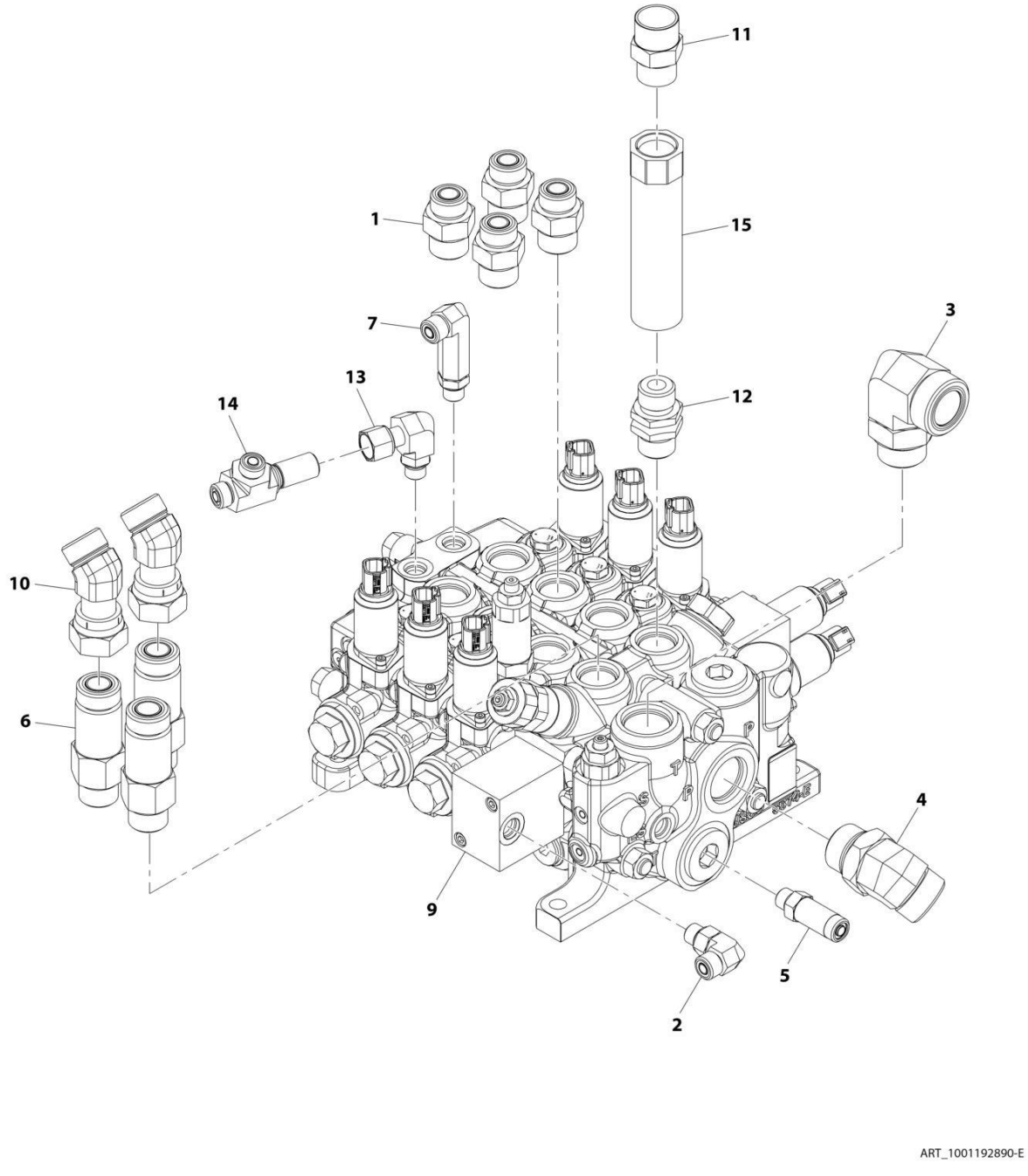
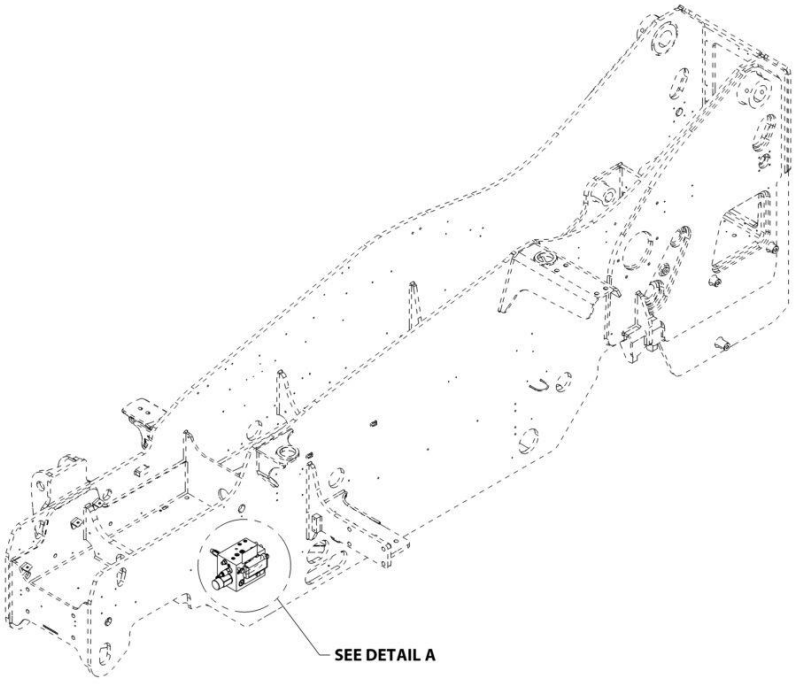
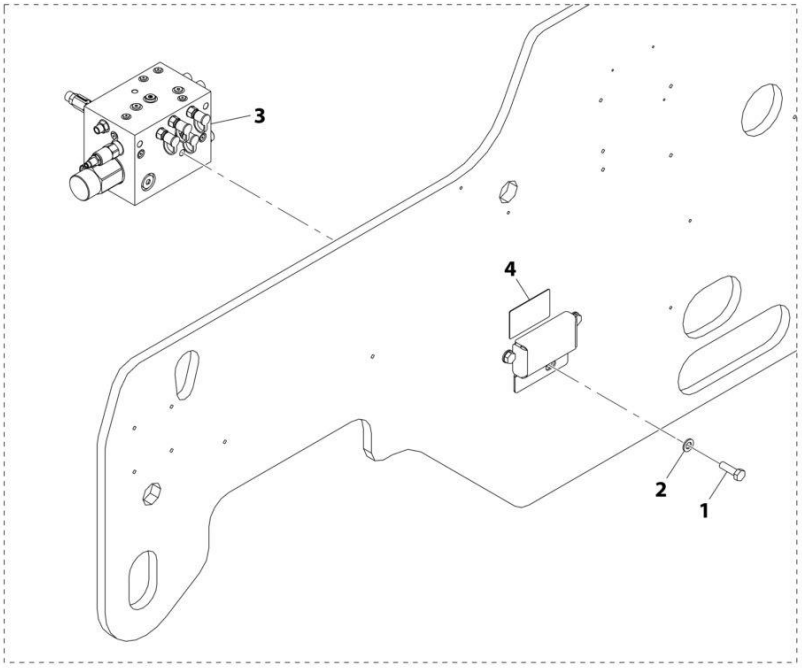


FIGURE 8-35. MAIN CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192890	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	E
1	2111012	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2130606	1	Fittiing, 90 ORFS	
3	2132016	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151616	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2170106	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2170112	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2170206	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	1001241880	1	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001151238	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
11	2111212	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
12	8770030	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
13	8770104	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	8770286	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
15	1001224946	1	Vlave, Check	

FIGURE 8-36. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION





DETAIL A

ART_1001192885-B

FIGURE 8-36. PRIORITY VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192885	Ref	Priority Manifold Installation	B
1	0701216	3	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
3	1001192886	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001192887	1	Decal	

FIGURE 8-37. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

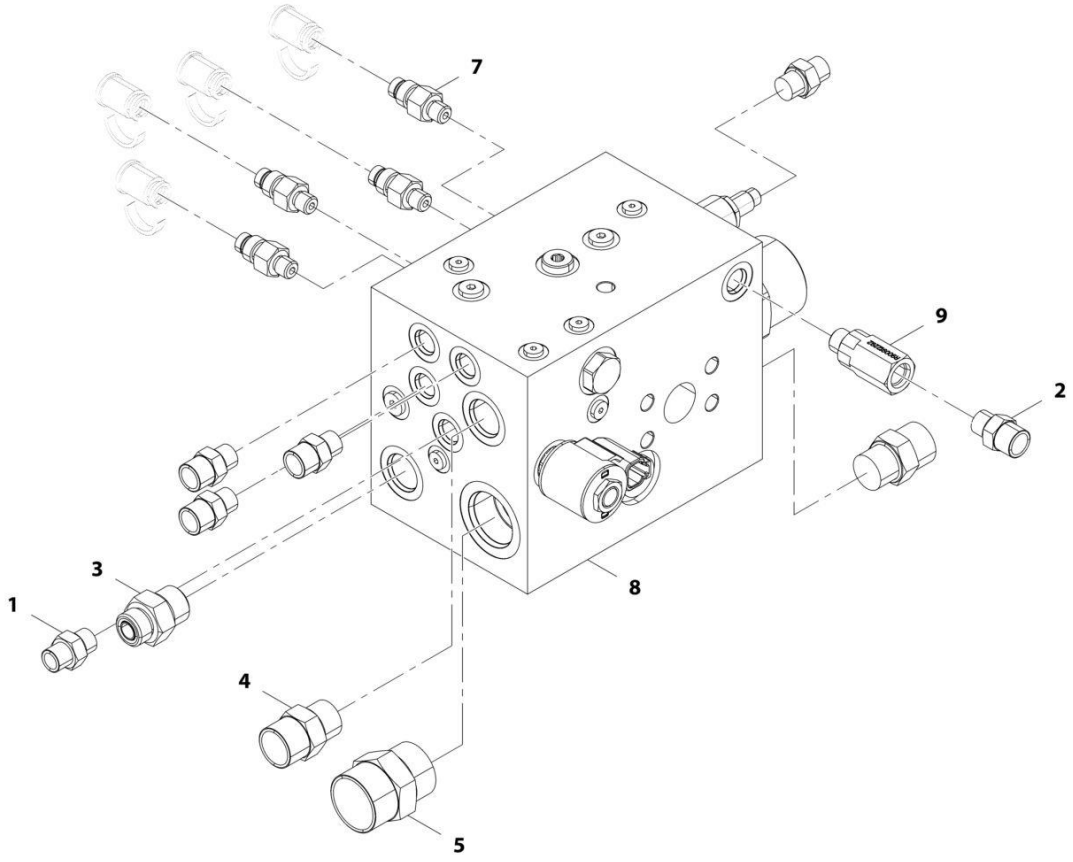


FIGURE 8-37. PRIORITY VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192886	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	8430033	4	Fitting, Straight	
8	1001192888	1	Assembly, Priority Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
9	1001187355	1	Valve, Check	

FIGURE 8-38. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION

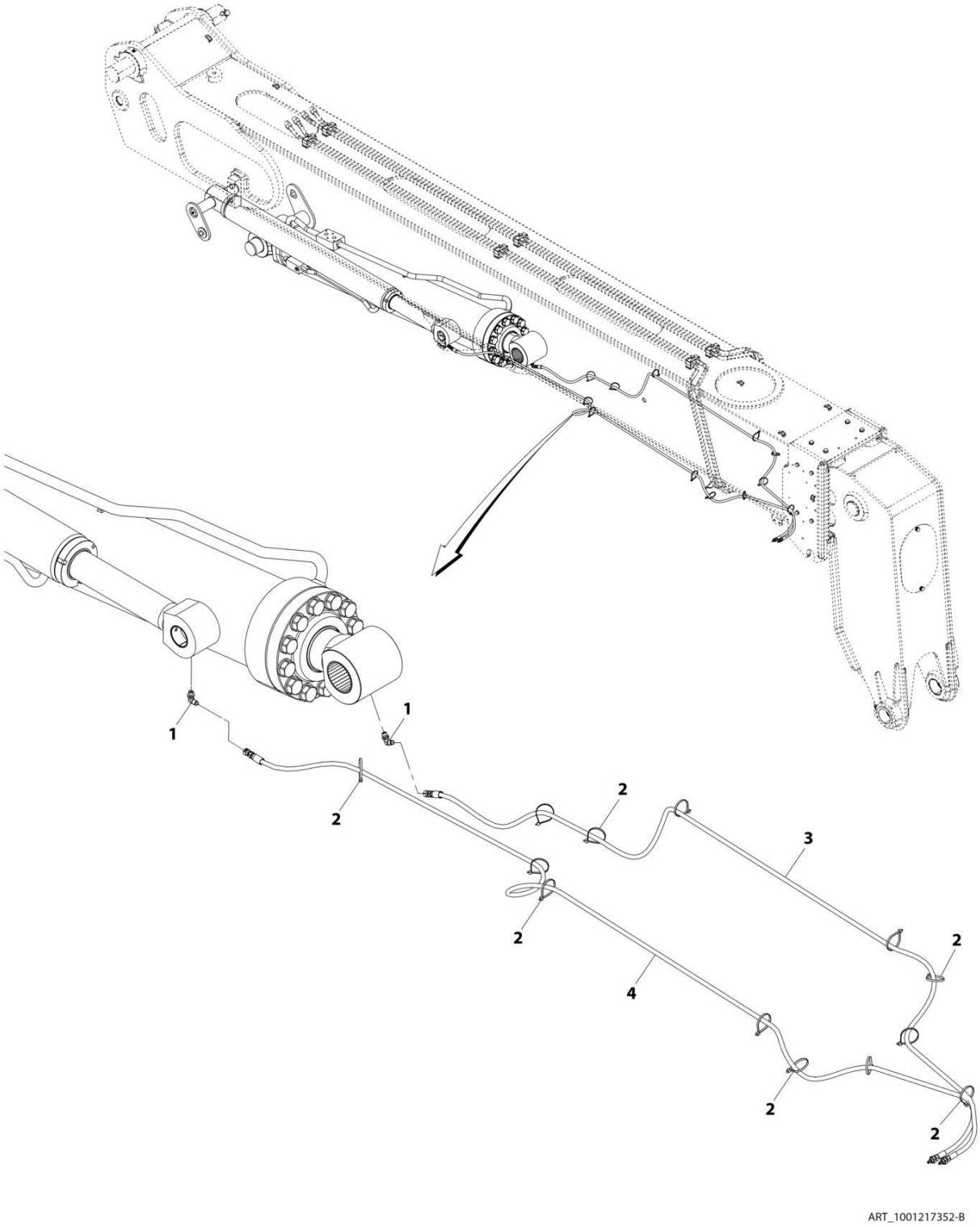


FIGURE 8-38. REMOTE GREASE FITTINGS INSTALLAATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217352	Ref	Remote Grease Installation	B
1	8770215	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
2	1001008559	13	Strap, Cable	
3	1001217354	1	Hose	
4	1001217355	1	Hose	

FIGURE 8-39. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

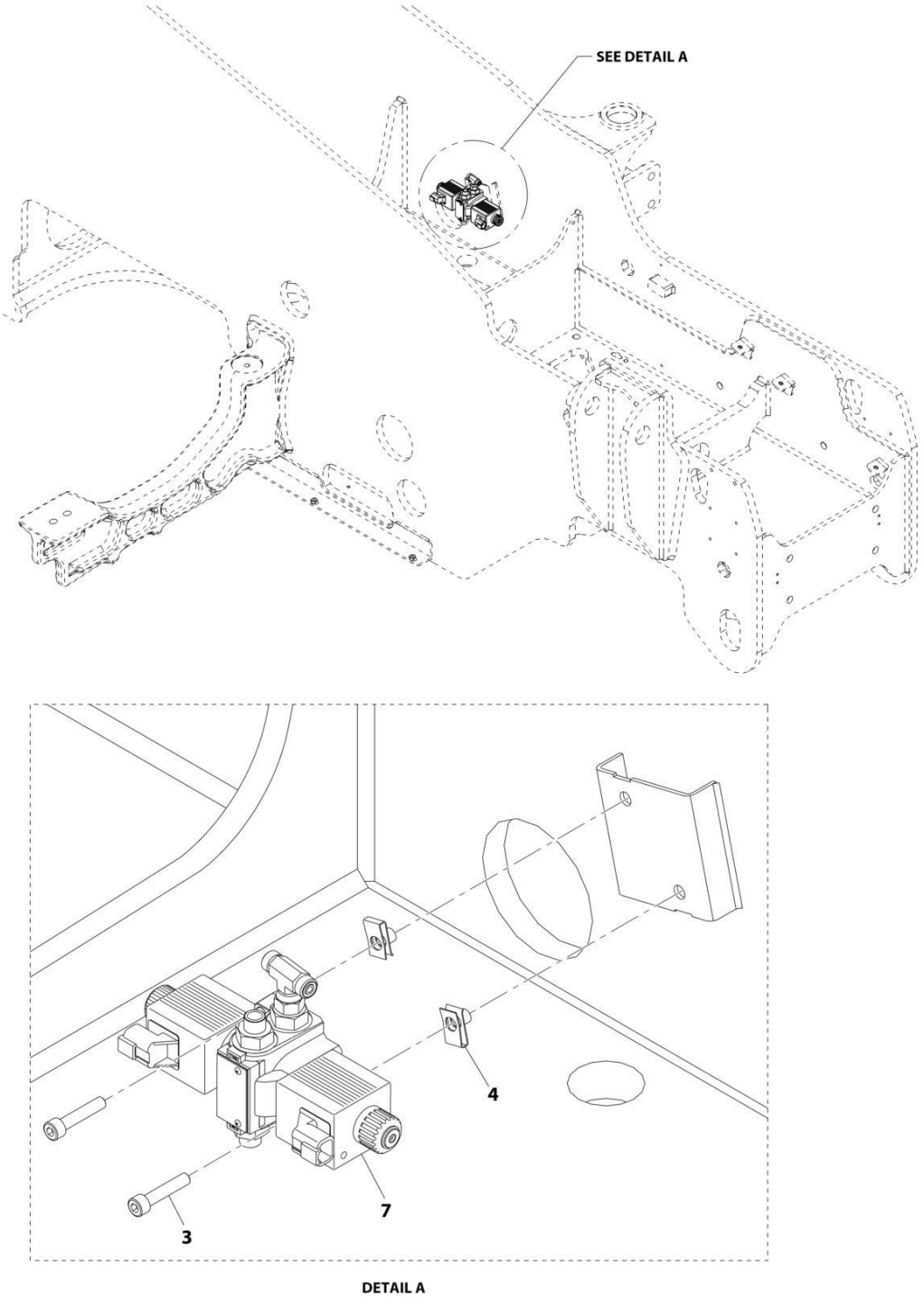


FIGURE 8-39. SPEED CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197196	Ref	Speed Control Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
7	1001220643	1	Assembly, Speed Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-40. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

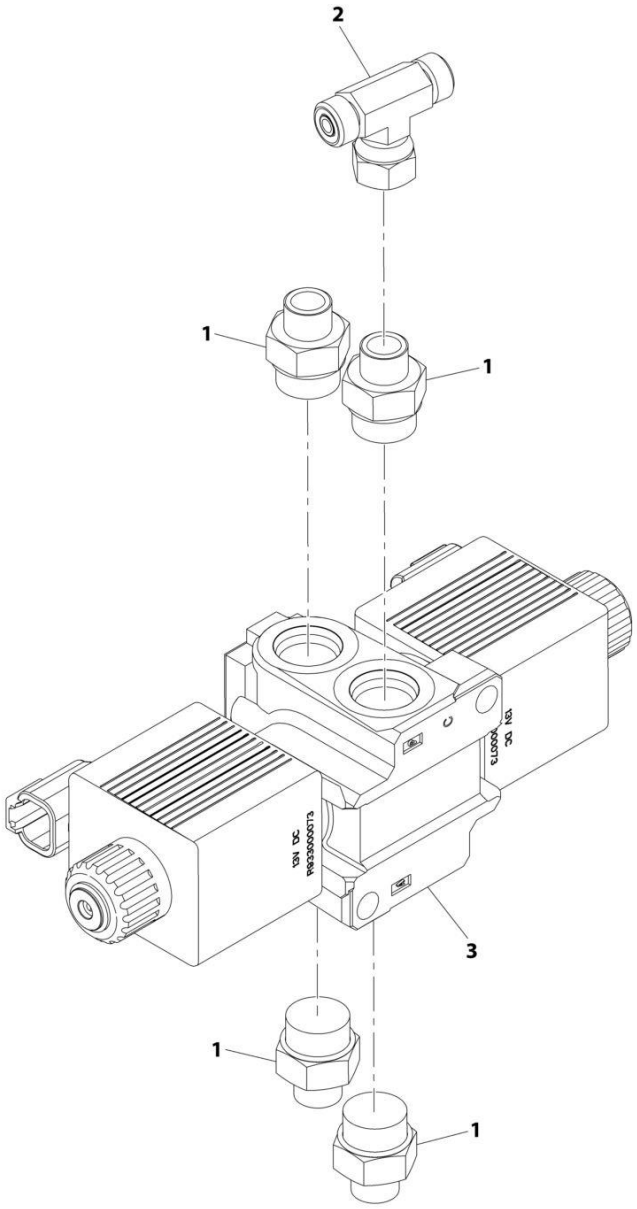


FIGURE 8-40. SPEED CONTROL VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220643	Ref	Speed Control Valve Assembly	A
1	2110408	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2170804	1	Fitting, Tee	
3	4641520	1	Valve, Speed Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

FIGURE 8-41. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

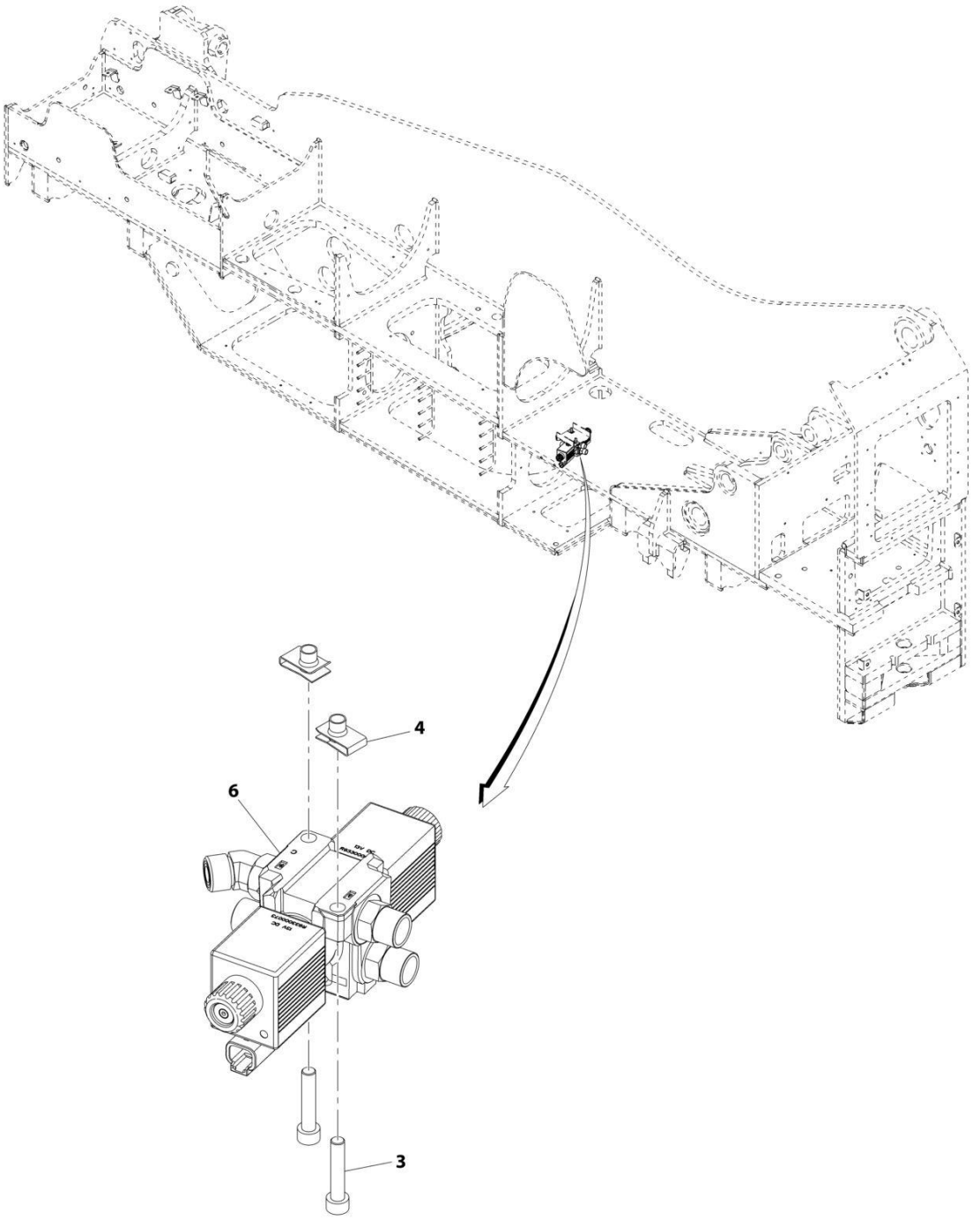


FIGURE 8-41. STEERING SELECT VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193516	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	B
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	8310686	2	Nut, M8X12.5	
6	1001212418	1	Assembly, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-42. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

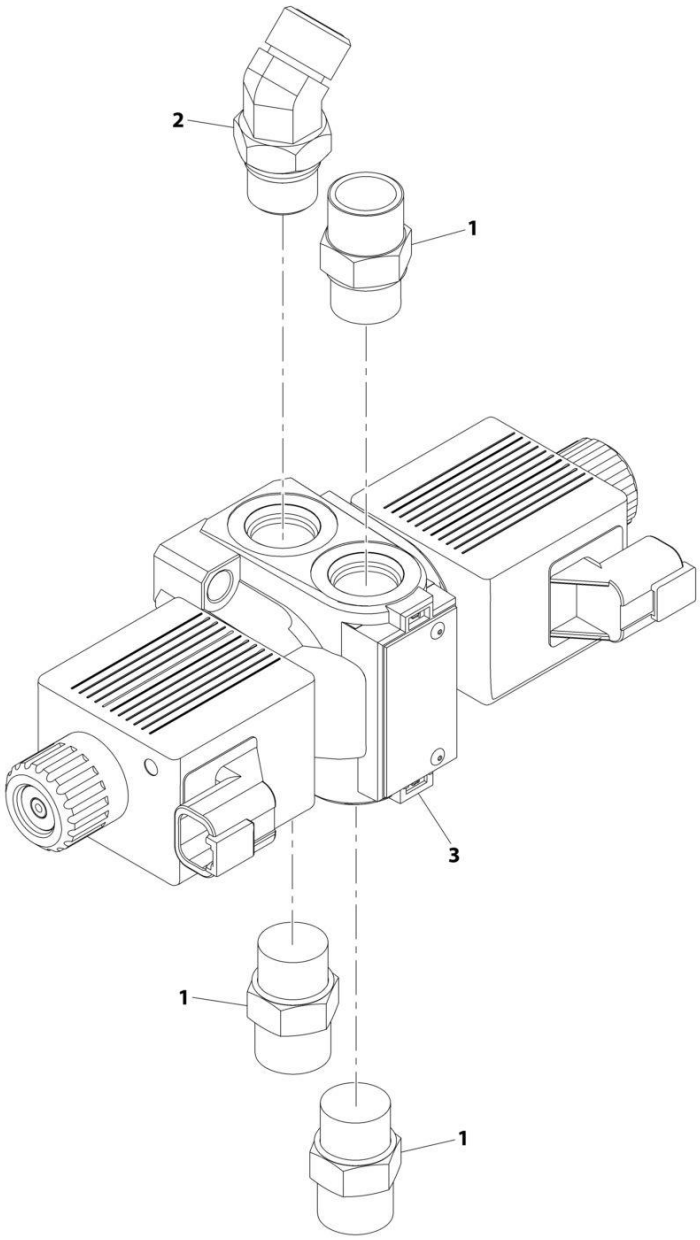


FIGURE 8-42. STEERING SELECT VALVE/FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212418	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	A
1	2110808	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Valve, Steering Select (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

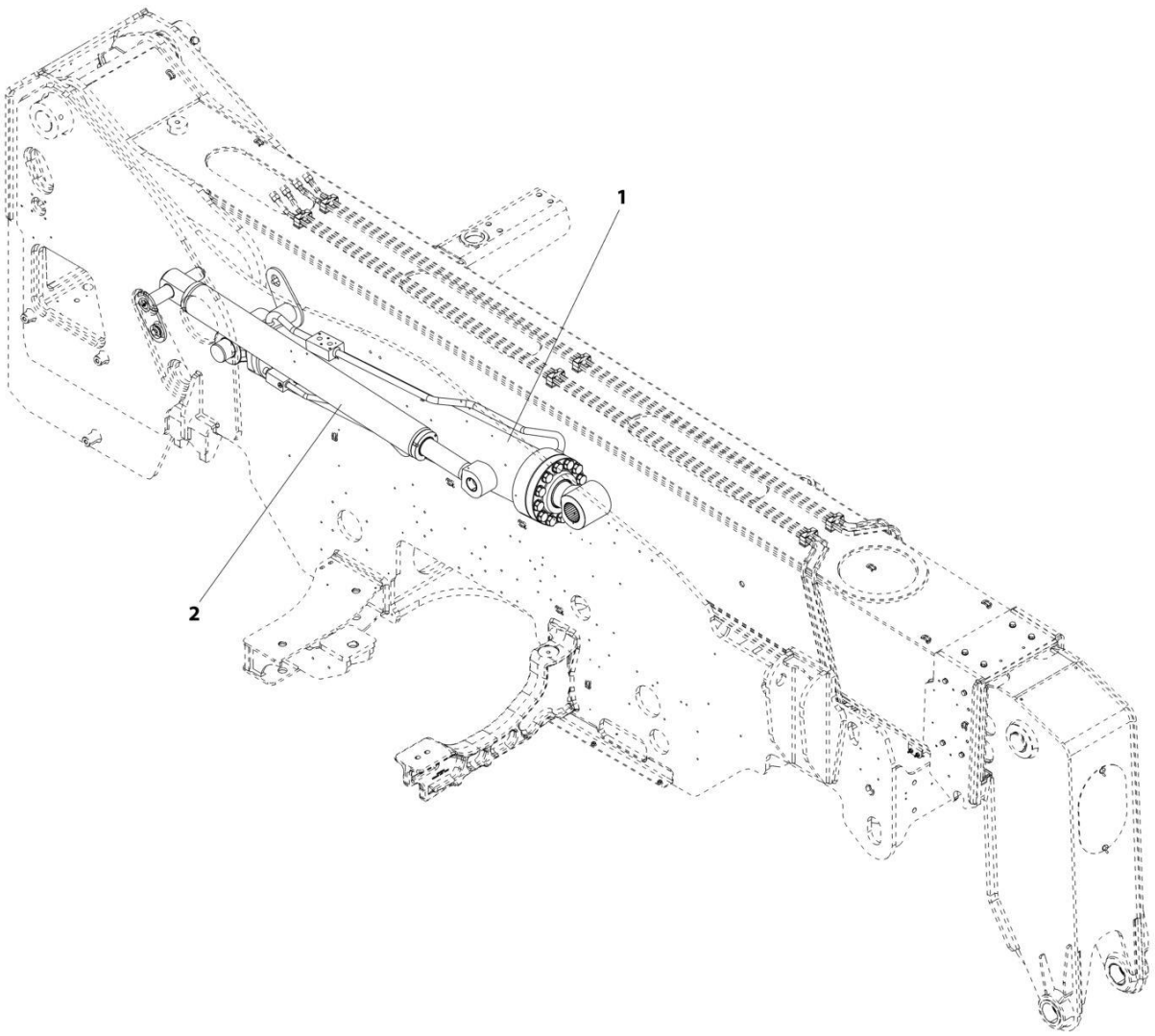


FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT & COMPENSATION CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174107	Ref	Cylinder Group Installation	C
1	1001174126	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001198578	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

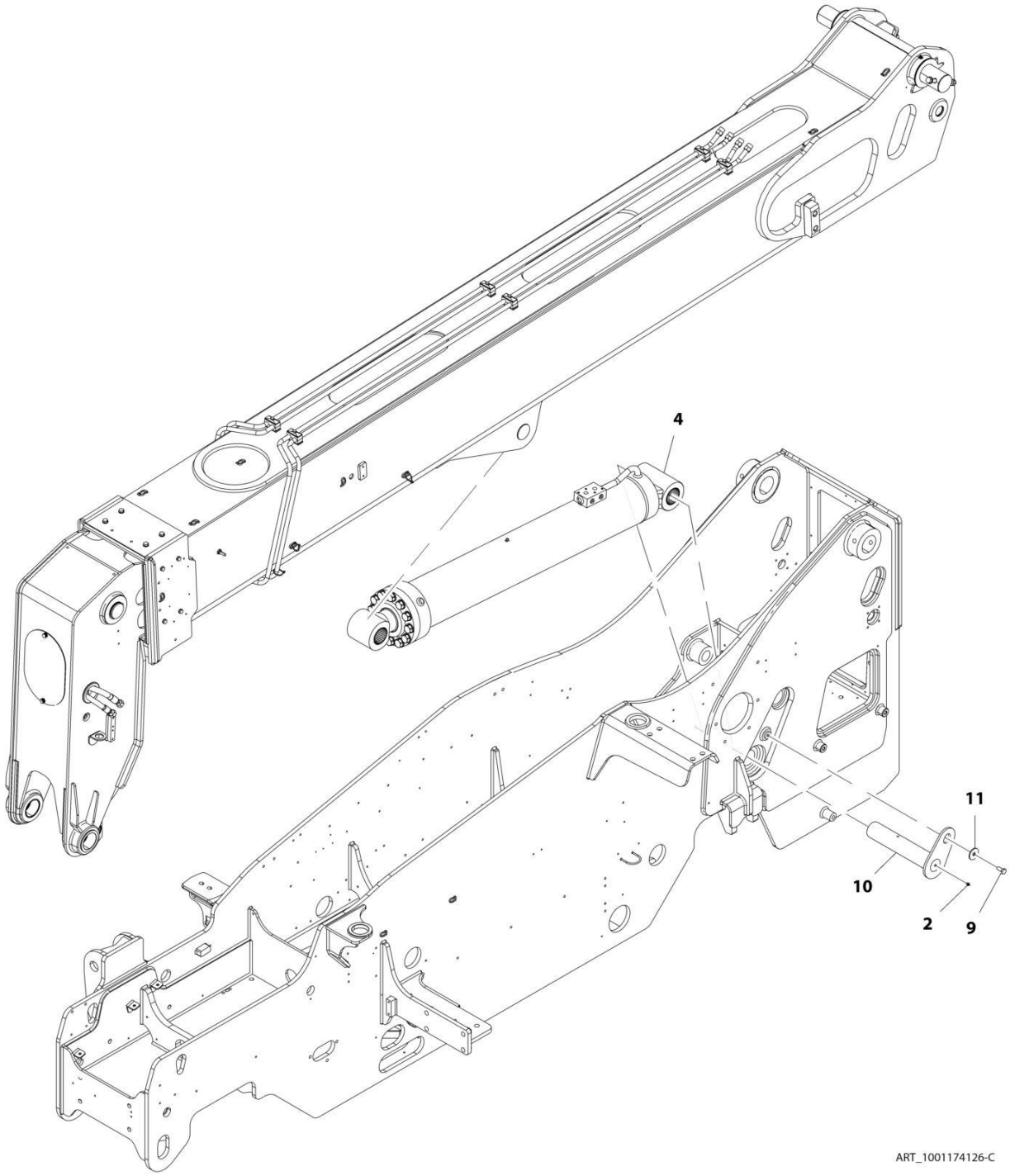


FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174126	Ref	Lift Cylinder Installation	C
2	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	1001174811	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30 Grade 10.9	
10	1001216331	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

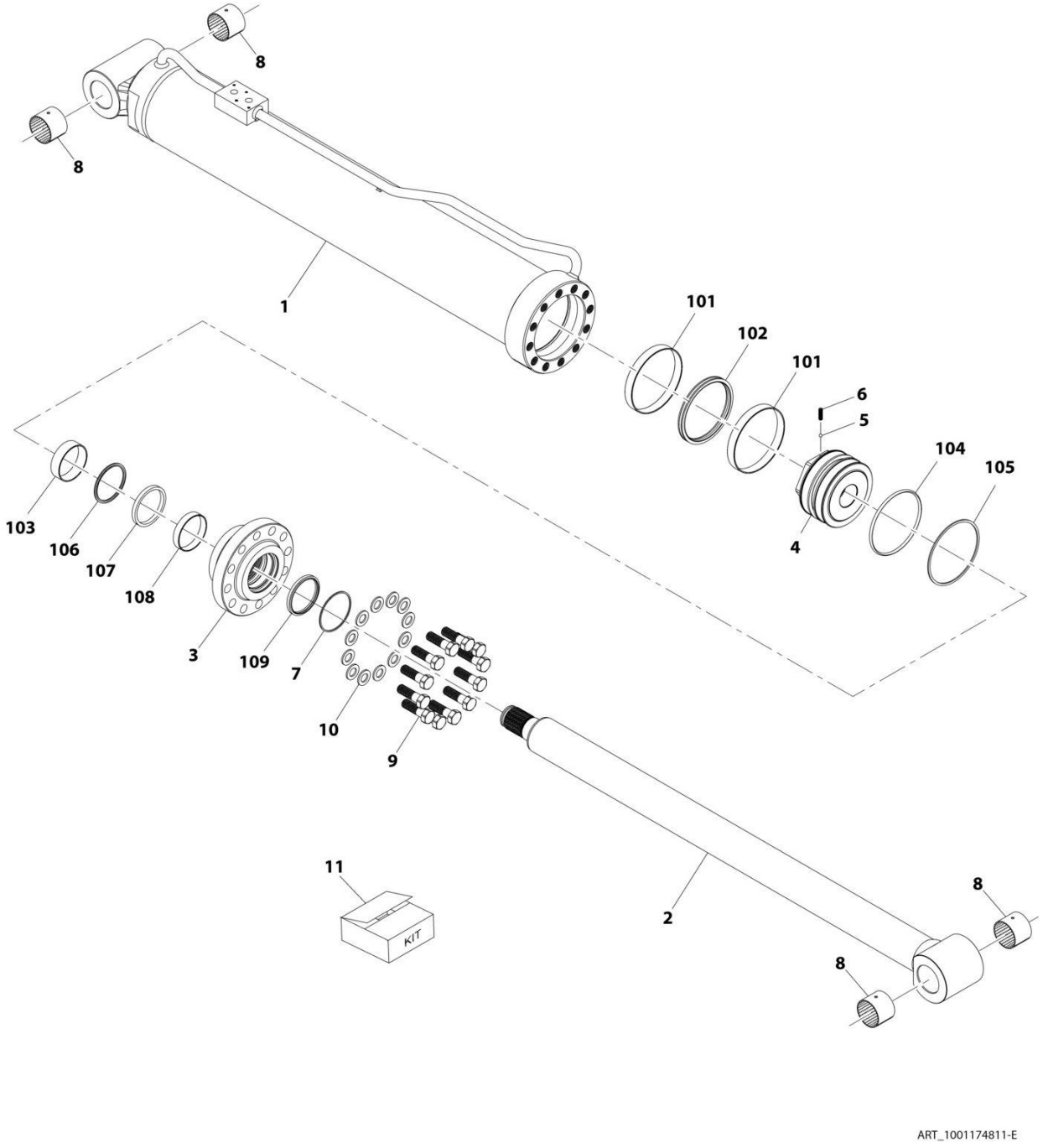


FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174811	Ref	Lift Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028306	1	Rod	
3	70028307	1	Head	
4	70028308	1	Piston	
5	70025614	1	Bearing	
6	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
7	70025590	1	Ring, Snap	
8	70028310	4	Bushing	
9	70028311	12	Bearing	
10	70028312	12	Washer	
11	70028313	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Wear	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
109	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION

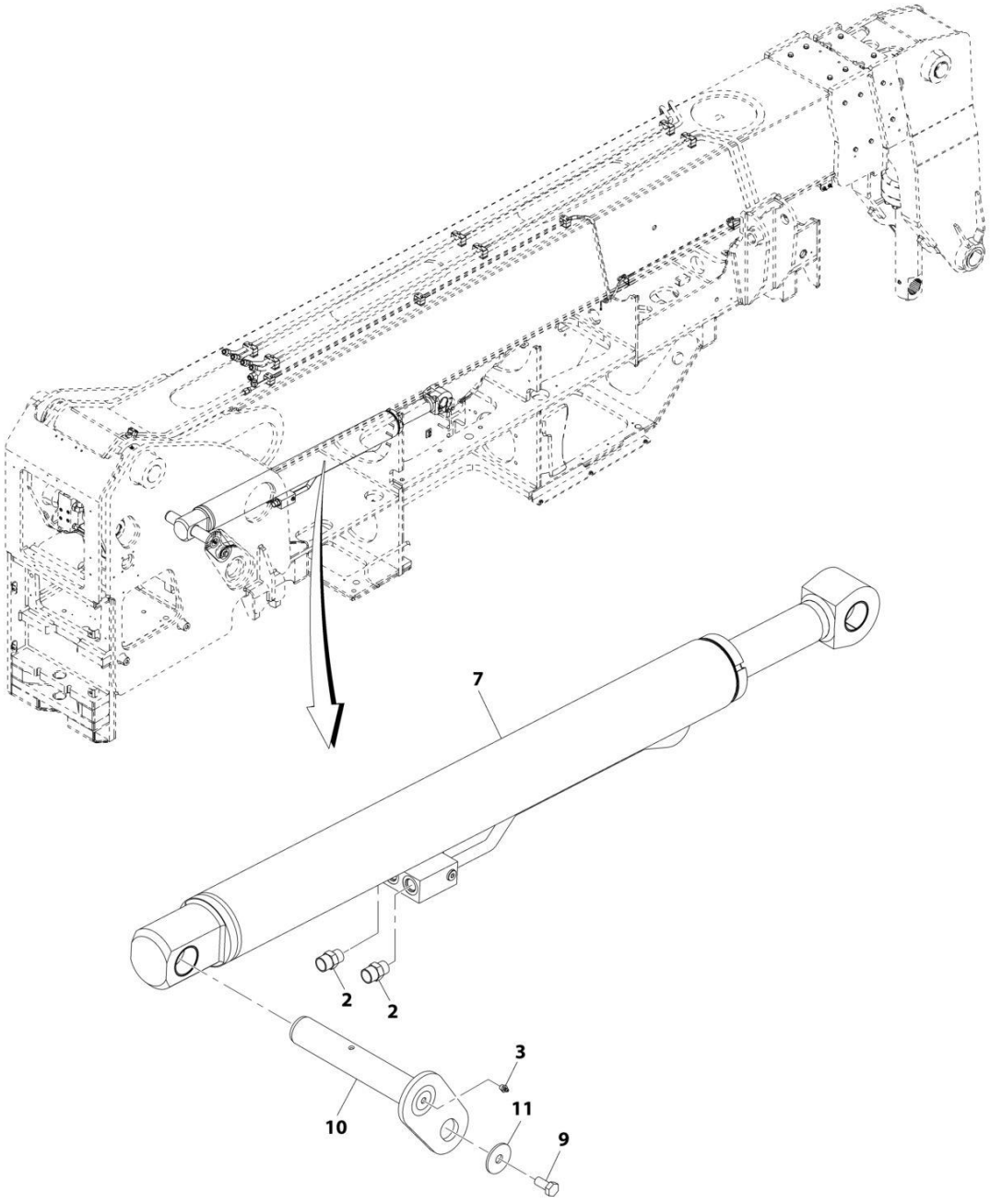


FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198578	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Installation	C
2	2111010	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
7	1001198717	1	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0771414	1	Bolt, M14X30	
10	1001216333	1	Pin	
11	1001217226	1	Washer	

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

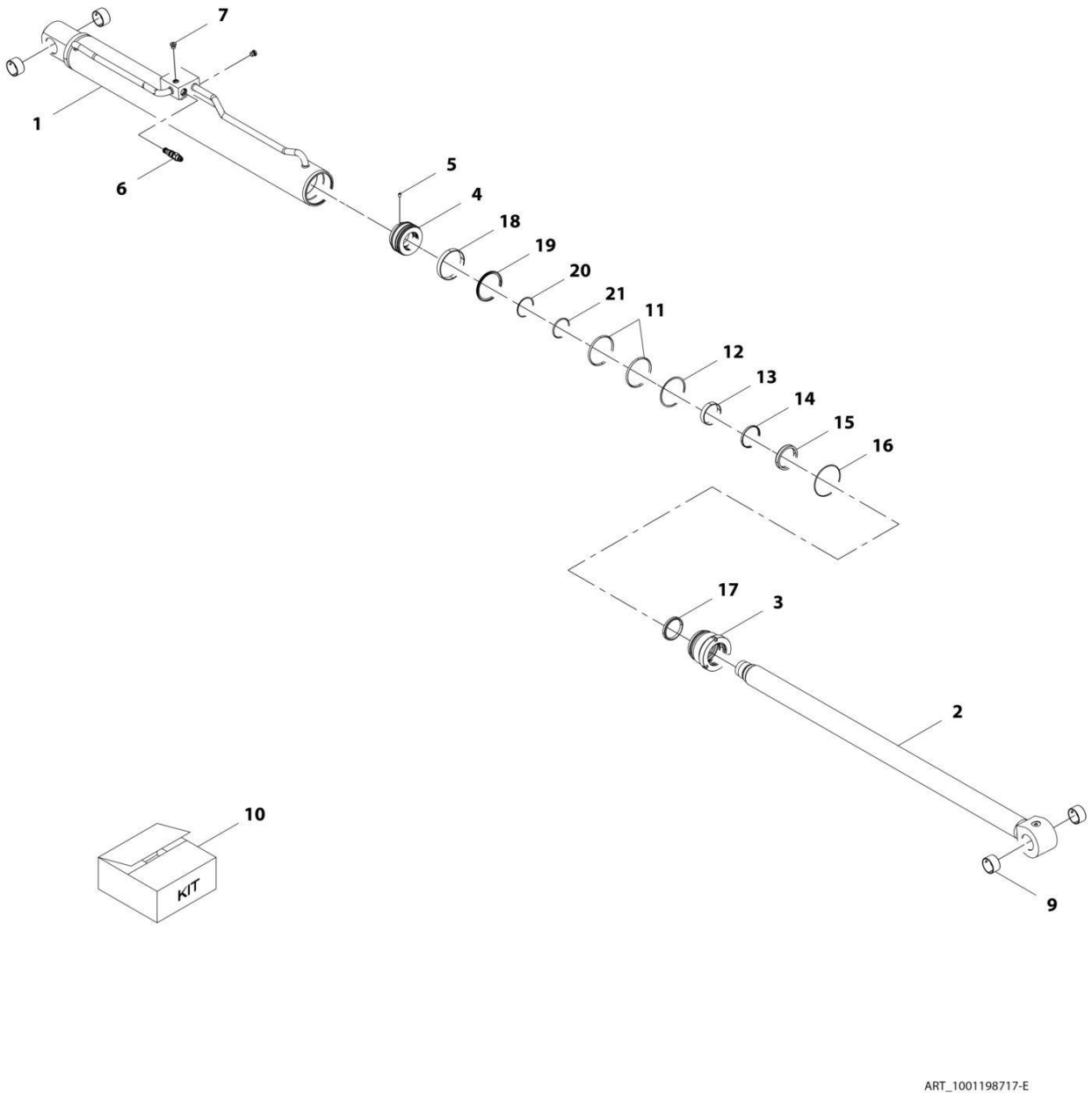


FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198717	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation	E
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028376	1	Rod	
3	70028377	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70028378	1	Piston	
5	70026838	1	Screw	
6	70028384	1	Valve	
7	70028379	2	Plug	
9	70020476	4	Bushing	
10	70028380	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 21)	
11	Kit	2	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
13	Kit	1	Bearing	
14	Kit	1	Buffer	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
17	Kit	1	Wiper	
18	Kit	1	Bearing	
19	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
20	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
21	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

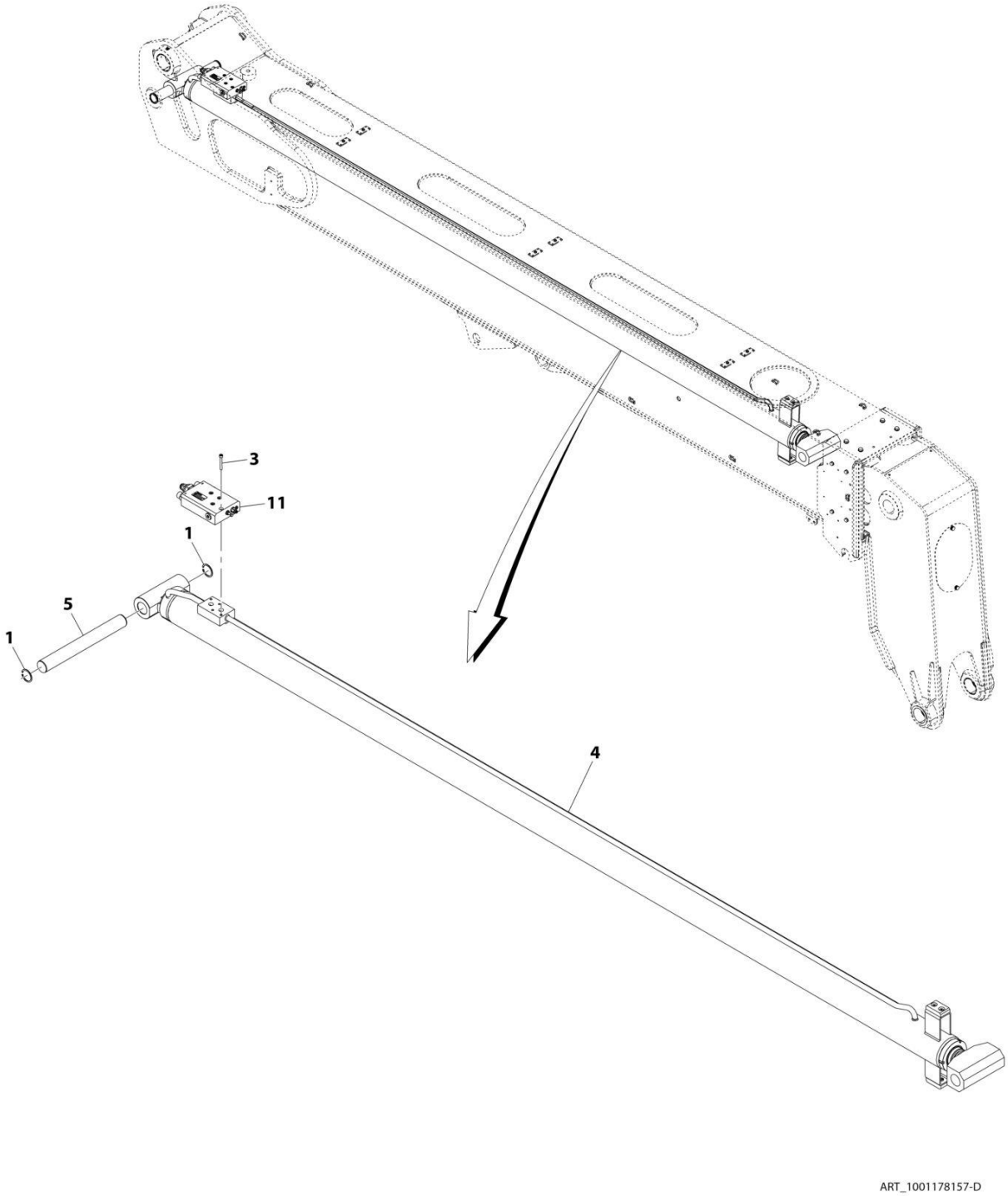


FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178157	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Installation	D
1	314689	2	Ring, Retaining	
3	4031916	4	Bolt, M8X60	
4	1001174814	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001190259	1	Pin	
11	1001212312	1	Counterbalance Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly (see Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

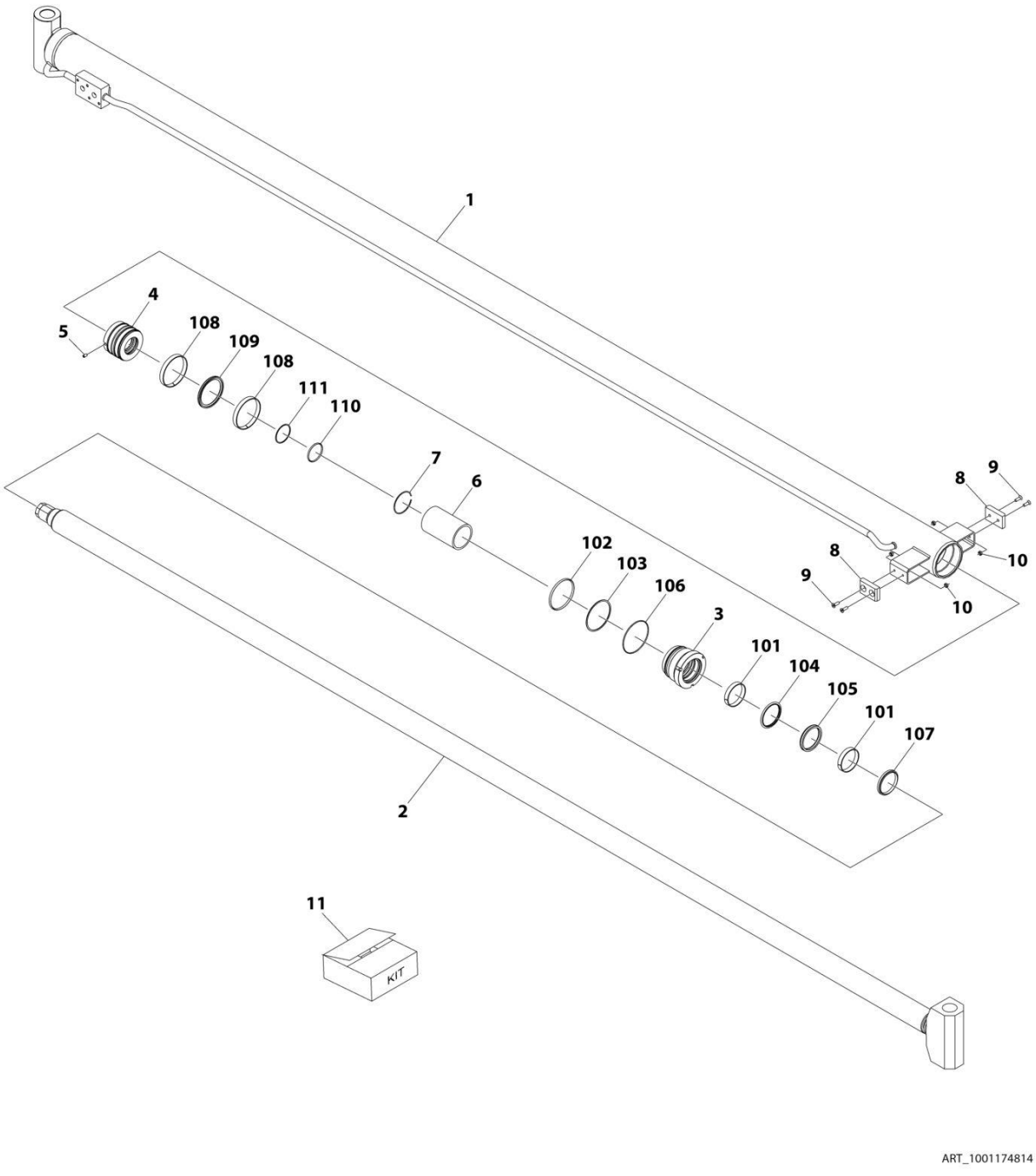


FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174814	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70028371	1	Rod	
3	70028372	1	Head	
4	70026408	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	70026407	1	Spacer	
7	70026411	1	Ring	
8	70027811	2	Pad, Wear	
9	70028373	4	Screw	
10	70028374	4	Nut	
11	70028375	1	Seal kit (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	NSS	Bearing (Purchase Item 11)	
102	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
103	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Purchase Item 11)	
104	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Purchase Item 11)	
105	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Purchase Item 11)	
106	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
107	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Purchase Item 11)	
108	Kit	NSS	Bearing (Purchase Item 11)	
109	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Purchase Item 11)	
110	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Purchase Item 11)	
111	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Purchase Item 11)	

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

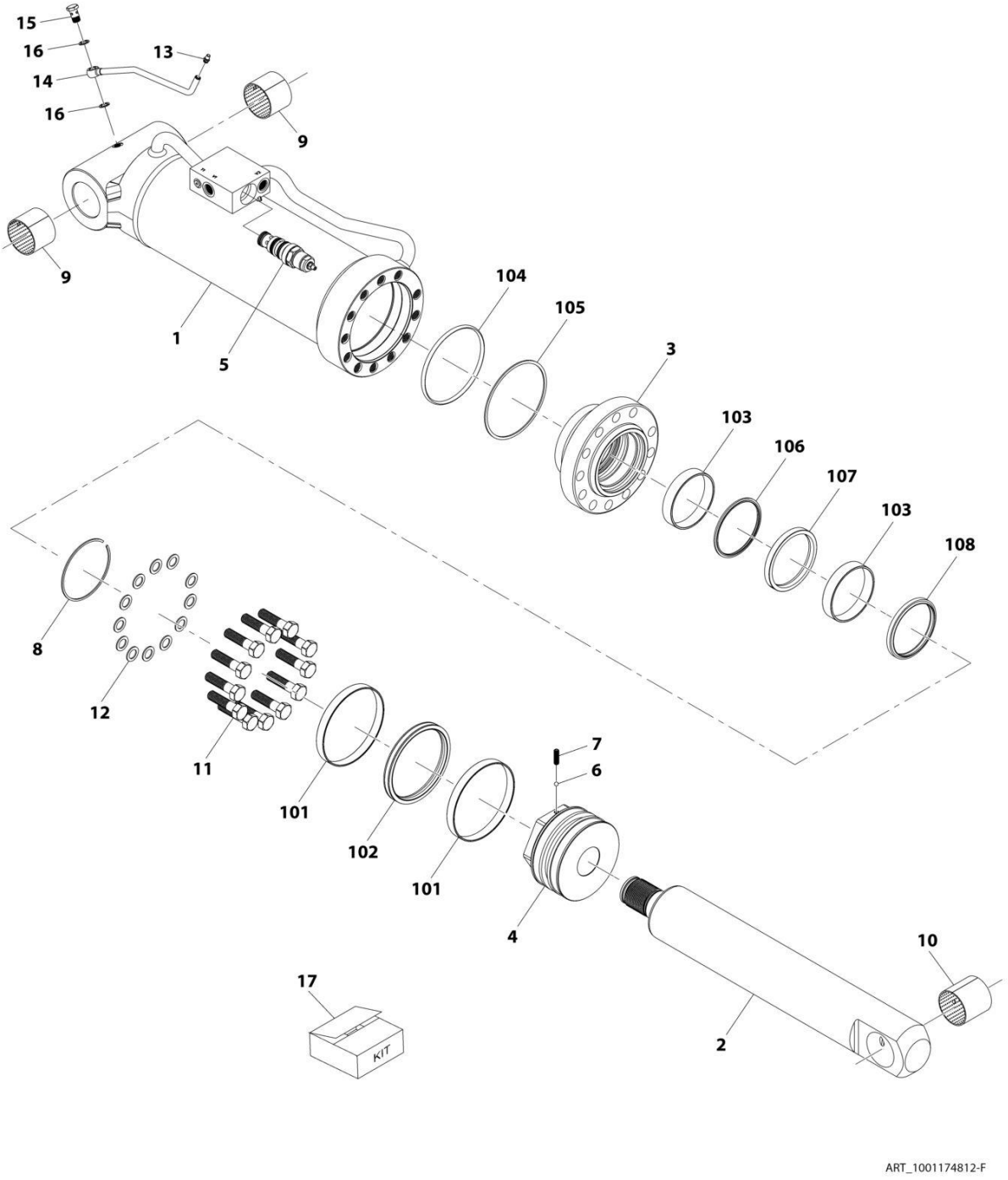


FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174812	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028314	1	Rod	
3	70028315	1	Piston	
4	70028316	1	Head	
5	70028317	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
6	70025614	1	Bearing	
7	70028309	1	Screw, Locking	
8	70028318	1	Ring, Snap	
9	70028310	2	Bushing	
10	70028319	1	Bushing	
11	70028320	12	Bolt	
12	70028321	12	Washer	
13	70029941	2	Fitting, Grease	
14	70028322	1	Pipe	
15	70024035	1	Screw	
16	70028323	2	Washer	
17	70028324	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 108)	
101	Kit	2	Ring, Piston	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
103	Kit	2	Ring, Rod	
104	Kit	1	"O" Ring	
105	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Wiper	

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

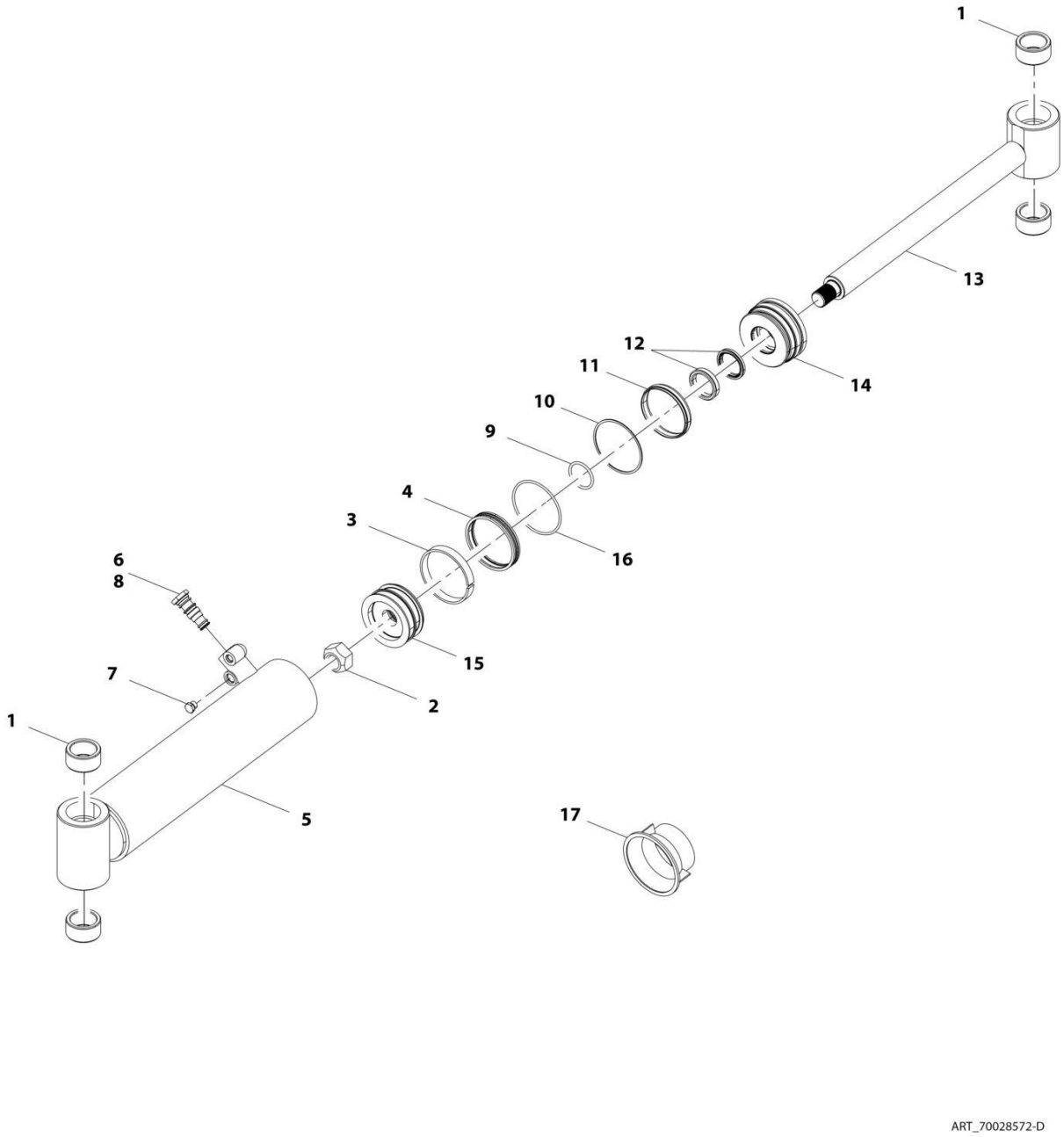


FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (4 IN 1 BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028572	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028581	4	Bearing	
2	70028582	1	Nut	
3	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
4	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
5	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Barrel	
6	Kit	1	Kit, Check Valve	
7	70028583	1	Fitting, Straight	
8	70028584	1	Valve, Check	
9	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
10	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Back-up	
11	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
12	N.S.S.	2	Wiper	
13	70028585	1	Rod	
14	70028586	1	Retainer	
15	70028587	1	Piston	
16	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
17	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

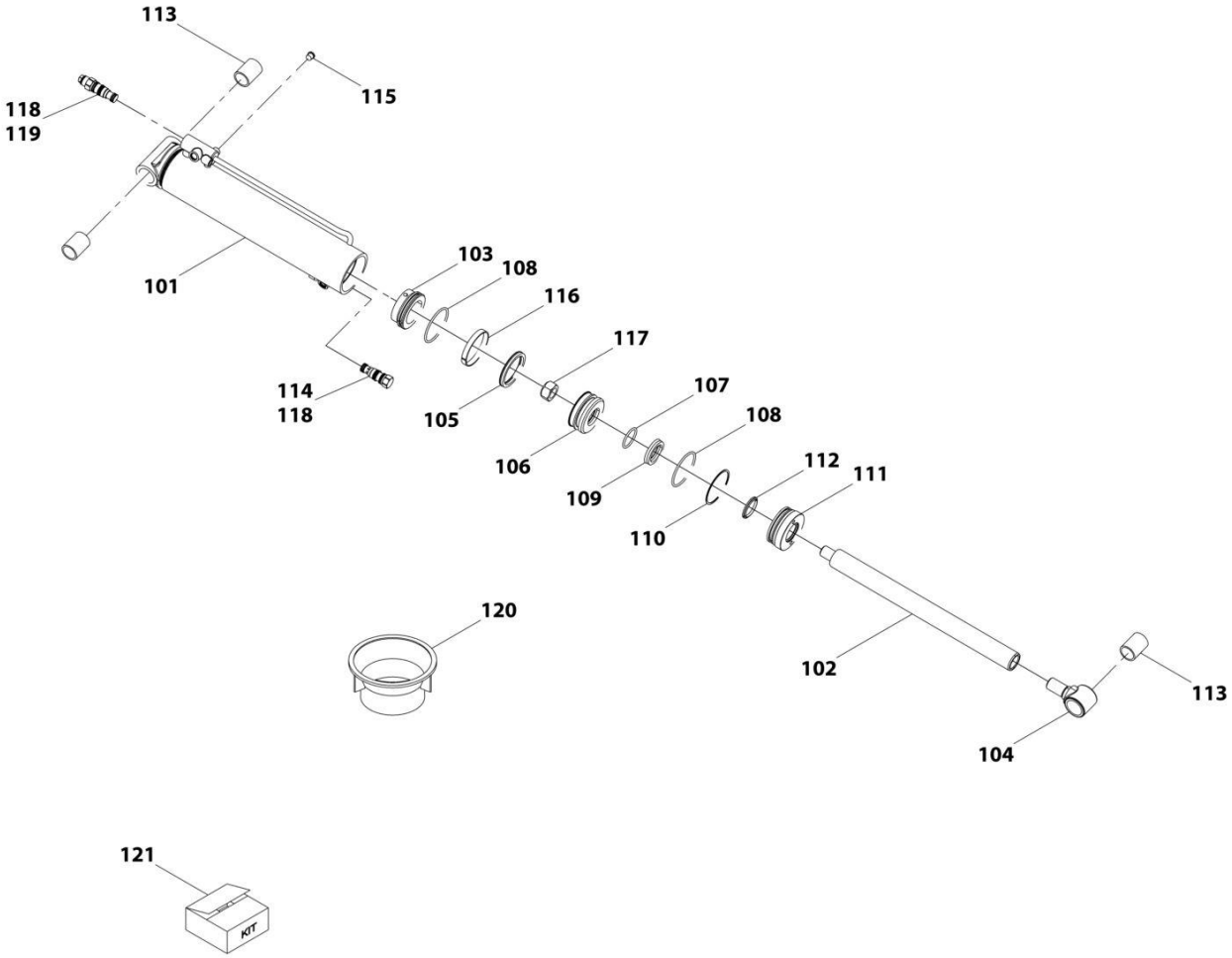


FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (GRAPPLE BUCKET)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026469	Ref	Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
101	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
102	70026496	1	Rod	
103	70026497	1	Spacer	
104	70026498	1	End, Rod	
105	Kit	1	Seal	
106	70026499	1	Piston	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	2	O-Ring	
109	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal	
111	70026500	1	Retainer	
112	Kit	1	Wiper	
113	70026501	3	Bushing	
114	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
115	70024129	4	Plug	
116	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
117	70026503	1	Nut	
118	70024734	2	Kit, Check Valve Service	
119	70026504	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
120	70026505	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
121	70026506	1	Kit, Service	

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

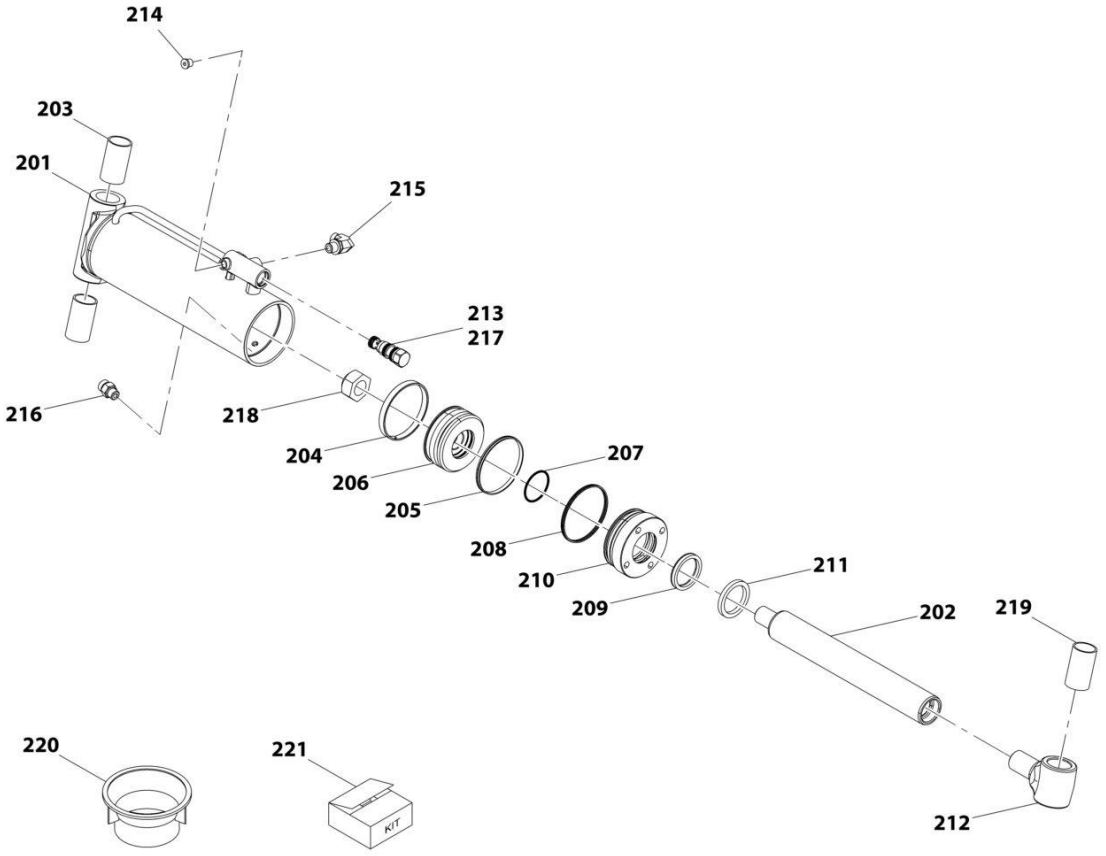


FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE (LOG HANDLER CYLINDER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028704	Ref	Log Handler Carriage Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
201	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
202	70028728	1	Rod	
203	70028729	2	Bushing	
204	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Wear	
205	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
206	70028730	1	Piston	
207	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
208	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
209	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
210	70028731	1	Retainer	
211	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
212	N.S.S.	1	End, Rod (included with item 202)	
213	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
214	70024129	2	Plug	
215	70024123	1	Fitting, 90	
216	70024130	1	Fitting, Straight	
217	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
218	70028732	1	Nut	
219	70028729	1	Bushing (included with item 202)	
220	70028588	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
221	70028733	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 204, 205, 207, 208, 208, 211, 220)	

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

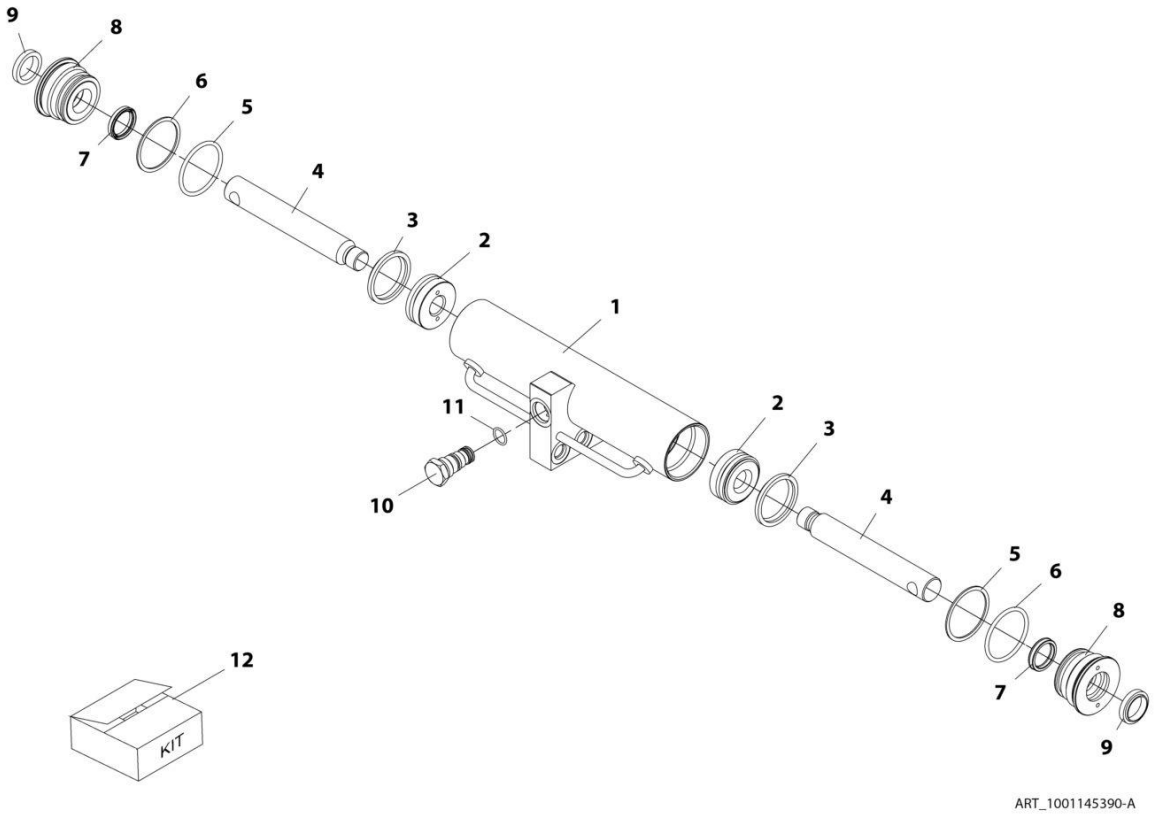


FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COUPLER LOCKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001145390	Ref	Coupler Locking Cylinder	A
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70024164	2	Body	
2	70024165	2	Piston	
3	Kit	2	Seal, Piston	
4	70024166	2	Rod	
5	Kit	2	O-Ring	
6	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
7	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
8	70024167	2	Gland	
9	Kit	2	Seal, Wiper	
10	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
11	91574001	1	Seal, Check Valve	
12	70024168	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 3, 5, 6, 7 & 9)	

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

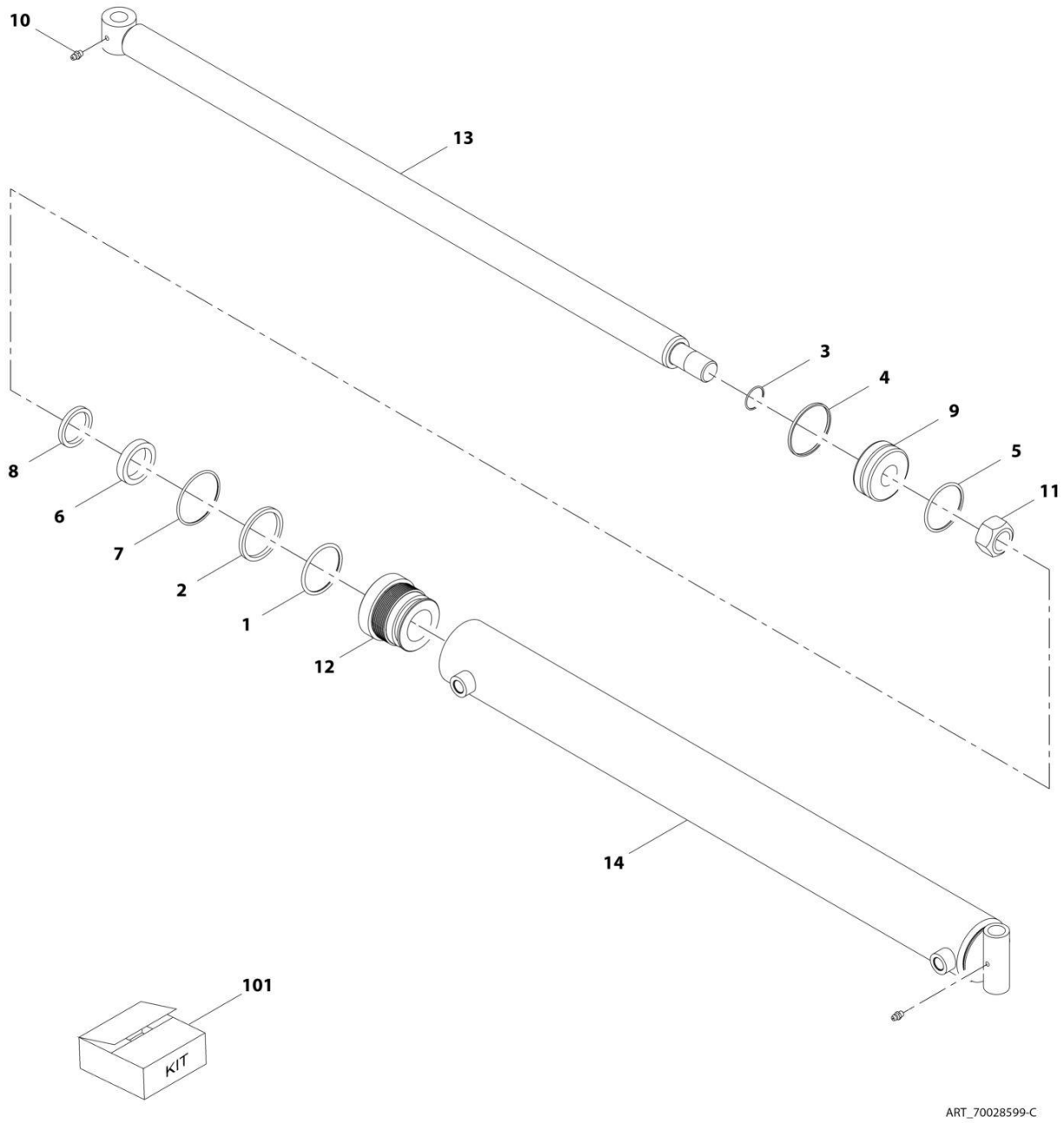


FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028599	Ref	Fork Positioning Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	Seal	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	1	Seal	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	70028609	1	Piston, Cylinder	
10	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	70021440	1	Nut	
12	70028610	1	Gland, Cylinder	
13	70028611	1	Rod	
14	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
101	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

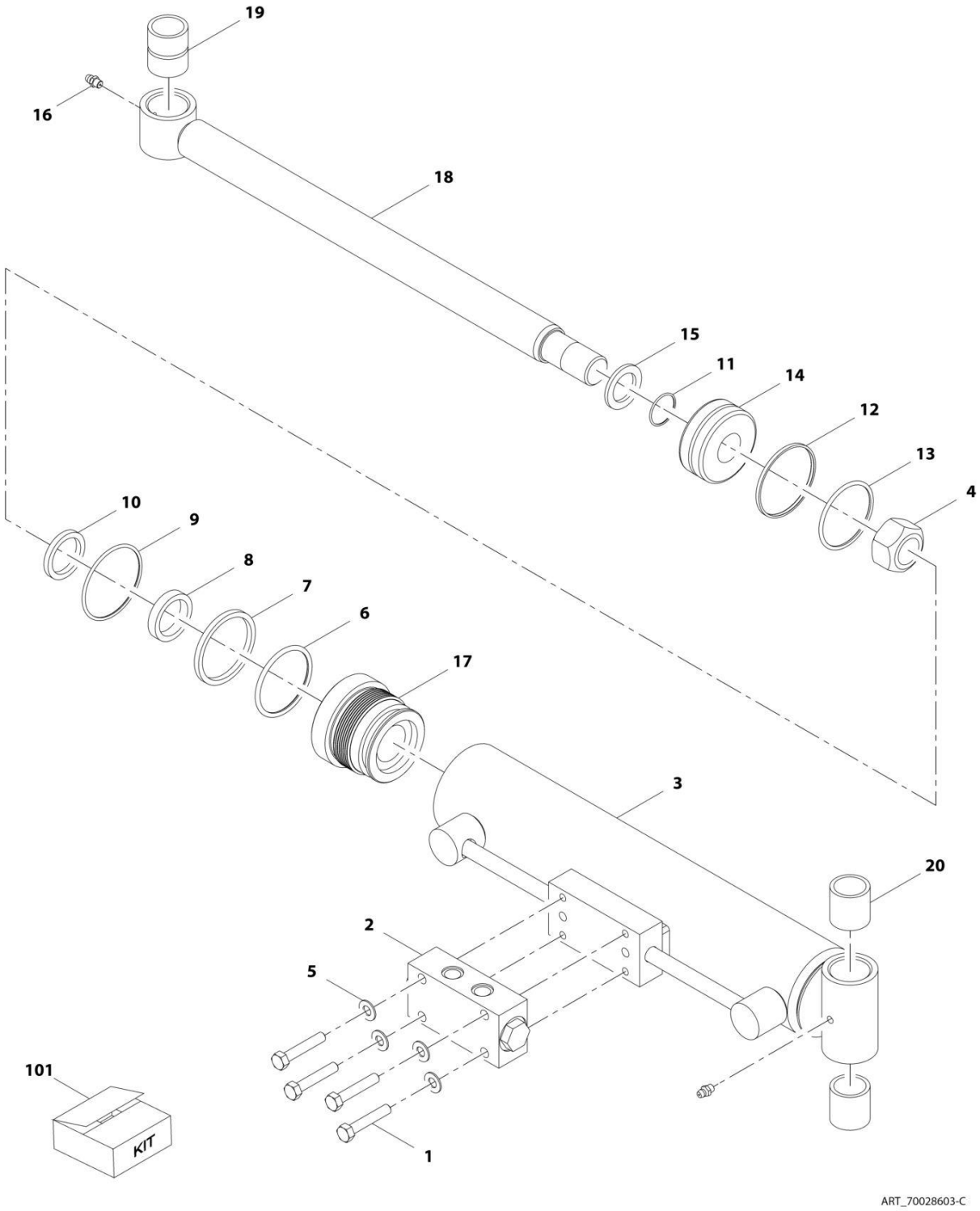


FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FORK POSITIONING SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028603	Ref	Side Shift Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
1	70028612	4	Bolt	
2	70028613	1	Valve	
3	N.S.S.	1	Tube	
4	70021440	1	Nut	
5	70028614	4	Washer, Flat	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Seal	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Seal	
11	Kit	1	O-Ring	
12	Kit	1	Seal	
13	Kit	1	O-Ring	
14	70021451	1	Piston	
15	70021444	1	Spacer	
16	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70021446	1	Gland, Cylinder	
18	70021445	1	Rod	
19	70021447	1	Bushing	
20	70021448	2	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 13)	

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

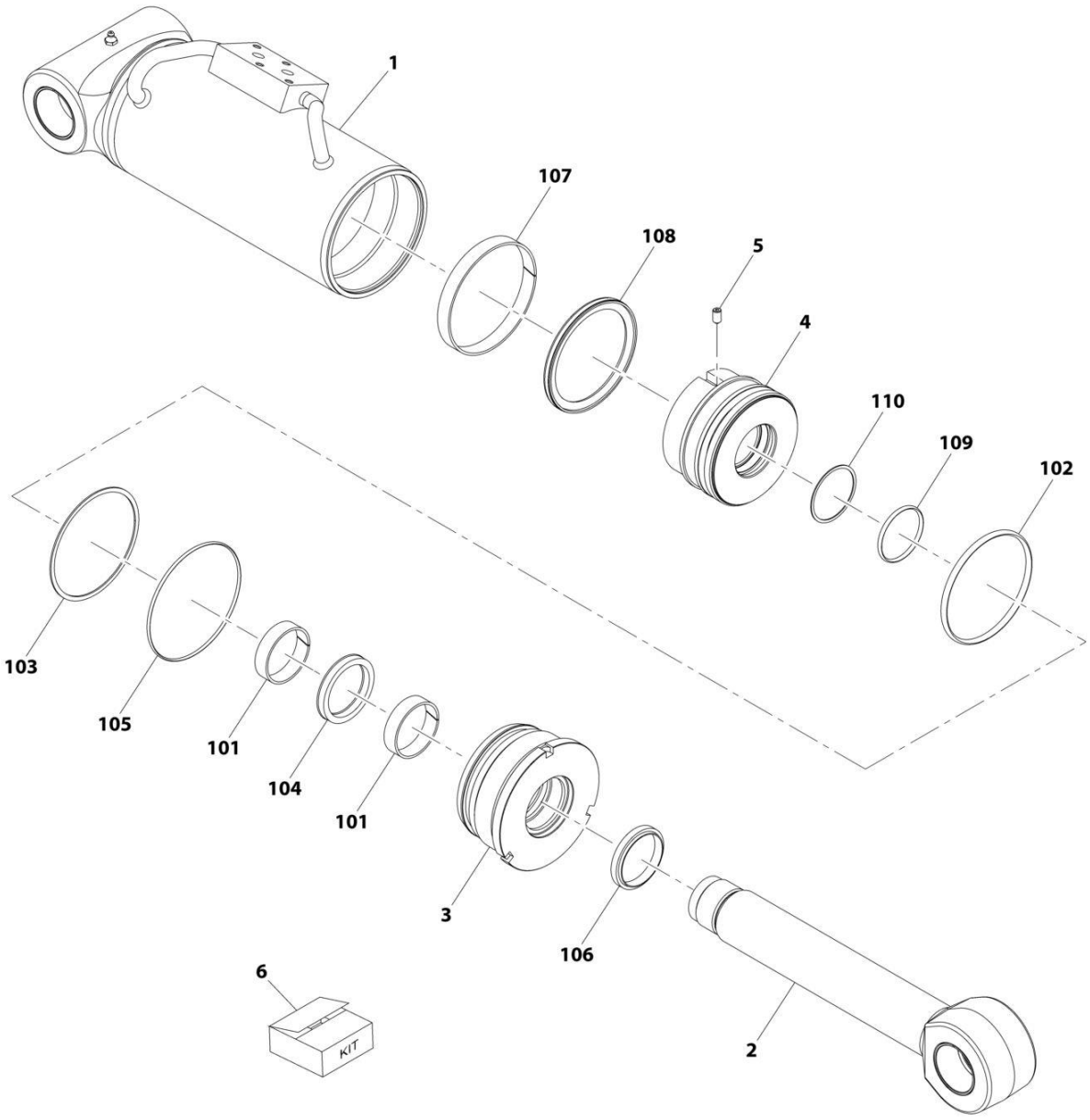


FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201073	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70028362	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Head	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw, Locking	
6	70026253	1	Seal kit (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Backup Ring	
104	Kit	1	Rod Seal	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Backup Ring	

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

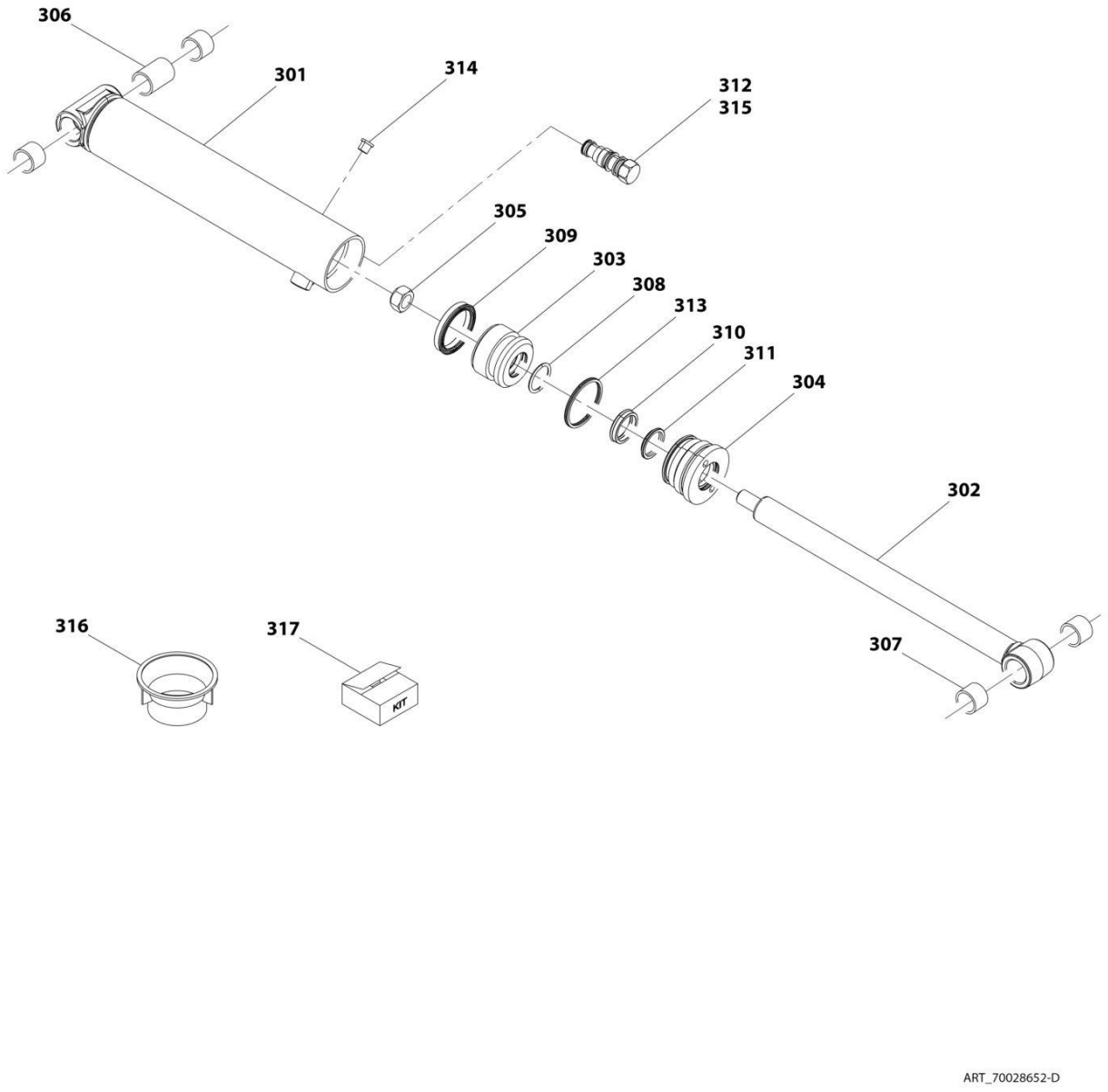


FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (UPPER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028652	Ref	Upper Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
301	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
302	70028270	1	Rod	
303	70028254	1	Piston	
304	70028255	1	Retainer	
305	70028258	1	Nut	
306	70028257	1	Spacer	
307	70028256	4	Bushing	
308	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
309	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
310	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
311	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
312	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
313	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
314	70024129	2	Plug	
315	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
316	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
317	70028770	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

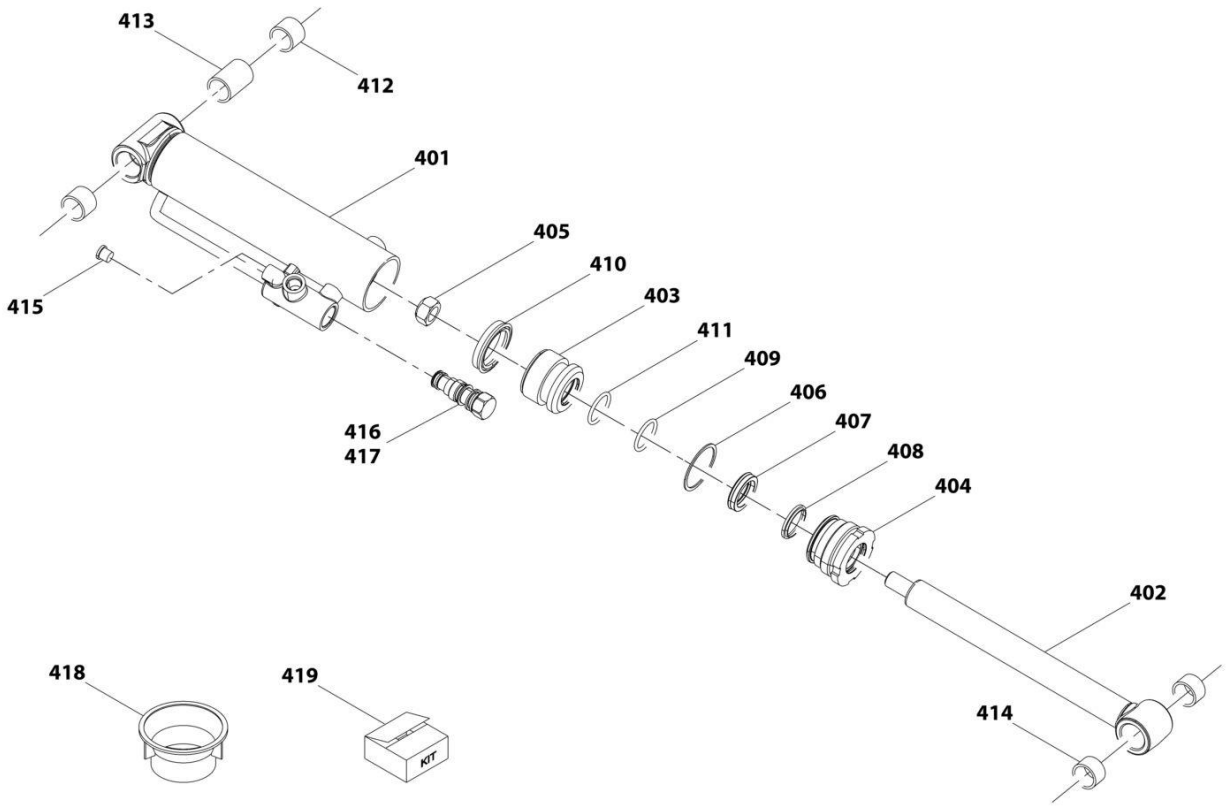


FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PIPE HANDLER CARRIAGE (LOWER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028653	Ref	Lower Cylinder Assembly	D
		Ref	**Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.**	
401	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
402	70028692	1	Rod	
403	70024142	1	Piston	
404	70028693	1	Retainer	
405	70028258	1	Nut	
406	N.S.S.	1	Ring, Backup	
407	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
408	N.S.S.	1	Wiper	
409	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
410	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
411	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
412	70028256	2	Bushing	
413	70028257	1	Spacer	
414	70028694	2	Bushing	
415	70024129	2	Plug	
416	70026502	1	Valve, Check	
417	70024734	1	Kit, Check Valve	
418	70028691	1	Tool, Seal Loader	
419	70028771	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-18. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

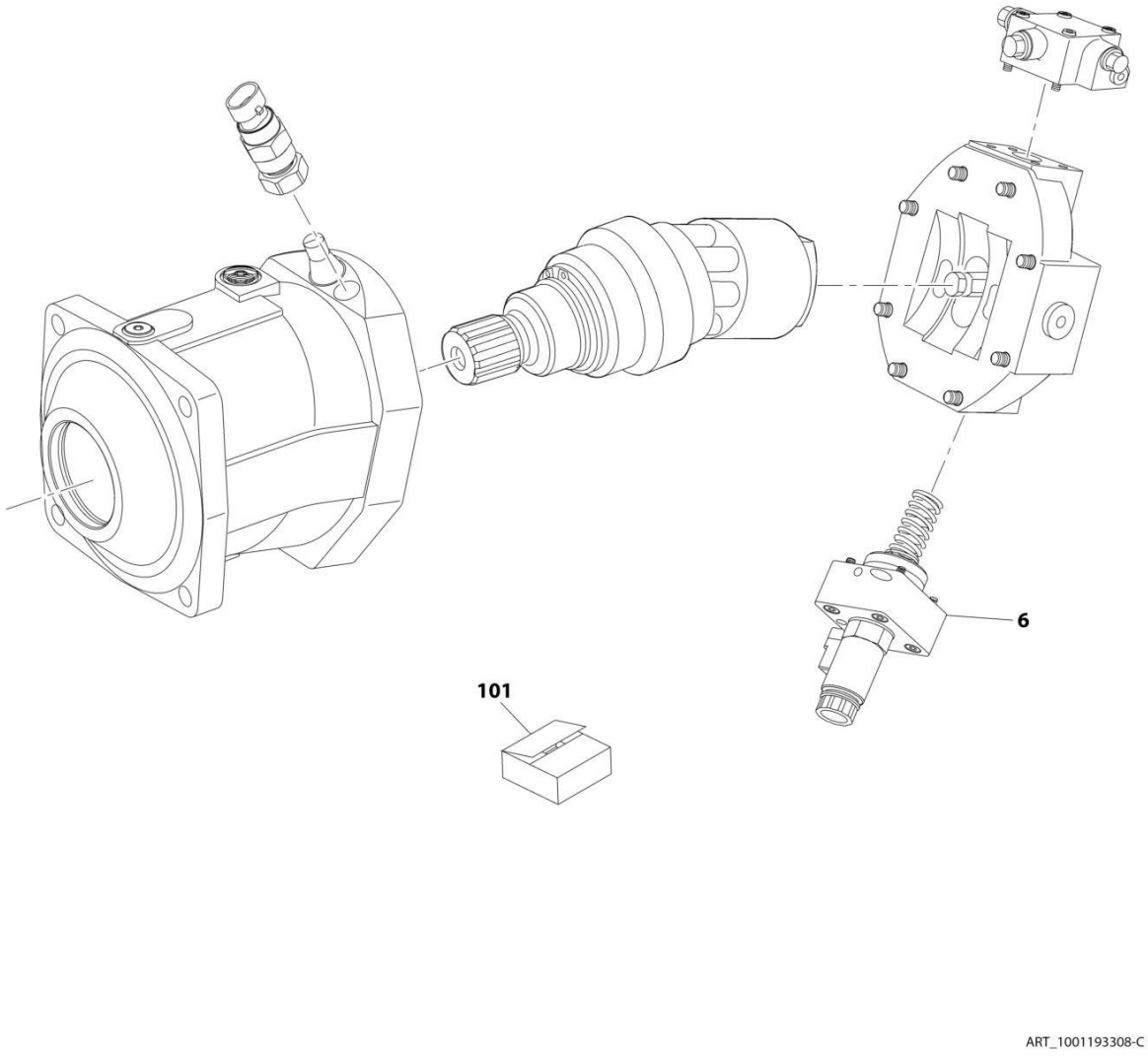


FIGURE 9-18. MOTOR ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193308	Ref	Hydrostatic Motor	C
6	70028420	1	Valve, Flushing	
101	70027601	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal	
	Kit	7	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	

FIGURE 9-19. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

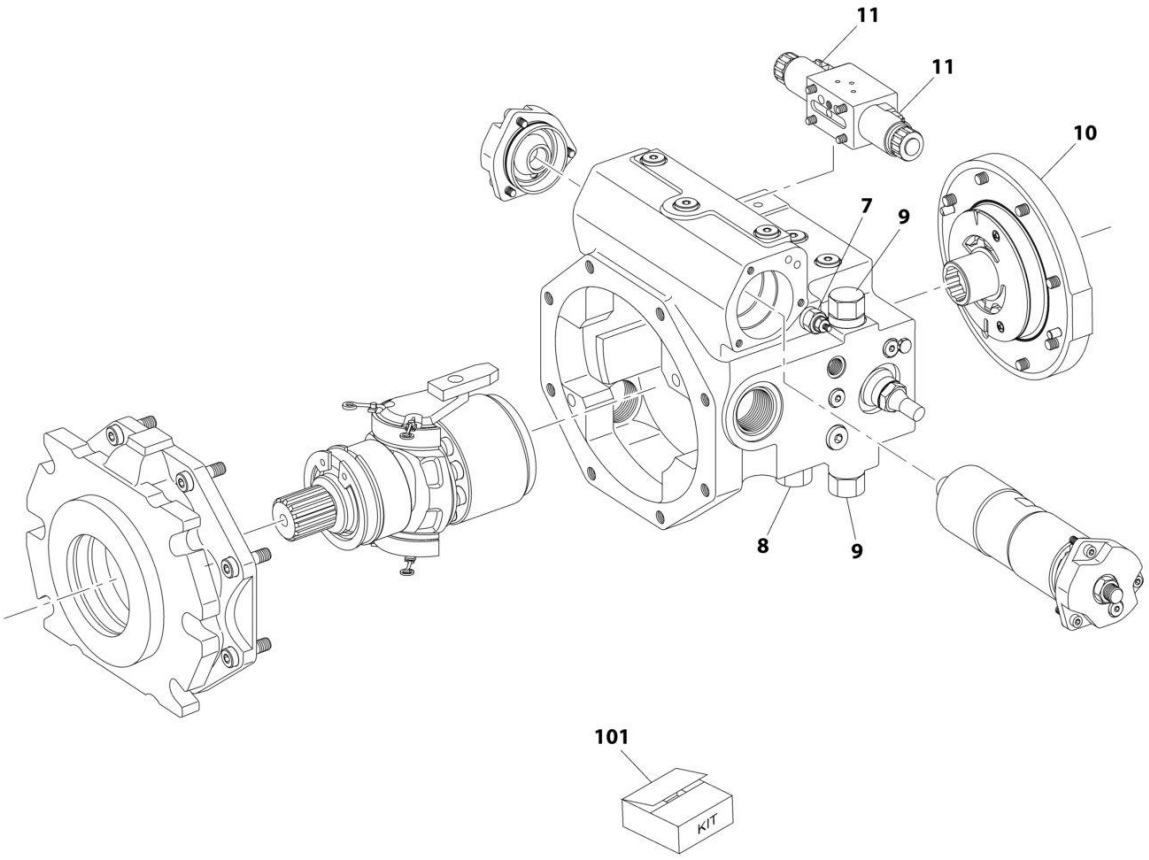


FIGURE 9-19. PUMP ASSEMBLY - HYDROSTATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193307	Ref	Hydrostatic Pump	D
7	70024946	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70027598	1	Valve, Pressure Override	
9	70024945	2	Valve, Relief	
10	70028411	1	Pump, Charge	
11	70022726	2	Solenoid	
101	70028410	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
	Kit	2	Retaining Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Seal, Rod	
	Kit	1	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	3	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	Nut, Sealing	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

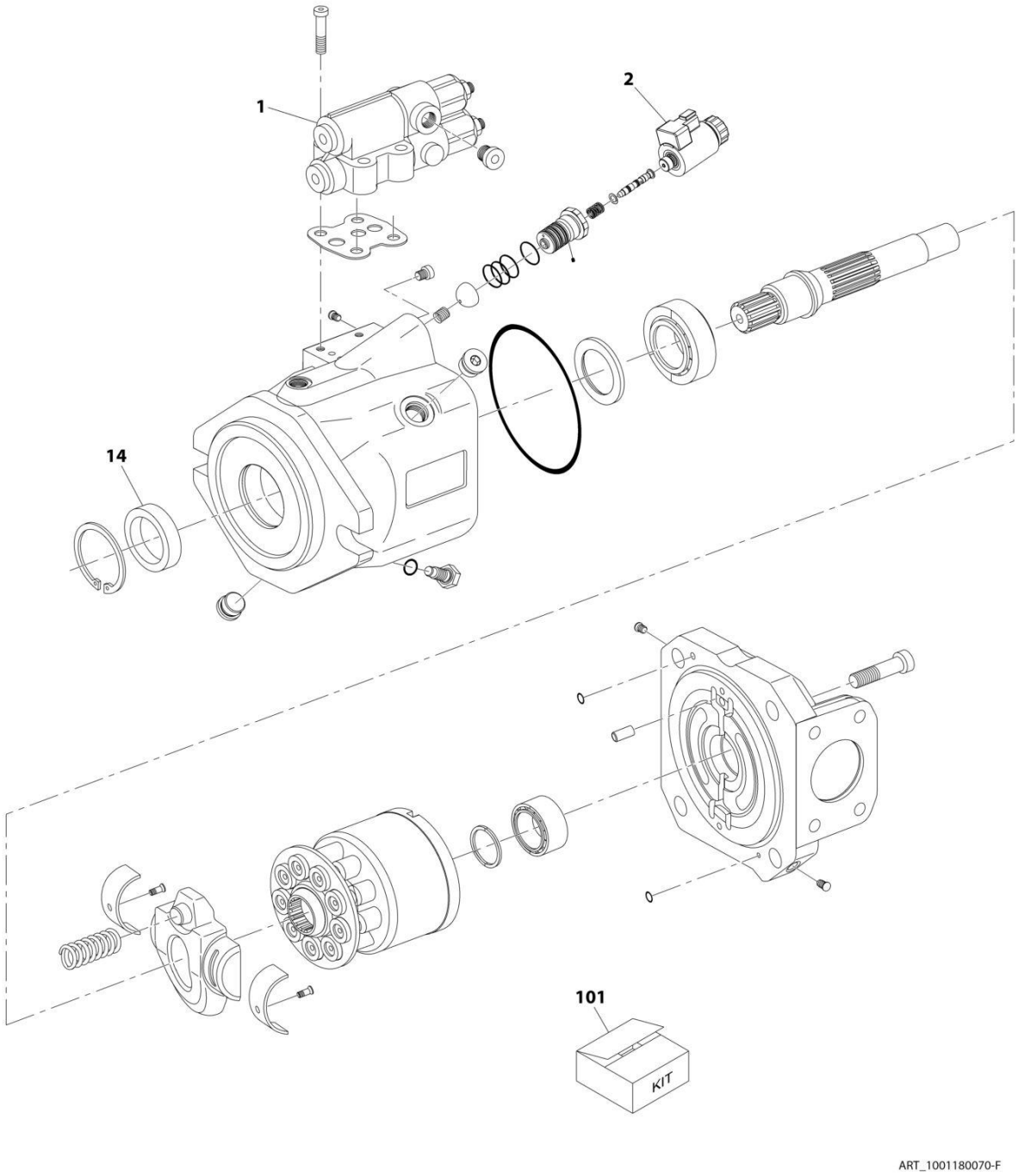


FIGURE 9-20. PUMP ASSEMBLY - IMPLEMENT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180070	1	Implement Pump	F
1	70027595	1	Controller, DSR	
2	70028412	1	Controller, EK	
14	7024947	1	Seal, Shaft	
101	70028413	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	1	Seal	
	Kit	1	Plug	
	Kit	2	Plug	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

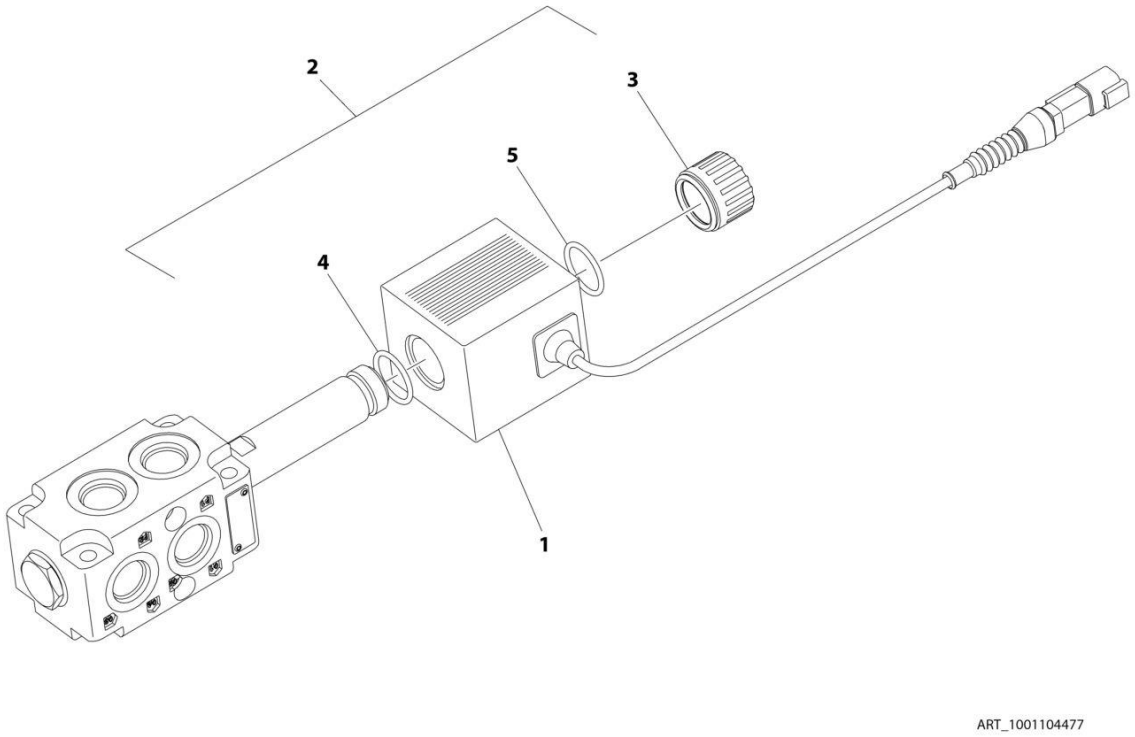


FIGURE 9-21. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (HYDRAULIC - SINGLE & TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

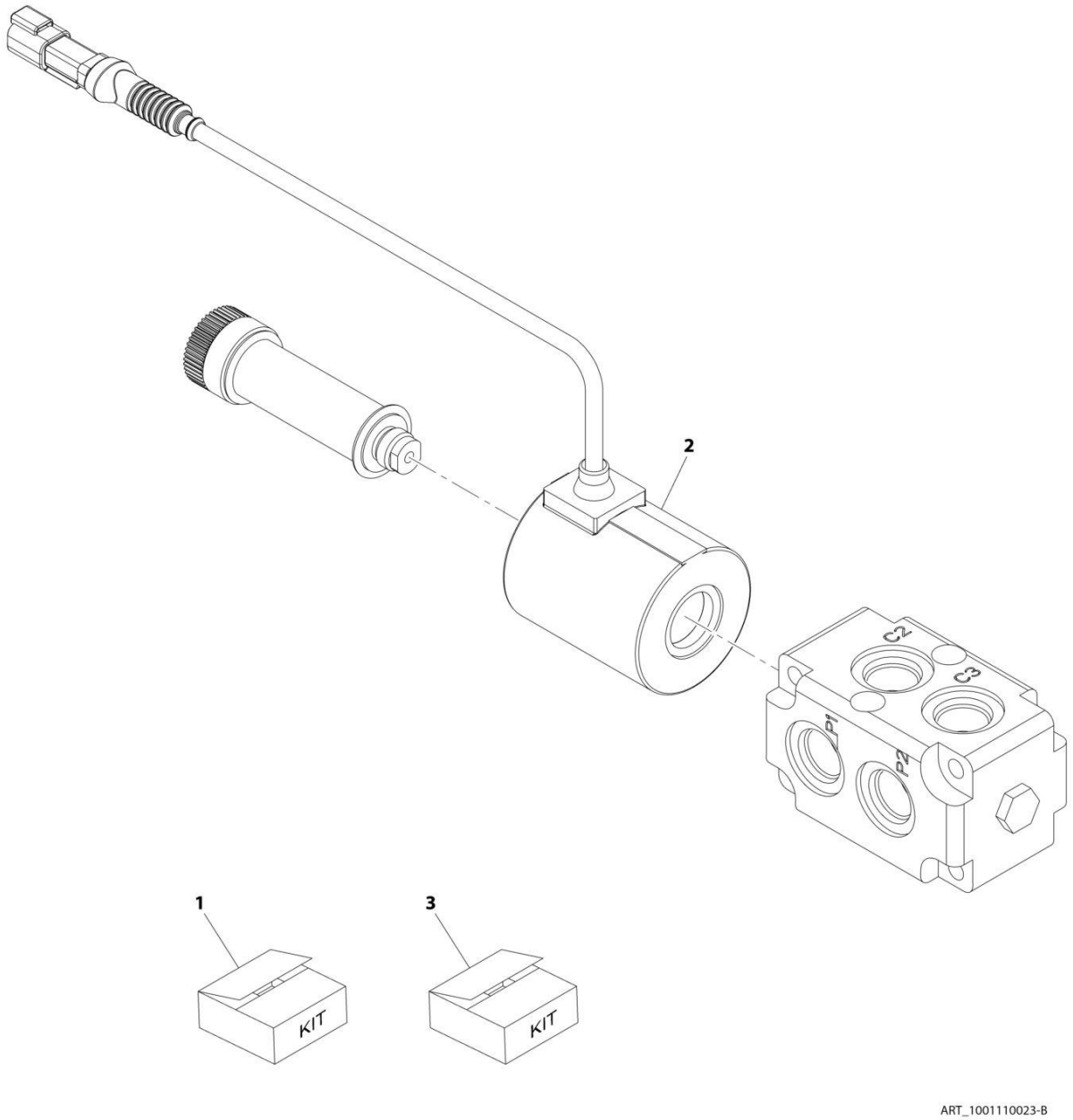


FIGURE 9-22. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM AUX DIVERTER VALVE (MANUAL & HYDRAULIC -TWIN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001110023	Ref	Divertor Valve	B
1	70027596	1	Kit, Seal	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
2	70020764	1	Coil	
3	70021531	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	O-Ring	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut	

FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

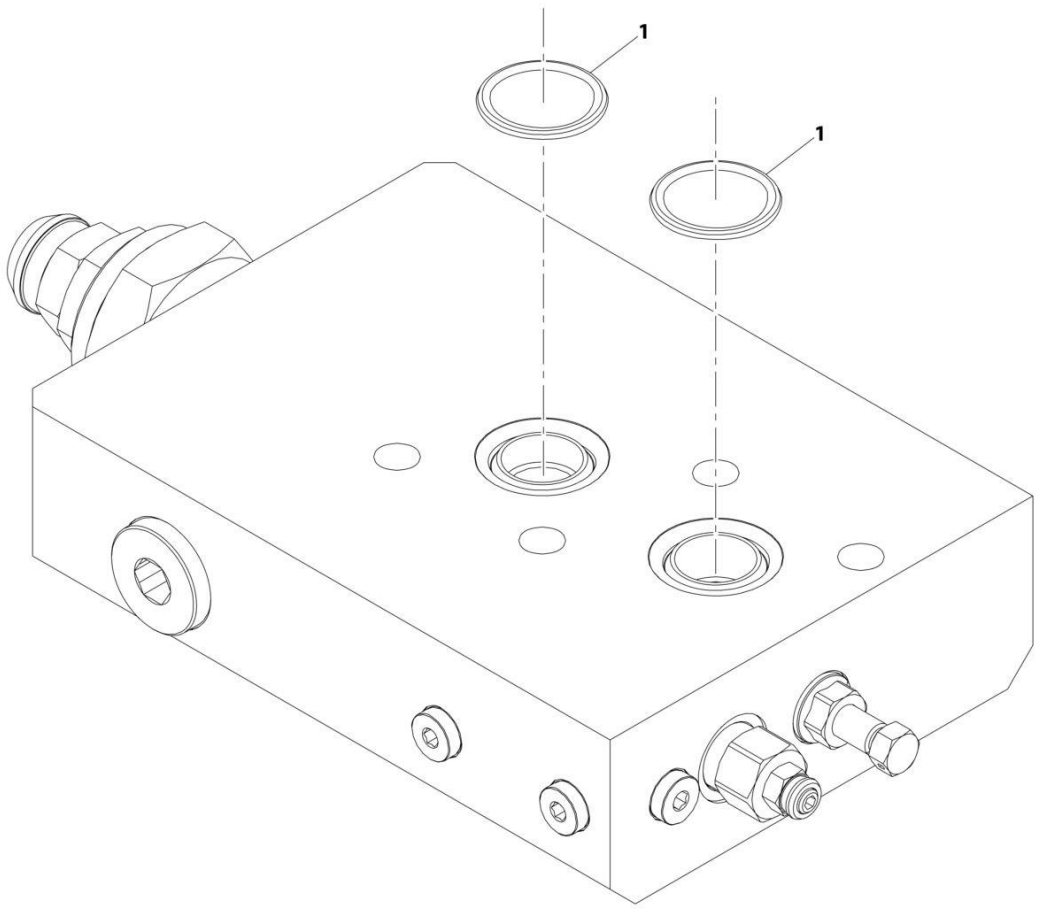
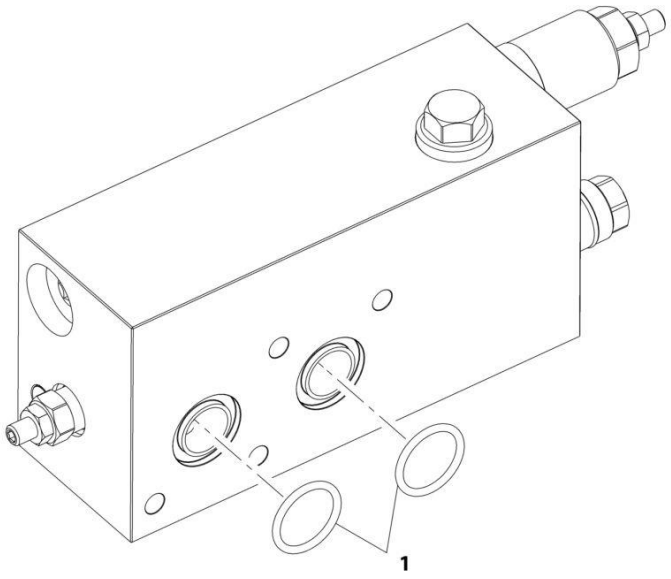


FIGURE 9-23. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT COUNTERBALACE VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209862	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	E
1	70028422	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

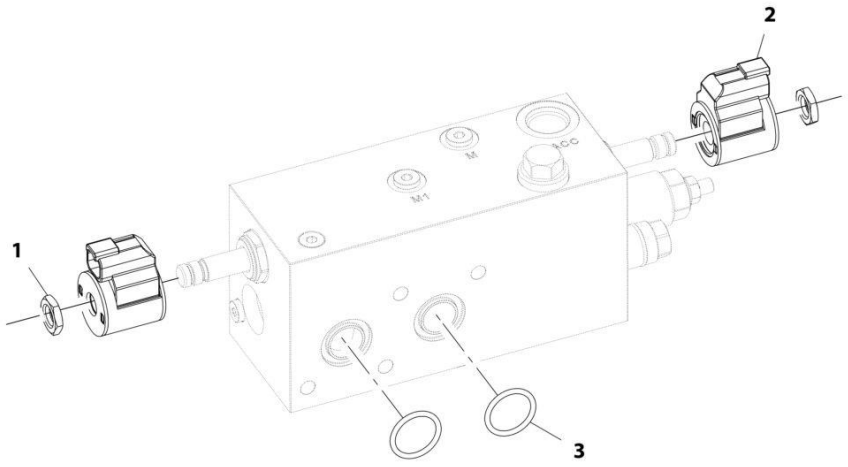


ART_1001224944-C

FIGURE 9-24. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE COUNTERBALANCE VALVE (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224944	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	70028282	1	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

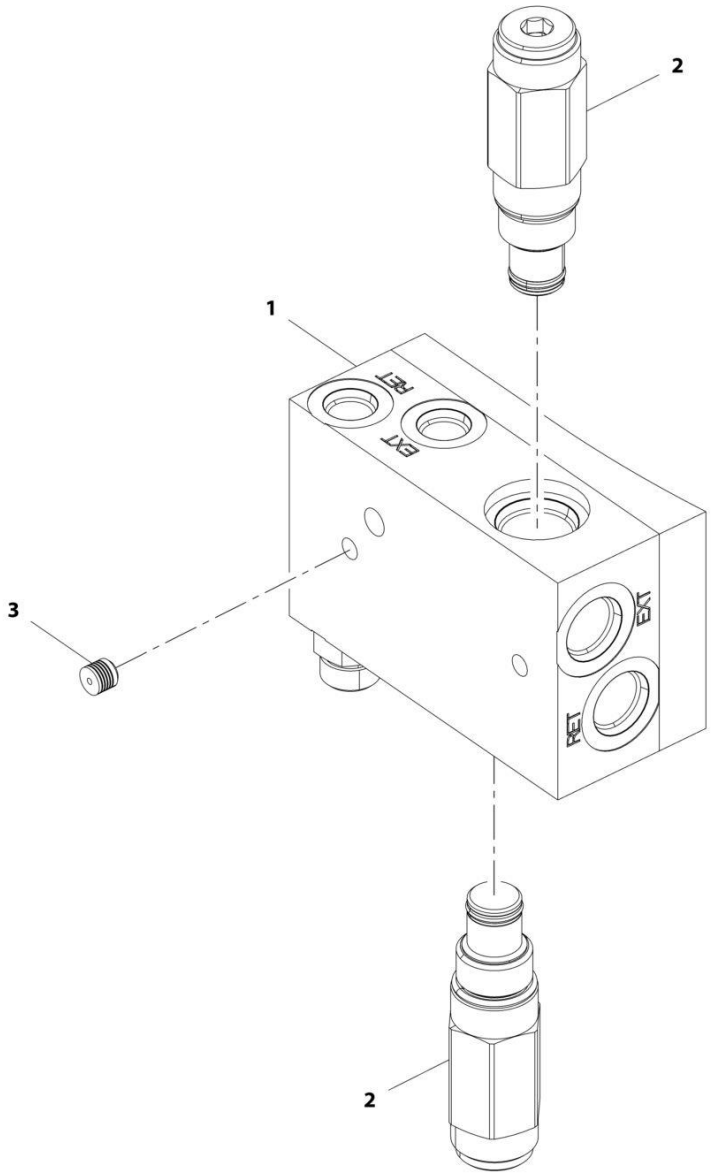


ART_1001224945-C

FIGURE 9-25. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BOOM RAISE RIDE & FLOAT VALVE (RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224945	Ref	Boom Raise Valve (Ride Control)	C
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028282	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)



ART_70028573-D

FIGURE 9-26. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BUCKET (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70028573	Ref	Valve Assembly, Bucket (5.23 YD³/4.0M³)	D
1	70026477	1	Manifold	
2	70028589	2	Cartridge, Relief	
3	70026614	2	Plug	

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

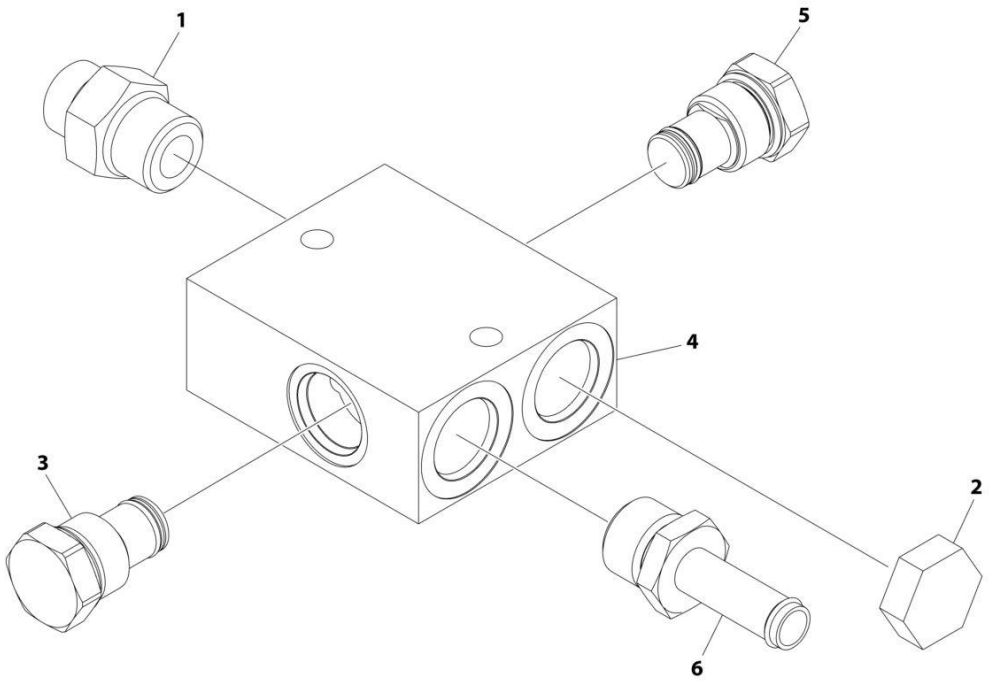


FIGURE 9-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212789	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS CHECK VALVE	E
1	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220239	1	Plug	
3	1001231393	1	Valve, Check	
4	1001210780	1	Manifold, Dual Check Valve	
5	1001210801	1	Valve, Check	
6	1001225656	1	Fitting, Barb	

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

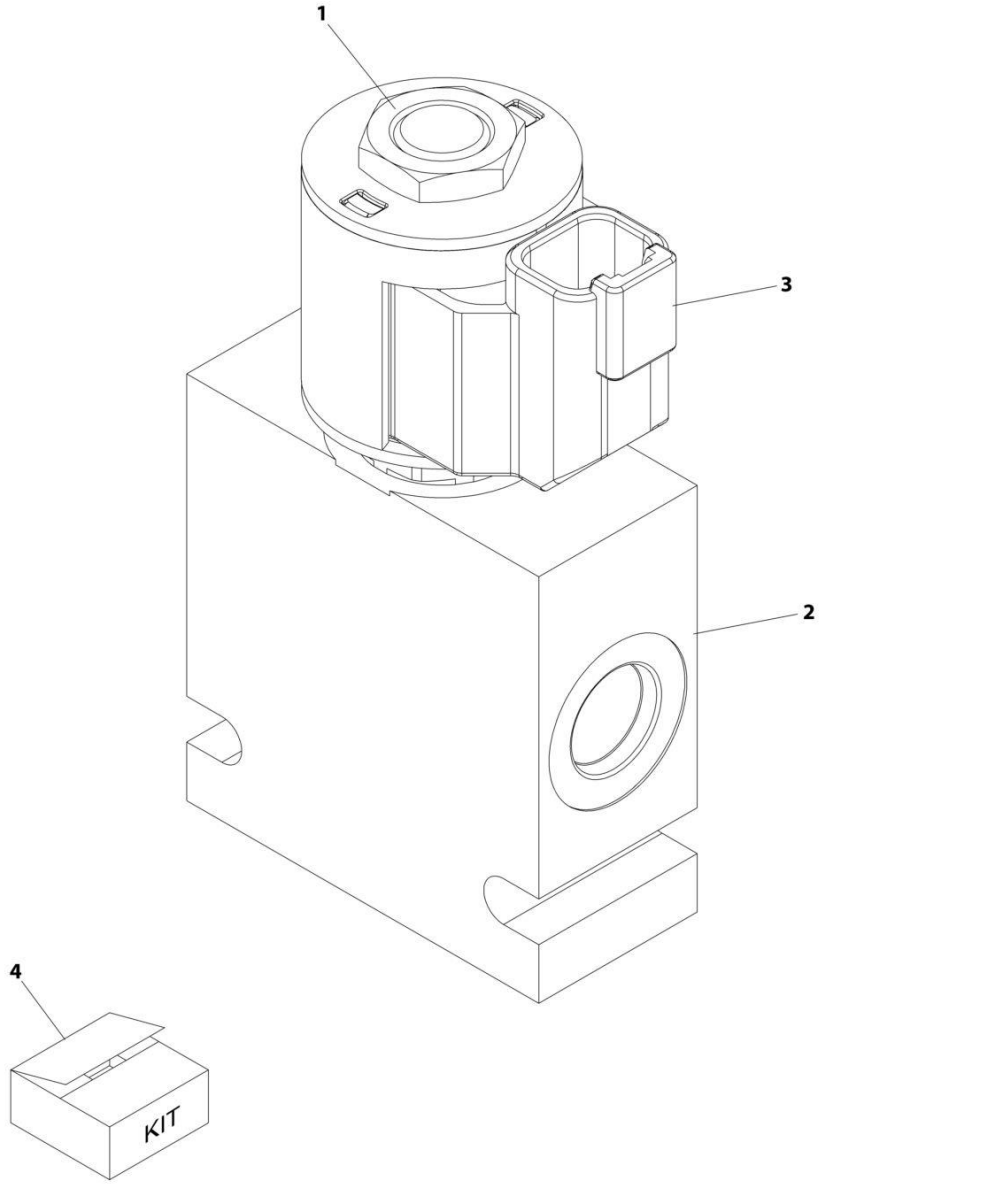
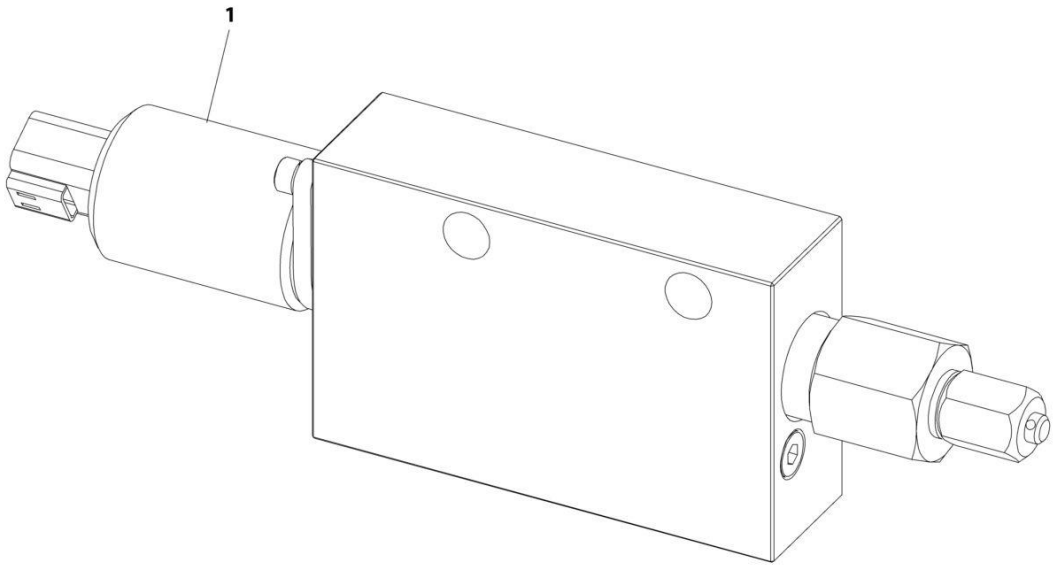


FIGURE 9-28. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CAB HYDRAULICS SOLENOID VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221928	Ref	Solenoid Valve	A
1	70004387	1	Cartridge	
2	N.S.S.	Ref	Body	
3	70002963	1	Coil	
4	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE



ART_1001213311-B

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - ENGINE BAY INCHING VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213311	Ref	Inching Valve	B
1	70028361	1	Valve, Proportional	

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

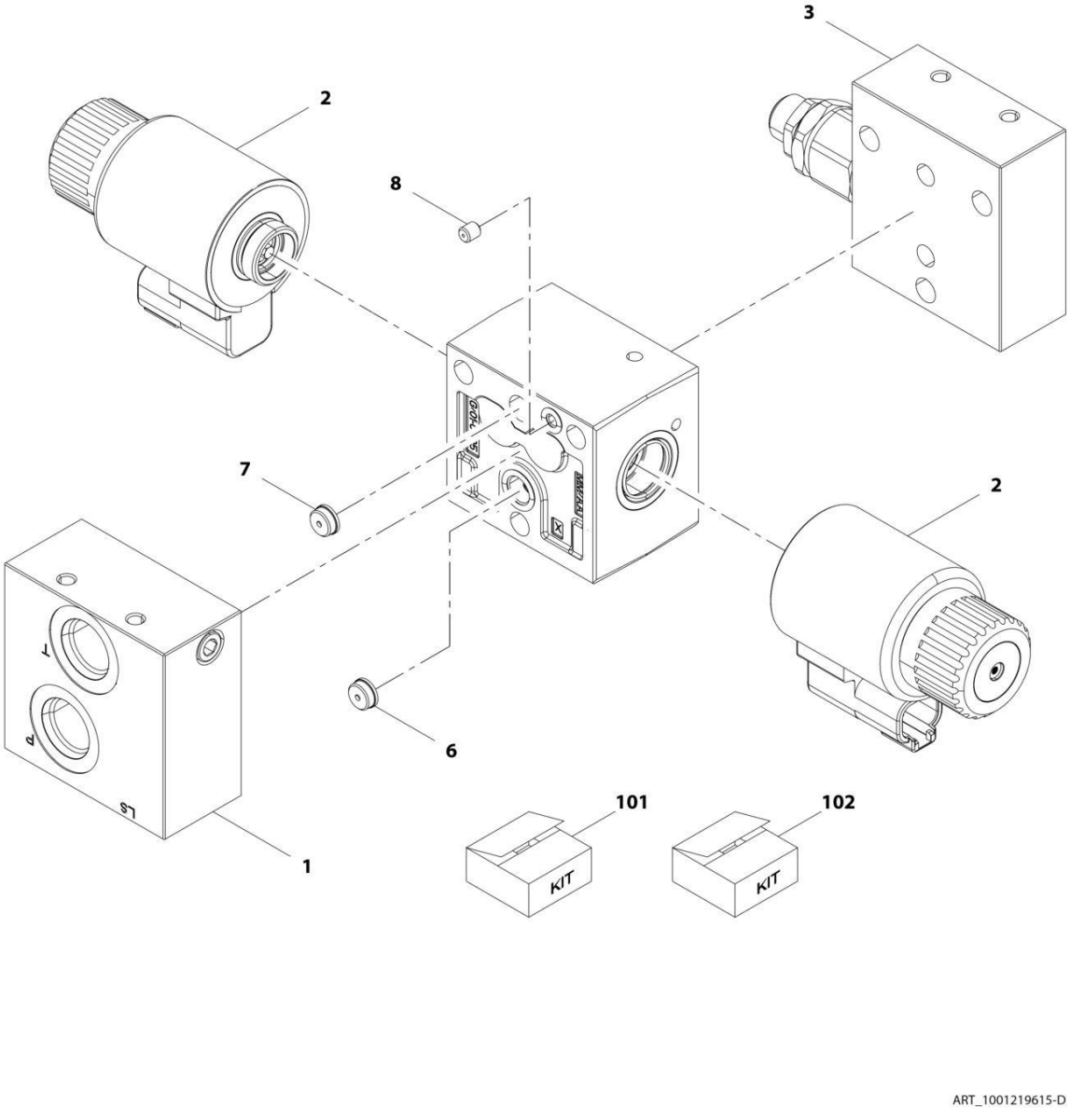


FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219615	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70028414	1	Valve, Section	
2	70004595	2	Coil	
3	70028504	1	Plate	
6	70028415	1	Screw	
7	70028243	1	Screw	
8	70028416	1	Screw	
101	70028502	2	Kit, Coil Nut	
	Kit	1	Nut	
	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	70028503	1	Kit, Bolt and Seal	
	Kit	3	Bolt	
	Kit	3	Washer	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	
	Kit	4	O-Ring	
	Kit	2	O-Ring	

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

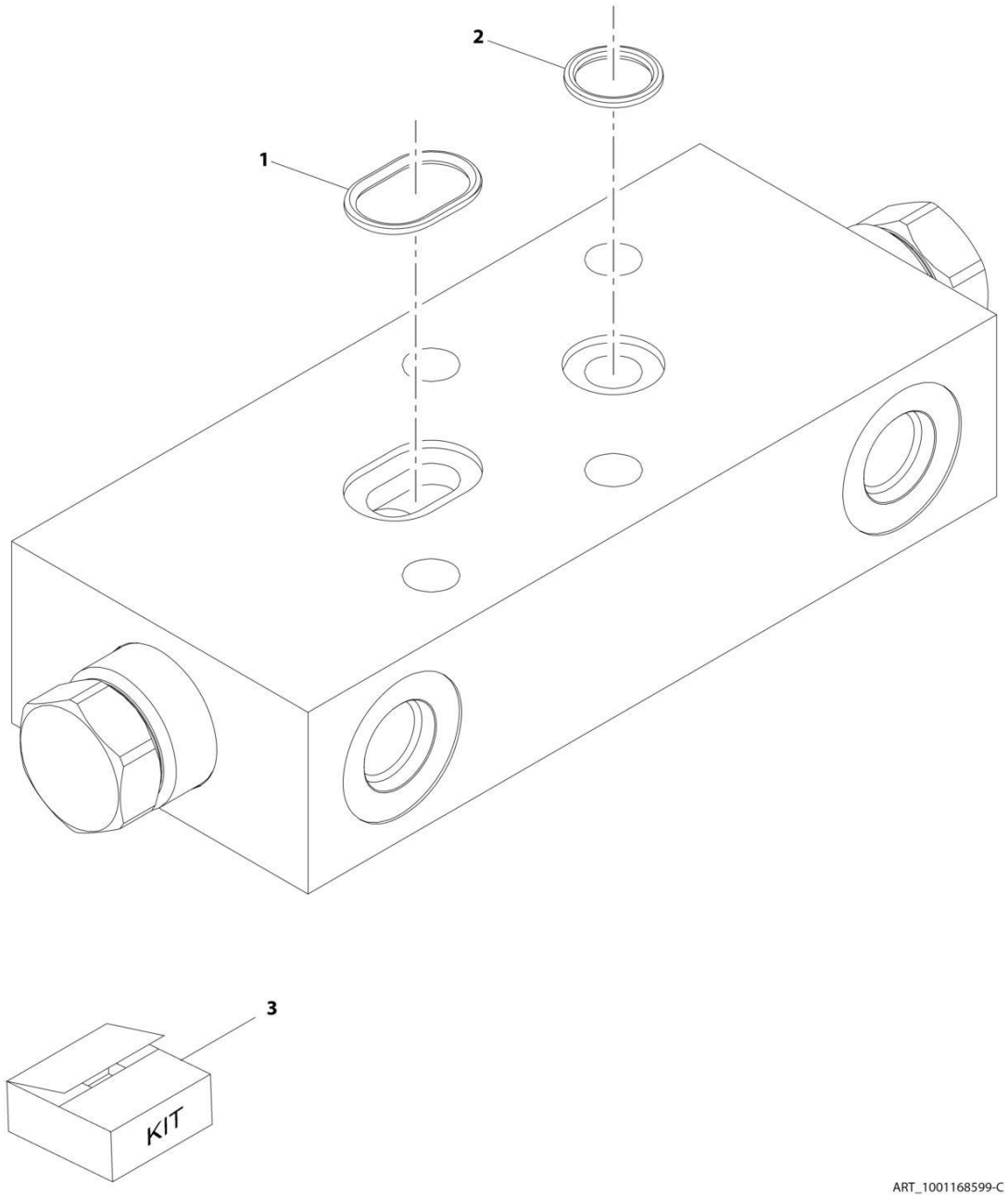


FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL COUNTERBALANCE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168599	Ref	Counterbalance Valve	C
1	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70028421	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1 thru 2)	

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

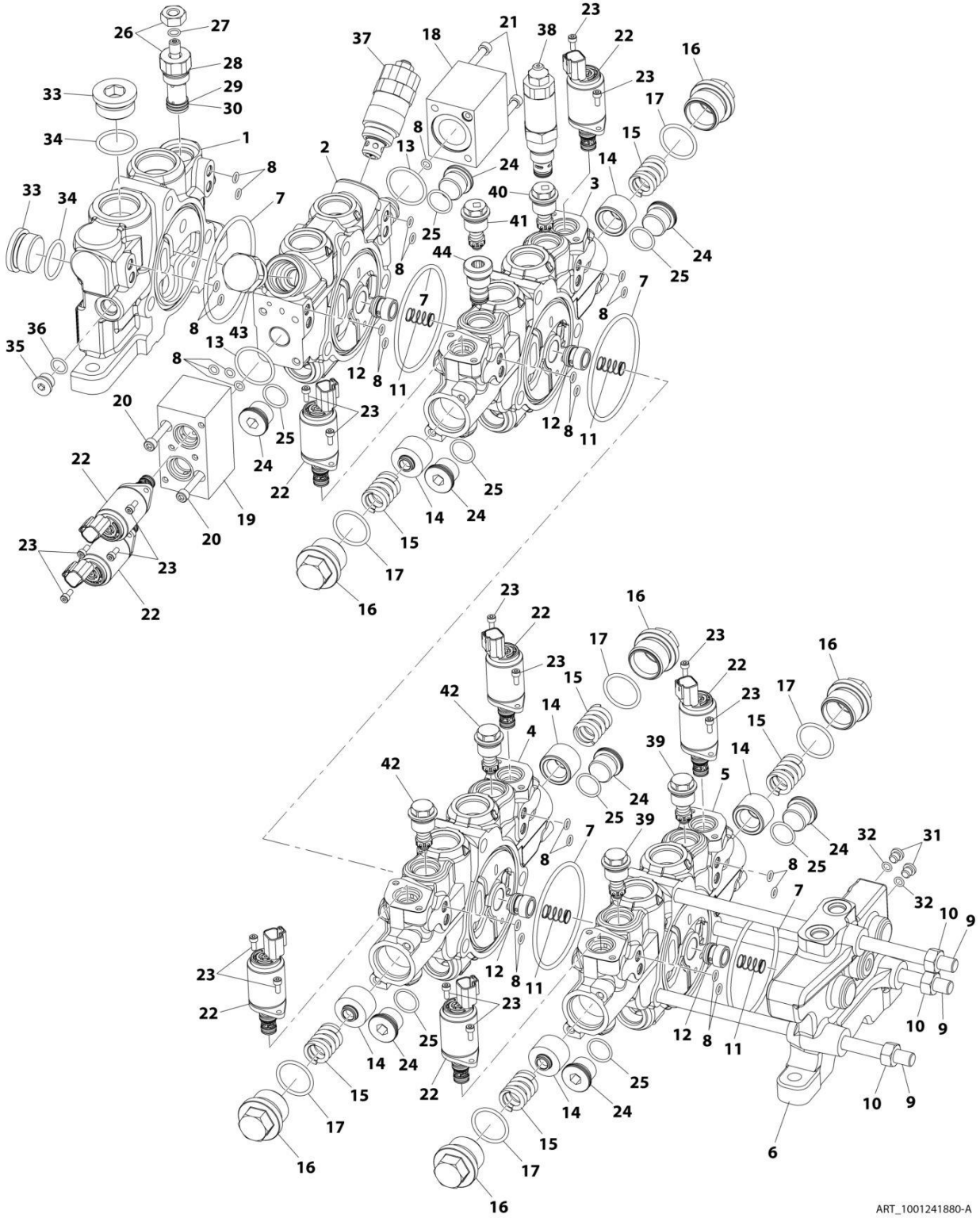


FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241880	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028300	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029868	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029870	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029871	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029872	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70022007	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70026369	24	O-Ring	
9	70028299	3	Tie Rod	
10	70022019	6	Nut-Metric	
11	70025854	4	Spring	
12	70028287	4	Poppet, CV	
13	70026784	2	O-Ring	
14	70026781	6	Spring Seat	
15	70026783	6	Spring	
16	70026778	6	Plug Assembly, Special	
17	70026779	6	O-Ring	
18	70029873	1	End Cap	
19	70028295	1	End Cap Assembly, Solenoid	
20	70028298	2	Screw	
21	70026383	8	Screw	
22	70029874	8	Solenoid-Cartridge Valve	
23	70022014	16	Screw	
24	70024847	8	Plug Assembly	
25	70026777	8	O-Ring	
26	70028286	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
27	70026373	1	O-Ring	
28	70026370	1	O-Ring	
29	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
30	70026370	1	O-Ring	
31	70026379	2	Plug	
32	70026372	2	O-Ring	
33	70050473	2	Plug Assembly	
34	10732931	2	O-Ring	
35	70050475	1	Plug	
36	70024201	1	O-Ring	
37	70028288	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
38	70028289	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
39	70028296	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
40	70027134	1	Relief Valve Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	
41	70028297	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
42	70022010	2	Relief Valve Assembly	
43	10837953	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	
44	70022008	1	Shut-Off Plug Assembly (Note: General Drawing - This part does ot to this valve)	

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

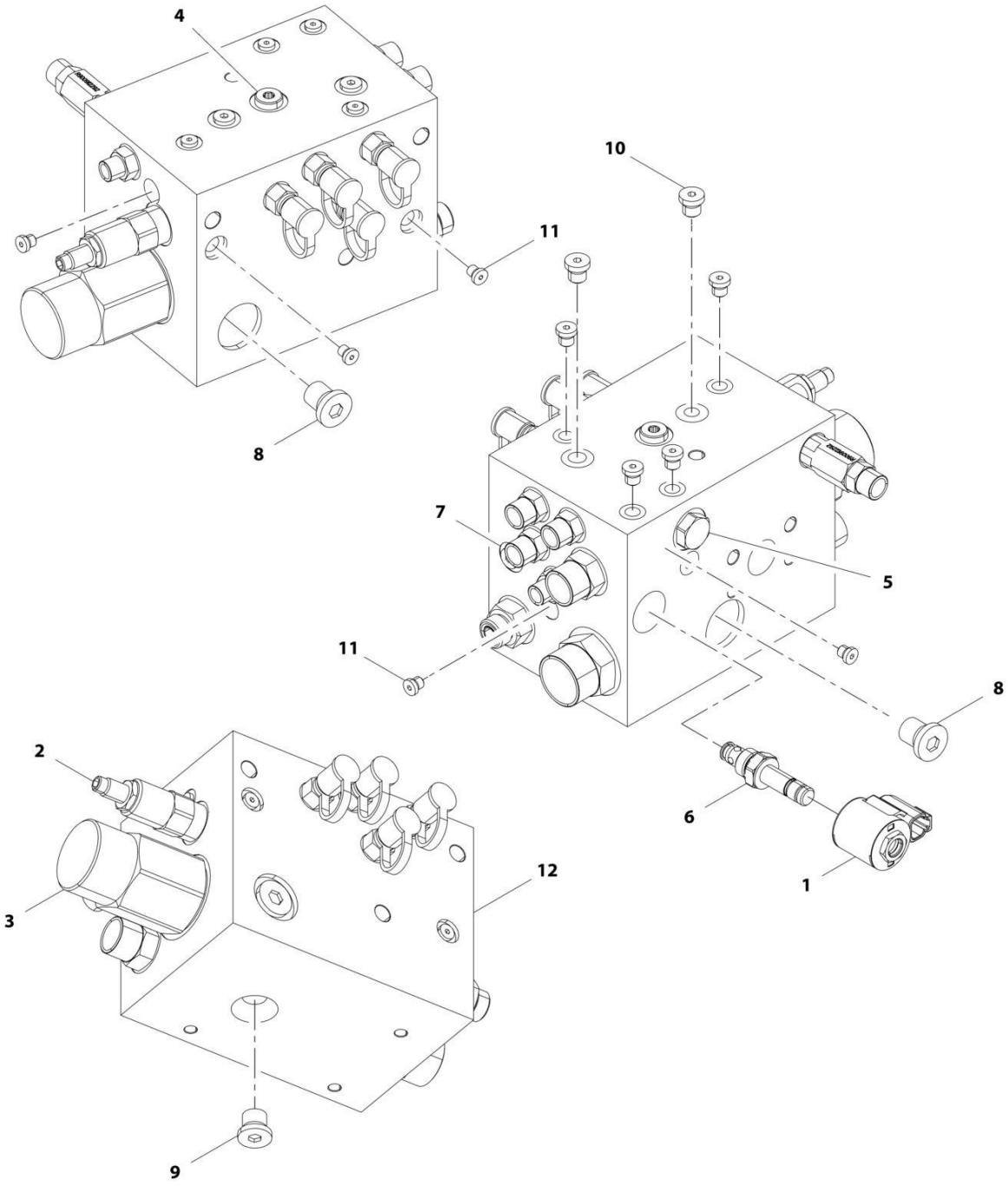
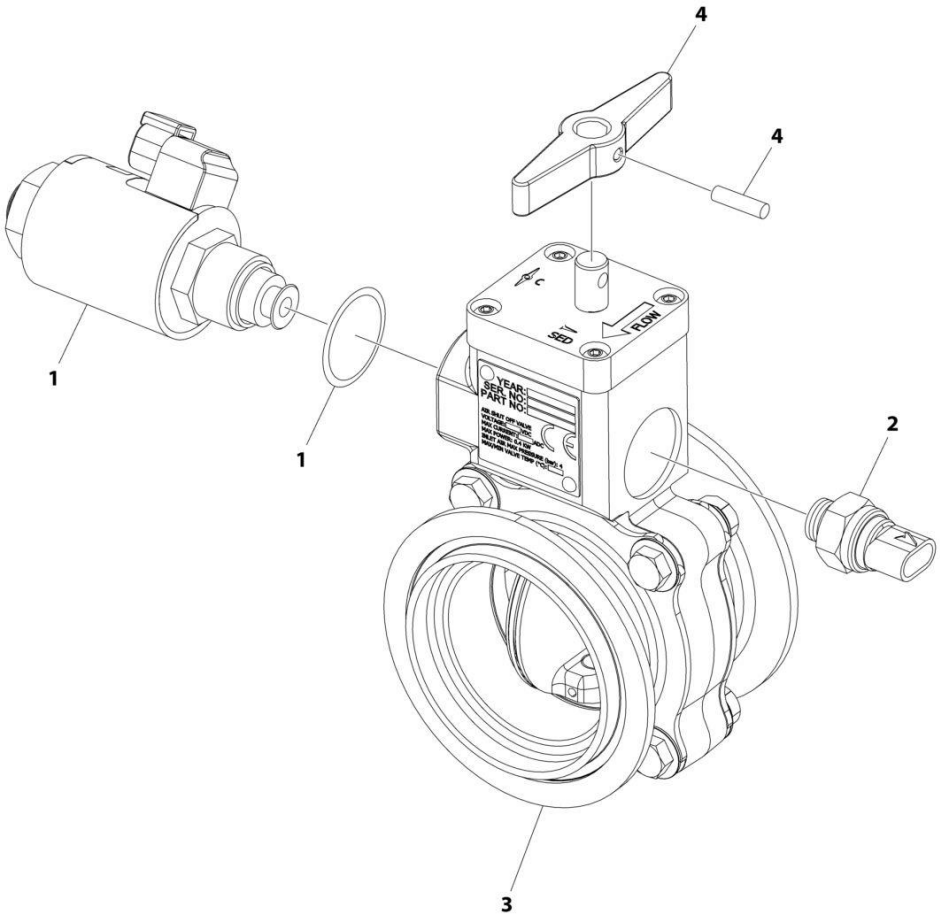


FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192888	Ref	Priority Valve Assembly	E
1	70028905	1	Cartridge	
2	70028904	1	Cartridge	
3	70028903	1	Cartridge	
4	70026312	1	Cartridge	
5	70028902	1	Cartridge	
6	70002963	1	Coil	
7	70006427	1	Orifice	
8	70026314	2	Plug	
9	2220886	1	Plug	
10	2220883	3	Plug	
11	70026315	9	Plug	
12	N.S.S.	1	Block	

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

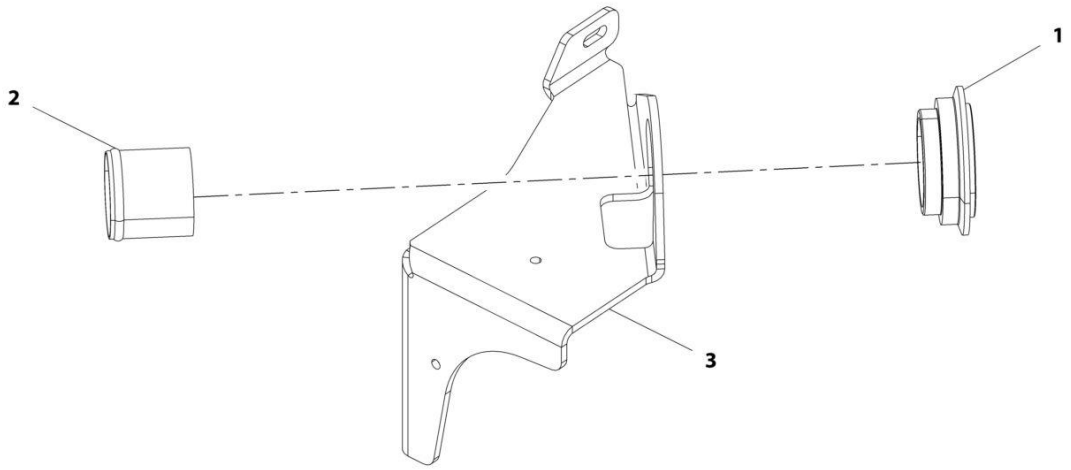


ART_1001204032_C

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE SHUT-OFF VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE



ART_1001223618-A

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - RADIATOR HOSE ASO VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223618	Ref	ASO Valve	A
1	1001204057	1	Plate	
2	1001206954	1	Tube	
3	1001223622	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

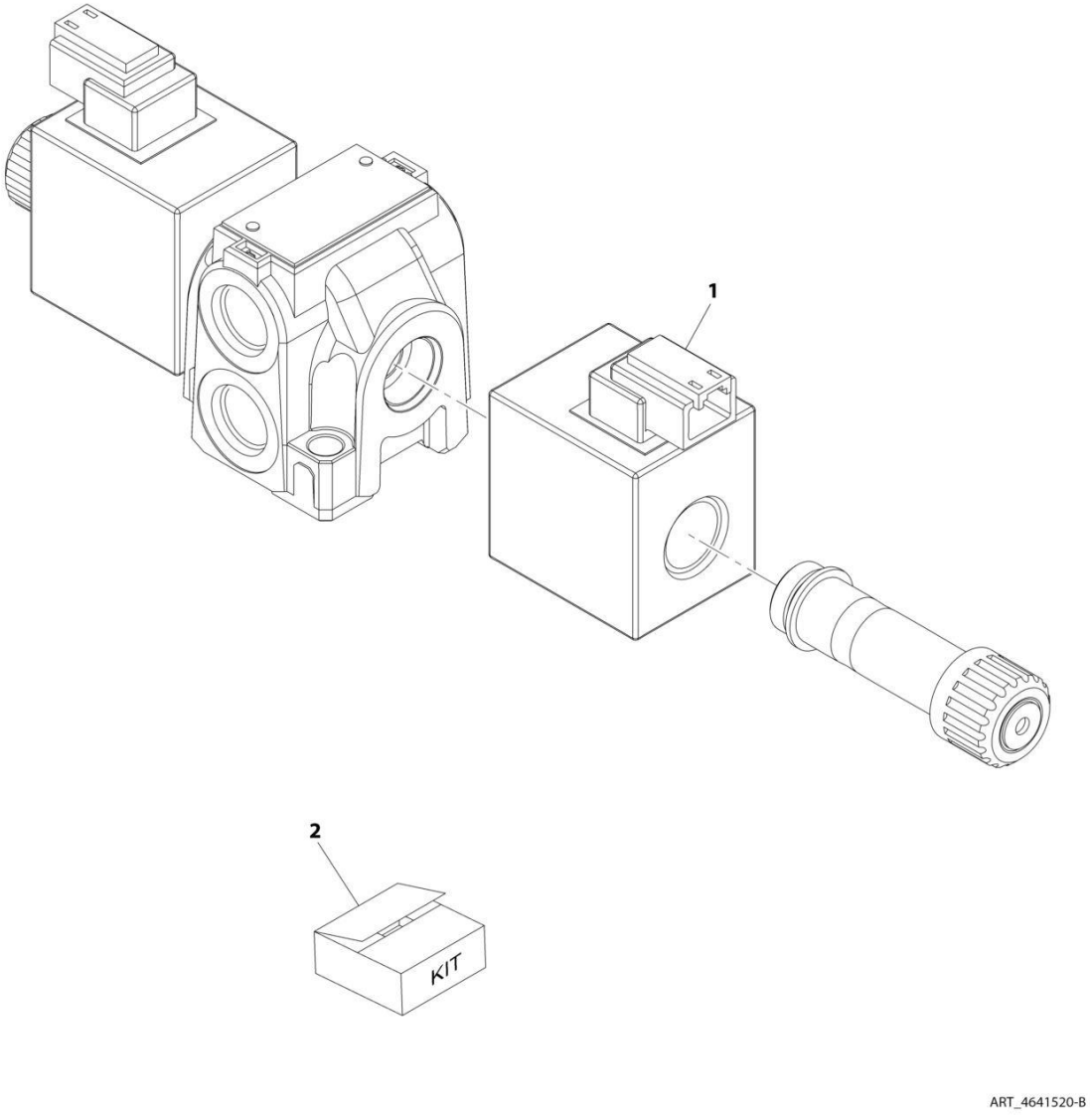


FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SPEED CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641520	Ref	Speed Control Valve	B
1	70026582	1	SOLENOID	
2	70020867	1	Kit, Coil Nut	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Seal	
	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Coil	

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

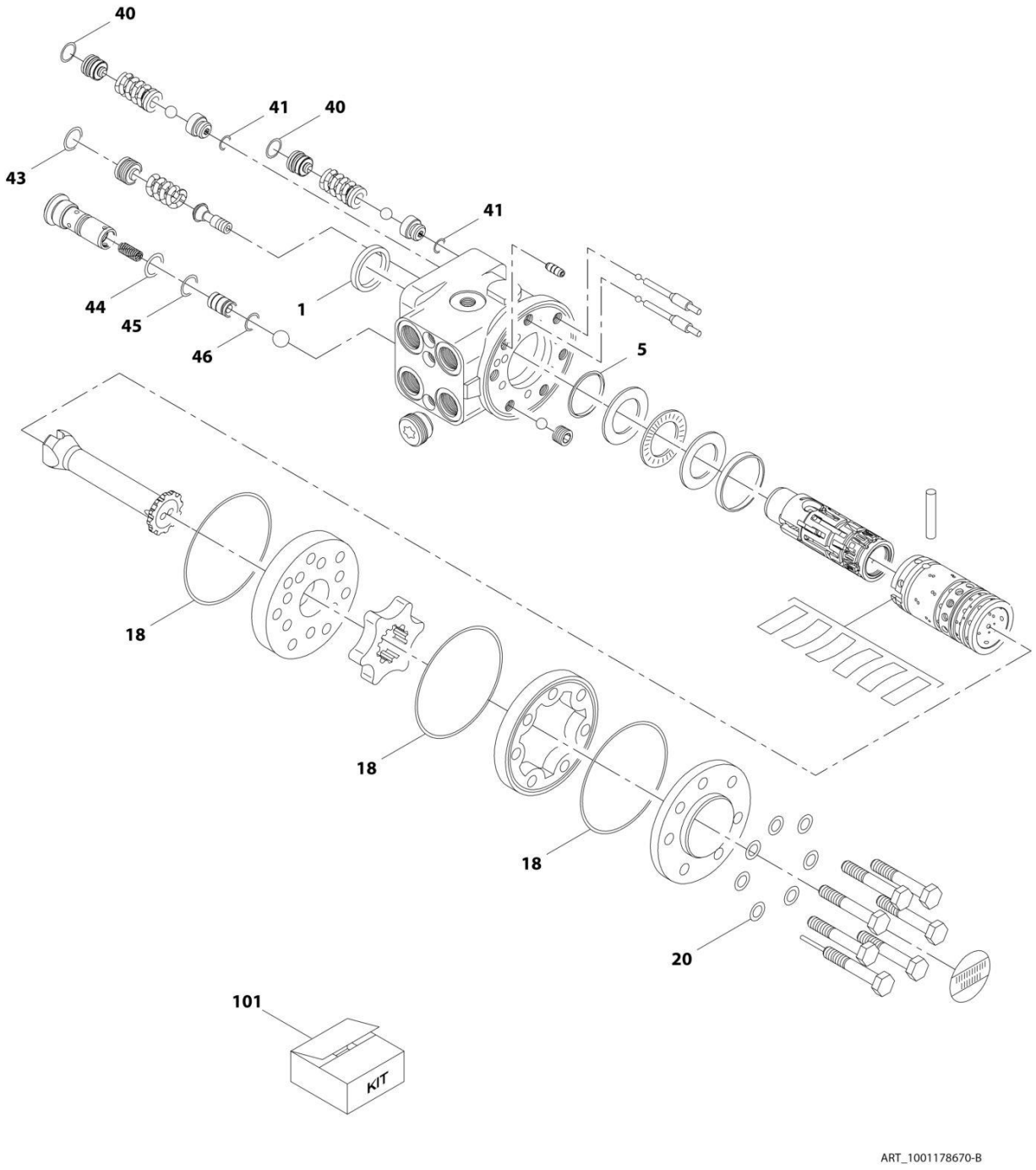
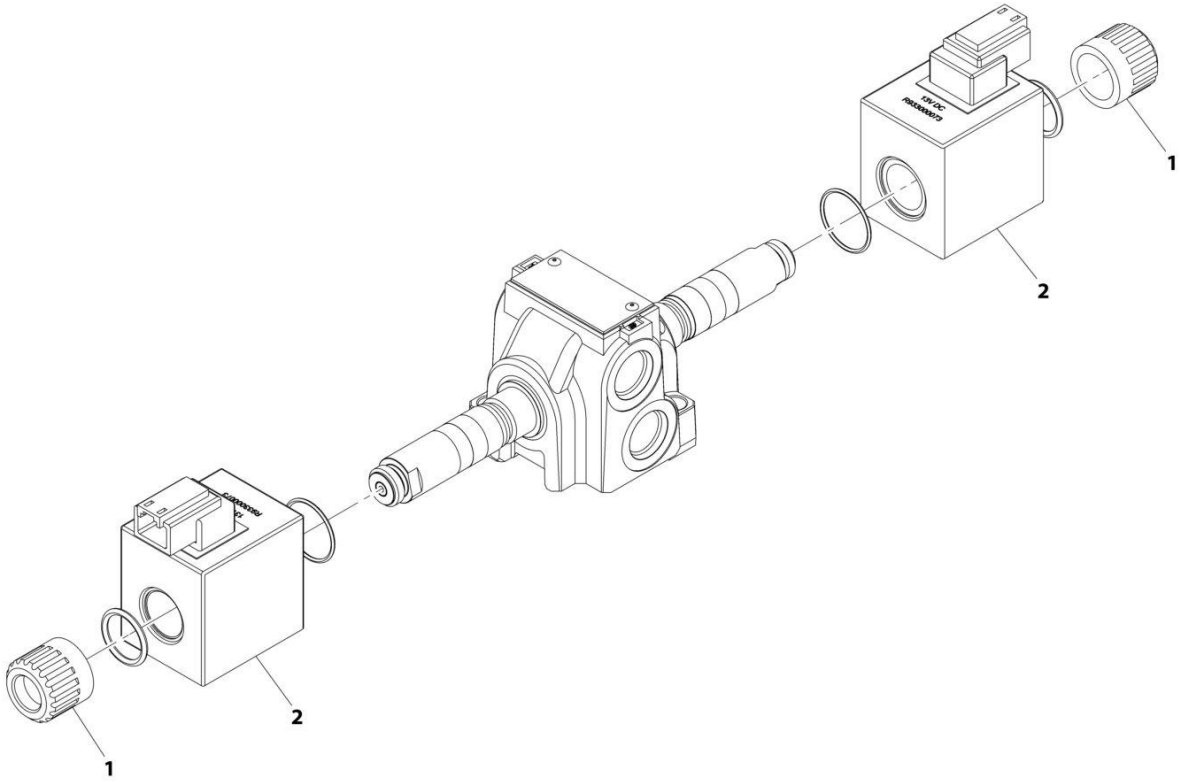


FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE



ART_1001153748-C

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

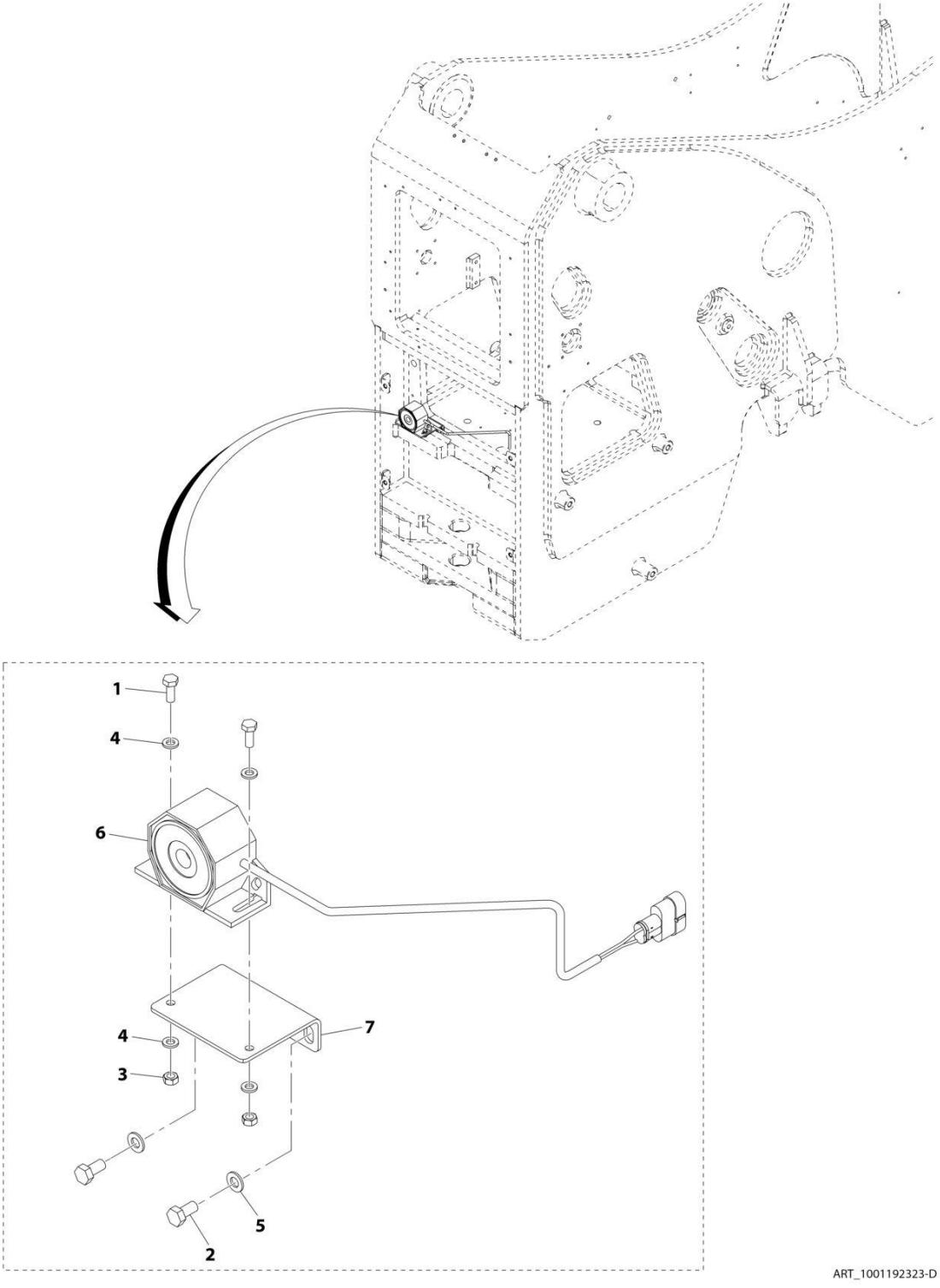


FIGURE 10-1. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192323	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

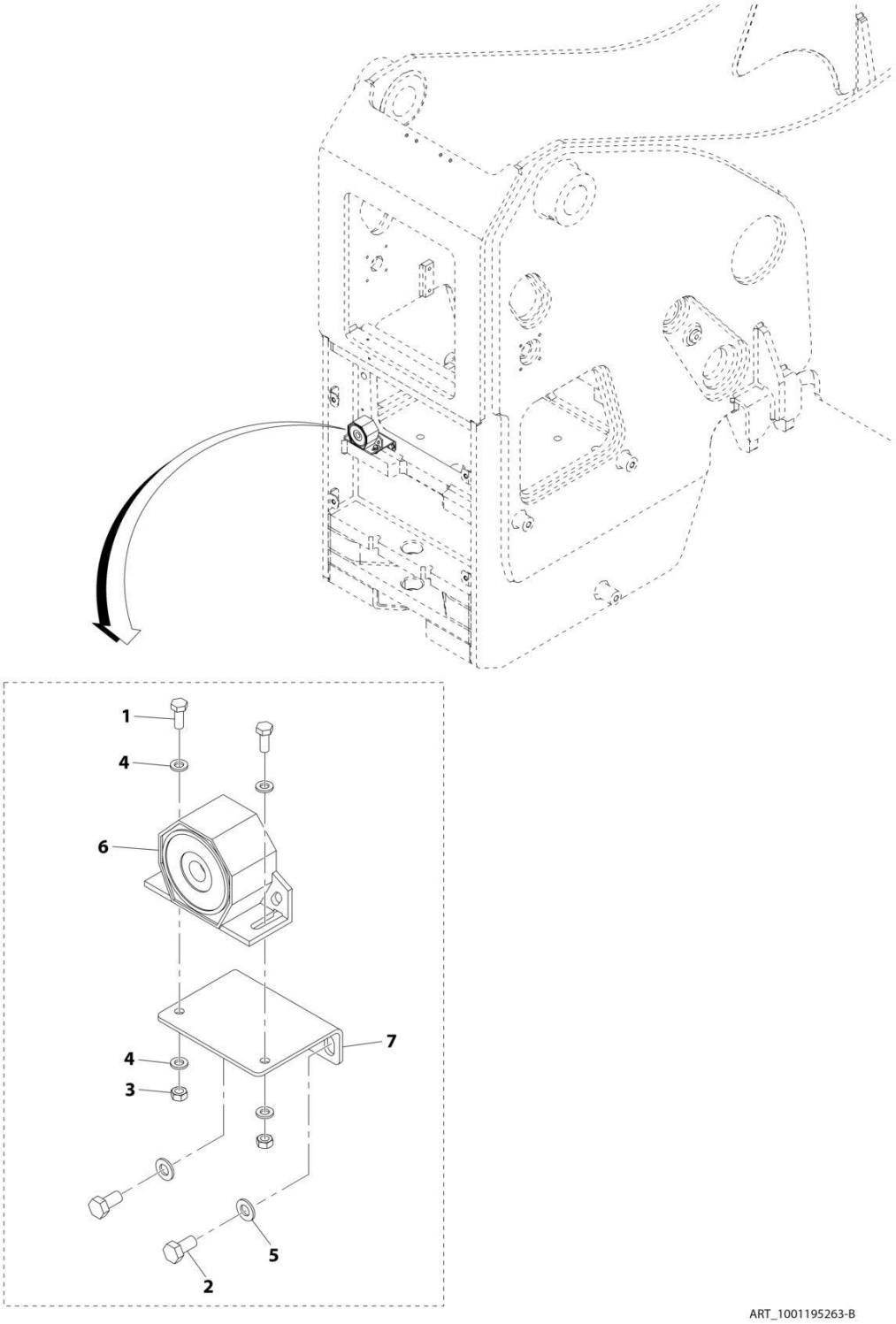


FIGURE 10-2. ALARM INSTALLATION (BACK UP - WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195263	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (White Noise)	B
1	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001165827	1	Alarm, Backup (White Noise)	
7	1001193698	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION

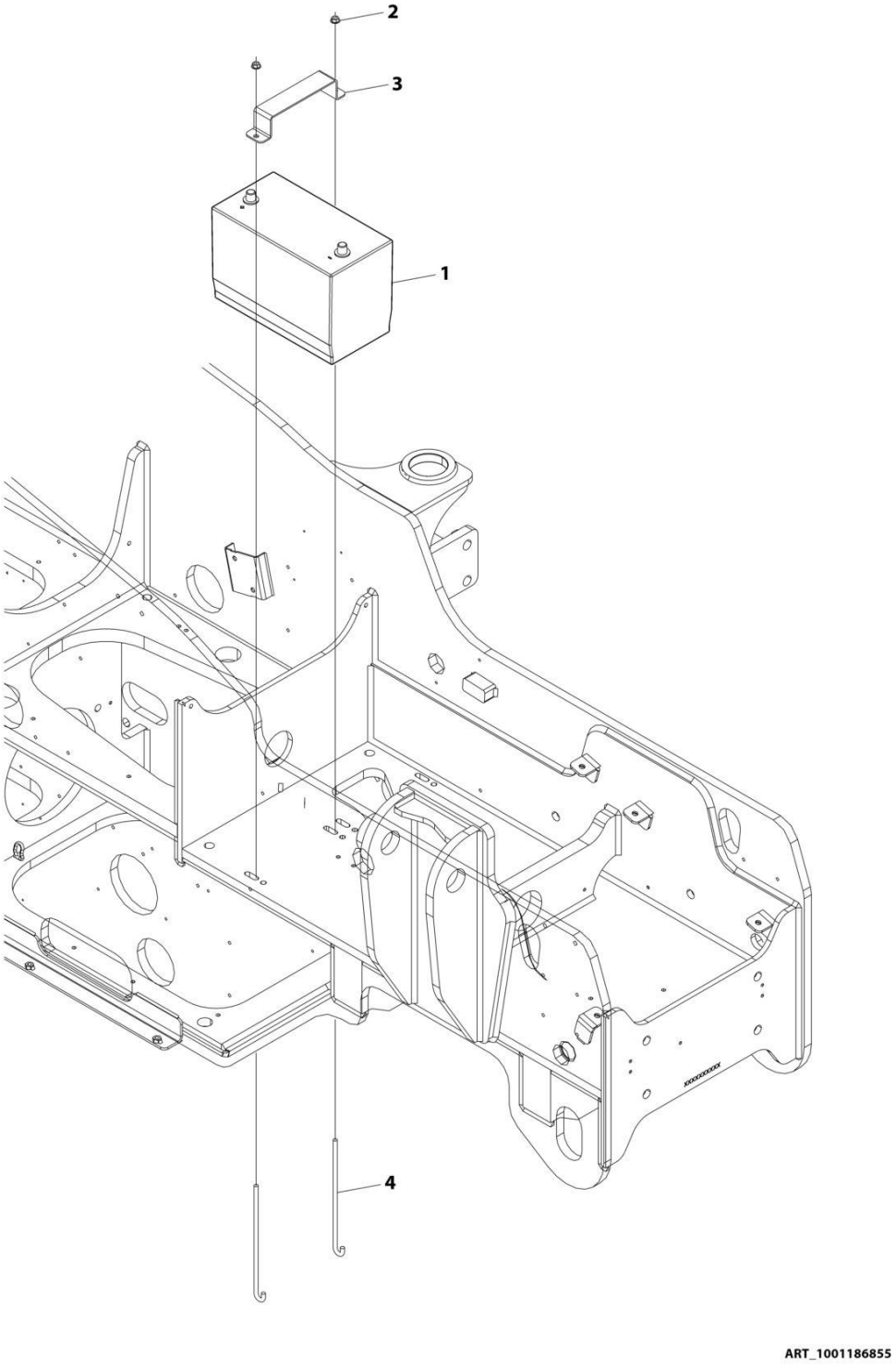


FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186855	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001160928	2	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	

FIGURE 10-4. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

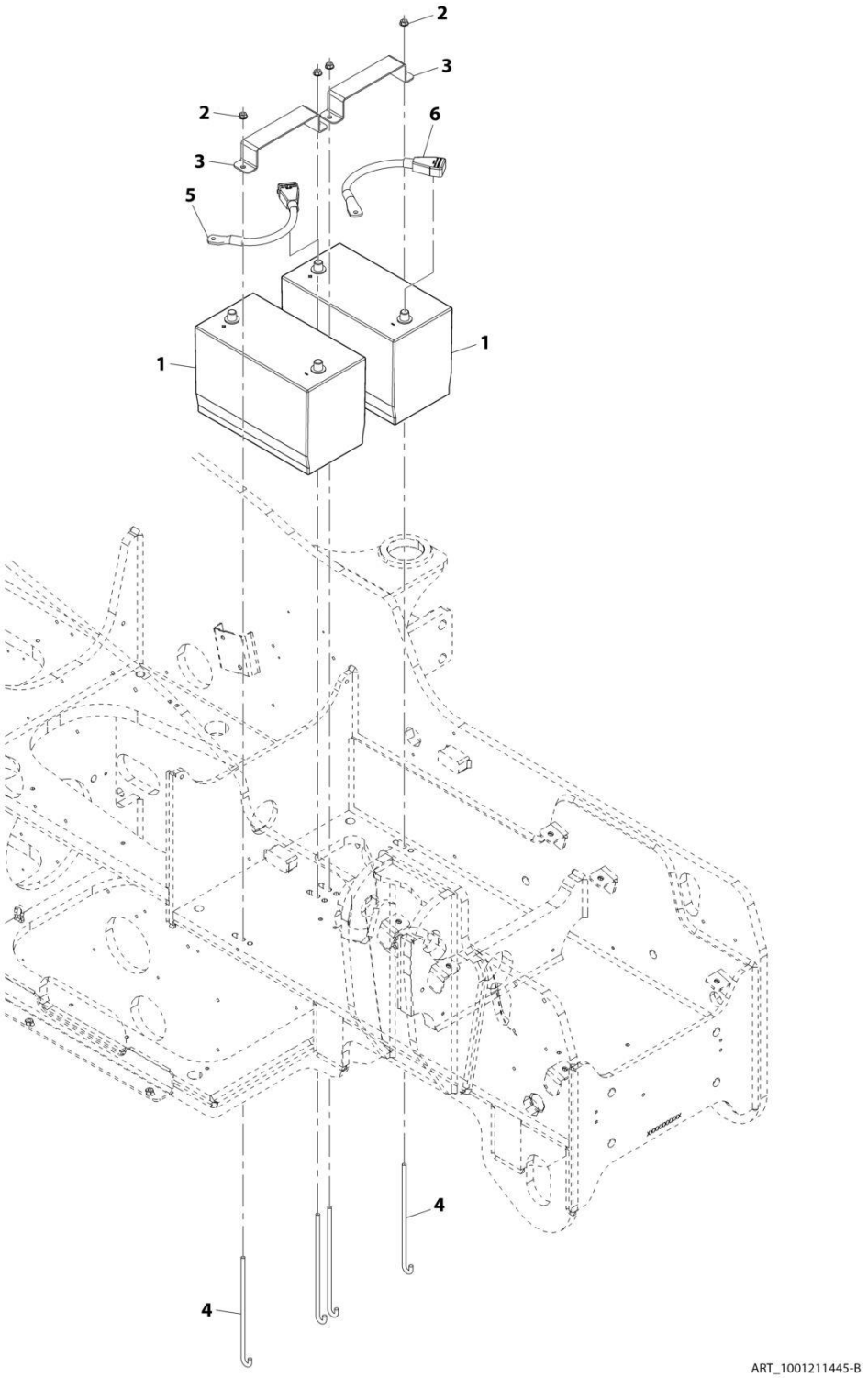


FIGURE 10-4. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut, Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
5	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-5. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

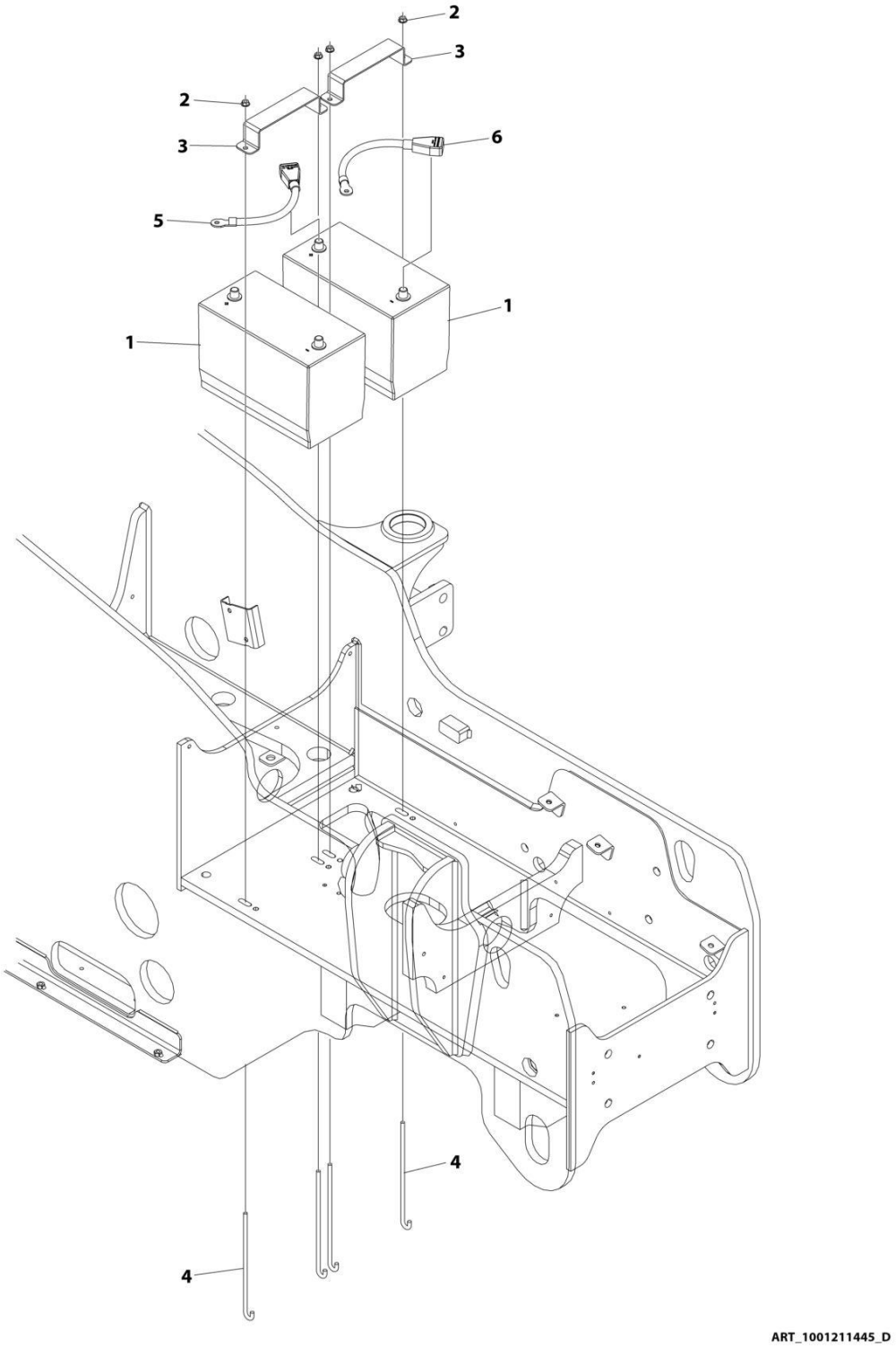


FIGURE 10-5. BATTERY (DUAL) INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211445	Ref	Dual Battery Installation	D
1	0400075	2	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	4	Nut Ripp M8	
3	1001160927	2	Plate	
4	1001160928	4	J-Bolt (270mm Length)	
4	1001181961	4	J-Bolt (220mm Length)	
5	1001203557	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
6	1001203558	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

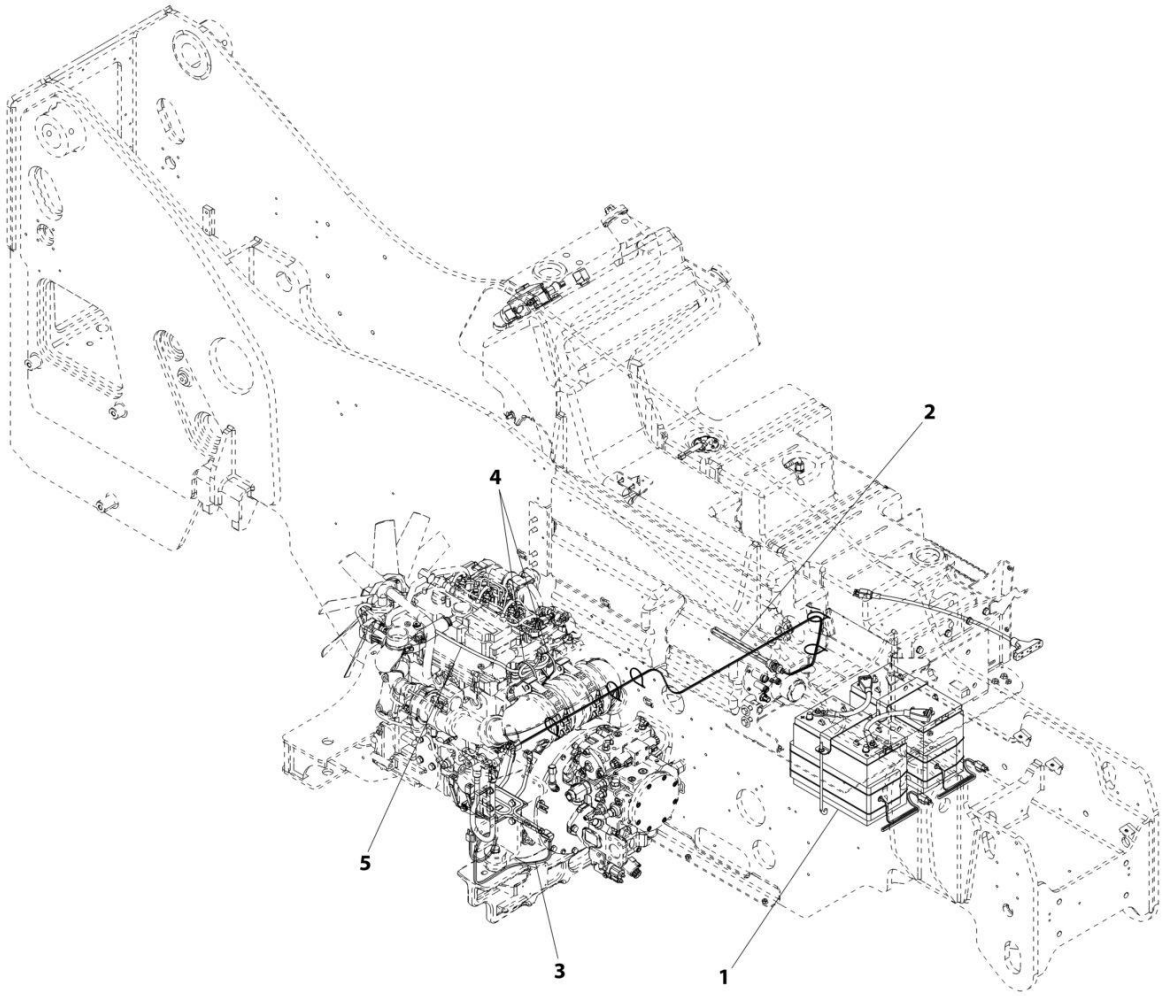


FIGURE 10-6. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186856	Ref	Arctic Battery Package Installation (115V)	D
1	1001195582	1	Installation, Arctic Battery Package (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195593	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (115V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2580040	1	Heater, Engine Oil Pan	
4	1062255	2	Tie, Strap	
5	1001232509	1	Tube, Heated Breather	

FIGURE 10-7. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

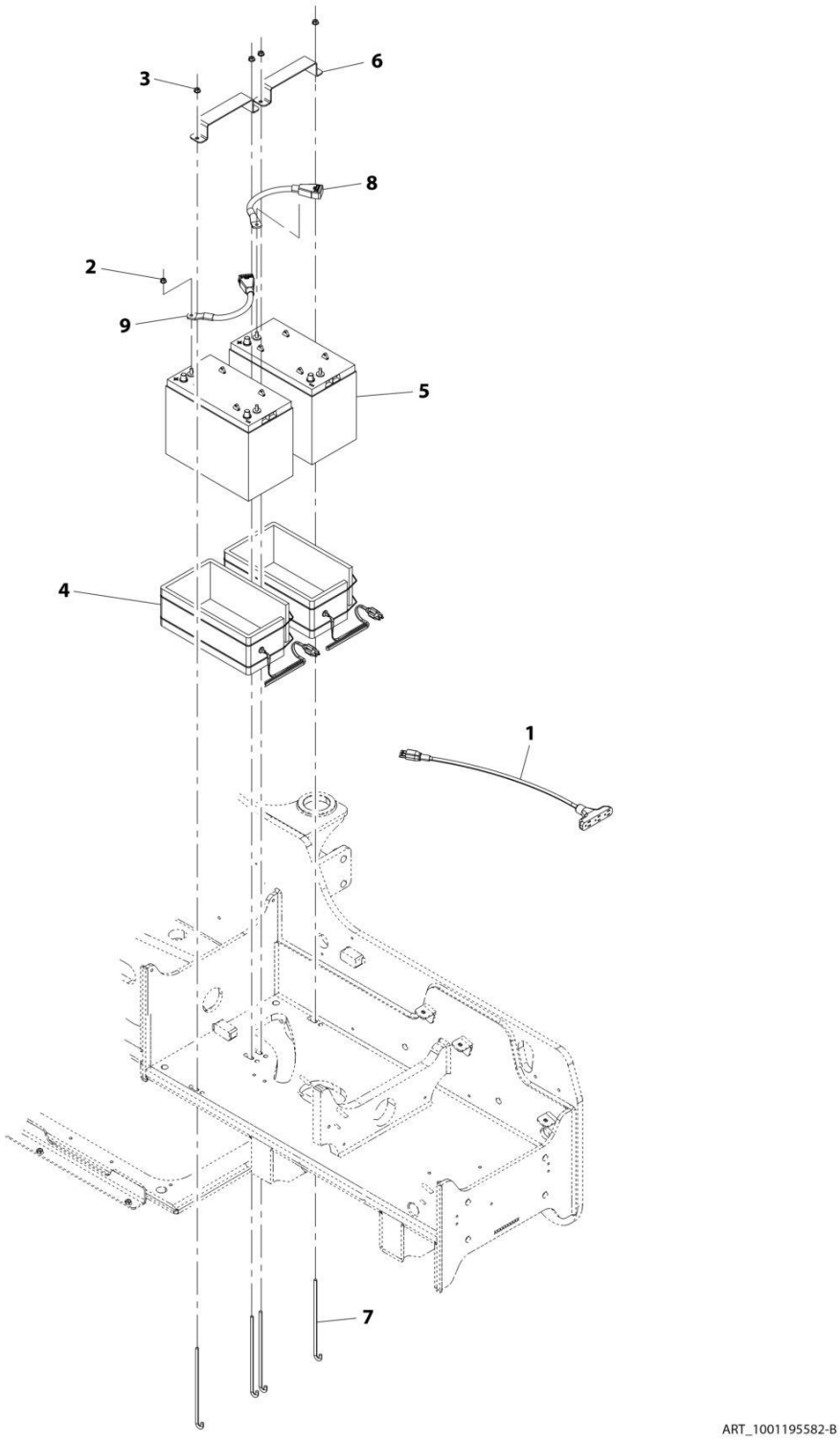


FIGURE 10-7. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195582	Ref	Arctic Batteries Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut 5/16	
3	5220800	4	Nut M8	
4	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
5	1001098762	2	Battery 12V	
6	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
7	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
8	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
9	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	

FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V)

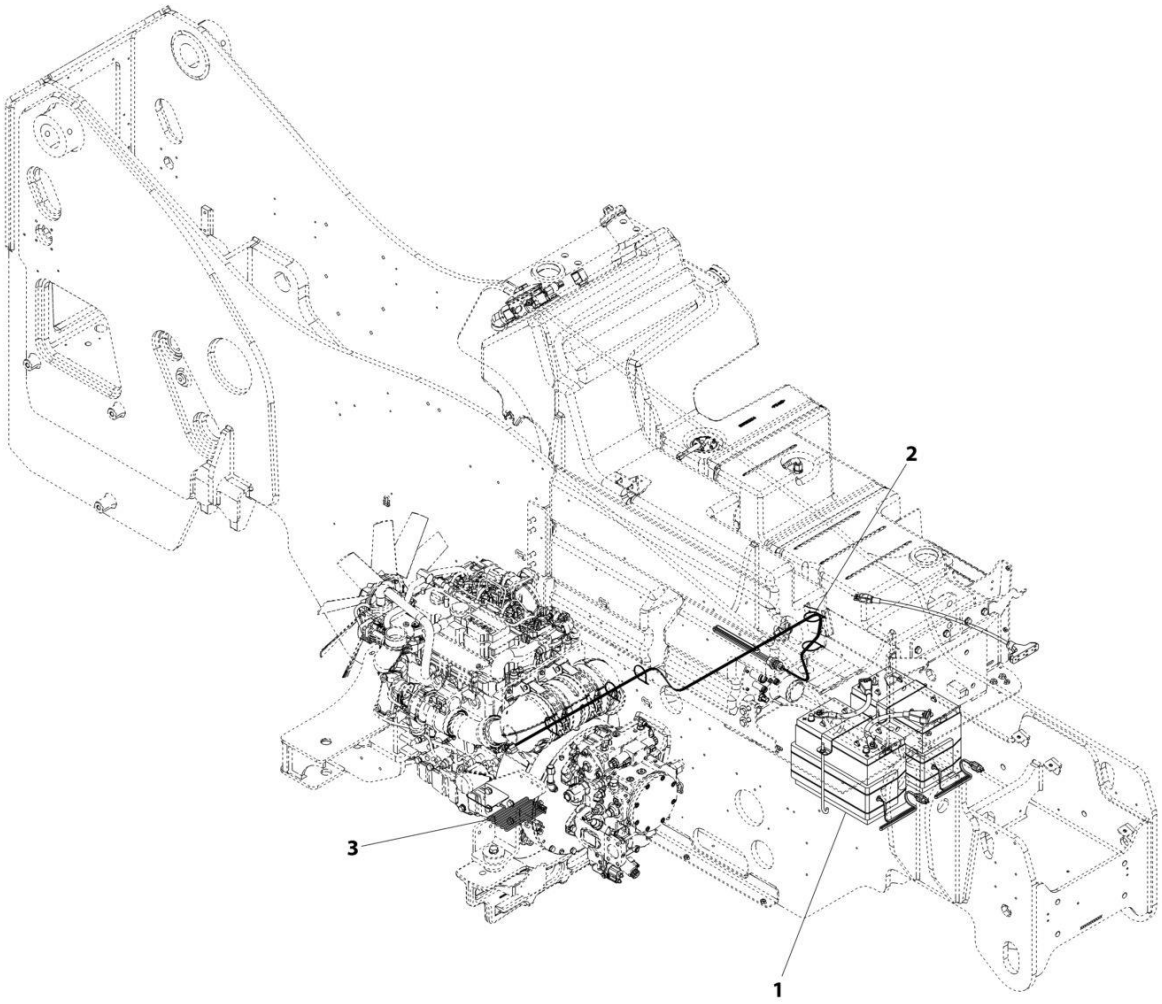


FIGURE 10-8. BATTERY (ARCTIC) PACKAGE INSTALLATION (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204544	Ref	Arctic Package Installation (240V)	C
1	1001204548	Ref	Installation, Arctic Battery, (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001204549	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (240V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001196332	1	Heater, Oil Pan	

FIGURE 10-9. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V)

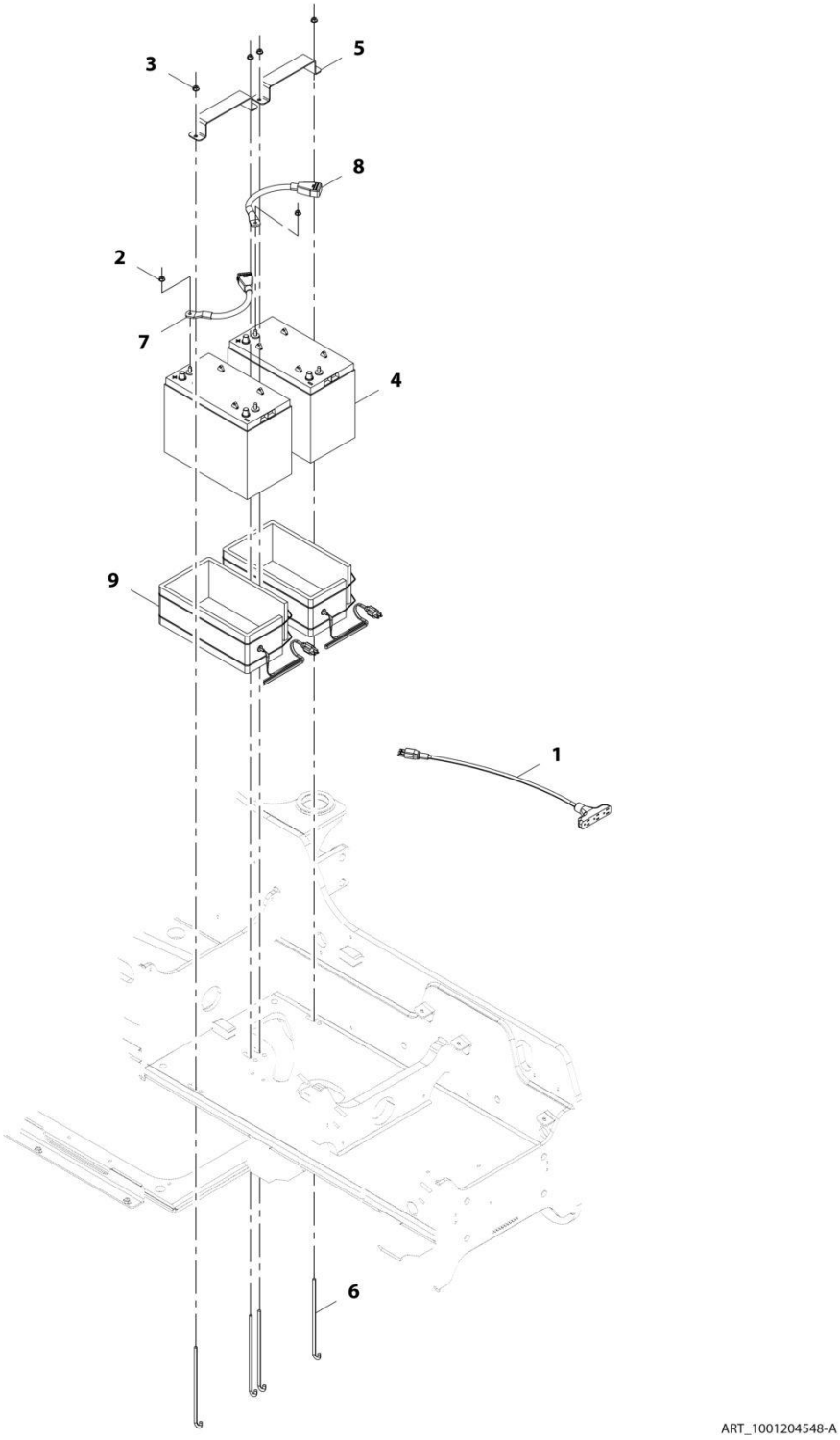


FIGURE 10-9. BATTERIES (ARCTIC) INSTALLATION (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204548	Ref	Artic Battery Package Installation (240V)	A
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	3311508	2	Nut, 5/16-18	
3	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
4	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
5	1001160927	2	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
6	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
7	1001172495	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
8	1001172496	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001195469	2	Heater, Battery	

FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

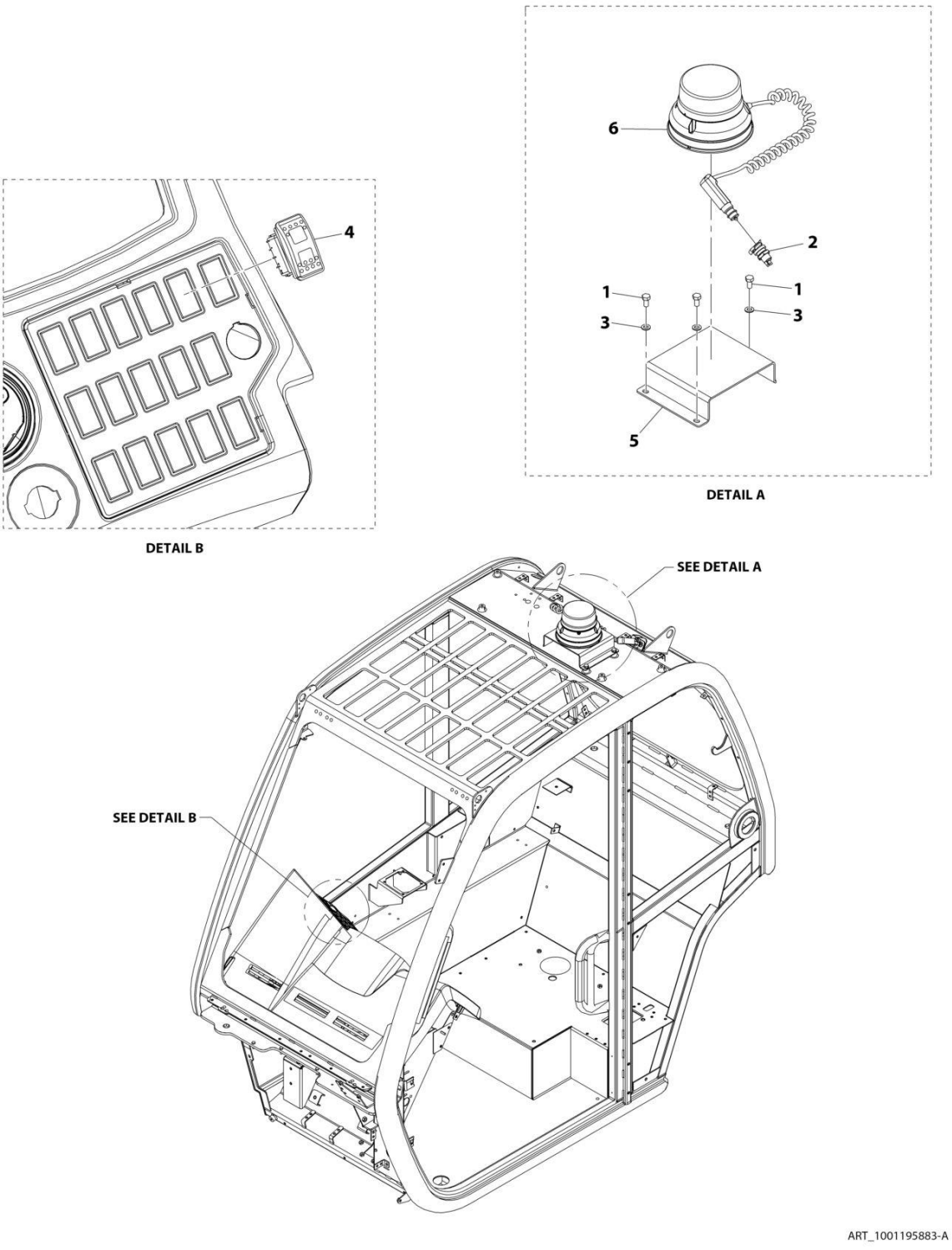


FIGURE 10-10. BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

FIGURE 10-11. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

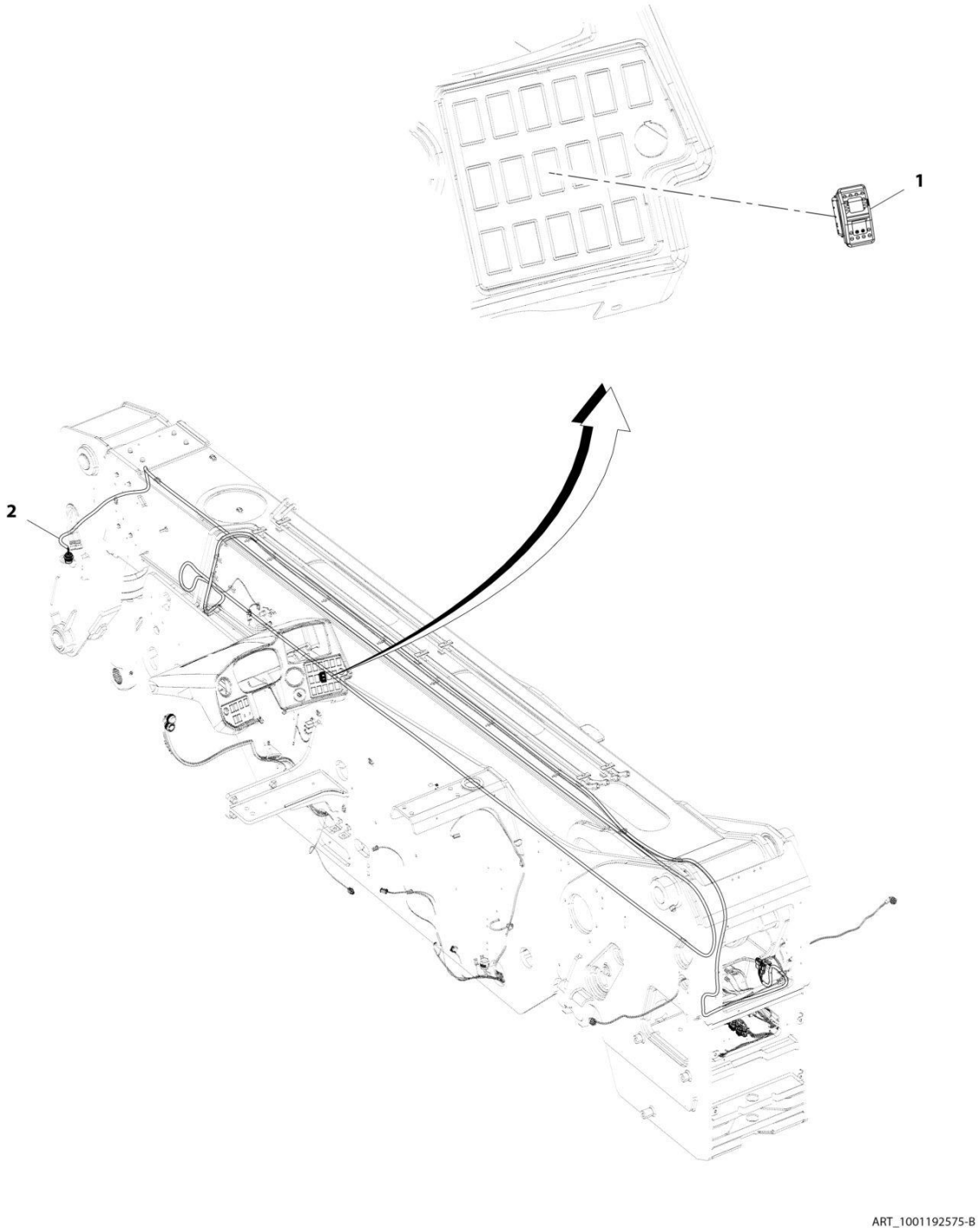


FIGURE 10-11. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192575	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	B
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001201124	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS

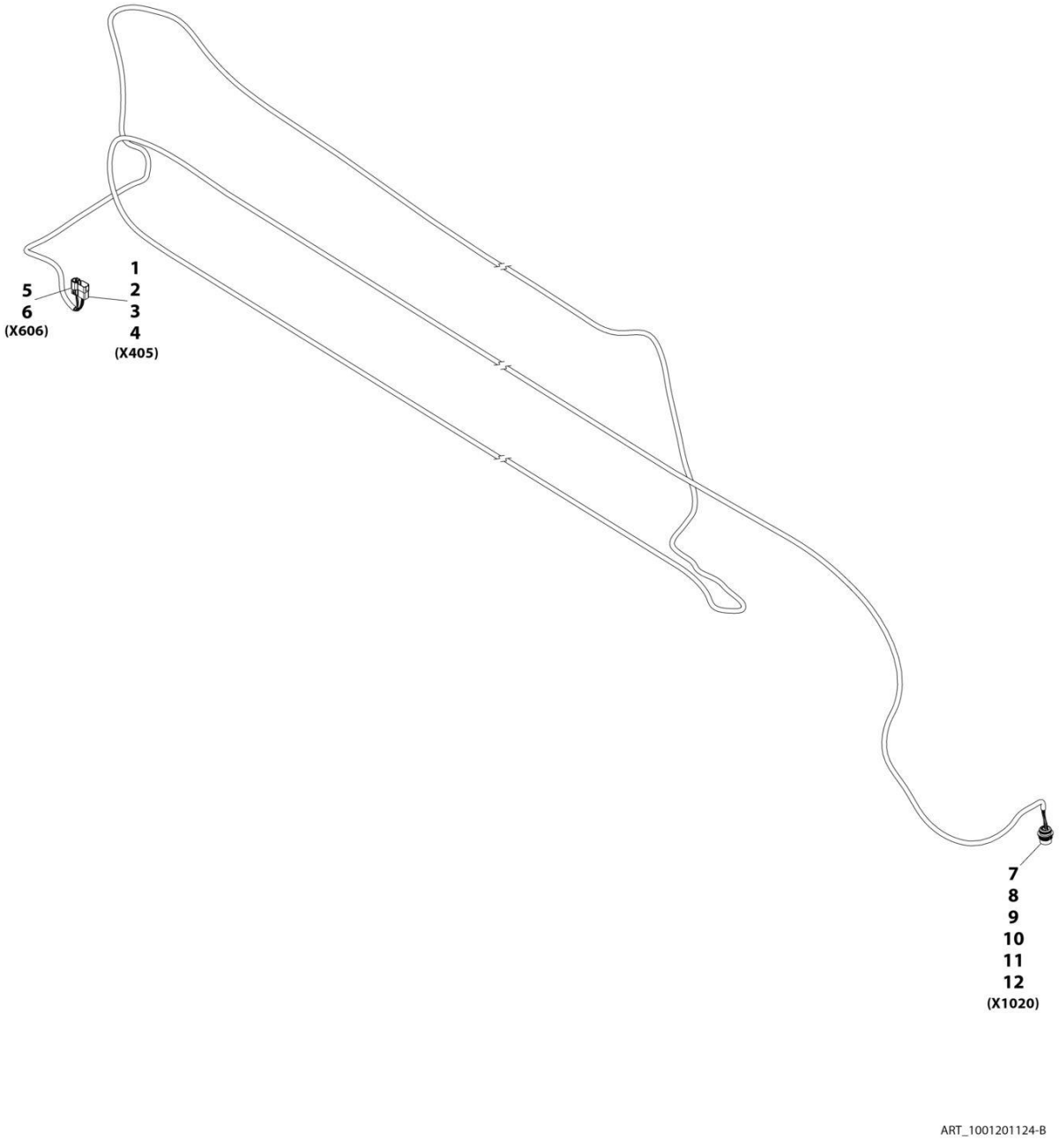


FIGURE 10-12. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201124	Ref	Boom Harness	B
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	2	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

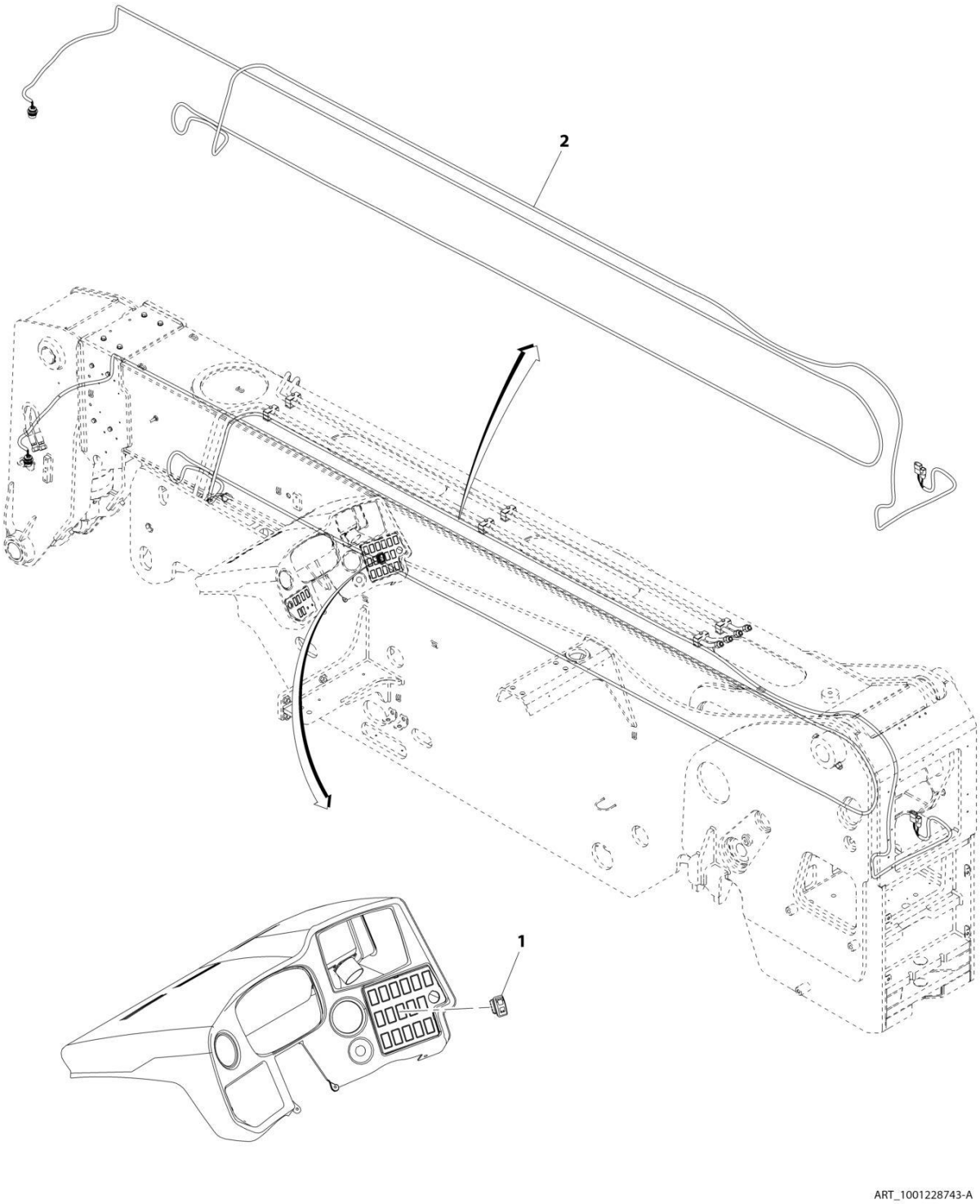


FIGURE 10-13. BOOM HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228743	Ref	Boom Harness Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Aux Electric	
2	1001228744	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

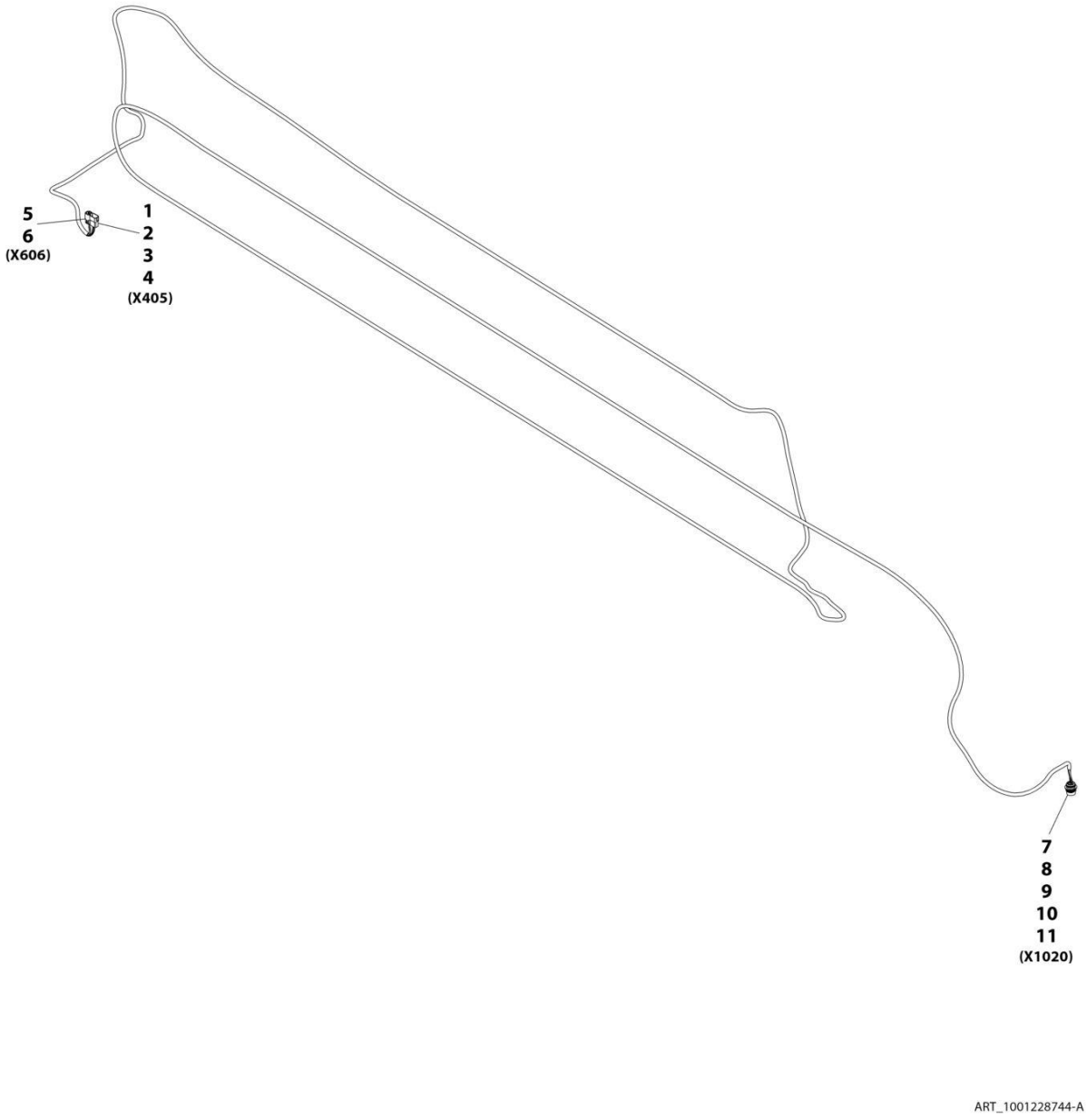


FIGURE 10-14. BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228744	Ref	Boom Harness	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001157891	2	Terminal	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460943	2	Terminal	
11	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

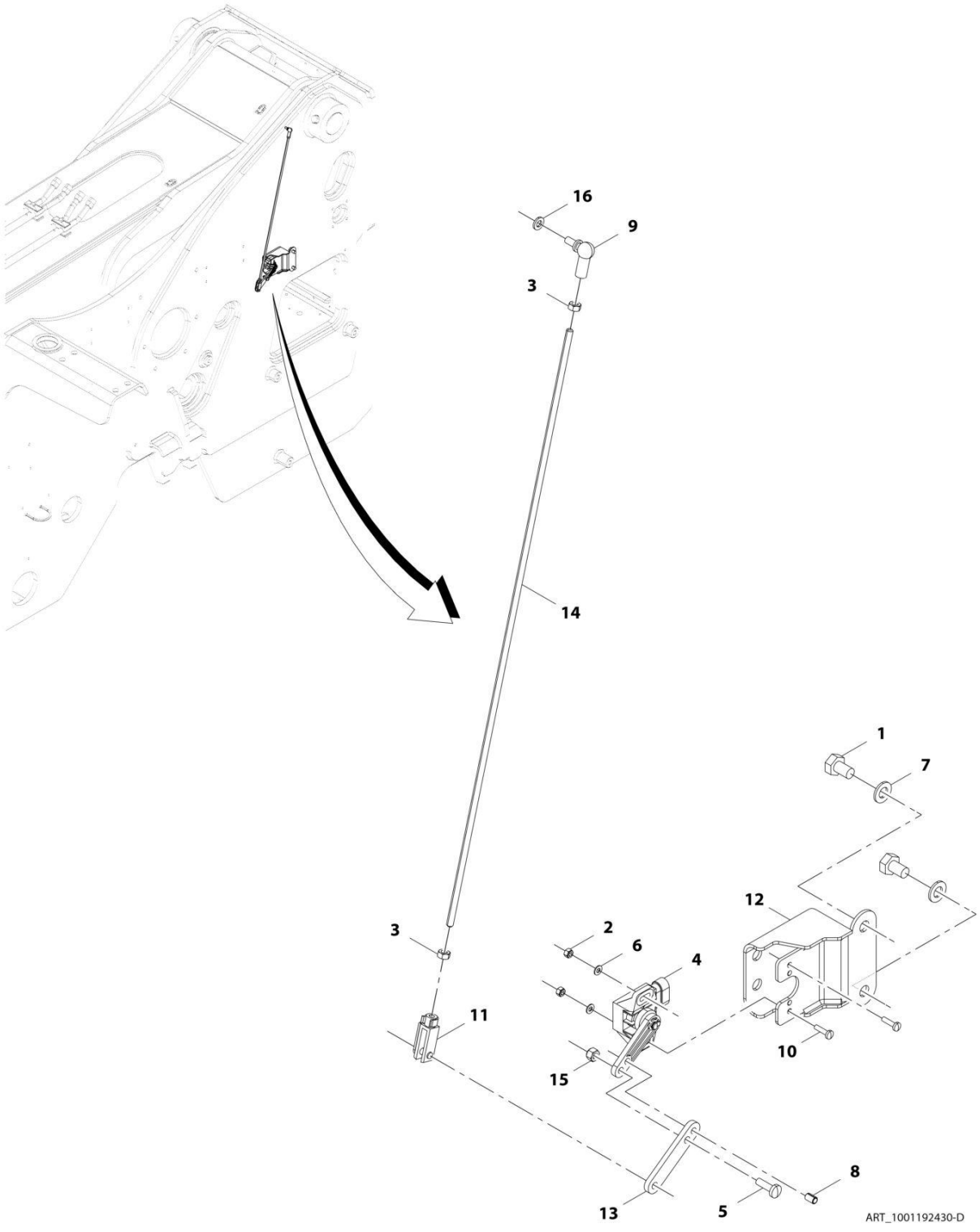


FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192430	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (NO LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	1001278028	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6X20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001103156	1	Pin	
9	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
10	1001126837	2	Screw M4X16	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

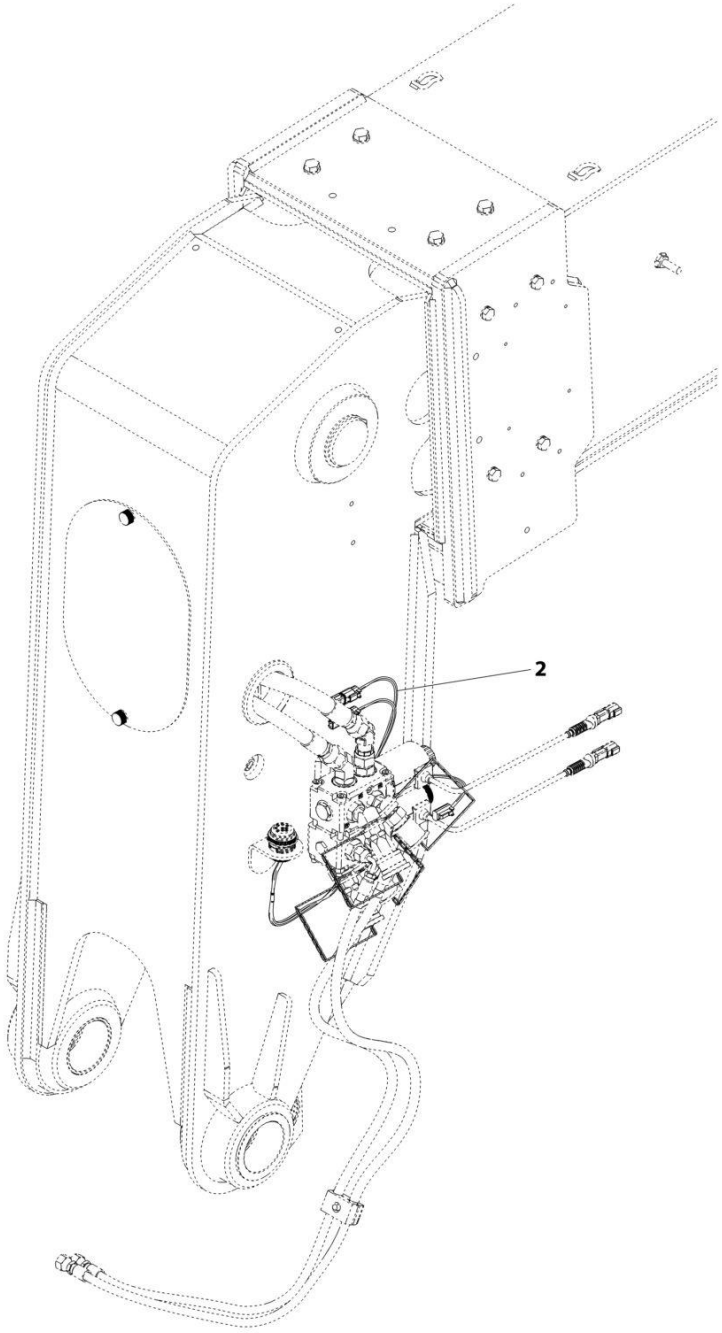


FIGURE 10-16. BOOM AUX HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192370	Ref	Boom Aux Harness Installation	C
2	1001206633	1	Harness, Boom AUX (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUX HARNESS

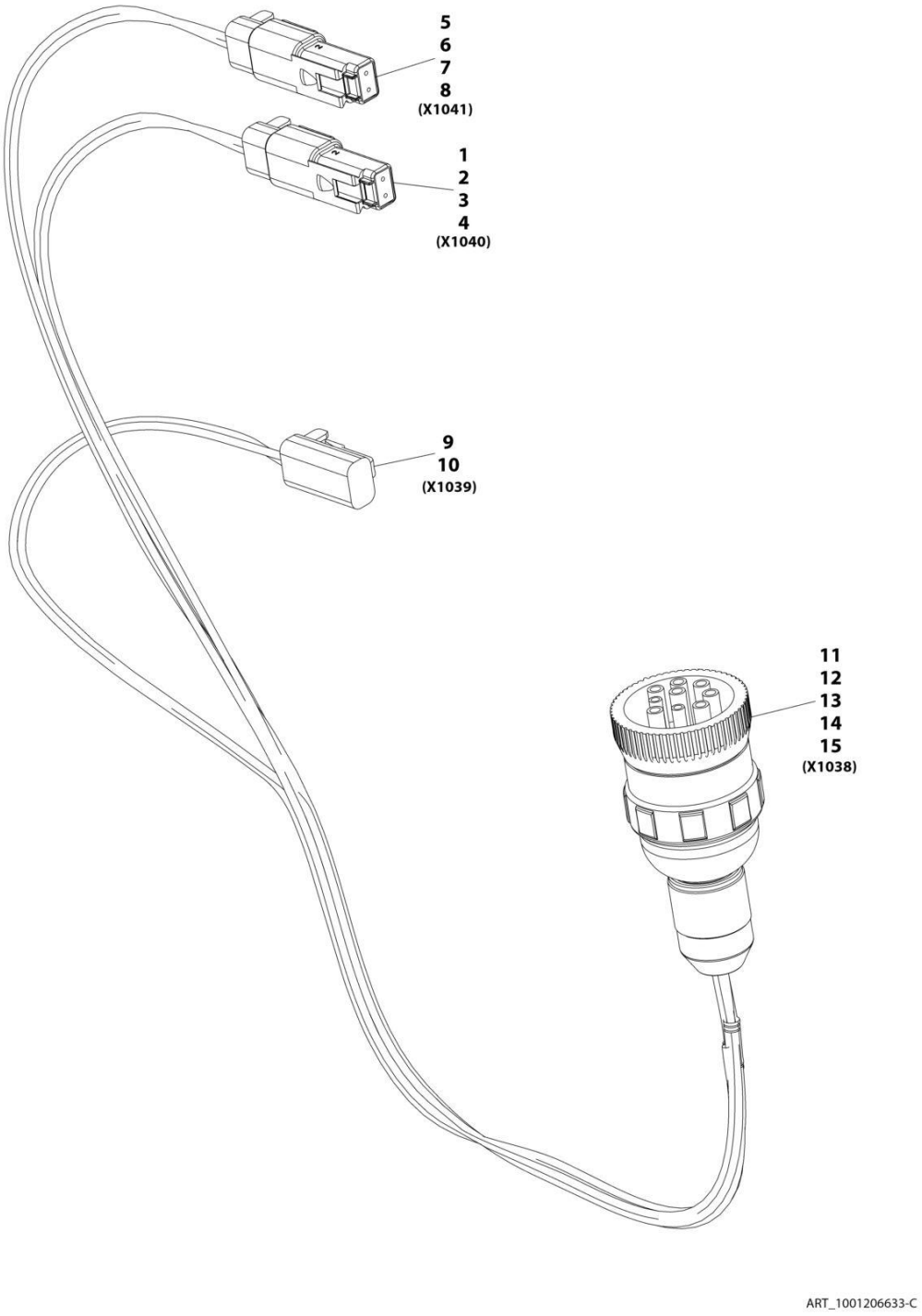


FIGURE 10-17. BOOM AUX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206633	Ref	Boom Aux Harness	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	
8	4460465	2	Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Connector	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	
11	1001112796	1	Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	4460466	5	Plug	
14	1001241590	1	Backshell	
15	1001241591	1	Nut	

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

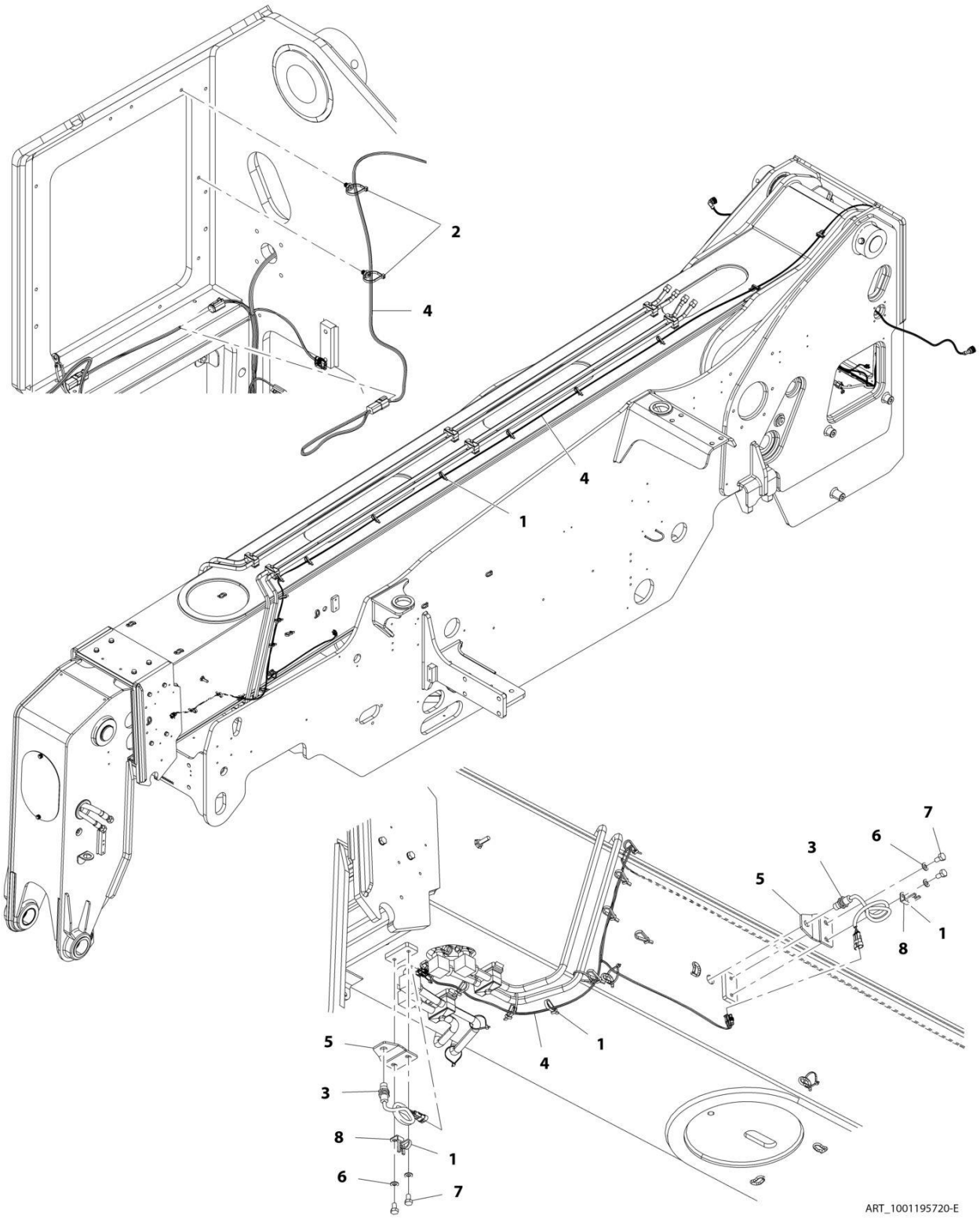


FIGURE 10-18. BOOM RETRACT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195720	Ref	Boom Retract Sensor Installation	E
1	1001008923	19	Strap, Cable	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
3	1001183024	2	Sensor	
4	1001195953	1	Harness, Proximity Sensor	
5	1001210567	2	Bracket	
6	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
7	0761009	4	Bolt	
8	1001003305	2	Clip	

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

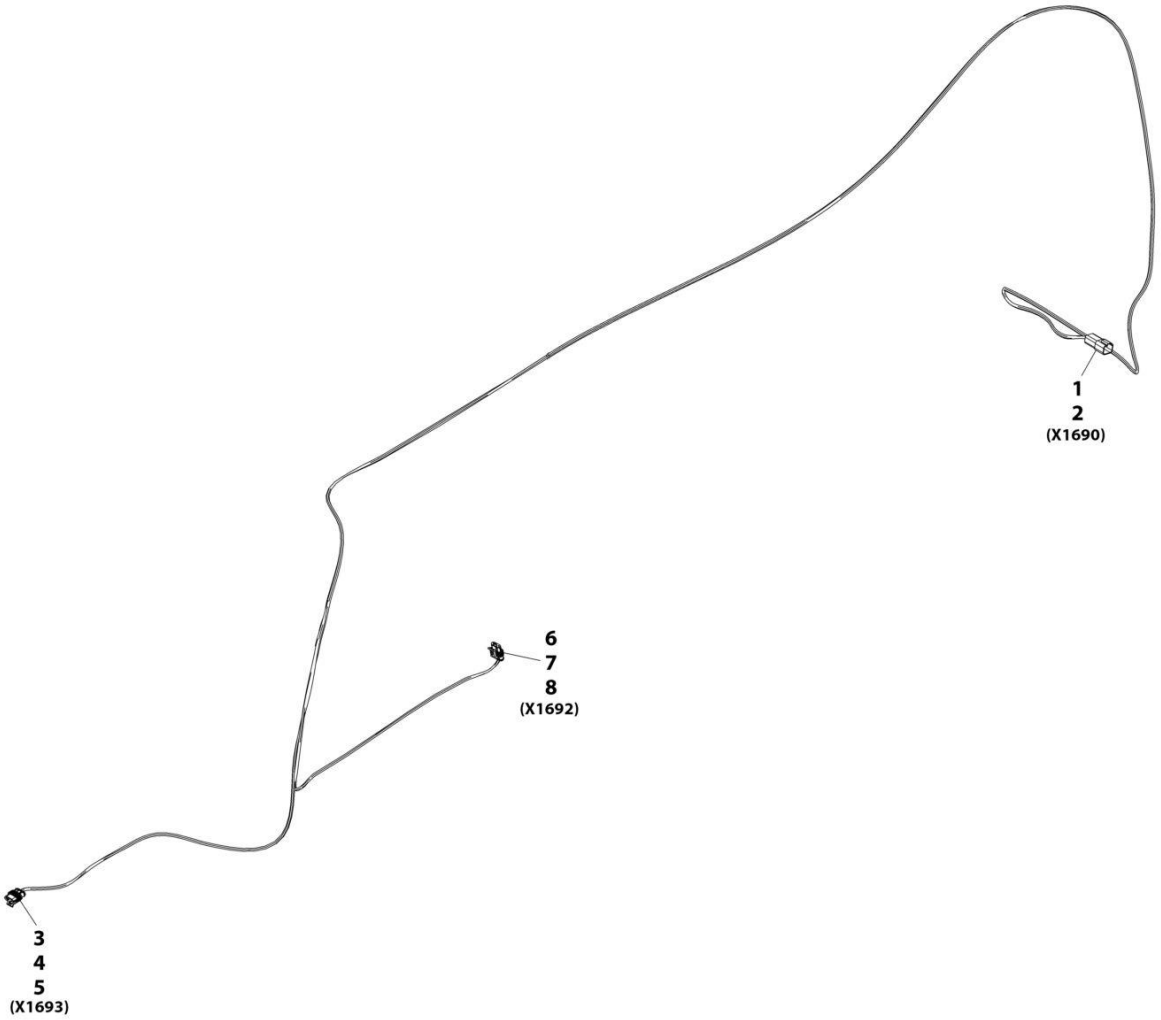


FIGURE 10-19. BOOM RETRACT PROXIMITY SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195953	Ref	Proximity Sensor Harness	G
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4461262	1	Connector	
4	1001107854	3	Terminal	
5	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
6	4461262	1	Connector	
7	1001107854	3	Terminal	
8	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-20. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC1911)

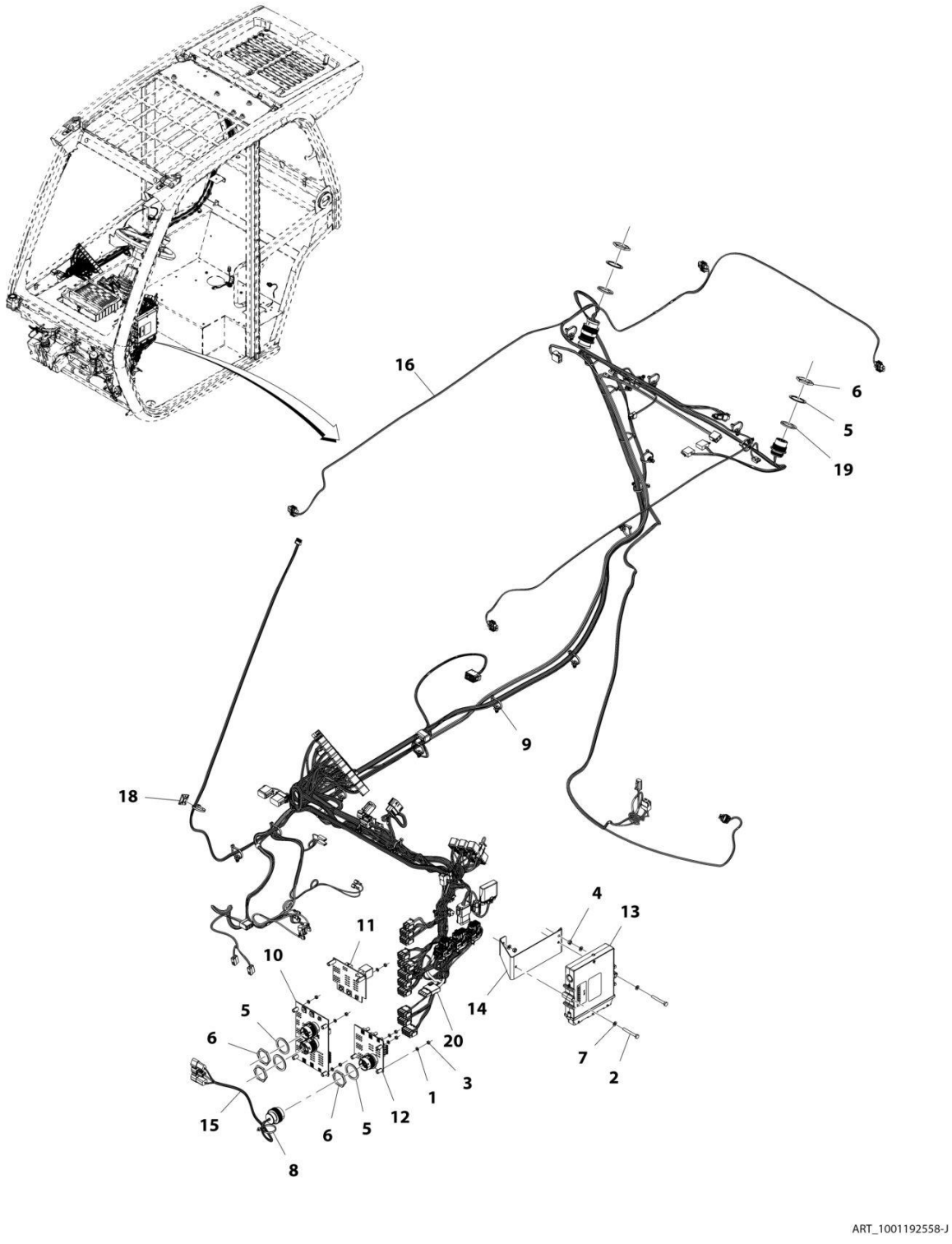


FIGURE 10-20. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	J
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5 x 0.8	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001162249	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001181681	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001241611	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	
20	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	

FIGURE 10-21. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

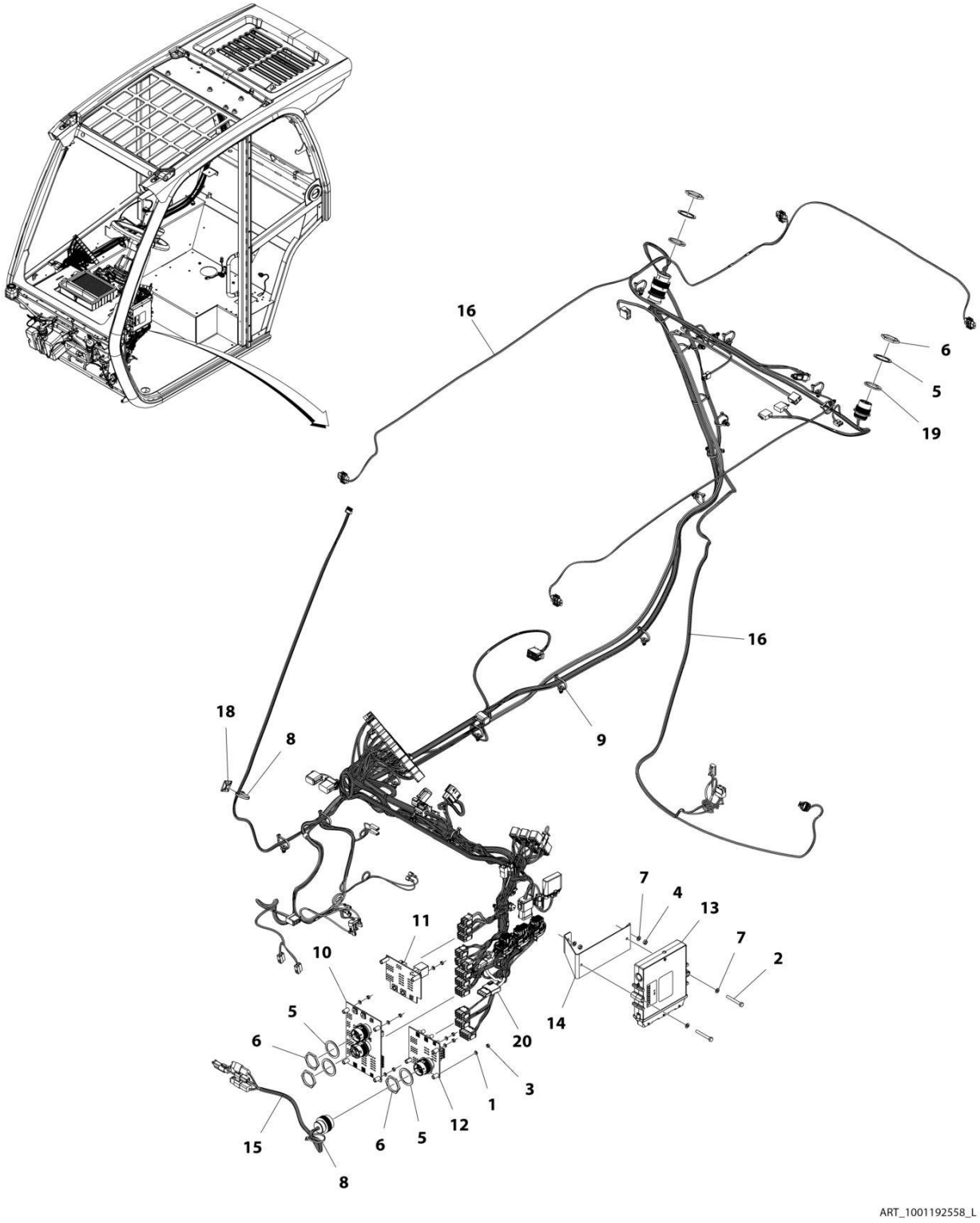
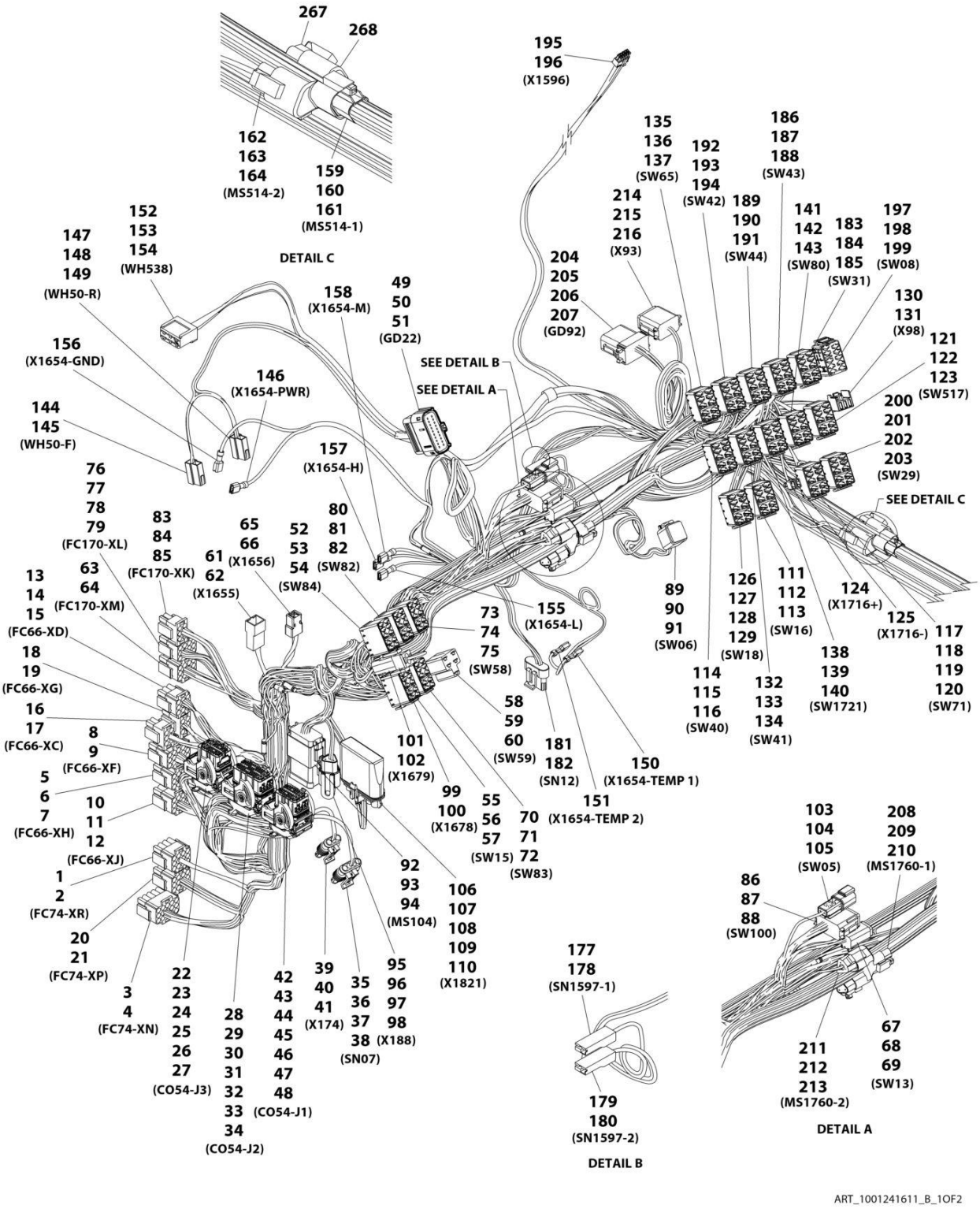


FIGURE 10-21. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192558	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	L
1	120034	7	Washer, Plastic	
2	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
3	3290501	7	Nut M5	
4	3290601	2	Nut M6	
5	4460496	5	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	5	Nut, Terminal	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
9	1001146588	24	Strap, Cable Tie	
10	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001270466	1	Module, Cab Control	
14	1001178933	1	Bracket	
15	1001258712	1	Harness, Cab Option LBP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001258713	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4460234	1	Terminal, Mount Cable Tie	
19	1001211693	2	Seal	
20	1001213988	1	Cable, Communication Analyzer	

FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)



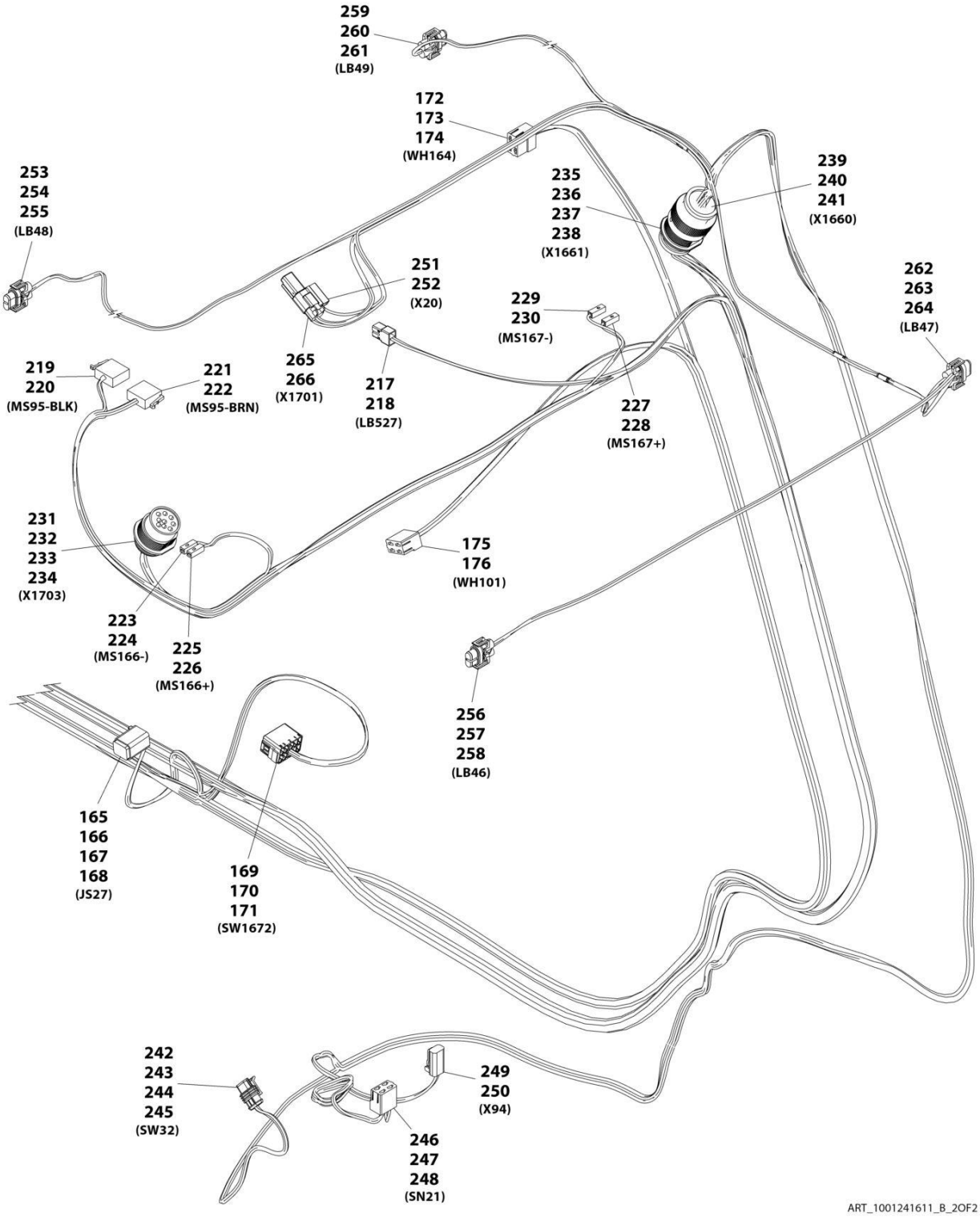

259
260
261
(LB49)
172
173
174
(WH164)
253
254
255
(LB48)
235
236
237
238
(X1661)
239
240
241
(X1660)
251
252
(X20)
229
230
(MS167-)
262
263
264
(LB47)
219
220
(MS95-BLK)
221
222
(MS95-BRN)
265
266
(X1701)
217
218
(LB527)
227
228
(MS167+)
231
232
233
234
(X1703)
175
176
(WH101)
223
224
(MS166-)
225
226
(MS166+)
256
257
258
(LB46)
165
166
167
168
(JS27)
169
170
171
(SW1672)
242
243
244
245
(SW32)
249
250
(X94)
246
247
248
(SN21)
ART_1001241611_B_2OF2

FIGURE 10-22. CAB HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241611	Ref	Cab Harness	B
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	3	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	9	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	5	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	19	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460748	2	Plug	
109	4460746	4	Terminal	
110	4460458	4	Seal	
111	1001117081	1	Connector	
112	1001116723	6	Terminal	
113	1001223455	1	Terminal	
114	1001117081	1	Connector	
115	1001116723	6	Terminal	
116	1001118384	4	Terminal	
117	1001117081	1	Connector	
118	1001116723	6	Terminal	
119	1001118384	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	2	Terminal	
121	1001117081	1	Connector	
122	1001116723	6	Terminal	
123	1001223455	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001194421	1	Terminal	
126	1001117081	1	Connector	
127	1001116723	6	Terminal	
128	1001223455	3	Terminal	
129	1001118384	2	Terminal	
130	1001118684	1	Connector	
131	1001116754	2	Terminal	
132	1001117081	1	Connector	
133	1001116723	4	Terminal	
134	1001118384	3	Terminal	
135	1001117081	1	Connector	
136	1001116723	5	Terminal	
137	1001223455	1	Terminal	
138	1001117081	1	Connector	
139	1001116723	6	Terminal	
140	1001118384	1	Terminal	
141	1001117081	1	Connector	
142	1001116723	6	Terminal	
143	1001223455	1	Terminal	
144	4460994	1	Connector	
145	1001118384	2	Terminal	
146	8220051	1	Terminal	
147	4460994	1	Connector	
148	1001118384	1	Terminal	
149	1001116723	2	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001194421	1	Terminal	

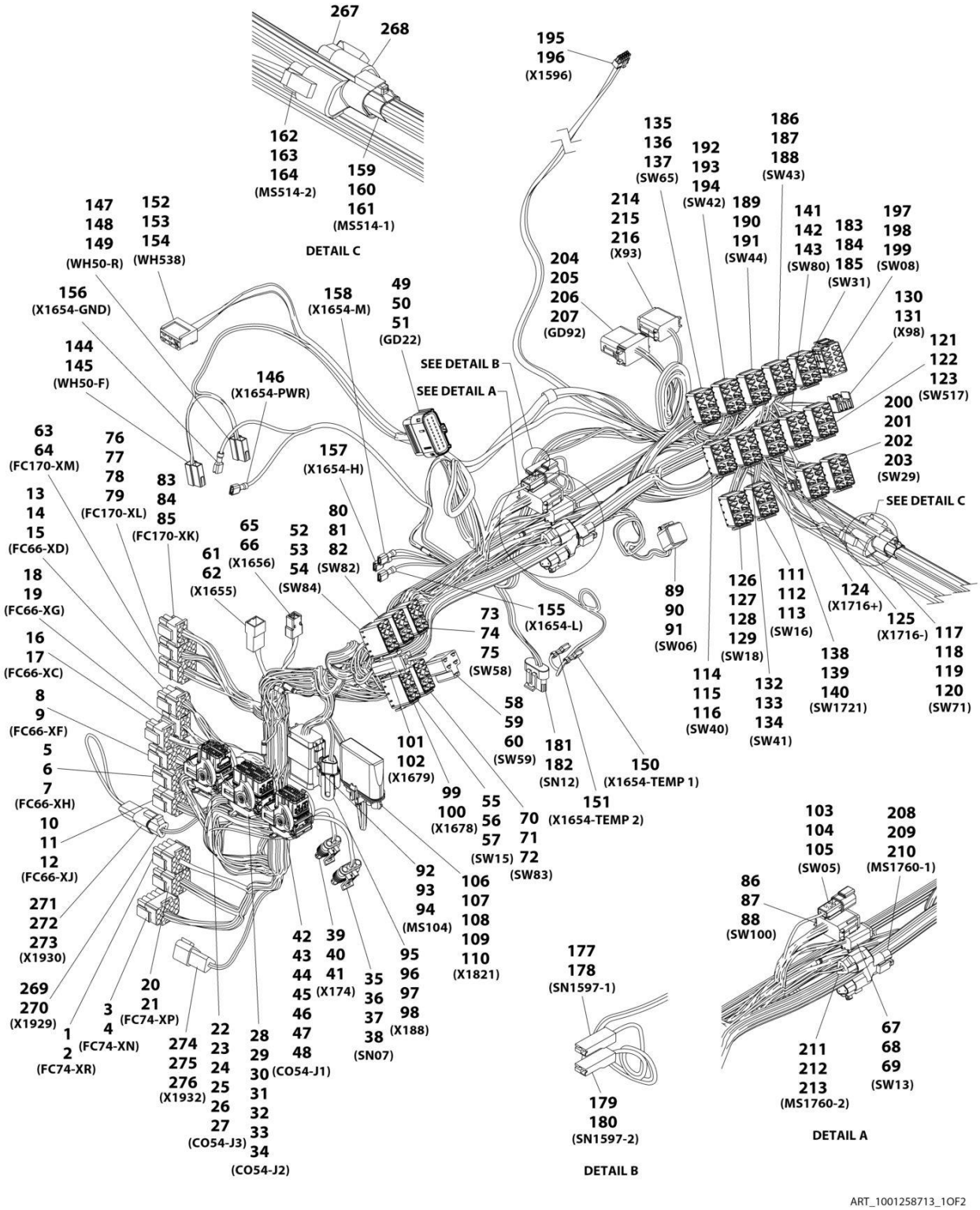
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001116997	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	4	Terminal	
154	1001116723	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	8220051	1	Terminal	
159	1001116812	1	Connector	
160	4460944	2	Terminal	
161	4460466	1	Plug	
162	4460539	1	Connector	
163	4460944	2	Terminal	
164	4460466	1	Plug	
165	4460894	1	Connector	
166	4460465	3	Terminal	
167	4460466	1	Plug	
168	4460944	2	Terminal	
169	1001117081	1	Connector	
170	1001116723	2	Terminal	
171	1001223455	4	Terminal	
172	1001116986	1	Connector	
173	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
174	1001118384	4	Terminal	
175	1001116986	1	Connector	
176	1001118384	4	Terminal	
177	1001116995	1	Connector	
178	1001118379	1	Terminal	
179	1001116995	1	Connector	
180	1001118379	1	Terminal	
181	1001230931	1	Connector	
182	1001116748	6	Terminal	
183	1001117081	1	Connector	
184	1001116723	4	Terminal	
185	1001118384	2	Terminal	
186	1001117081	1	Connector	
187	1001116723	4	Terminal	
188	1001118384	2	Terminal	
189	1001117081	1	Connector	
190	1001116723	4	Terminal	
191	1001118384	2	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001116723	4	Terminal	
194	1001118384	2	Terminal	
195	1001150735	1	Connector	
196	1001150737	7	Terminal	
197	1001117079	1	Connector	
198	1001223455	2	Terminal	
199	1001116723	6	Terminal	
200	1001117081	1	Connector	
201	1001116723	8	Terminal	
202	1001118384	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001223455	1	Terminal	
204	1001176333	1	Connector	
205	4460466	11	Plug	
206	4460465	3	Terminal	
207	4460944	4	Terminal	
208	1001116812	1	Connector	
209	4460944	2	Terminal	
210	4460466	1	Plug	
211	4460539	1	Connector	
212	4460944	2	Terminal	
213	4460466	1	Plug	
214	4460930	1	Connector	
215	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
216	4460466	6	Plug	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	3	Terminal	
233	4460943	2	Terminal	
234	4460466	4	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	12	Terminal	
238	4460518	6	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	15	Terminal	
241	4460518	6	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	1001116815	1	Connector	
268	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)



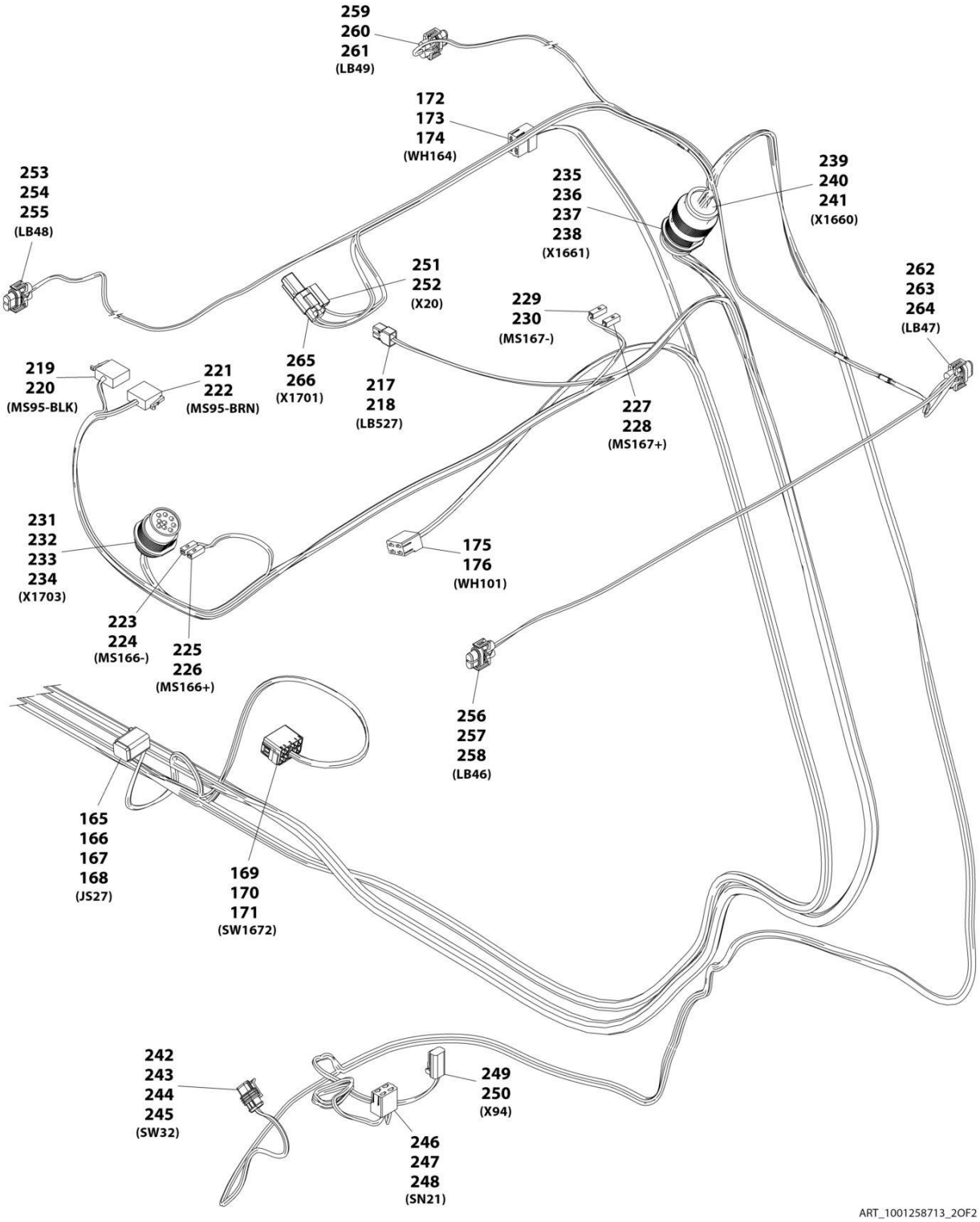

259
260
261
(LB49)
172
173
174
(WH164)
253
254
255
(LB48)
235
236
237
238
(X1661)
239
240
241
(X1660)
251
252
(X20)
229
230
(MS167-)
262
263
264
(LB47)
219
220
(MS95-BLK)
221
222
(MS95-BRN)
265
266
(X1701)
217
218
(LB527)
227
228
(MS167+)
231
232
233
234
(X1703)
175
176
(WH101)
223
224
(MS166-)
225
226
(MS166+)
256
257
258
(LB46)
165
166
167
168
(JS27)
169
170
171
(SW1672)
242
243
244
245
(SW32)
249
250
(X94)
246
247
248
(SN21)
ART_1001258713_2OF2

FIGURE 10-23. CAB HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258713	Ref	Cab Harness	B
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460267	3	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	9	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460268	8	Terminal	
7	10011223457	1	Terminal	
8	4460434	1	Connector	
9	4460268	15	Terminal	
10	4460343	1	Connector	
11	4460267	8	Terminal	
12	1001223456	1	Terminal	
13	4460265	1	Connector	
14	1001223457	3	Terminal	
15	4460268	6	Terminal	
16	4460225	1	Connector	
17	4460267	5	Terminal	
18	4460225	1	Connector	
19	4460268	5	Terminal	
20	4460343	1	Connector	
21	4460268	8	Terminal	
22	1001161959	1	Connector	
23	943191201	1	Cover	
24	1001161100	10	Plug	
25	1001161097	14	Terminal	
26	1001161098	1	Terminal	
27	1001161101	7	Plug	
28	1001160502	1	Connector	
29	643201301	1	Cover	
30	1001161097	19	Terminal	
31	1001161100	19	Plug	
32	1001161098	5	Terminal	
33	1001161099	1	Terminal	
34	1001161101	2	Plug	
35	1001103012	1	Connector	
36	1001116698	2	Plug	
37	1001116697	2	Terminal	
38	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
42	1001160498	1	Connector	
43	643191201	1	Cover	
44	1001161097	19	Terminal	
45	1001161100	5	Plug	
46	1001161098	5	Terminal	
47	1001161101	2	Plug	
48	1001161099	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	1001117081	1	Connector	
53	1001116723	6	Terminal	
54	1001222455	1	Terminal	
55	1001117081	1	Connector	
56	1001116723	6	Terminal	
57	1001223455	1	Terminal	
58	1001173411	1	Connector	
59	1001116716	3	Terminal	
60	1001104519	3	Terminal	
61	1001116999	1	Connector	
62	1001116700	4	Terminal	
63	4460343	1	Connector	
64	4460267	7	Terminal	
65	1001116991	1	Connector	
66	1001116723	2	Terminal	
67	4460933	1	Connector	
68	4460466	5	Plug	
69	4460465	7	Terminal	
70	1001117081	1	Connector	
71	1001116723	6	Terminal	
72	1001223455	1	Terminal	
73	1001117081	1	Connector	
74	1001116723	4	Terminal	
75	1001118384	2	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	8	Terminal	
78	4460906	1	Terminal	
79	1001223457	1	Terminal	
80	1001117081	1	Connector	
81	1001116723	6	Terminal	
82	1001223455	1	Terminal	
83	4460225	1	Connector	
84	4460267	5	Terminal	
85	4460705	1	Terminal	
86	4460836	1	Connector	
87	4460942	4	Terminal	
88	4460465	8	Terminal	
89	4460894	1	Connector	
90	4460465	4	Terminal	
91	4460466	2	Plug	
92	4460933	1	Connector	
93	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
94	4460465	12	Terminal	
95	1001116812	1	Connector	
96	1001144296	1	Cap	
97	4460944	2	Terminal	
98	4460466	1	Plug	
99	4460320	1	Connector	
100	4460267	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460424	1	Connector	
102	4460268	2	Terminal	
103	4460897	1	Connector	
104	4460464	1	Terminal	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460744	1	Connector	
107	8220375	1	Cap	
108	4460748	2	Plug	
109	4460746	4	Terminal	
110	4460458	4	Seal	
111	1001117081	1	Connector	
112	1001116723	6	Terminal	
113	1001223455	1	Terminal	
114	1001117081	1	Connector	
115	1001116723	6	Terminal	
116	1001118384	4	Terminal	
117	1001117081	1	Connector	
118	1001116723	6	Terminal	
119	1001118384	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	2	Terminal	
121	1001117081	1	Connector	
122	1001116723	6	Terminal	
123	1001223455	1	Terminal	
124	1001194421	1	Terminal	
125	1001194421	1	Terminal	
126	1001117081	1	Connector	
127	1001116723	6	Terminal	
128	1001223455	3	Terminal	
129	1001118384	2	Terminal	
130	1001118684	1	Connector	
131	1001116754	2	Terminal	
132	1001117081	1	Connector	
133	1001116723	4	Terminal	
134	1001118384	3	Terminal	
135	1001117081	1	Connector	
136	1001116723	5	Terminal	
137	1001223455	1	Terminal	
138	1001117081	1	Connector	
139	1001116723	6	Terminal	
140	1001118384	1	Terminal	
141	1001117081	1	Connector	
142	1001116723	6	Terminal	
143	1001223455	1	Terminal	
144	4460994	1	Connector	
145	1001118384	2	Terminal	
146	8220051	1	Terminal	
147	4460994	1	Connector	
148	1001118384	1	Terminal	
149	1001116723	2	Terminal	
150	1001194421	1	Terminal	
151	1001194421	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	1001116997	1	Connector	
153	1001118384	4	Terminal	
154	1001116723	1	Terminal	
155	8220051	1	Terminal	
156	8220051	1	Terminal	
157	8220051	1	Terminal	
158	8220051	1	Terminal	
159	1001116812	1	Connector	
160	4460944	2	Terminal	
161	4460466	1	Plug	
162	4460539	1	Connector	
163	4460944	2	Terminal	
164	4460466	1	Plug	
165	4460894	1	Connector	
166	4460465	3	Terminal	
167	4460466	1	Plug	
168	4460944	2	Terminal	
169	1001117081	1	Connector	
170	1001116723	2	Terminal	
171	1001223455	4	Terminal	
172	1001116986	1	Connector	
173	1001117011	1	Mating Connector	
174	1001118384	4	Terminal	
175	1001116986	1	Connector	
176	1001118384	4	Terminal	
177	1001116995	1	Connector	
178	1001118379	1	Terminal	
179	1001116995	1	Connector	
180	1001118379	1	Terminal	
181	1001230931	1	Connector	
182	1001116748	6	Terminal	
183	1001117081	1	Connector	
184	1001116723	4	Terminal	
185	1001118384	2	Terminal	
186	1001117081	1	Connector	
187	1001116723	4	Terminal	
188	1001118384	2	Terminal	
189	1001117081	1	Connector	
190	1001116723	4	Terminal	
191	1001118384	2	Terminal	
192	1001117081	1	Connector	
193	1001116723	4	Terminal	
194	1001118384	2	Terminal	
195	1001150735	1	Connector	
196	1001150737	7	Terminal	
197	1001117079	1	Connector	
198	1001223455	2	Terminal	
199	1001116723	6	Terminal	
200	1001117081	1	Connector	
201	1001116723	8	Terminal	
202	1001118384	1	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	1001223455	1	Terminal	
204	1001176333	1	Connector	
205	4460466	11	Plug	
206	4460465	3	Terminal	
207	4460944	4	Terminal	
208	1001116812	1	Connector	
209	4460944	2	Terminal	
210	4460466	1	Plug	
211	4460539	1	Connector	
212	4460944	2	Terminal	
213	4460466	1	Plug	
214	4460930	1	Connector	
215	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
216	4460466	6	Plug	
217	1001116991	1	Connector	
218	1001118384	2	Terminal	
219	1001116985	1	Connector	
220	1001118386	3	Terminal	
221	1001116984	1	Connector	
222	1001118386	4	Terminal	
223	1001116998	1	Connector	
224	1001118387	1	Terminal	
225	1001116998	1	Connector	
226	1001118387	1	Terminal	
227	1001116998	1	Connector	
228	1001118387	1	Terminal	
229	1001116998	1	Connector	
230	1001118387	1	Terminal	
231	1001112612	1	Connector	
232	4460464	3	Terminal	
233	4460943	2	Terminal	
234	4460466	4	Plug	
235	1001137000	1	Connector	
236	4460928	3	Terminal	
237	1001126008	12	Terminal	
238	4460518	6	Plug	
239	1001136999	1	Connector	
240	1001126011	15	Terminal	
241	4460518	6	Plug	
242	4461262	1	Connector	
243	1001107854	2	Terminal	
244	1001104499	1	Terminal	
245	1001104498	2	Terminal Seal	
246	1001116986	1	Connector	
247	1001118384	3	Terminal	
248	1001116723	1	Terminal	
249	4460891	1	Connector	
250	4460465	2	Terminal	
251	4460944	1	Connector	
252	1001118384	2	Terminal	
253	4461115	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
254	4460746	2	Terminal	
255	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
256	4461115	1	Connector	
257	4460746	2	Terminal	
258	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
259	4461115	1	Connector	
260	4460746	2	Terminal	
261	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
262	4461115	1	Connector	
263	4460746	2	Terminal	
264	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
265	4460891	1	Connector	
266	4460465	2	Terminal	
267	1001116815	1	Connector	
268	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
269	4460539	1	Connector	
270	4460465	2	Terminal	
271	4460536	1	Connector	
272	4460464	2	Terminal	
273	4460466	1	Plug	
274	4460536	1	Connector	
275	4460464	2	Terminal	
276	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

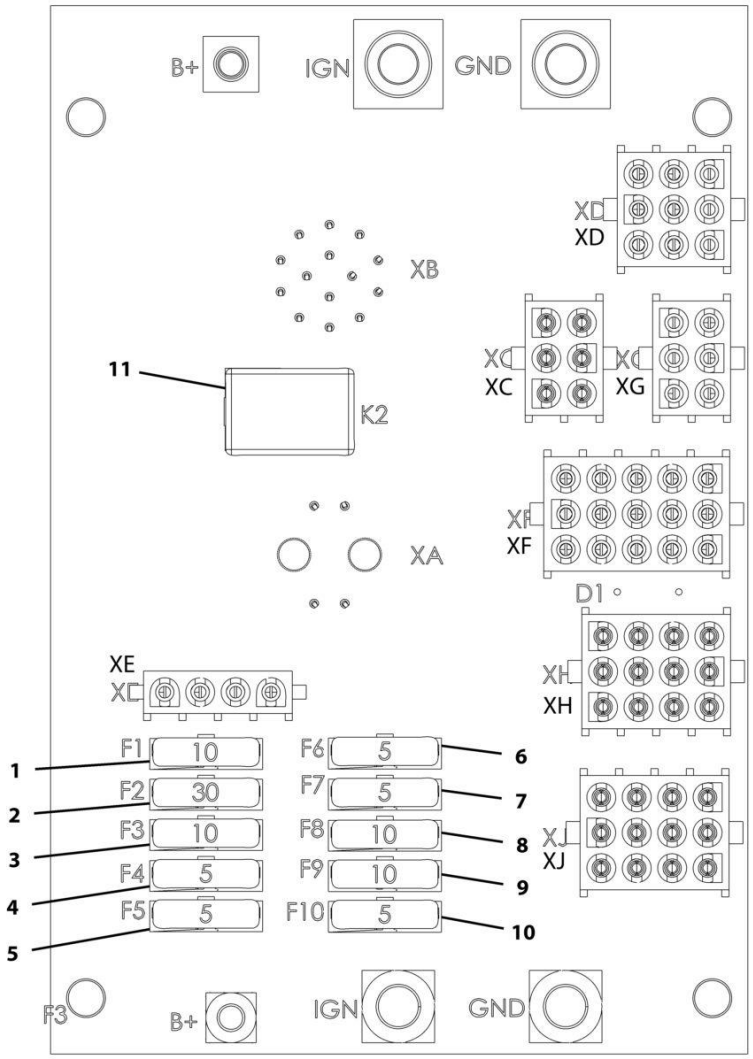
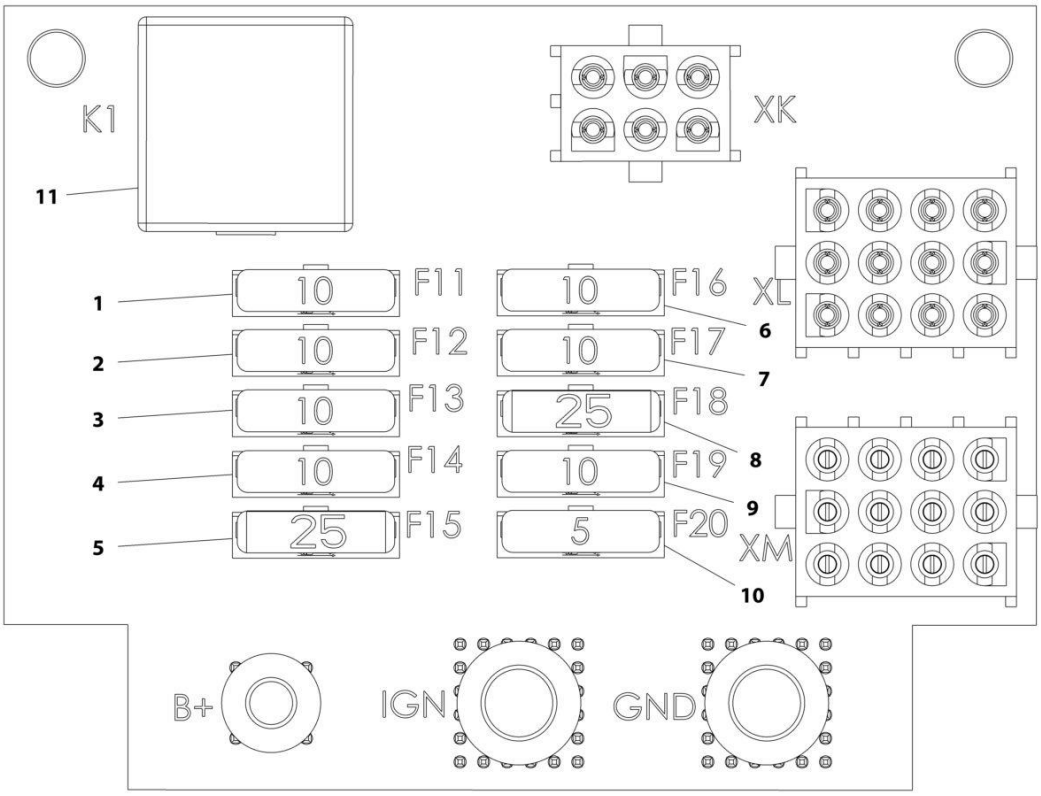


FIGURE 10-24. CAB - STANDARD ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

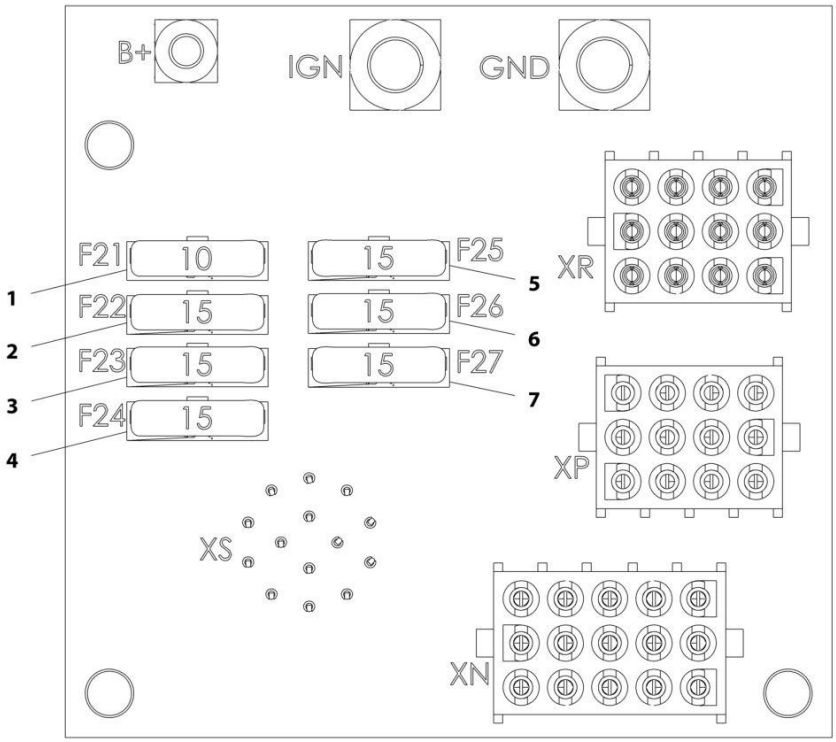


ART_1001161770-C

FIGURE 10-25. CAB - OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161771-B

FIGURE 10-26. CAB - OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 1911)

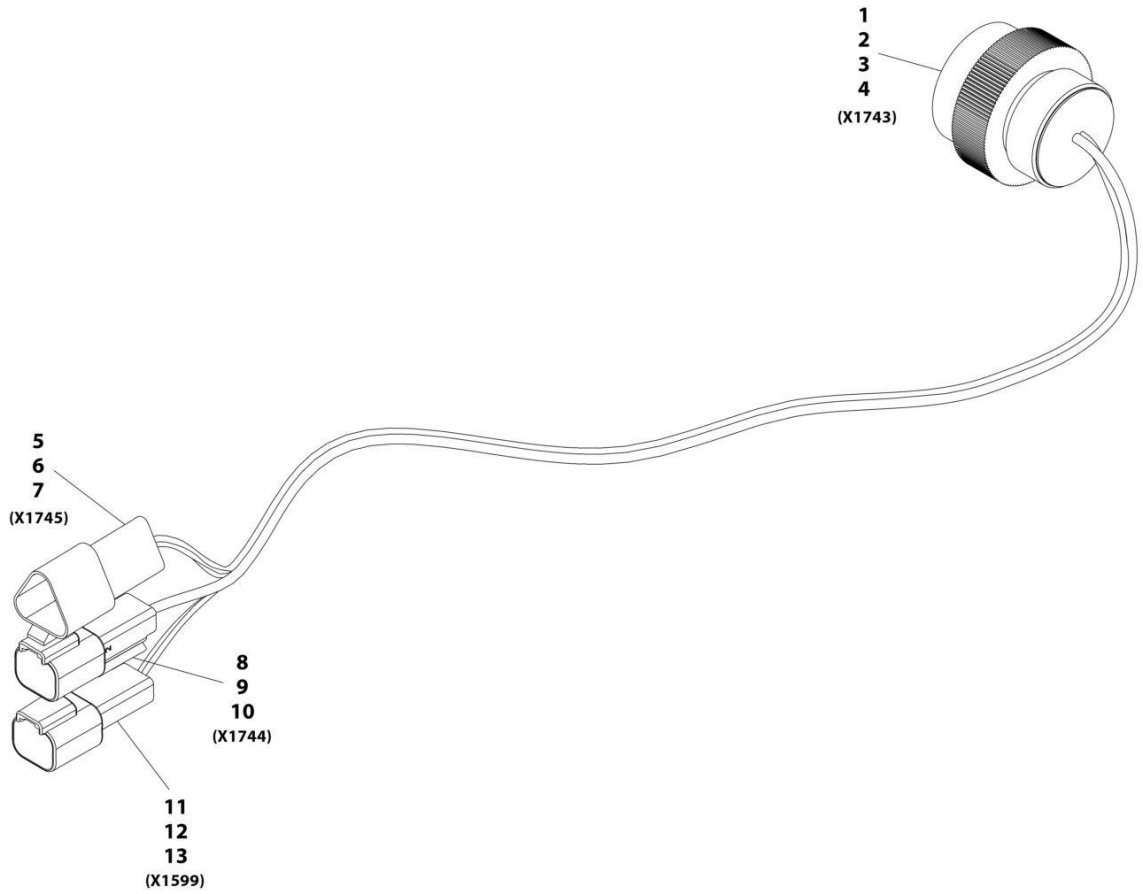


FIGURE 10-27. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181681	Ref	Cab Option Harness	D
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-28. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 2005)

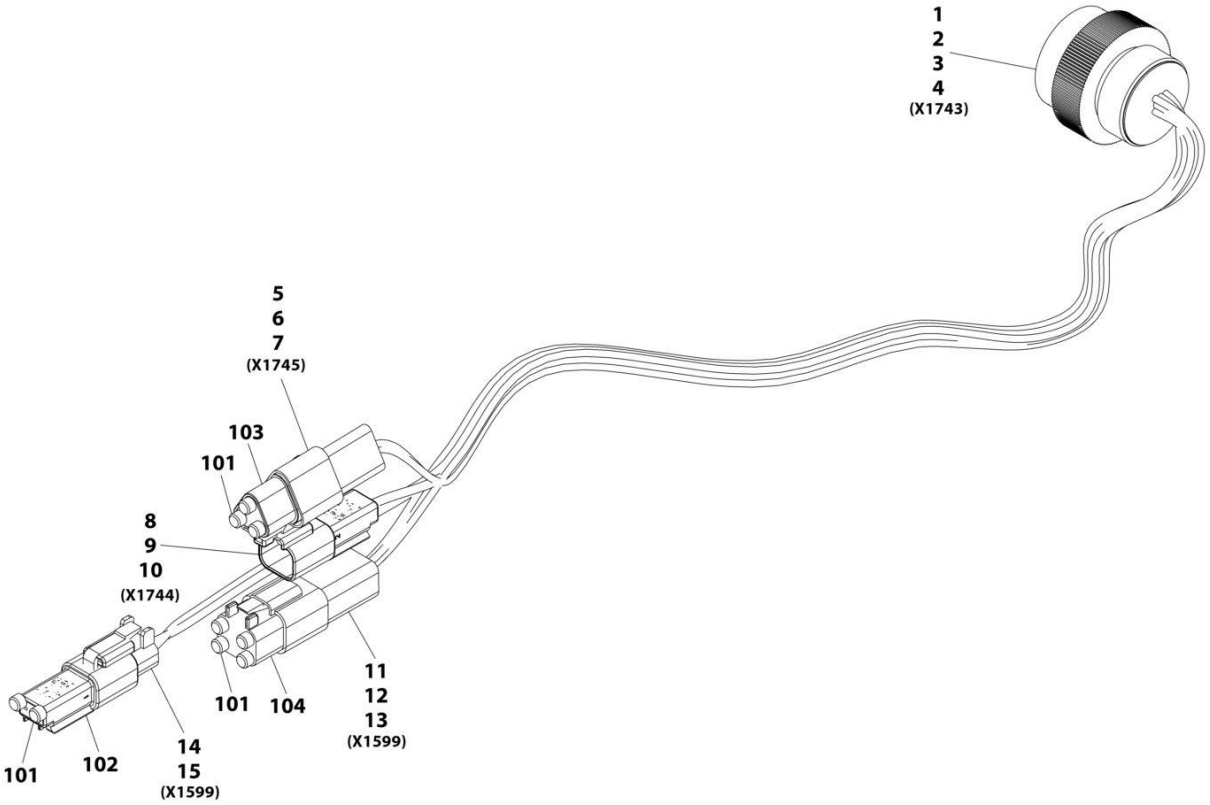


FIGURE 10-28. CAB OPTION HARNESS (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258712	Ref	Cab Option Harness	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460942	1	Terminal	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460932	1	Connector	
12	4460464	3	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460891	1	Plug, Male	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	4460466	9	Plug, Terminal	
102	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
103	1001116812	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
104	4460897	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

FIGURE 10-29. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

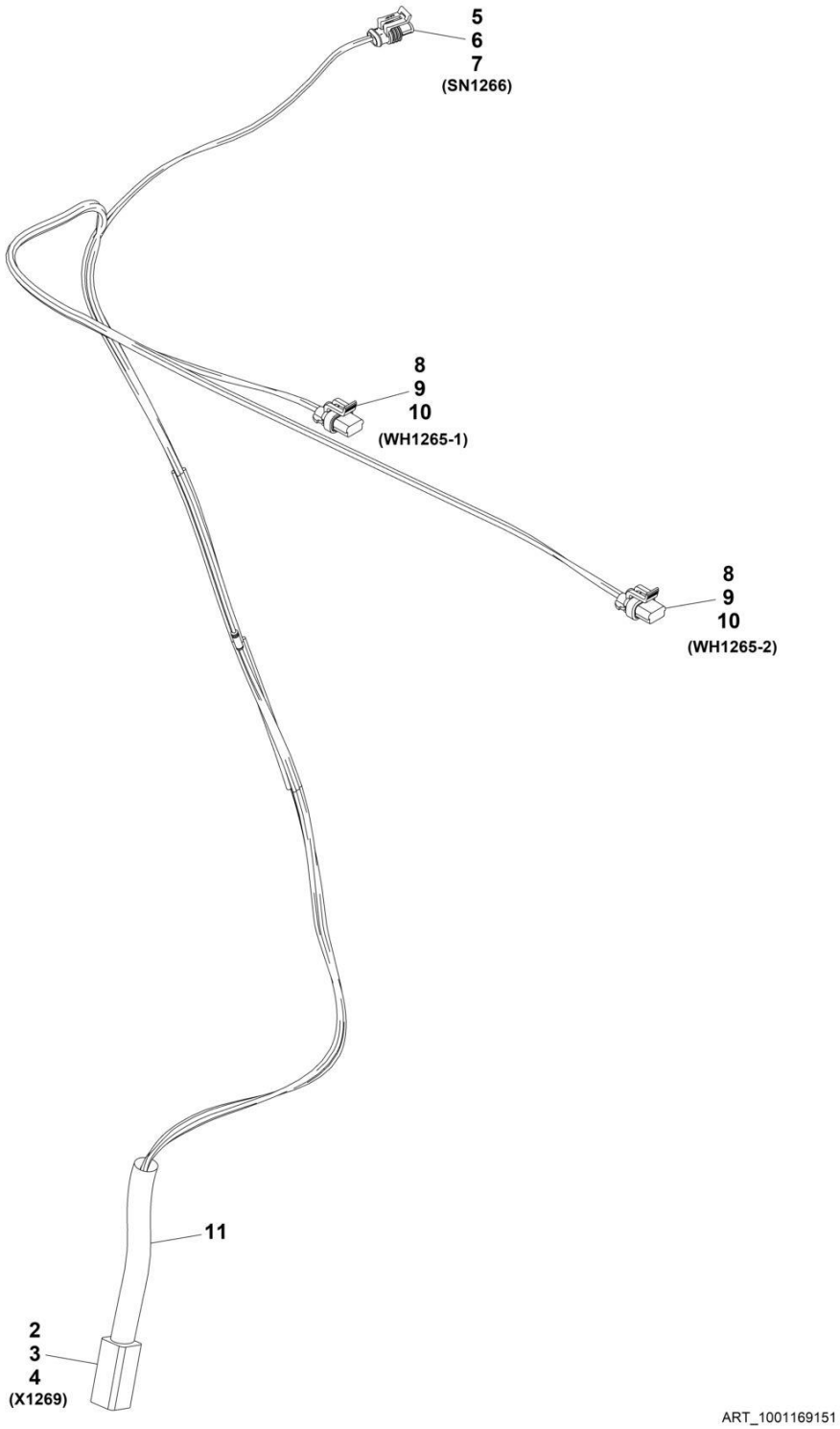


FIGURE 10-29. CAB - A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	G
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

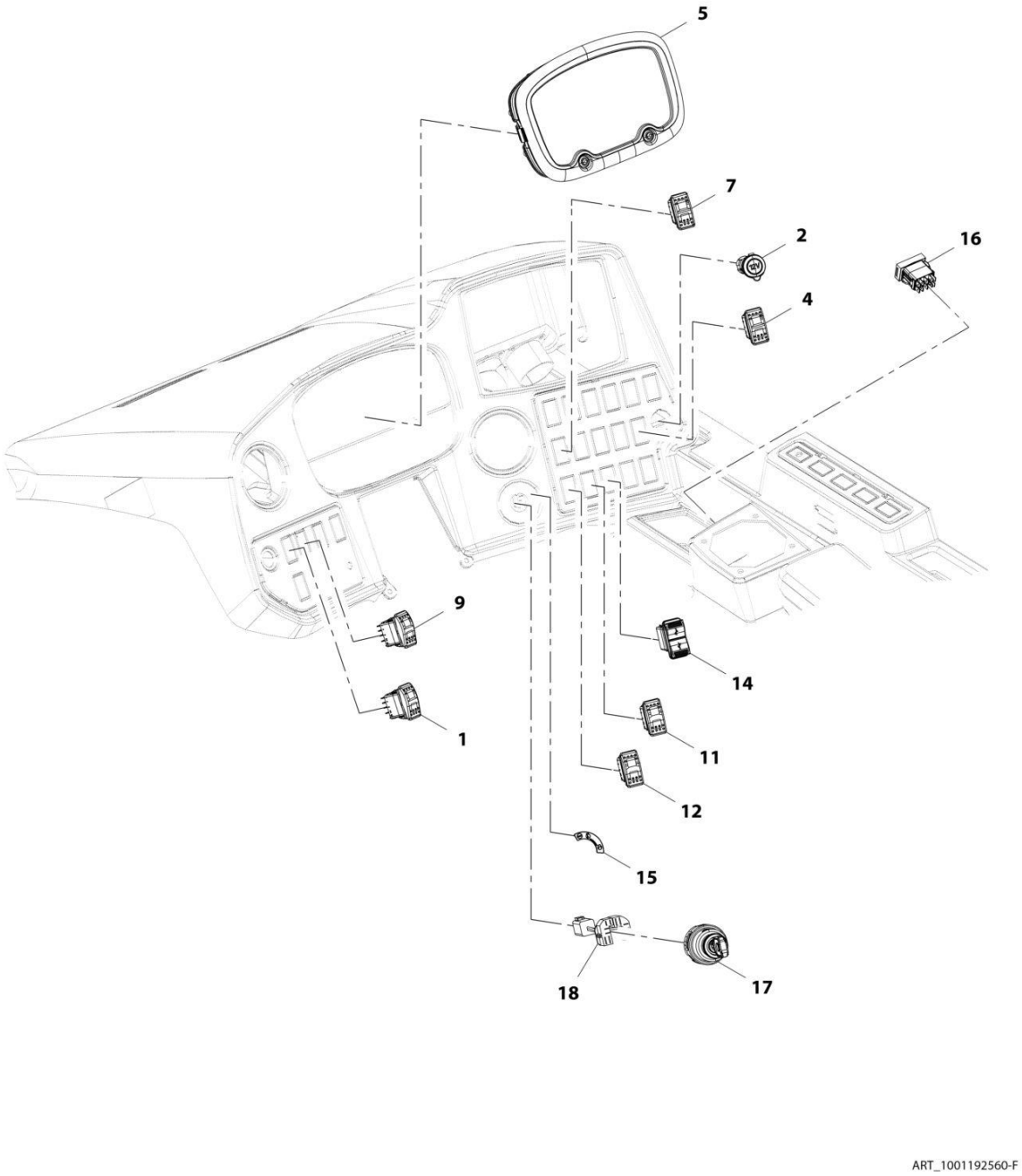


FIGURE 10-30. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192560	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation	F
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
5	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
7	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
9	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
11	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
12	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
14	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
15	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
16	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
17	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
17	70022765	1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
18	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

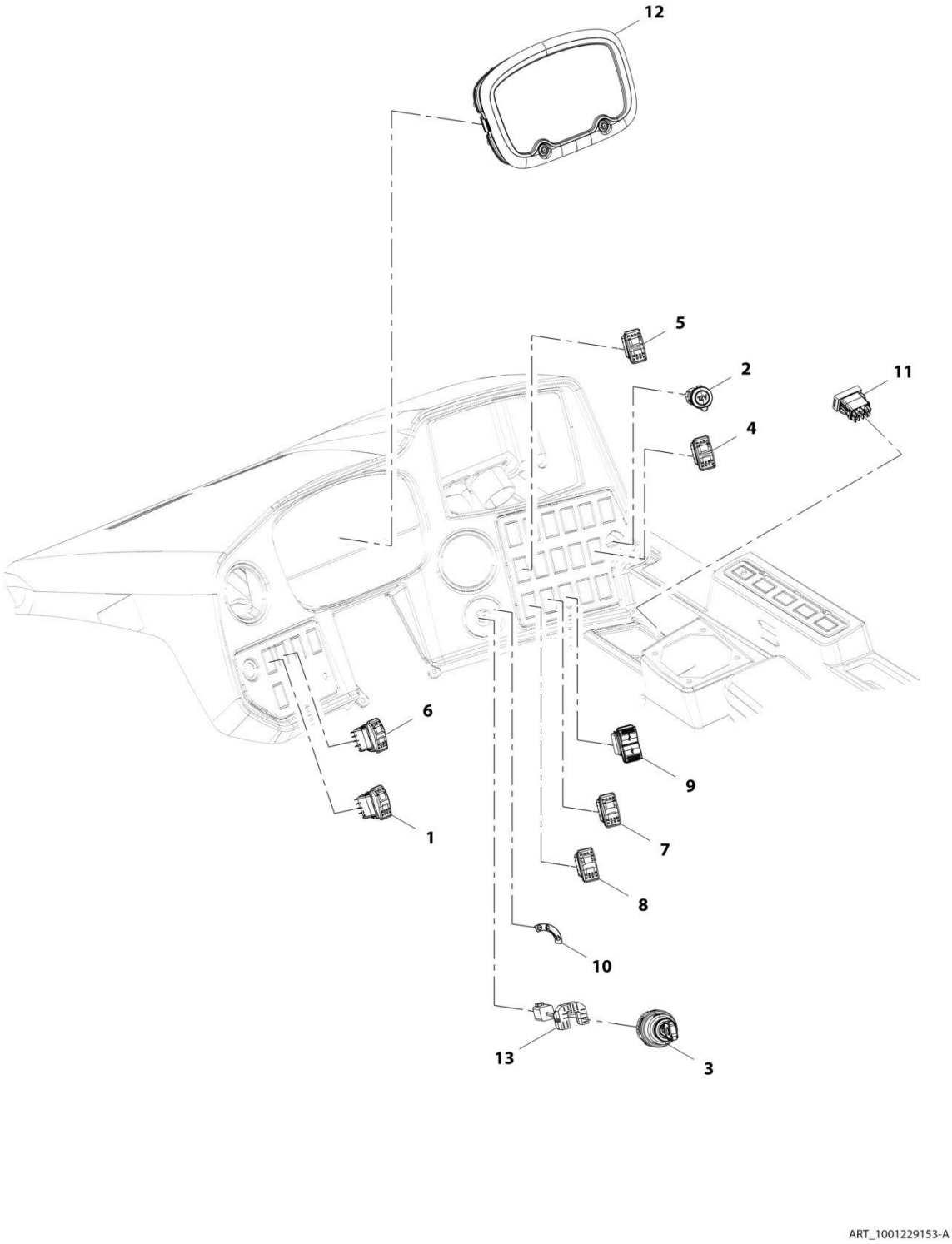


FIGURE 10-31. CAB - DASH ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229153	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LRC)	A
1	1001080978	1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
2	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
3	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
4	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX Decomp	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
6	1001159741	1	Switch, Constant AUX	
7	1001159743	1	Switch, Road Use	
8	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
9	1001174712	1	Charger, USB	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001189876	1	Switch, Frame Level	
12	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
13	1001223968	1	Harness, Ignition Switch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

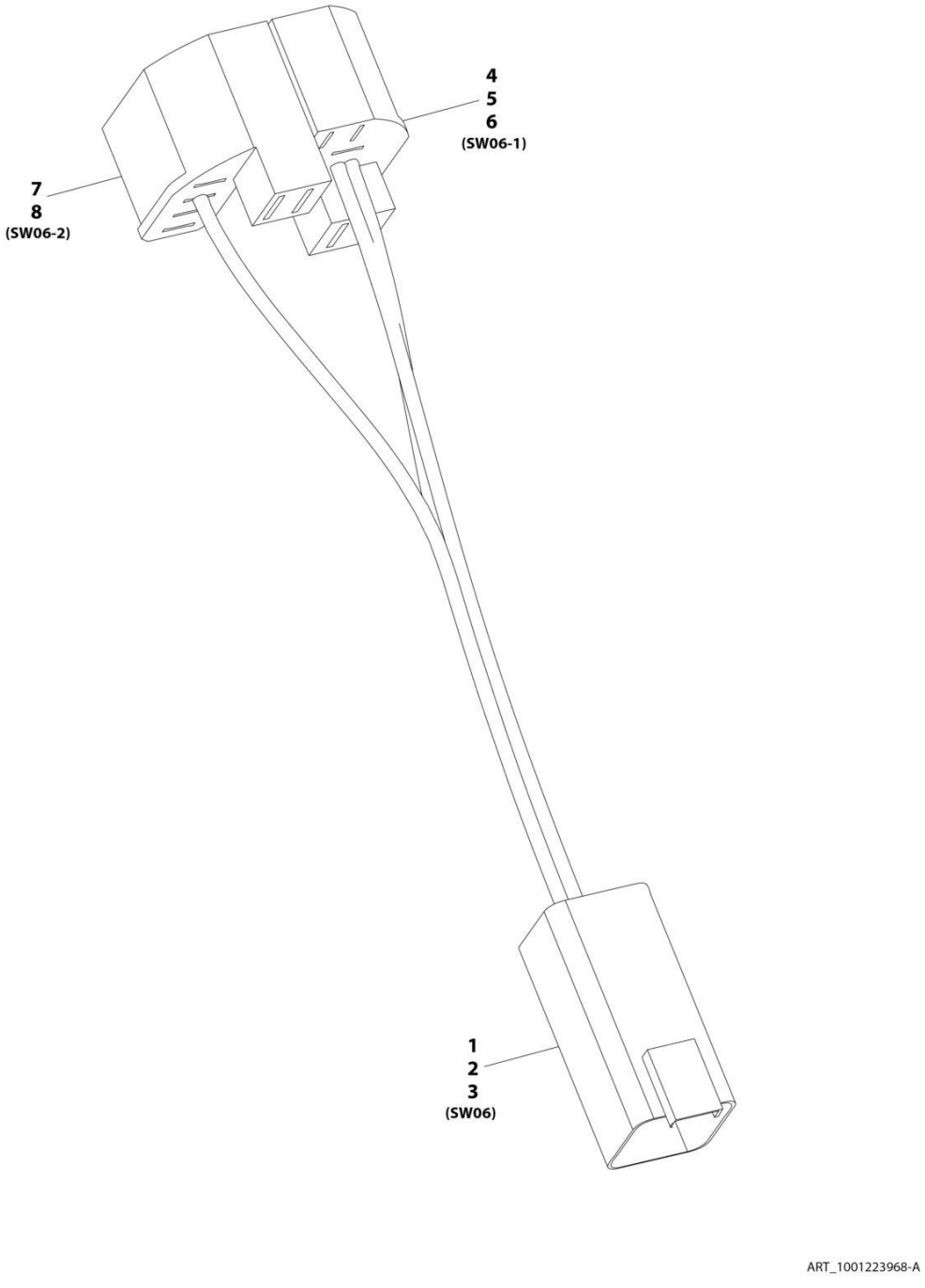


FIGURE 10-32. CAB - IGNITION SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223968	Ref	Ignition Switch Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	1	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

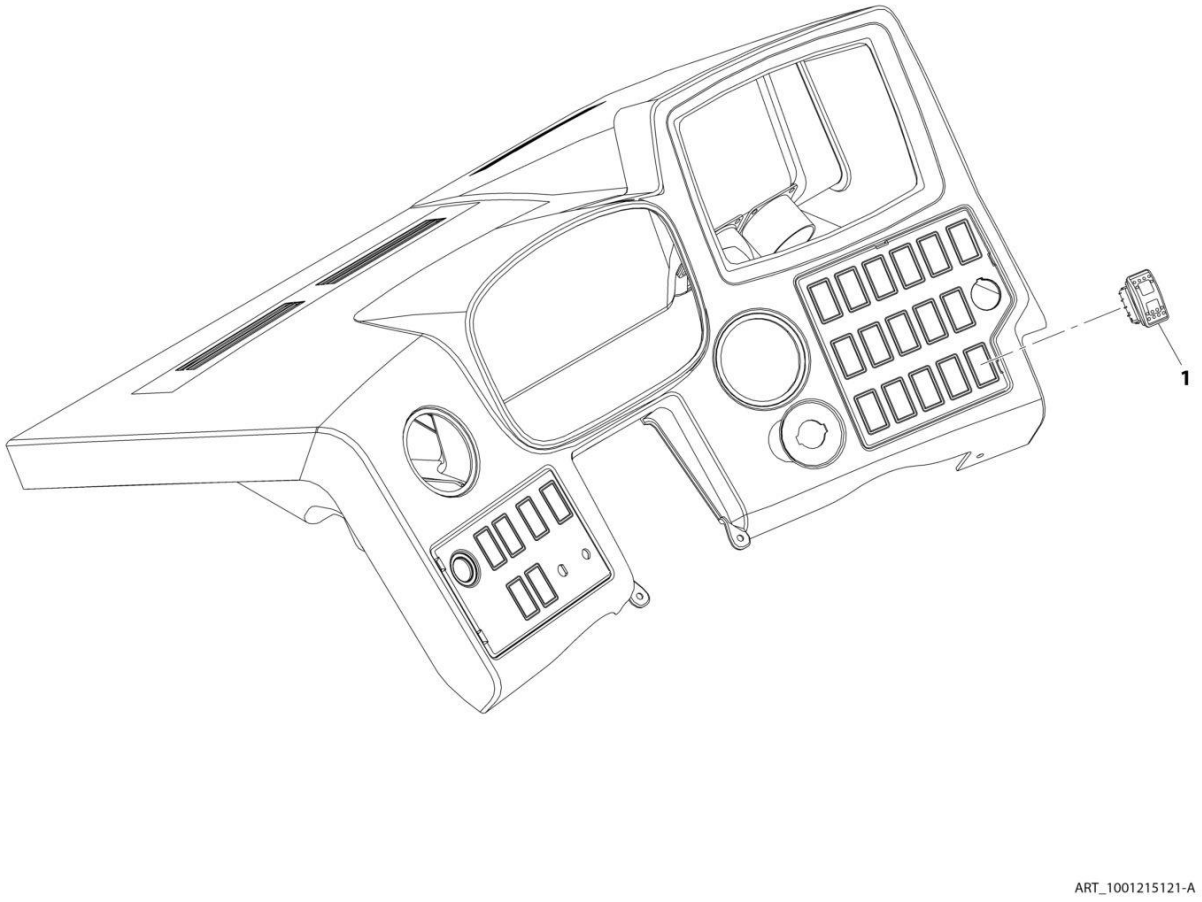


FIGURE 10-33. CAB - LIGHT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215121	Ref	Light Switch Installation	A
1	1001163639	1	Switch, Light	

FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

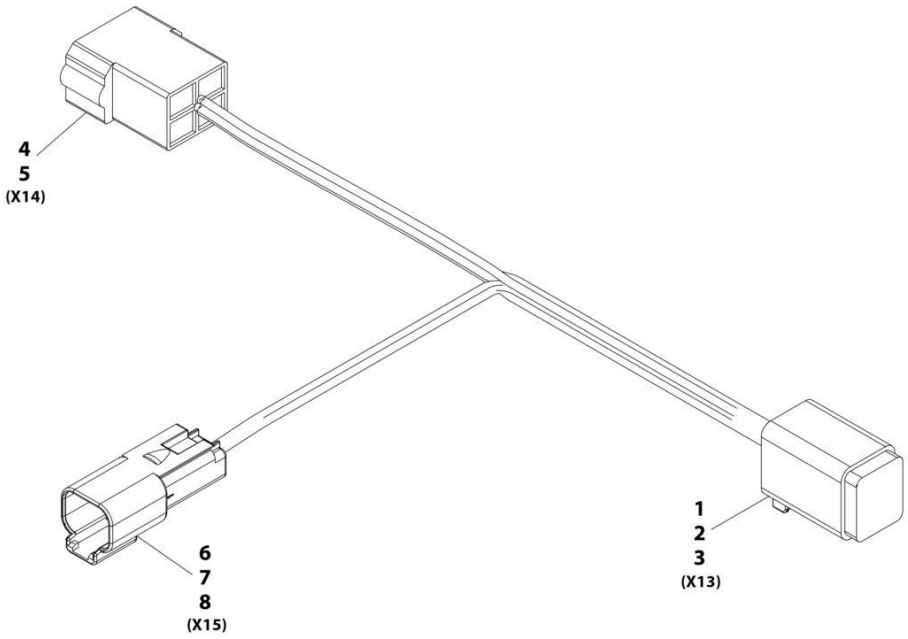


FIGURE 10-34. CAB - SEAT ADAPTOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168531	Ref	Seat Adaptor Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460465	6	Terminal	
4	1001117011	1	Connector	
5	1001116700	3	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
7	80604017	1	Lock, Connector	
8	4460943	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

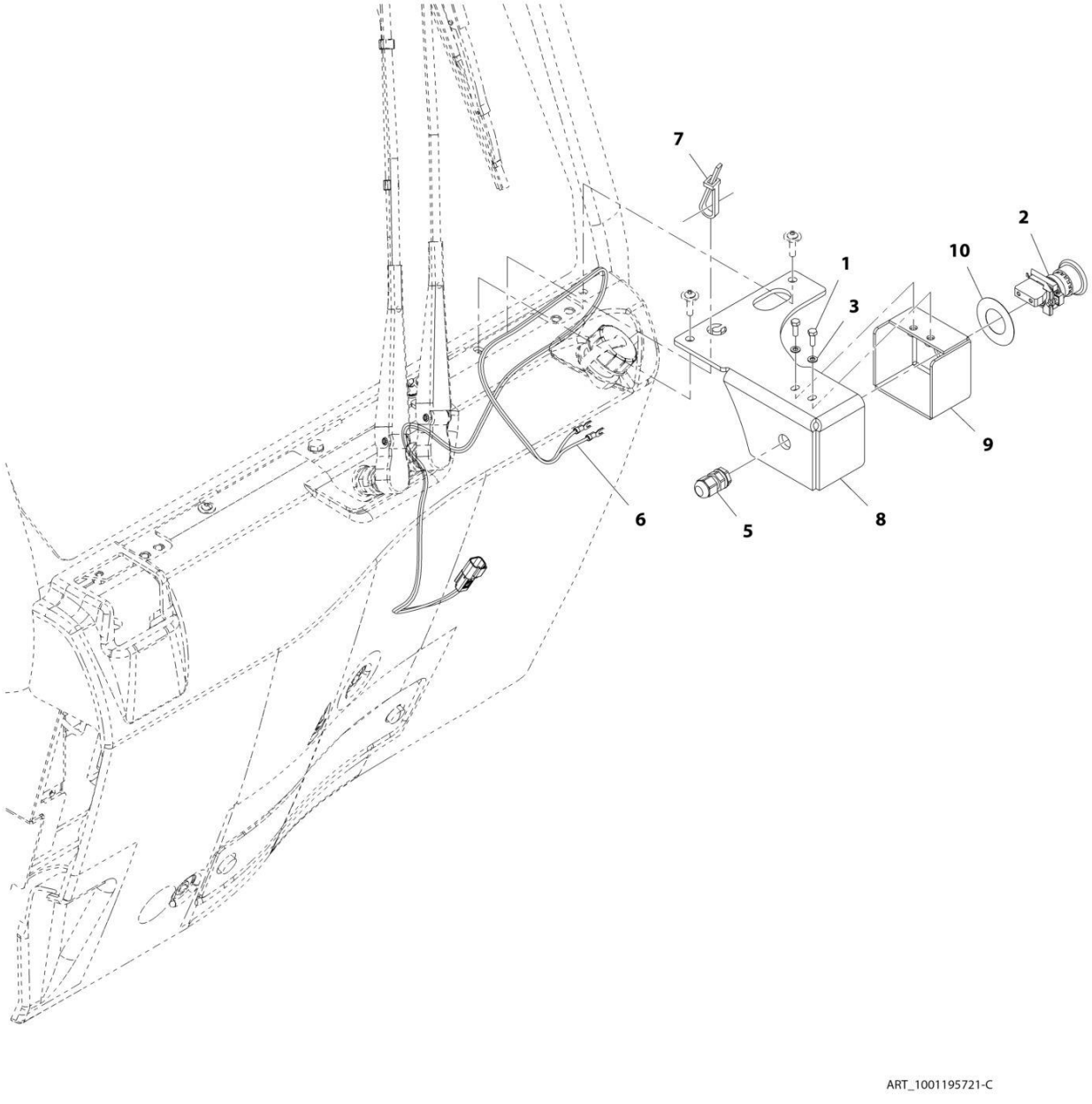


FIGURE 10-35. CAB - EXTERNAL EMERGENCY STOP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195721	Ref	Emergency Stop External Installation	C
1	0760507	2	Bolt, M5X14	
2	4360475	1	Switch, E-Stop	
3	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
5	4461000	1	Connector	
6	1001217320	1	Harness, External EMS	
7	1001008559	1	Strap, Tie	
8	1001220859	1	Bracket	
9	1001220861	1	Shield	
10	1704260	1	Decal, EMS	

FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

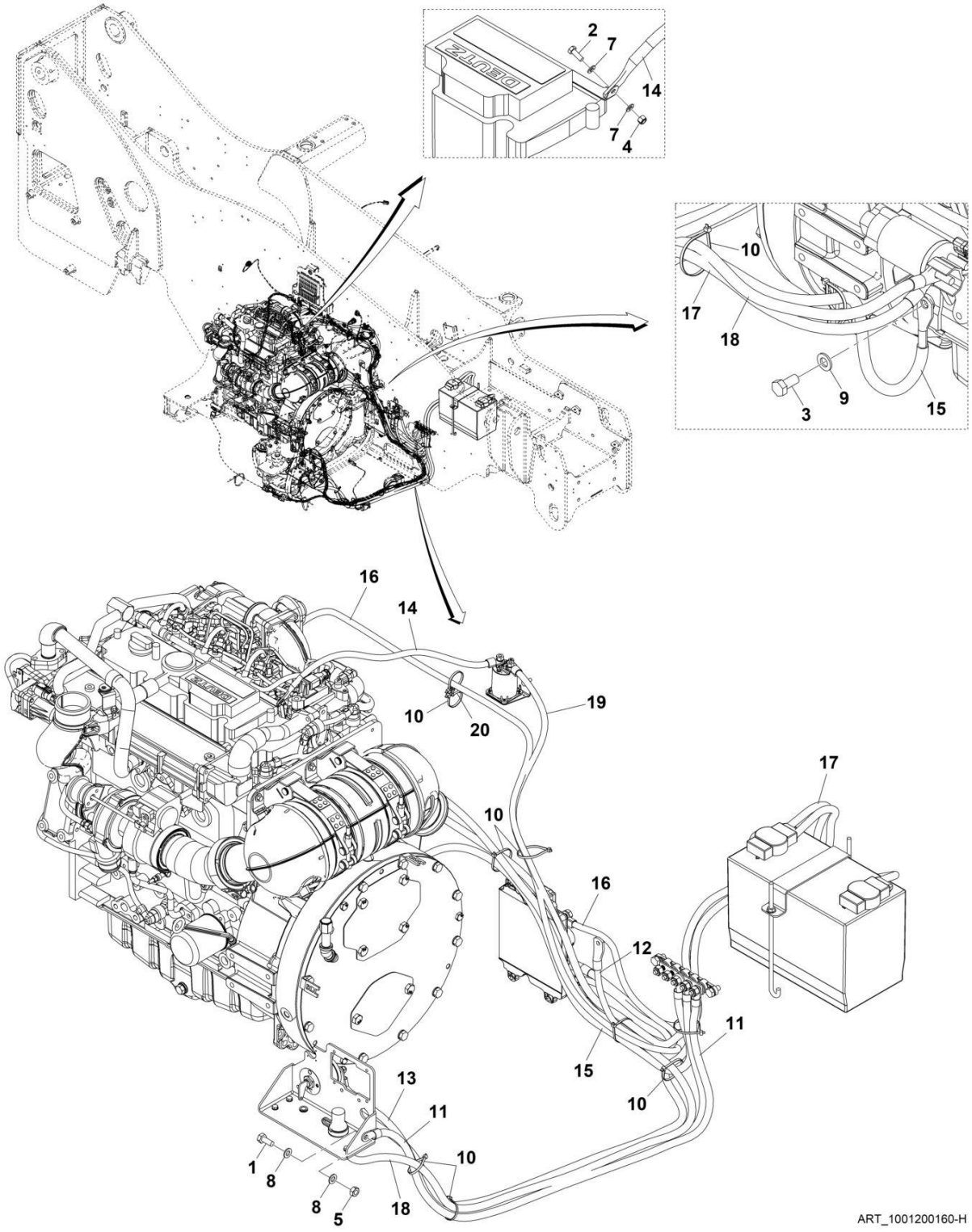


FIGURE 10-36. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200160	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	I
1	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
3	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
4	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8	
5	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
10	1001008559	10	Tie, Strap	
11	1001194103	1	Cable	
12	1001194244	1	Cable	
13	1001196502	1	Cable	
14	1001200161	1	Cable	
15	1001200162	1	Cable	
16	1001200164	1	Cable	
17	1001200165	1	Cable	
18	1001200166	1	Cable	
19	1001200167	1	Cable	
20	1001004723	1	Saddle	
21	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

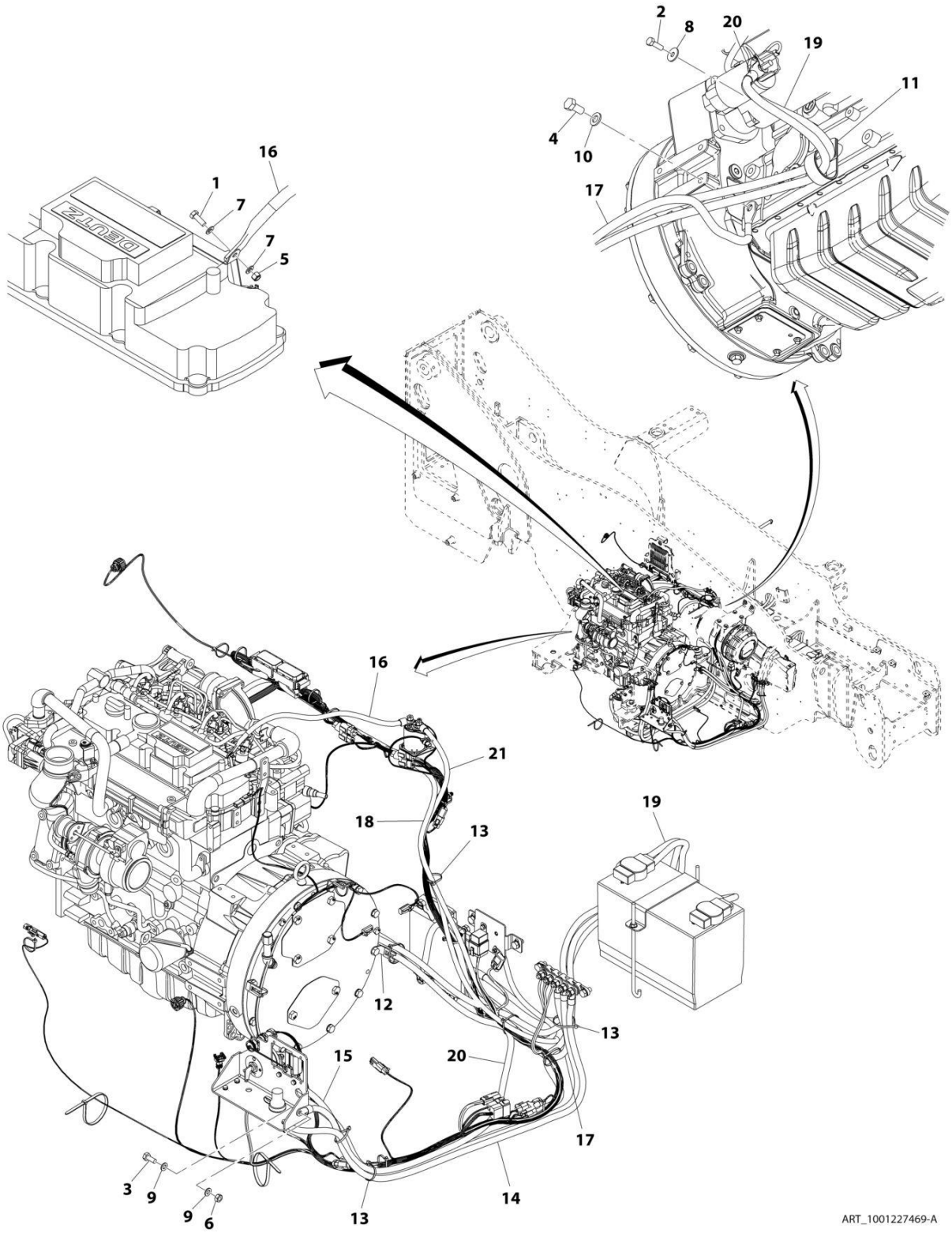


FIGURE 10-37. ENGINE - ENGINE BAY ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227469	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	B
1	0760507	1	Bolt, M5X14	
2	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
4	0761212	1	Bolt, M12X25	
5	3290505	1	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
6	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
7	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
8	4811902	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
11	85941018	1	Clamp	
12	1001003305	1	Clip	
13	1001008559	7	Tie, Strap	
14	1001194103	1	Cable	
15	1001196502	1	Cable	
16	1001200161	1	Cable	
17	1001200162	1	Cable	
18	1001200164	1	Cable	
19	1001200165	1	Cable	
20	1001200166	1	Cable	
21	1001200167	1	Cable	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

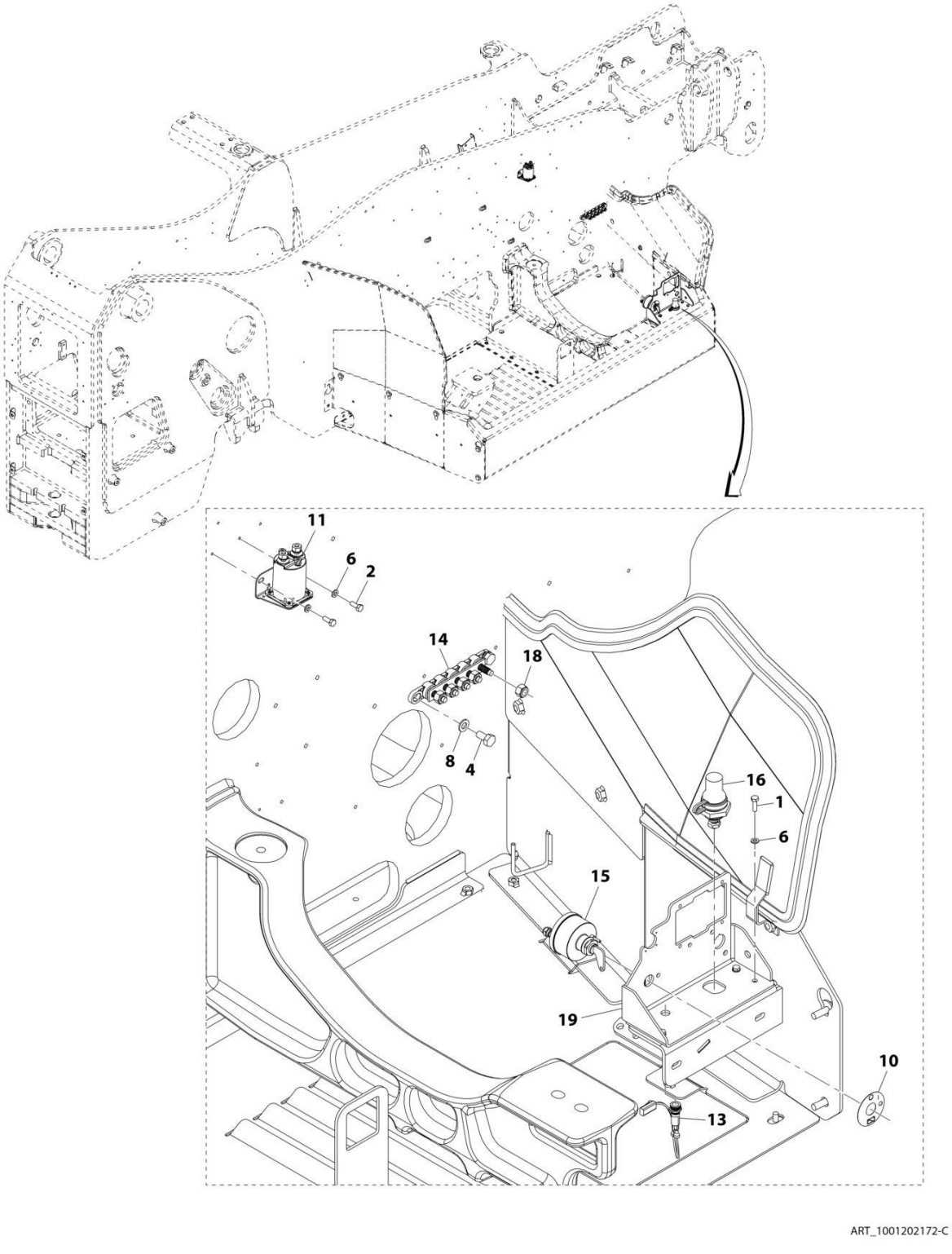


FIGURE 10-38. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202172	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
6	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
10	1001008540	1	Plate	
11	1001117308	1	Relay	
13	1001232288	1	Harness, DEF Purge Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
15	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal, Battery	
18	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
19	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

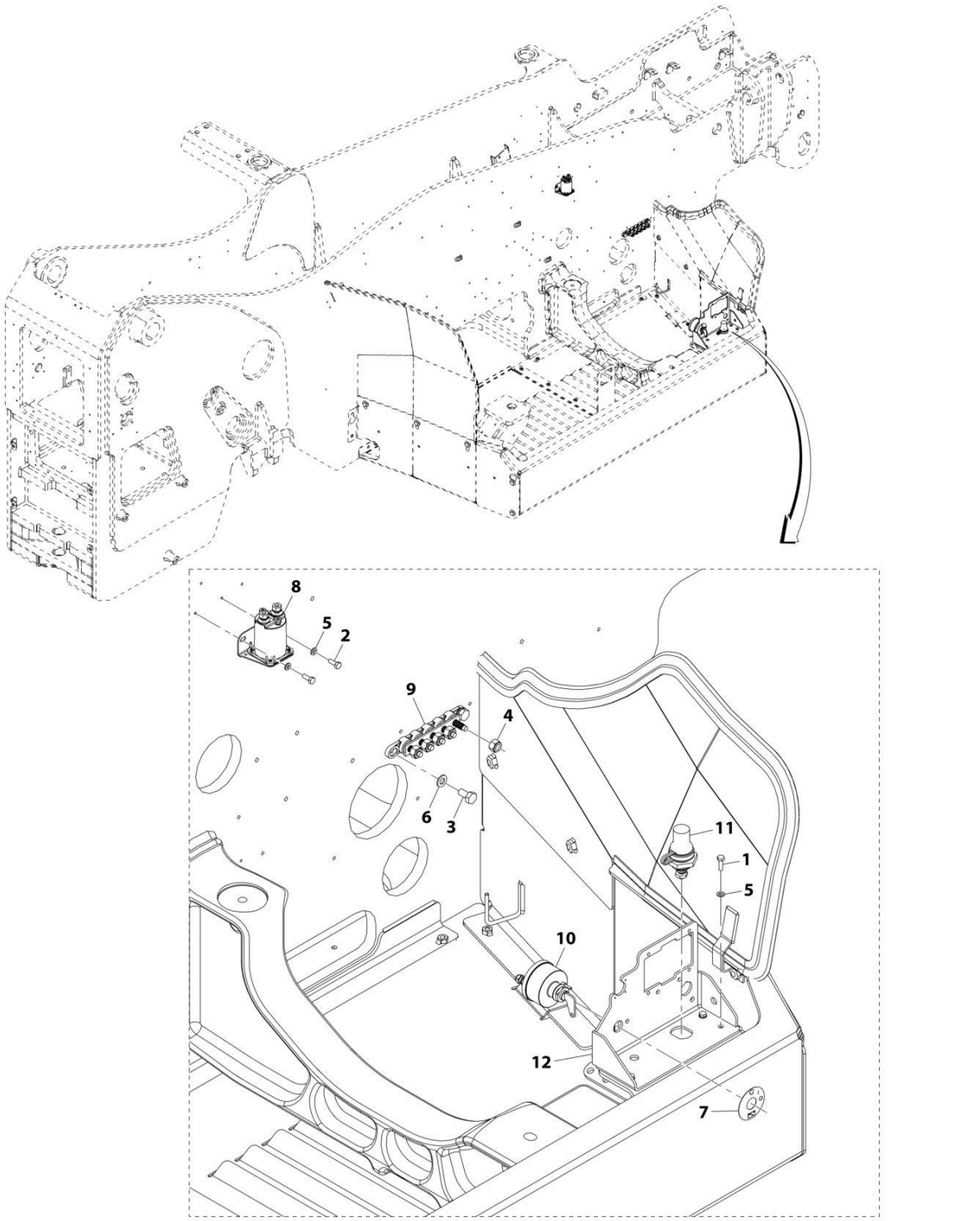


FIGURE 10-39. ENGINE - ENGINE POD ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223066	Ref	Engine Pod Electrical Installation (LS)	A
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
5	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	1001008540	1	Plate	
8	1001117308	1	Relay	
9	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
10	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
11	1001193993	1	Stud, Terminal	
12	1001212886	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

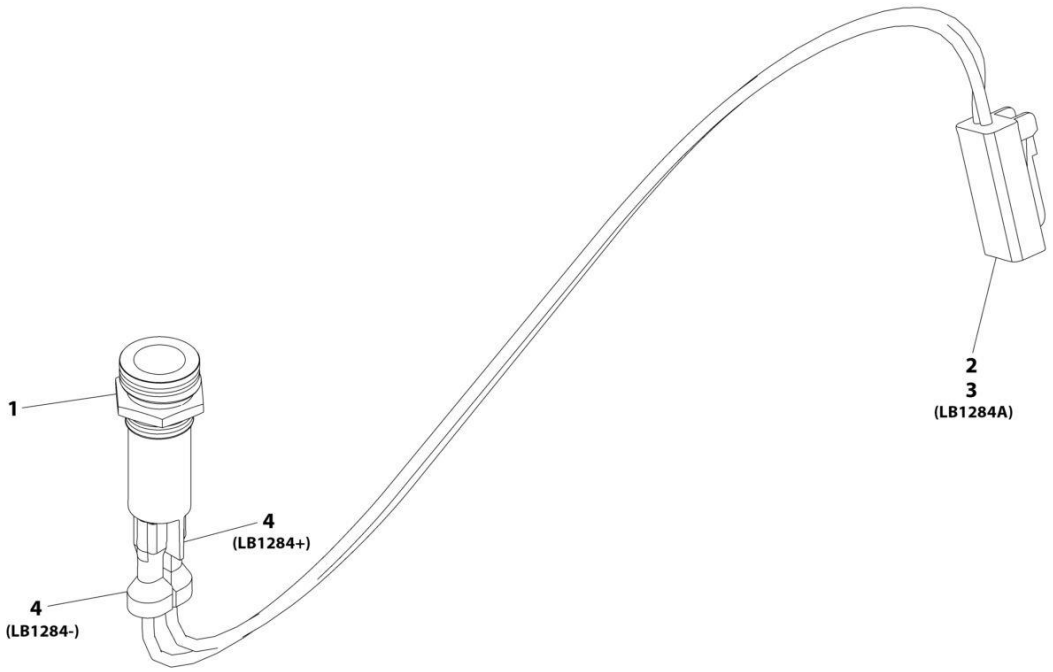


FIGURE 10-40. ENGINE - DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

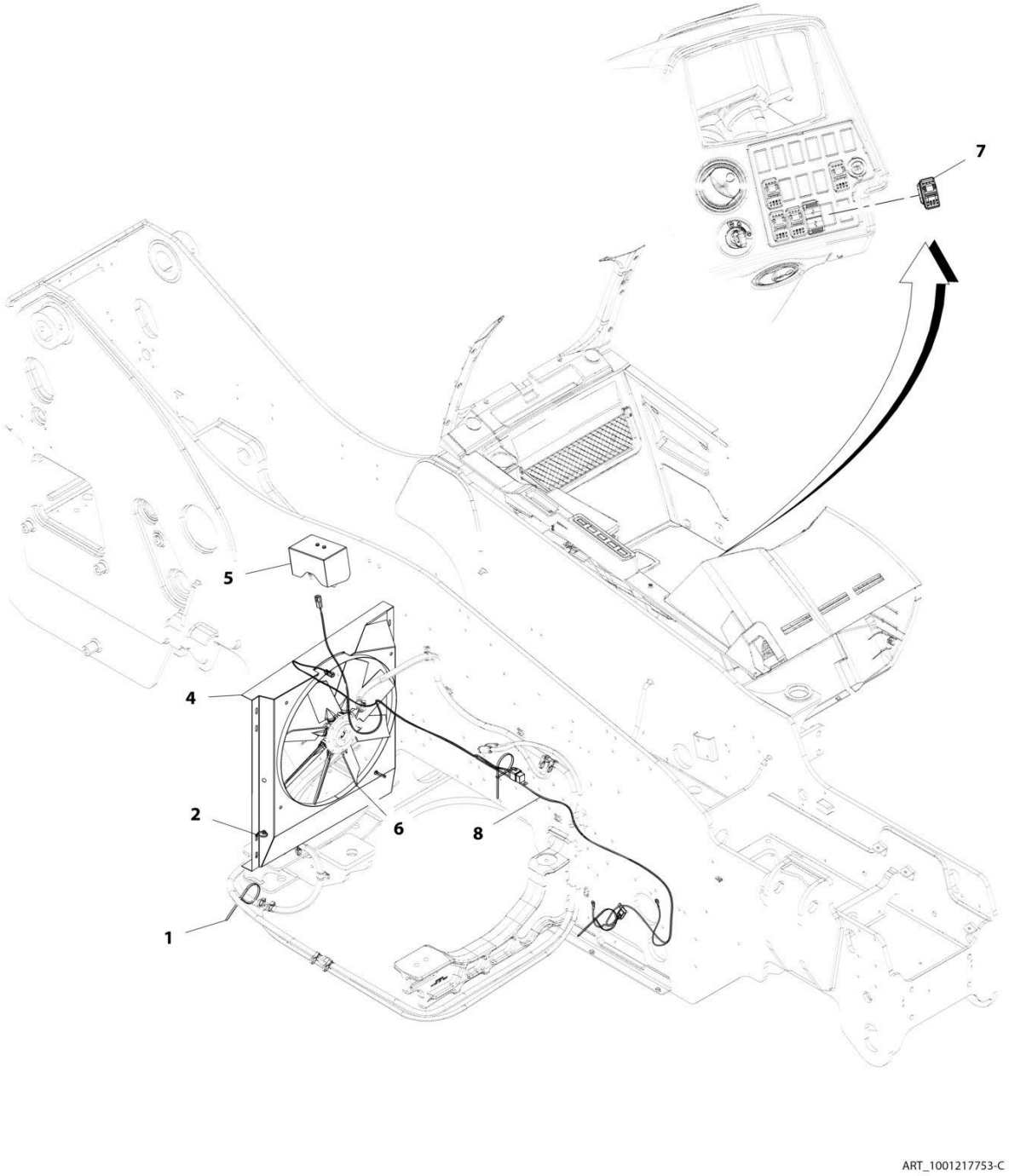


FIGURE 10-41. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217753	Ref	Reverse Cooling Fan Installation	C
1	1062255	3	Strap, Tie	
2	1001146588	2	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
4	1001217756	1	Shroud	
5	1001217757	1	Installation, Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001217760	1	Kit, Reversing Fan	
6	70030353	1	Pneumatic Line	
6	70030355	1	Fan, Reverse	
6	70030356	1	Compressor	
7	1001145204	1	Switch	
8	1001221493	1	Harness, Reversing Fan (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

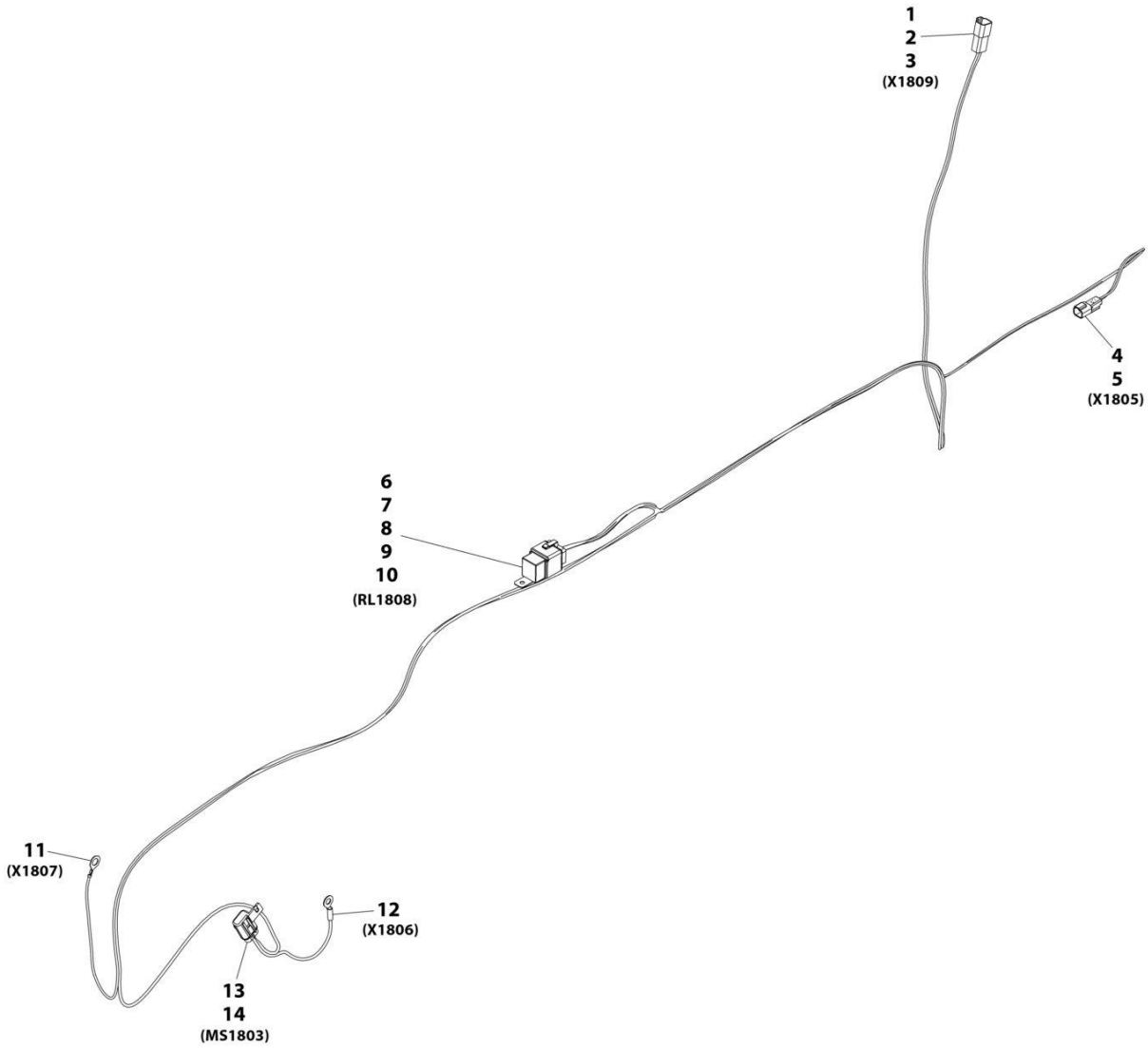


FIGURE 10-42. ENGINE - FAN (REVERSE COOLING) HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221493	Ref	Reversing Fan Harness	B
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460941	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	1001118282	1	Connector	
7	1001116734	1	Terminal	
8	1001116732	2	Terminal	
9	1001128128	1	Plug	
10	1001116733	1	Terminal	
11	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
12	8220045	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001117024	1	Connector	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

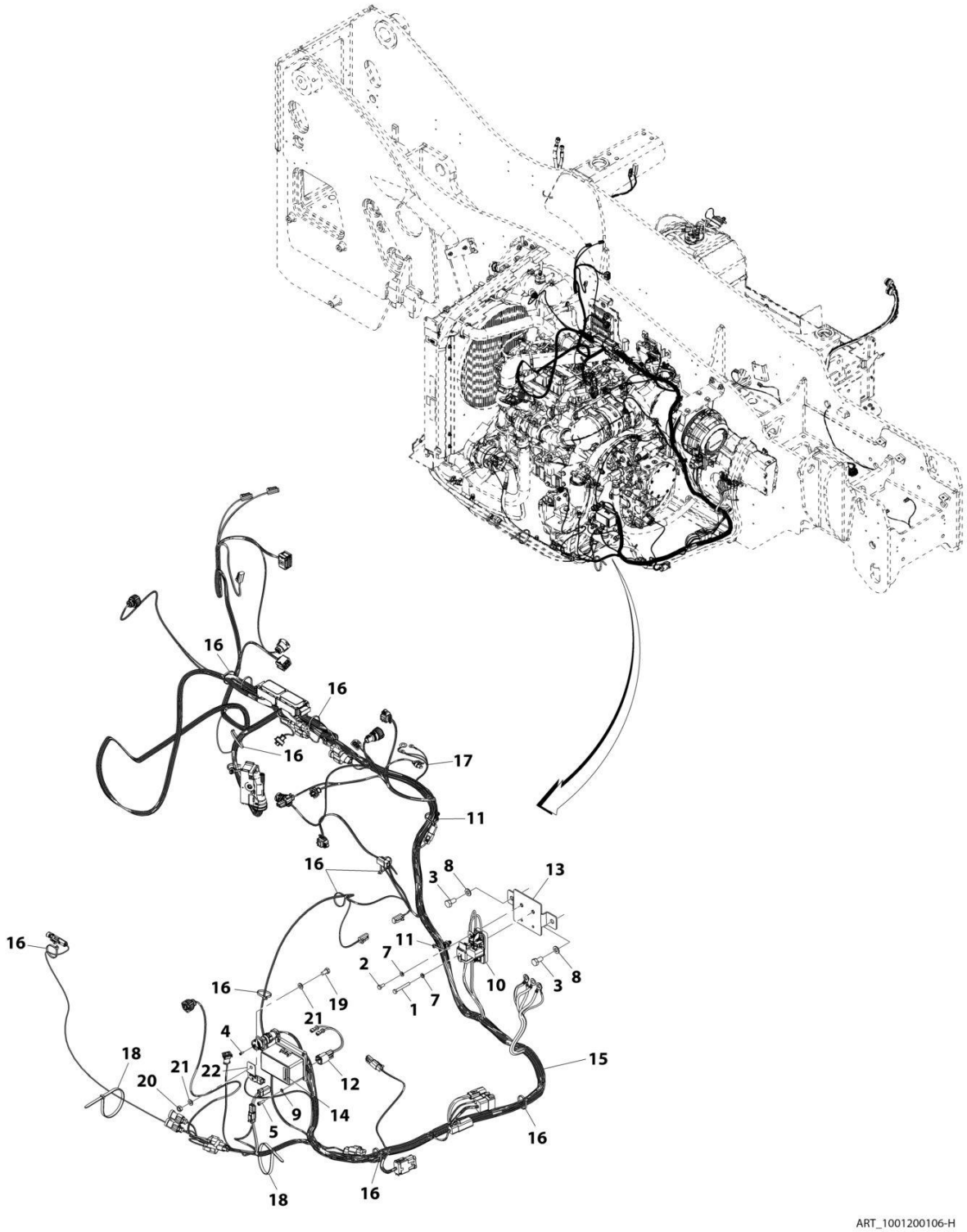


FIGURE 10-43. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200106	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5-0.8X16	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
19	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
20	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
21	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
22	1001153749	1	Clip	
23	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

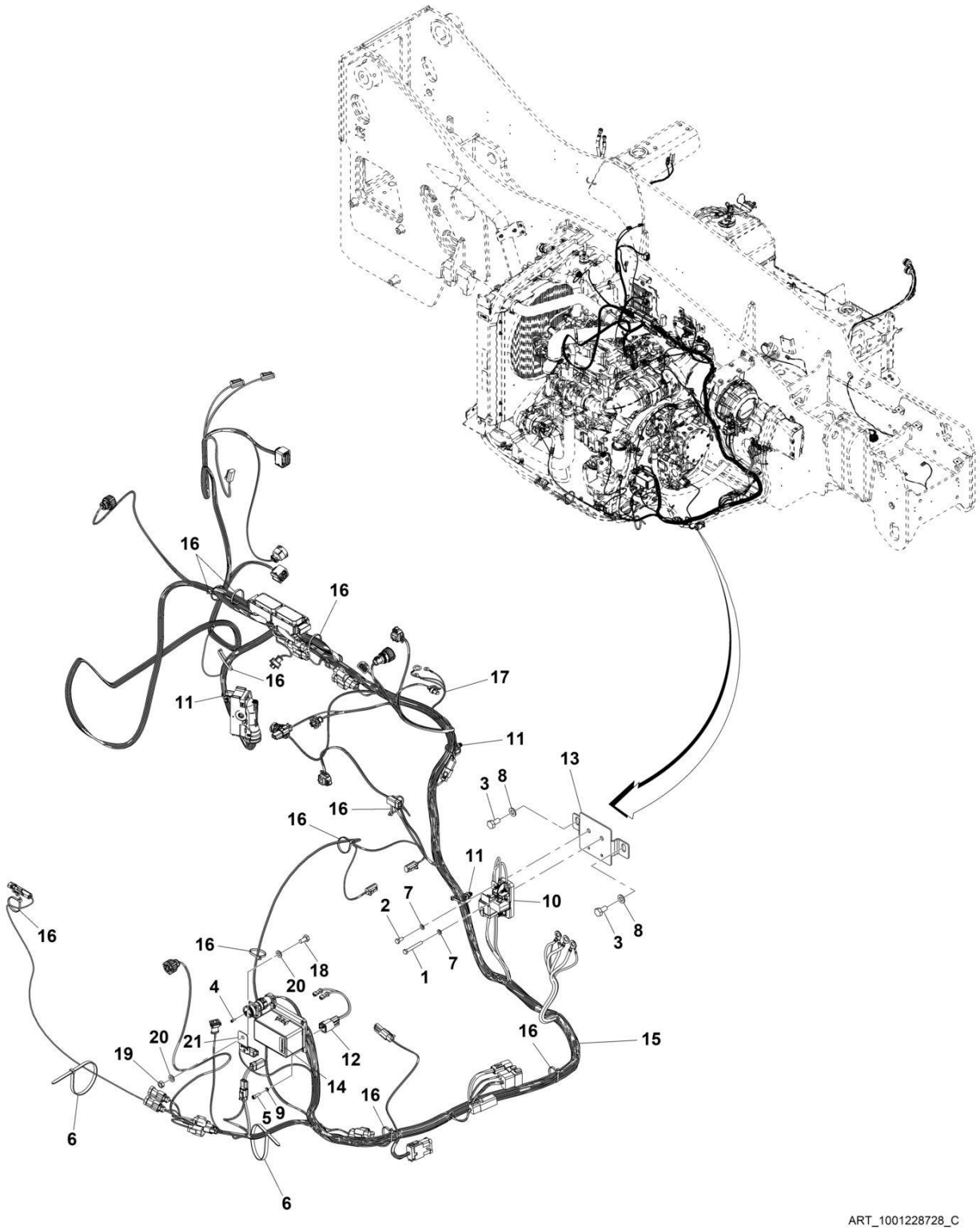


FIGURE 10-44. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228728	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (Mining) (ULS)	C
1	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
2	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
4	4031205	3	Bolt, M3X10	
5	4031607	4	Bolt, M5X16	
6	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
10	1001131177	1	Fuse	
11	1001146588	3	Strap, Cable Tie	
12	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001189046	1	Bracket	
14	1001191546	1	Decal, Fuse	
15	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001008559	11	Strap, Cable	
17	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
19	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
20	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
21	1001153749	1	Clip	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

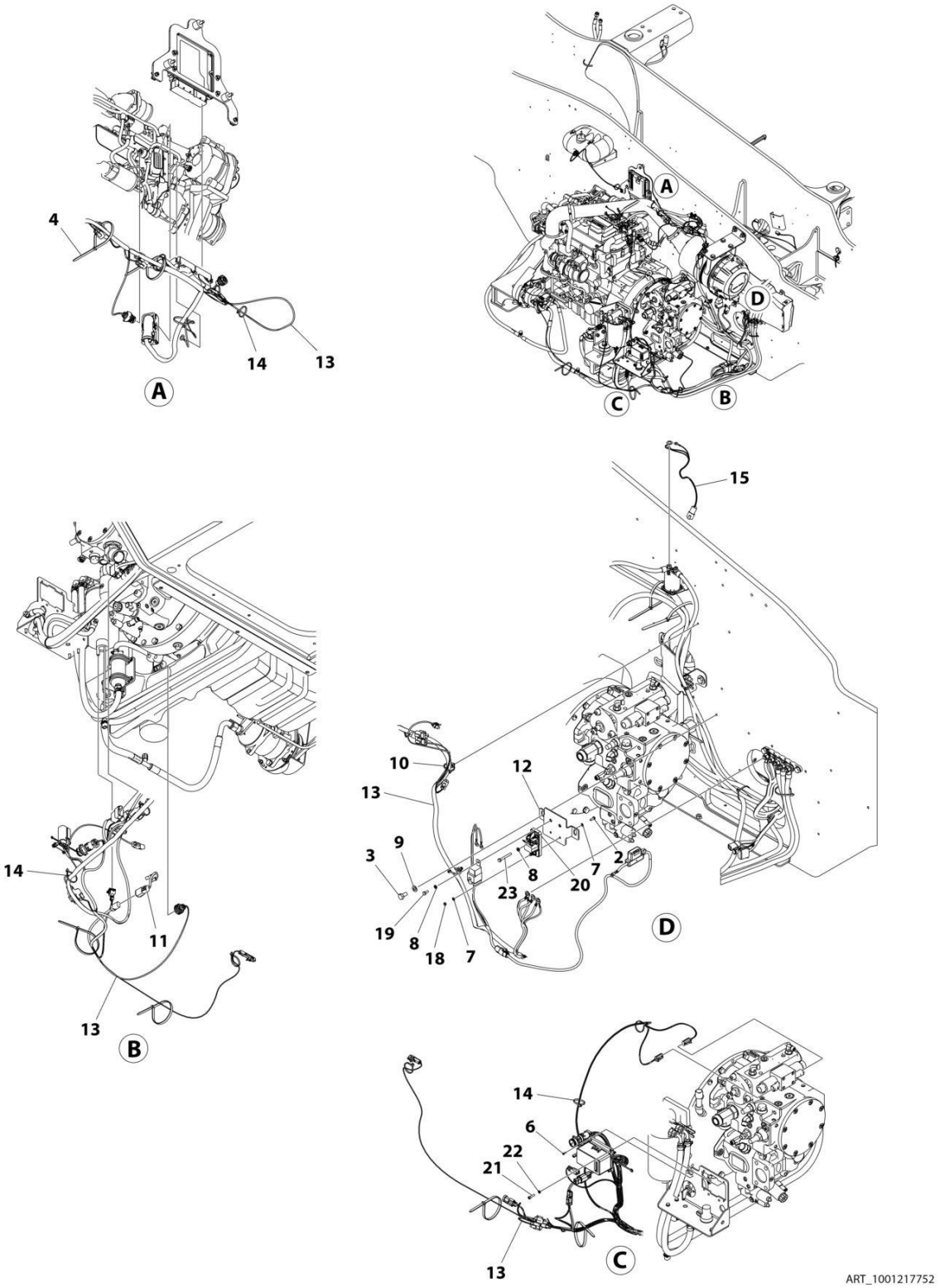


FIGURE 10-45. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217752	Ref	ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION	D
2	0760507	1	Bolt M5 x 14	
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
7	4811600	2	Washer M5	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001182929	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001285934	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001182930	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	3290501	1	Nut M5	
19	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
22	4831600	4	Washer M5	
23	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
24	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

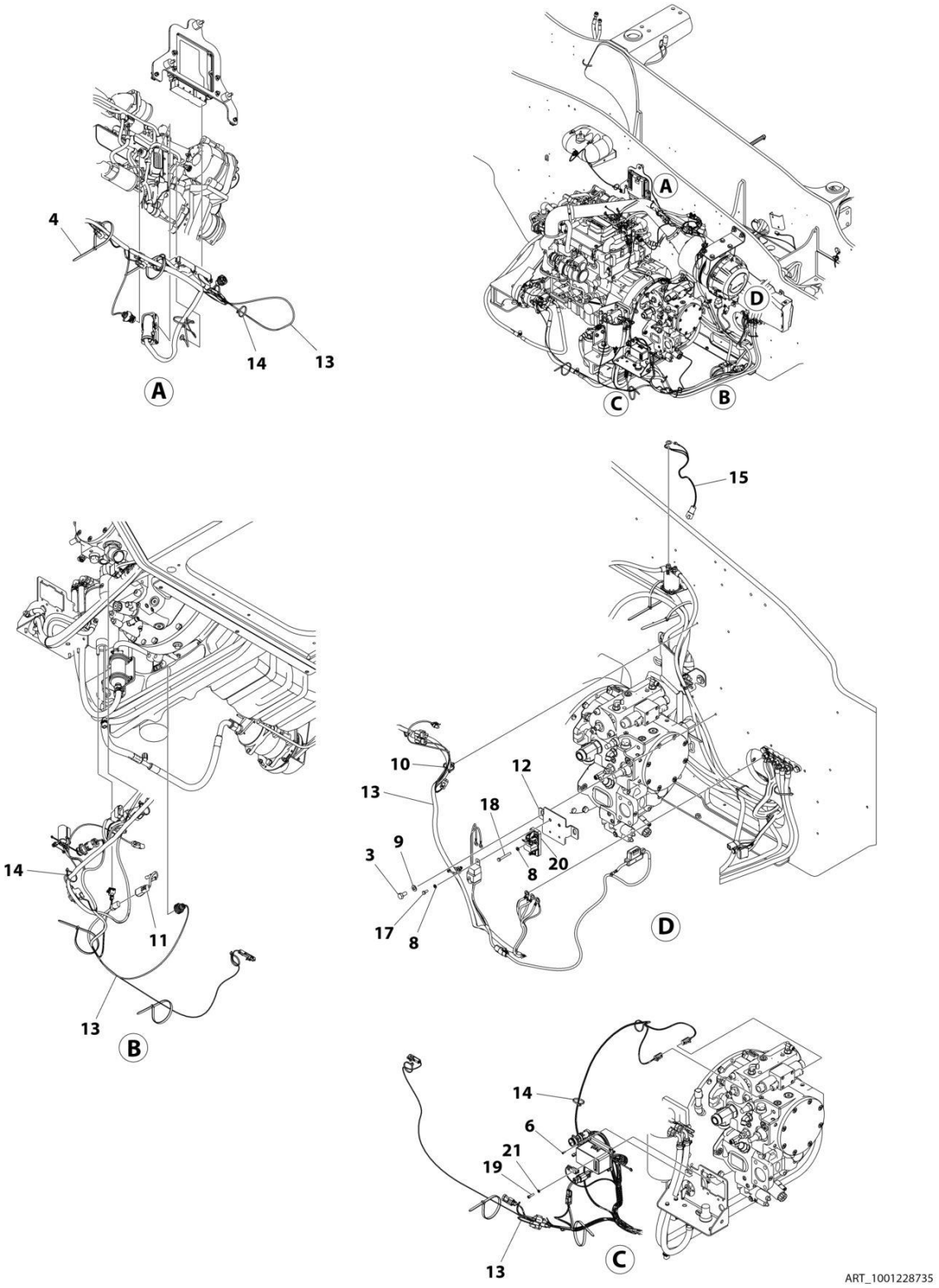


FIGURE 10-46. ENGINE WIRING INSTALLATION (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228735	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation Mining (LS)	B
3	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	1062255	2	Strap, Tie	
6	4031205	3	Bolt M3 x 10	
8	4811700	2	Washer M6	
9	4812000	2	Washer M10	
10	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
11	1001228733	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001189046	1	Bracket	
13	1001286174	1	Harness, Engine (Mining) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001008559	10	Strap, Cable	
15	1001228732	1	Harness, Glow Plug Relay (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
18	0700618	1	Bolt M6 x 50	
19	4031608	4	Bolt M5 x 20	
20	1001131177	1	Fuse	
21	4831600	4	Washer M5	
22	1001293972	1	Cable, ECM Power (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

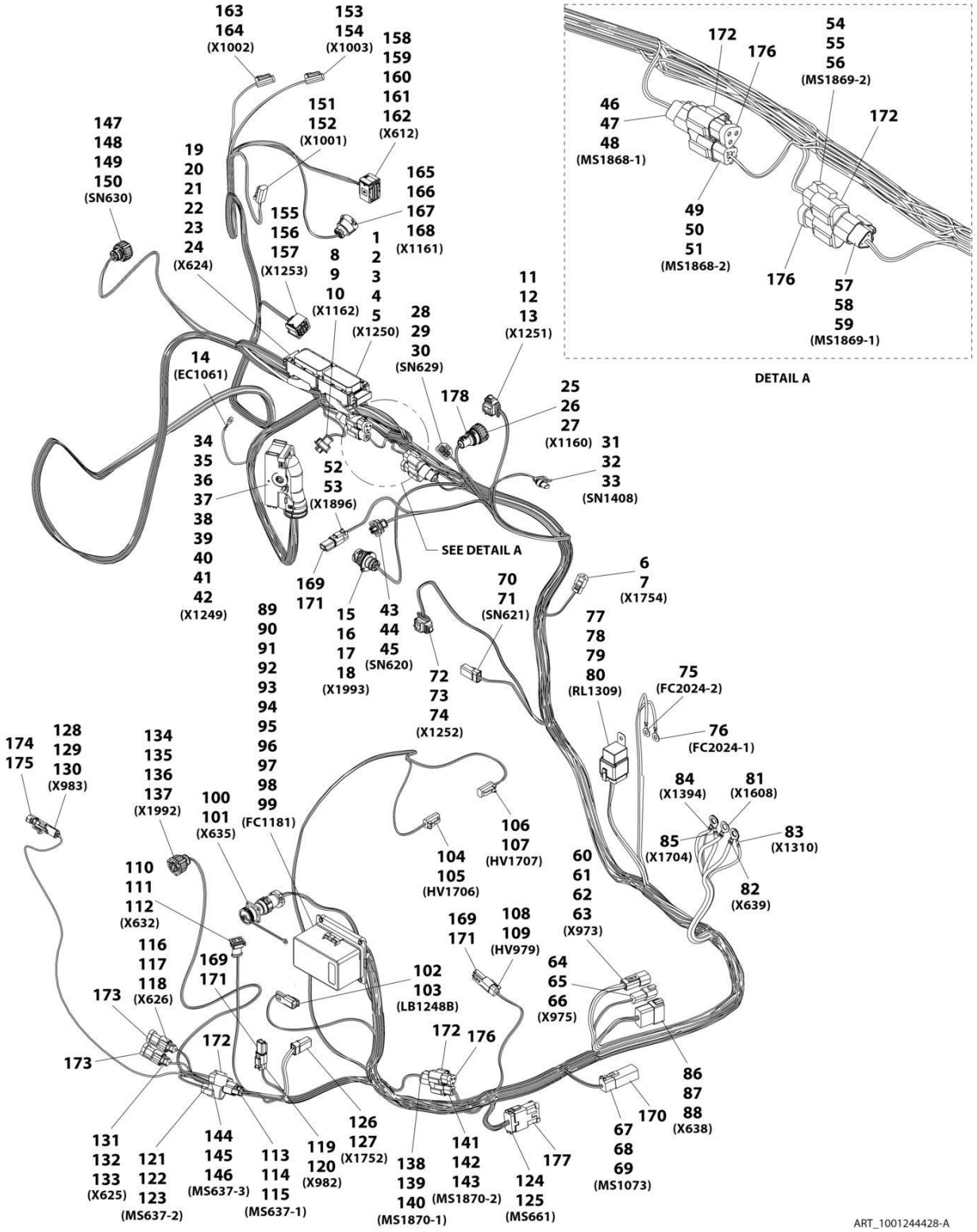


FIGURE 10-47. ENGINE HARNESS (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244428	Ref	Engine Harness (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001133715	3	Terminal	
27	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
28	1001126487	1	Connector	
29	1001167634	2	Terminal	
30	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
31	1001209097	1	Connector	
32	8220124	2	Terminal	
33	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
34	1001126362	1	Connector	
35	1001166556	26	Terminal	
36	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
37	1001126391	19	Plug	
38	4461008	2	Plug	
39	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
40	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
41	1001166543	4	Terminal	
42	1001166774	10	Terminal	
43	1001126487	1	Connector	
44	1001167634	2	Terminal	
45	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
46	1001116812	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460944	2	Terminal	
51	4460466	1	Plug	
52	4460891	1	Connector	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460539	1	Connector	
55	4460944	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	1	Plug	
57	1001116812	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116811	1	Connector	
61	1001150610	2	Terminal	
62	4460508	1	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001144147	1	Connector	
65	4460464	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460894	1	Connector	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	4460465	5	Terminal	
70	1001126245	1	Connector	
71	1001126008	2	Terminal	
72	1001167629	1	Connector	
73	1001167630	4	Terminal	
74	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
75	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
76	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
77	1001118282	1	Connector	
78	1001116734	2	Terminal	
79	1001116732	2	Terminal	
80	1001128128	1	Plug	
81	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
82	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
83	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
84	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	4460970	1	Connector	
87	4460464	9	Terminal	
88	4460466	3	Plug	
89	1001167616	1	Connector	
90	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
91	4460748	7	Plug	
92	8220097	23	Terminal	
93	1001175265	19	Terminal Seal	
94	8220098	9	Terminal	
95	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
96	1001116725	6	Terminal	
97	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
98	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
99	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
100	2902443	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4461071	6	Terminal	
102	1001153612	1	Connector	
103	1001126011	2	Terminal	
104	4460891	1	Connector	
105	4460465	2	Terminal	
106	4460891	1	Connector	
107	4460465	2	Terminal	
108	4460891	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	1001167636	1	Connector	
111	1001166707	2	Terminal	
112	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
113	4461095	1	Connector	
114	4460944	2	Terminal	
115	4460466	1	Plug	
116	4461095	1	Connector	
117	4460944	2	Terminal	
118	4460466	1	Plug	
119	4460891	1	Connector	
120	4460465	2	Terminal	
121	4460539	1	Connector	
122	4460944	2	Terminal	
123	4460466	1	Plug	
124	4460933	1	Connector	
125	4460465	12	Terminal	
126	4461018	1	Connector	
127	4460509	2	Terminal	
128	80963056	1	Connector	
129	4460979	1	Terminal	
130	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
131	4461095	1	Connector	
132	4460944	2	Terminal	
133	4460466	1	Plug	
134	1001133714	1	Connector	
135	1001133715	3	Terminal	
136	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
137	1001135651	1	Plug	
138	1001116812	1	Connector	
139	4460944	2	Terminal	
140	4460466	1	Plug	
141	4460539	1	Connector	
142	4460944	2	Terminal	
143	4460466	1	Plug	
144	1001116812	1	Connector	
145	4460944	2	Terminal	
146	4460466	1	Plug	
147	1001133714	1	Connector	
148	1001133715	3	Terminal	
149	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
150	1001135651	1	Plug	
151	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460942	2	Terminal	
153	4460891	1	Connector	
154	4460942	2	Terminal	
155	1001167528	1	Connector	
156	1001167528	3	Terminal	
157	1001137578	3	Seal	
158	1001165194	1	Connector	
159	1001126391	2	Plug	
160	1001166556	8	Terminal	
161	1001166774	2	Terminal	
162	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	1001167620	1	Connector	
166	1001176004	2	Terminal	
167	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
168	1001167624	2	Plug	
169	4460466	6	Plug	
170	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
171	4460897	3	Mating Connector	
172	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	
173	4461070	2	Terminator Resistor	
174	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
175	1001116727	1	Plug	
176	1001116815	3	Connector	
177	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
178	1001187882	1	Cover	

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

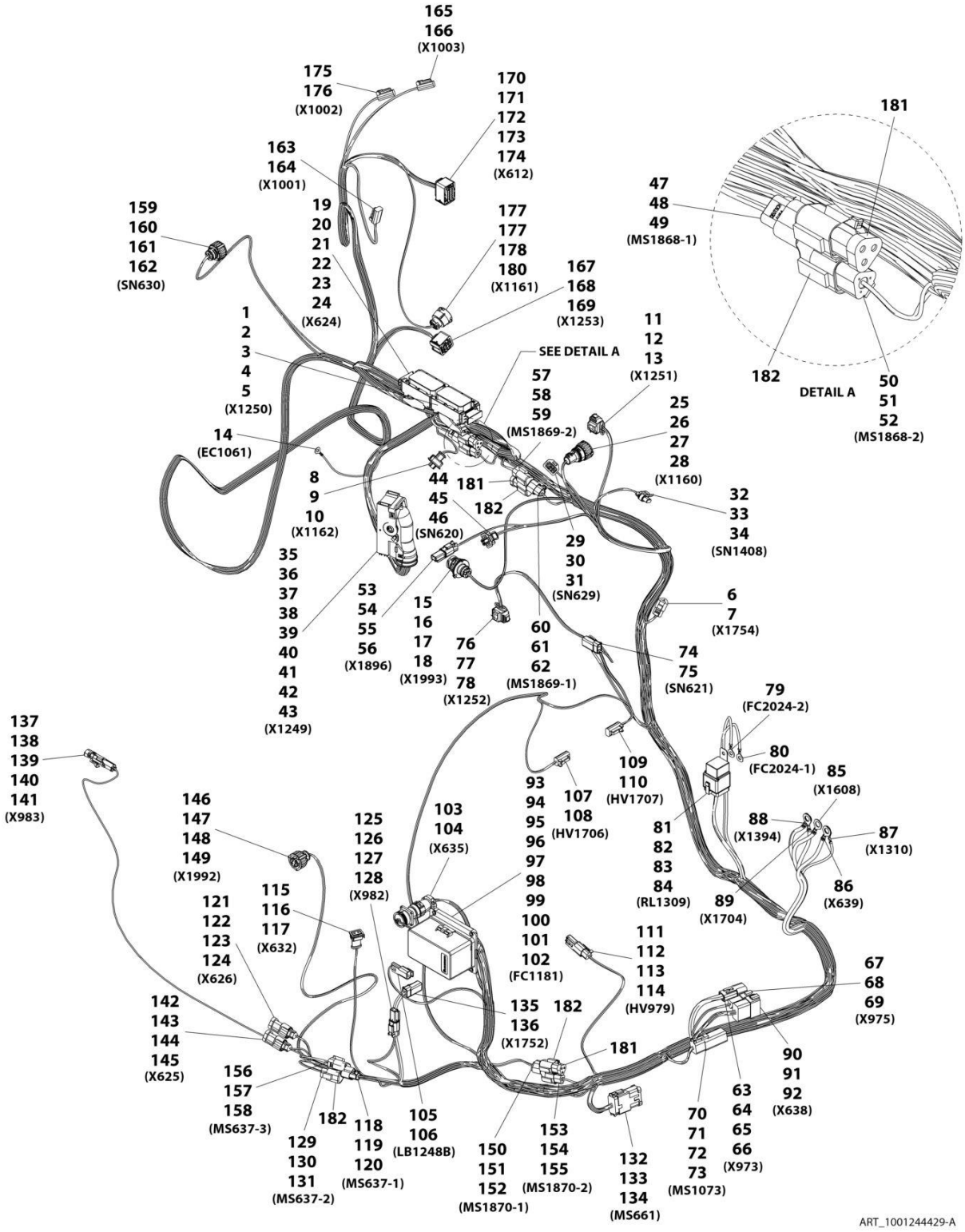


FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244429	Ref	Engine Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	5	Plug	
3	1001166555	13	Terminal	
4	1001167621	50	Terminal	
5	1001167622	37	Plug	
6	4460539	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Terminal	
8	1001126487	1	Connector	
9	1001167635	2	Terminal	
10	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
11	1001167631	1	Connector	
12	1001167630	4	Terminal	
13	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
14	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
15	1001148842	1	Connector	
16	1001148841	3	Terminal	
17	1001135651	1	Plug	
18	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
19	1001202722	1	Connector	
20	1001166551	6	Terminal	
21	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
22	1001167622	58	Plug	
23	1001167621	21	Terminal	
24	1001167623	6	Plug	
25	1001138116	1	Connector	
26	1001187882	1	Cover	
27	1001133715	3	Terminal	
28	1001135650	4	Terminal Seal	
29	1001126487	1	Connector	
30	1001167634	2	Terminal	
31	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
32	1001209097	1	Connector	
33	8220124	2	Terminal	
34	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
35	1001126362	1	Connector	
36	1001166556	26	Terminal	
37	1001126393	36	Terminal Seal	
38	1001126391	20	Plug	
39	4461008	2	Plug	
40	4461006	2	Seal	
41	4461054	2	Terminal Wire Seal	
42	1001166543	4	Terminal	
43	1001166774	10	Terminal	
44	1001126487	1	Connector	
45	1001167634	2	Terminal	
46	1001126485	2	Terminal Seal	
47	1001116812	1	Connector	
48	4460944	2	Terminal	
49	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460539	1	Connector	
51	4460944	2	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
55	4460465	2	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	4460539	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001116812	1	Connector	
61	4460944	2	Terminal	
62	4460466	1	Plug	
63	1001116811	1	Connector	
64	1001150610	2	Terminal	
65	4460508	1	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	1001144147	1	Connector	
68	4460464	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	4460894	1	Connector	
71	4460892	1	Mating Connector	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	4460465	5	Terminal	
74	1001126245	1	Connector	
75	1001126008	2	Terminal	
76	1001167629	1	Connector	
77	1001167630	4	Terminal	
78	1001126485	4	Terminal Seal	
79	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
80	1001207171	1	Ring Terminal, (with boot)	
81	1001118282	1	Connector	
82	1001116734	2	Terminal	
83	1001116732	2	Terminal	
84	1001128128	1	Plug	
85	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
86	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
87	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
88	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
89	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460464	9	Terminal	
92	4460466	3	Plug	
93	1001167616	1	Connector	
94	1001190921	1	Fuse Box Foam Seal	
95	4460748	12	Plug	
96	8220097	23	Terminal	
97	1001175265	21	Terminal Seal	
98	8220098	9	Terminal	
99	4460458	11	Terminal Seal	
100	1001116725	6	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	80963067	1	Terminal Seal	
102	1001190037	5	Terminal Seal	
103	2902443	1	Connector	
104	4461071	6	Terminal	
105	1001153612	1	Connector	
106	1001126011	2	Terminal	
107	4460891	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460891	1	Connector	
110	4460465	2	Terminal	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460466	2	Plug	
115	1001167636	1	Connector	
116	1001166707	2	Terminal	
117	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
118	1001116812	1	Connector	
119	4460944	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	4461095	1	Connector	
122	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
123	4460944	2	Terminal	
124	4460466	1	Plug	
125	4460891	1	Connector	
126	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460466	2	Plug	
129	4460539	1	Connector	
130	4460944	2	Terminal	
131	4460466	1	Plug	
132	4460933	1	Connector	
133	1001125677	1	Mating Connector	
134	4460465	12	Terminal	
135	4461018	1	Connector	
136	4460509	2	Terminal	
137	80963056	1	Connector	
138	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
139	4460979	1	Terminal	
140	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
141	1001116727	1	Plug	
142	4461095	1	Connector	
143	4461070	1	Terminator Resistor	
144	4460944	2	Terminal	
145	4460466	1	Plug	
146	1001133714	1	Connector	
147	1001133715	3	Terminal	
148	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
149	1001135651	1	Plug	
150	1001116812	1	Connector	
151	4460944	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
152	4460466	1	Plug	
153	4460539	1	Connector	
154	4460944	2	Terminal	
155	4460466	1	Plug	
156	1001116812	1	Connector	
157	4460944	2	Terminal	
158	4460466	1	Plug	
159	1001133714	1	Connector	
160	1001133715	3	Terminal	
161	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
162	1001135651	1	Plug	
163	4460891	1	Connector	
164	4460942	2	Terminal	
165	4460891	1	Connector	
166	4460942	2	Terminal	
167	1001167528	1	Connector	
168	1001166704	4	Terminal	
169	1001137578	4	Terminal Seal	
170	1001165194	1	Connector	
171	1001126391	2	Plug	
172	1001166556	8	Terminal	
173	1001166774	2	Terminal	
174	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
175	4460891	1	Connector	
176	4460942	2	Terminal	
177	1001167620	1	Connector	
178	1001176004	2	Terminal	
179	1001176002	2	Terminal Seal	
180	1001167624	2	Plug	
181	1001116815	3	Connector	
182	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

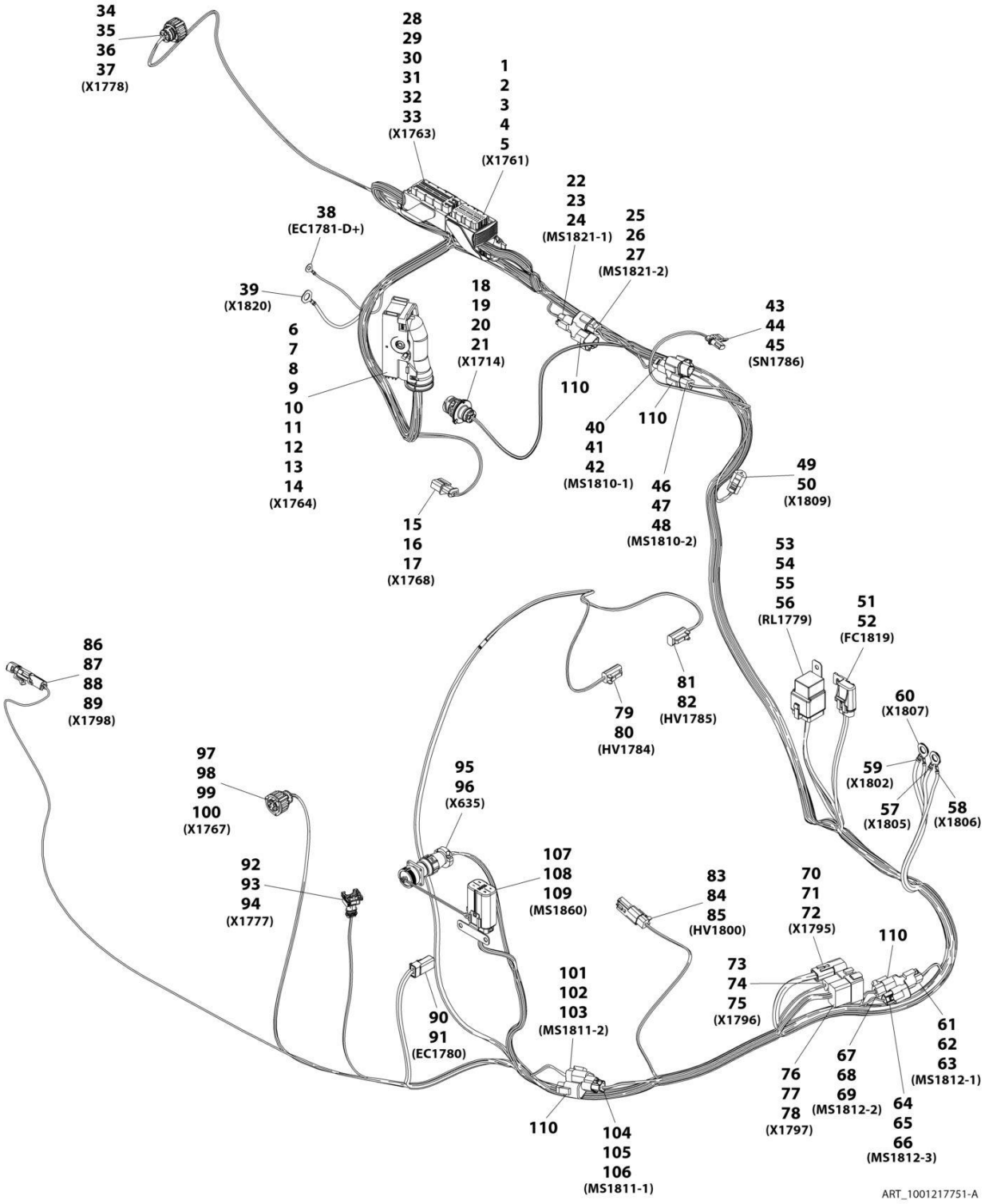


FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE HARNESS (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217751	Ref	Engine Harness, (LS)	A
1	1001126360	1	Connector	
2	1001126357	11	Plug	
3	1001126351	13	Terminal	
4	1001126356	19	Plug	
5	1001126384	17	Terminal	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001166556	24	Terminal	
8	1001166701	24	Terminal Seal	
9	1001126391	22	Plug	
10	1001166774	10	Terminal	
11	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
12	4461008	4	Plug	
13	1001166543	2	Terminal	
14	4461054	2	Terminal Seal	
15	1001138110	1	Connector	
16	1001138111	2	Terminal	
17	1001138113	2	Terminal Seal	
18	1001148842	1	Connector	
19	1001148841	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
21	1001135651	1	Plug	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001126349	1	Connector	
29	1001126352	6	Terminal	
30	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
31	1001126357	2	Plug	
32	1001126356	65	Plug	
33	1001126384	21	Terminal	
34	1001133714	1	Connector	
35	1001133715	3	Terminal	
36	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
37	1001135651	1	Plug	
38	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
39	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	1001117068	1	Connector	
44	8220124	2	Terminal	
45	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	3	Terminal	
51	1001117018	1	Connector	
52	1001116734	2	Terminal	
53	1001118282	1	Connector	
54	1001116734	2	Terminal	
55	1001116733	2	Terminal	
56	1001128128	1	Plug	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001116812	1	Connector	
65	4460944	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460539	1	Connector	
68	4460944	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	1001116811	1	Connector	
71	1001150610	3	Terminal	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	1001144147	1	Connector	
74	4460944	2	Terminal	
75	4460466	1	Plug	
76	4460970	1	Connector	
77	4460464	8	Terminal	
78	4460466	4	Plug	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
86	80963056	1	Connector	
87	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
88	4460979	1	Terminal	
89	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
90	4461018	1	Connector	
91	4460509	2	Terminal	
92	1001116983	1	Connector	
93	1001116710	2	Terminal	
94	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
95	2902443	1	Connector	
96	4461071	6	Terminal	
97	1001133714	1	Connector	
98	1001133715	3	Terminal	
99	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
100	1001135651	1	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	
104	1001116812	1	Connector	
105	4460944	2	Terminal	
106	4460466	1	Plug	
107	1001184551	1	Connector	
108	1001116728	8	Terminal	
109	1001175265	8	Terminal Seal	
110	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (LS)

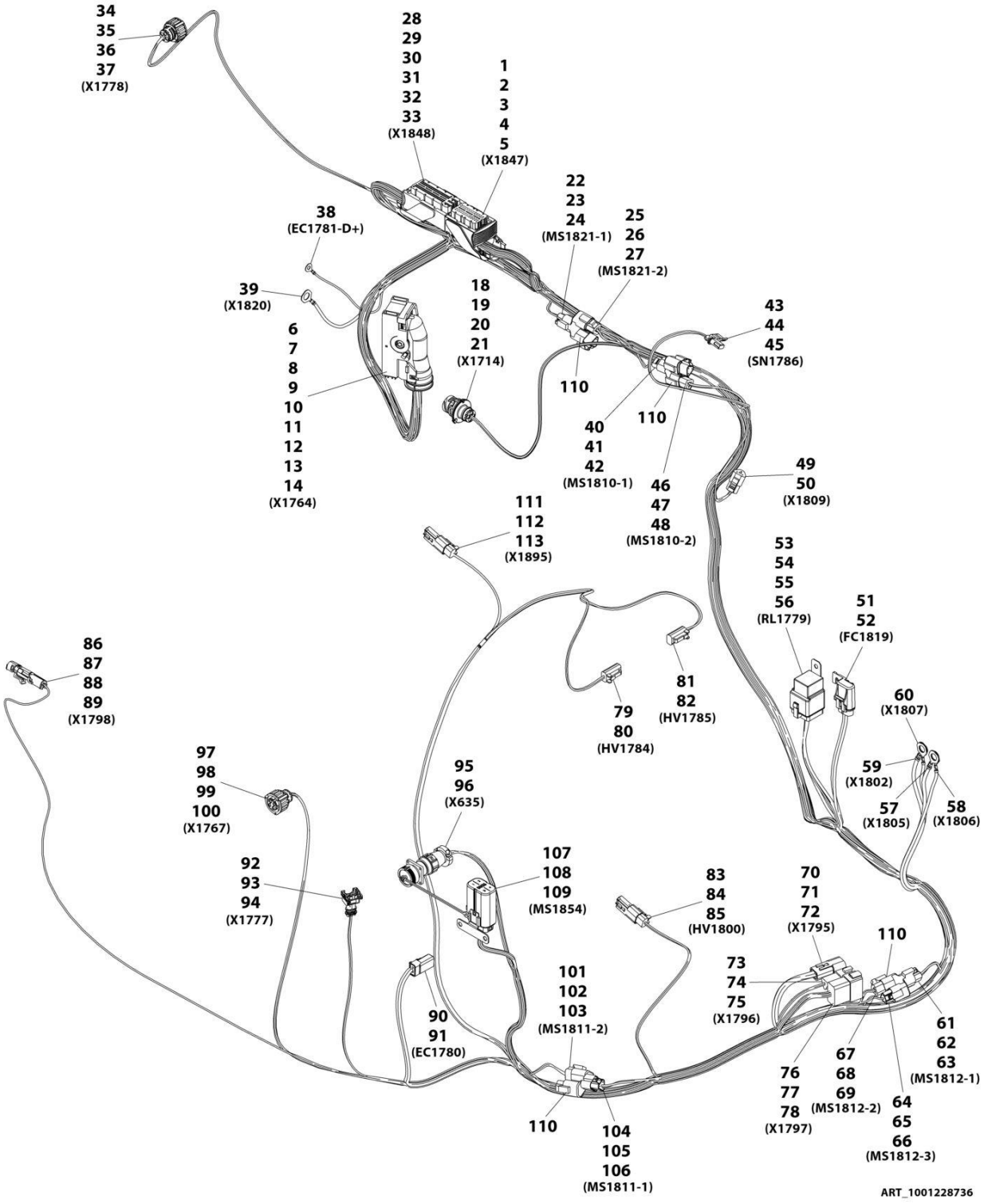


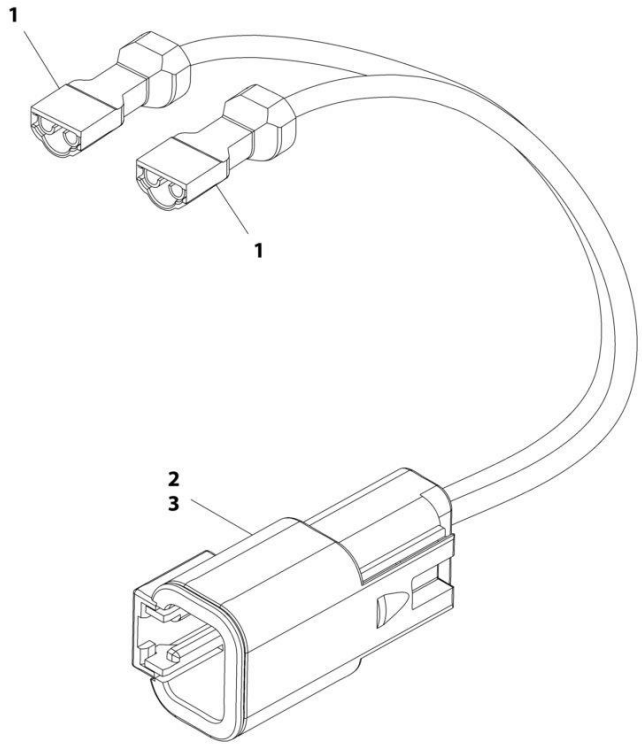
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE HARNESS (MINING) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228736	Ref	Engine Harness Mining, (LS)	B
1	1001202723	1	Connector	
2	1001167623	7	Plug	
3	1001166555	11	Terminal	
4	1001167622	62	Plug	
5	1001167621	24	Terminal	
6	1001126362	1	Connector	
7	1001166556	22	Terminal	
8	1001166701	22	Terminal Seal	
9	1001126391	24	Plug	
10	1001166774	10	Terminal	
11	1001126393	10	Terminal Seal	
12	4461008	4	Plug	
13	1001166543	2	Terminal	
14	4461054	2	Terminal Seal	
18	1001148842	1	Connector	
19	1001148841	3	Terminal	
20	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
21	1001135651	1	Plug	
22	1001116812	1	Connector	
23	4460944	2	Terminal	
24	4460466	1	Plug	
25	4460539	1	Connector	
26	4460944	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	1001202722	1	Connector	
29	1001166551	6	Terminal	
30	1001126353	6	Terminal Seal	
31	1001167622	64	Plug	
32	1001167623	7	Plug	
33	1001167621	14	Terminal	
34	1001133714	1	Connector	
35	1001133715	3	Terminal	
36	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
37	1001135651	1	Plug	
38	1001187070	1	Ring Terminal	
39	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
40	1001116812	1	Connector	
41	4460944	2	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	1001209097	1	Connector	
44	8220124	2	Terminal	
45	4460608	2	Terminal Seal	
46	4460539	1	Connector	
47	4460944	2	Terminal	
48	4460466	1	Plug	
49	4460539	1	Connector	
50	4460465	3	Terminal	
51	1001117018	1	Connector	
52	1001116734	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	1001118282	1	Connector	
54	1001116734	2	Terminal	
55	1001116733	2	Terminal	
56	1001128128	1	Plug	
57	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
58	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187078	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001116812	1	Connector	
62	4460944	2	Terminal	
63	4460466	1	Plug	
64	1001116812	1	Connector	
65	4460944	2	Terminal	
66	4460466	1	Plug	
67	4460539	1	Connector	
68	4460944	2	Terminal	
69	4460466	1	Plug	
70	1001116811	1	Connector	
71	1001150610	3	Terminal	
72	4460466	1	Plug	
73	1001144147	1	Connector	
74	4460944	2	Terminal	
75	4460466	1	Plug	
76	4460970	1	Connector	
77	4460464	8	Terminal	
78	4460466	4	Plug	
79	4460891	1	Connector	
80	4460465	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460465	2	Terminal	
85	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
86	80963056	1	Connector	
87	80963055	1	Mating Connector	
88	4460979	1	Terminal	
89	1001175265	1	Terminal Seal	
90	4461018	1	Connector	
91	4460509	2	Terminal	
92	1001116983	1	Connector	
93	1001116710	2	Terminal	
94	4461006	2	Terminal Seal	
95	2902443	1	Connector	
96	4461071	6	Terminal	
97	1001133714	1	Connector	
98	1001133715	3	Terminal	
99	1001135650	3	Terminal Seal	
100	1001135651	1	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460944	2	Terminal	
103	4460466	1	Plug	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
104	1001116812	1	Connector	
105	4460944	2	Terminal	
106	4460466	1	Plug	
107	80484081	1	Connector	
108	1001116728	8	Terminal	
109	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
109	4460458	5	Terminal Seal	
110	4460945	4	Connector, 3 Way	
111	4460891	1	Connector	
112	4460465	1	Terminal	
113	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

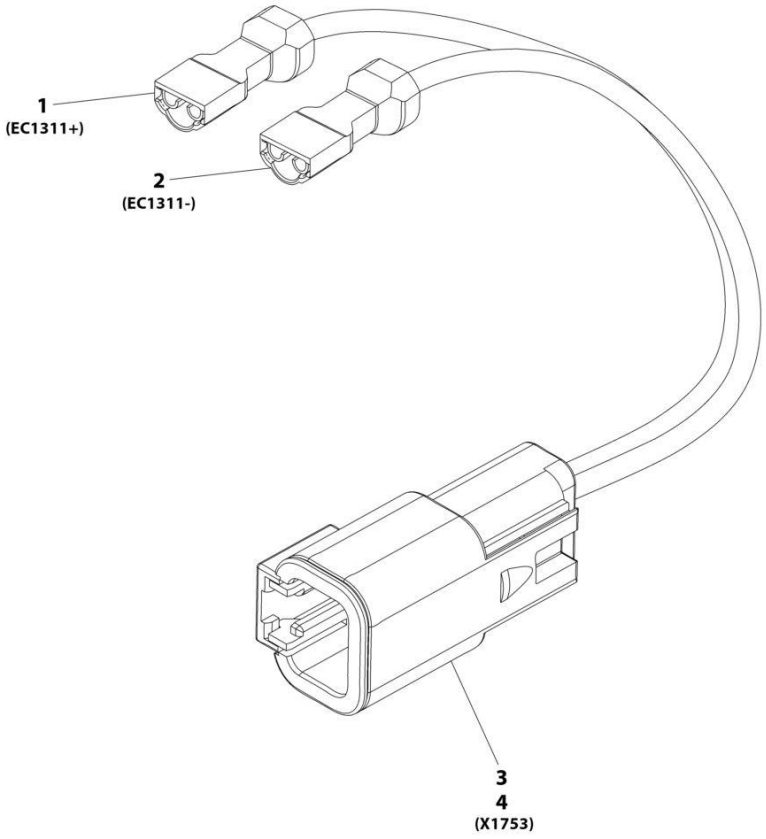


ART_1001182929-E

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182929	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness	E
1	8220043	2	Connector	
2	4461017	1	Connector	
3	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

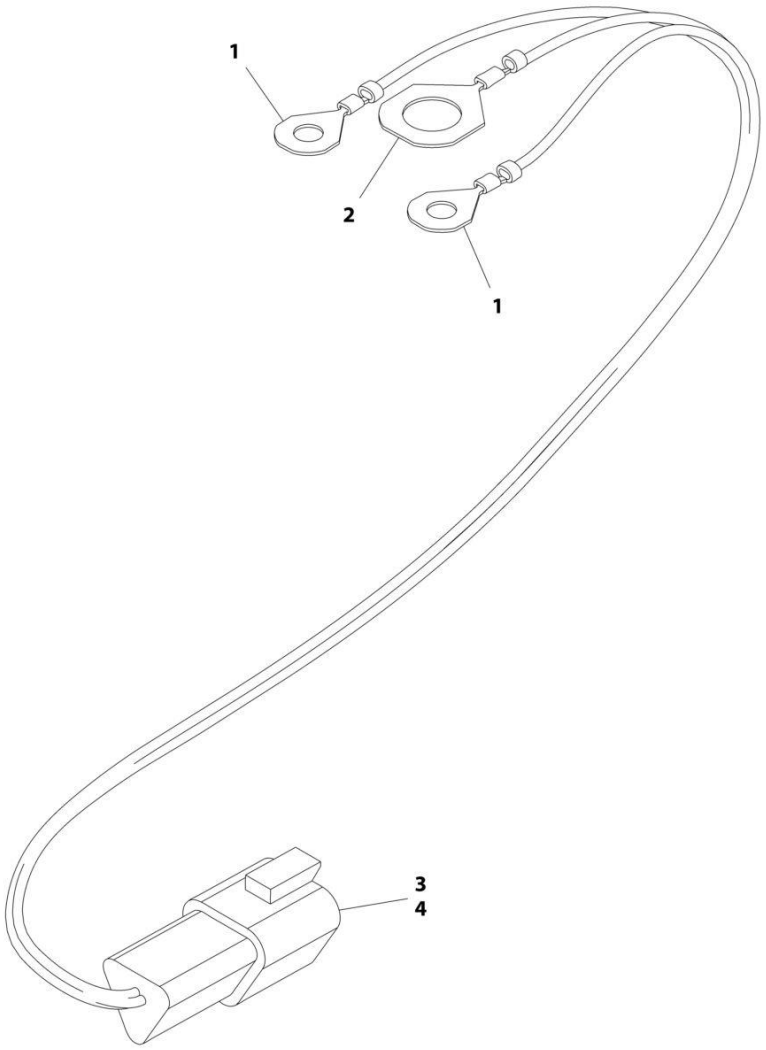


ART_1001228733-A

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE - FUEL PUMP HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228733	Ref	Fuel Pump Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	8220043	1	Connector	
2	8220043	1	Connector	
3	4461017	1	Connector	
4	4460508	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

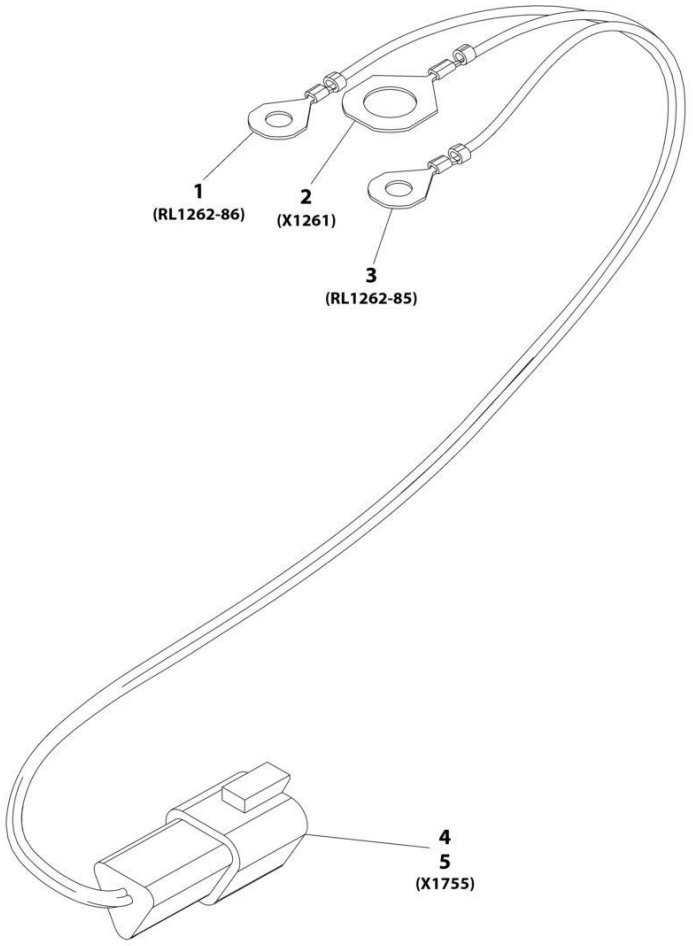


ART_1001182930-C

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182930	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness	C
1	1001187070	2	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460536	1	Connector	
4	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)



ART_1001228732-A

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE - GLOW PLUG RELAY HARNESS (MINING) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228732	Ref	Glow Plug Relay Harness (Mining) (ULS)	A
1	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
2	1001187077	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460536	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

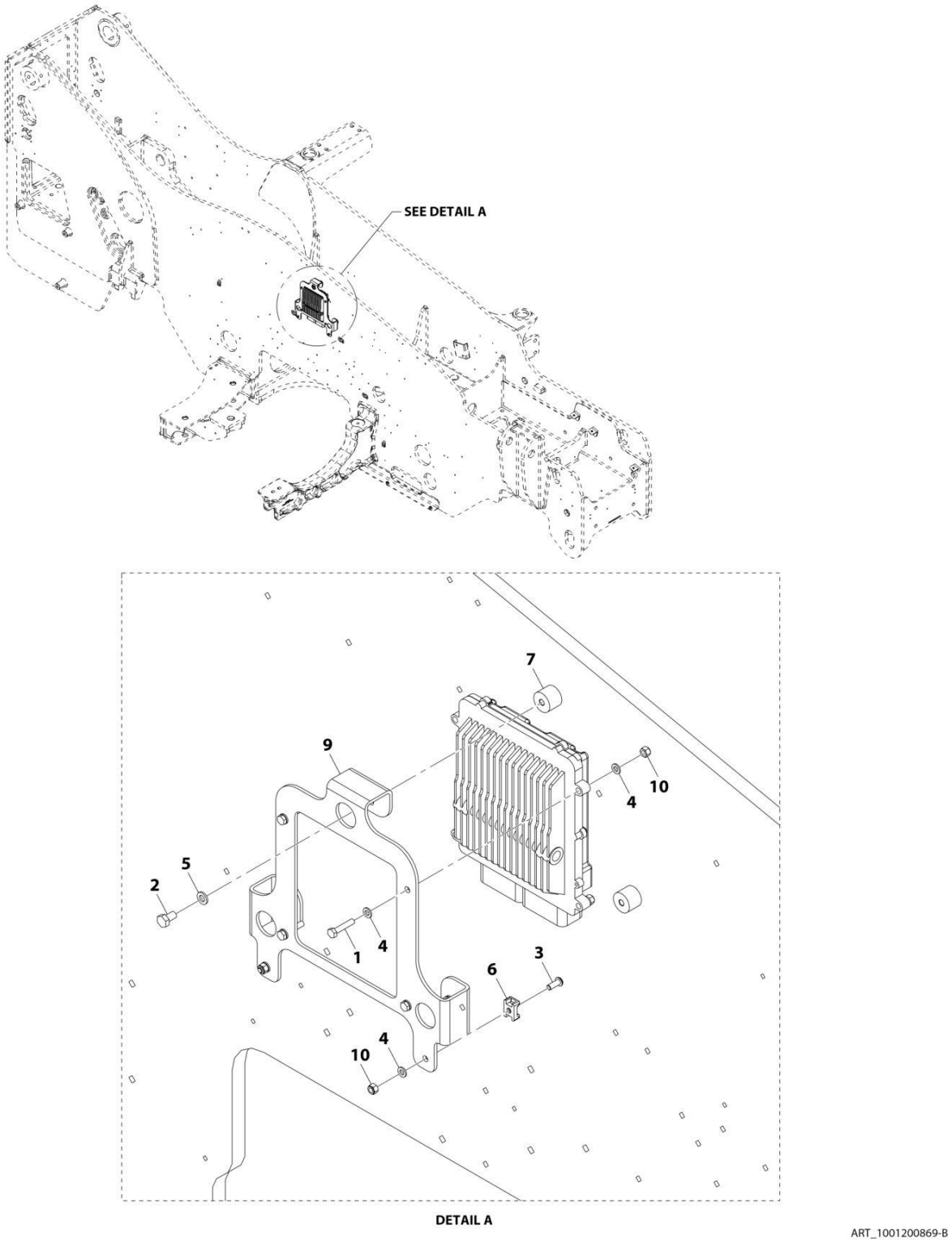


FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE ECU INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200869	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
2	0760807	3	Bolt, M8X14	
3	3900357	2	Capscrew, M6X16	
4	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
5	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
6	1001138645	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
7	1001179907	3	Mount, Isolator	
9	1001210397	1	Plate	
10	3290605	6	Nut, Lock M6X1	

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

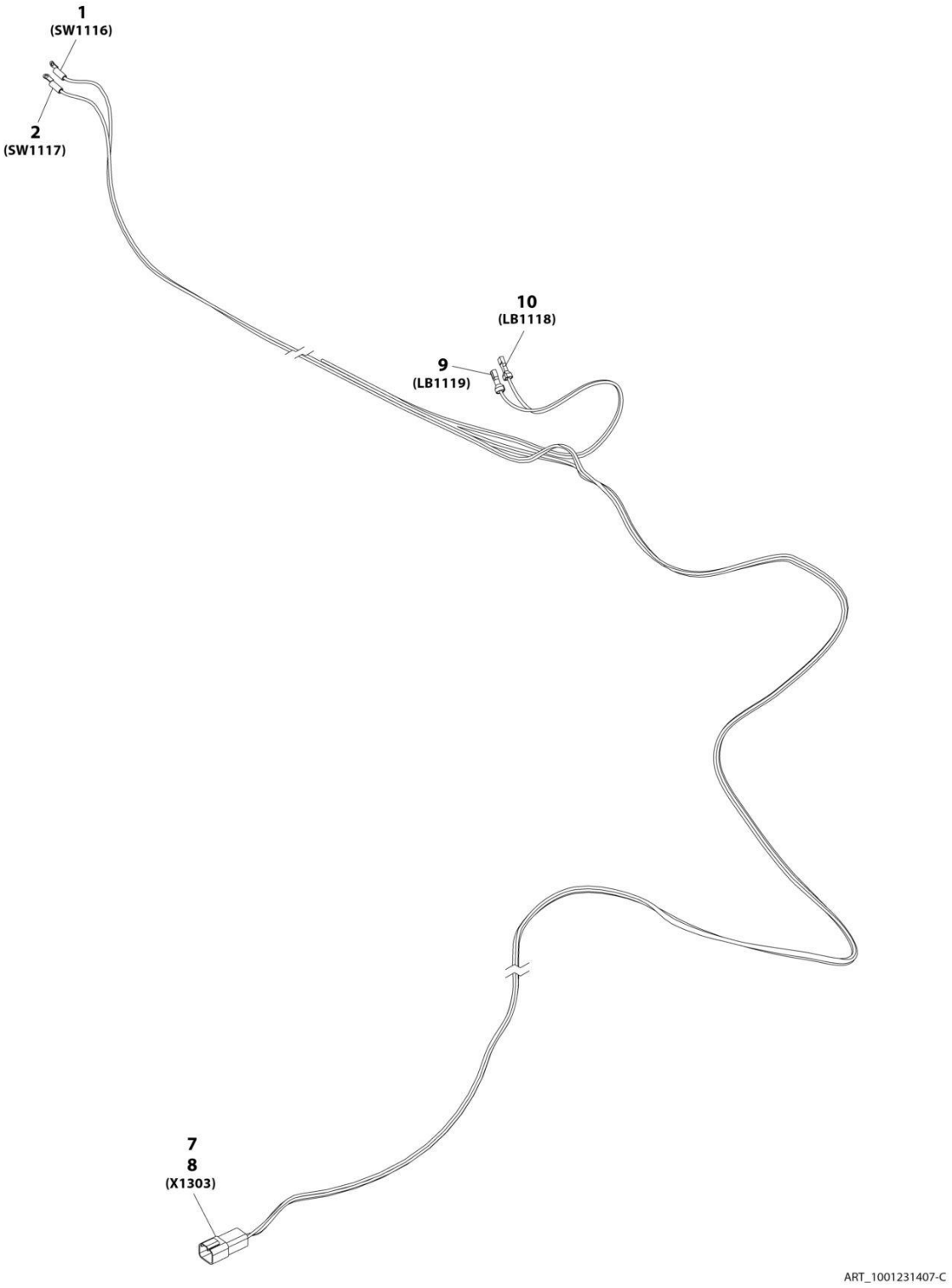


FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE - AIR SHUTOFF VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

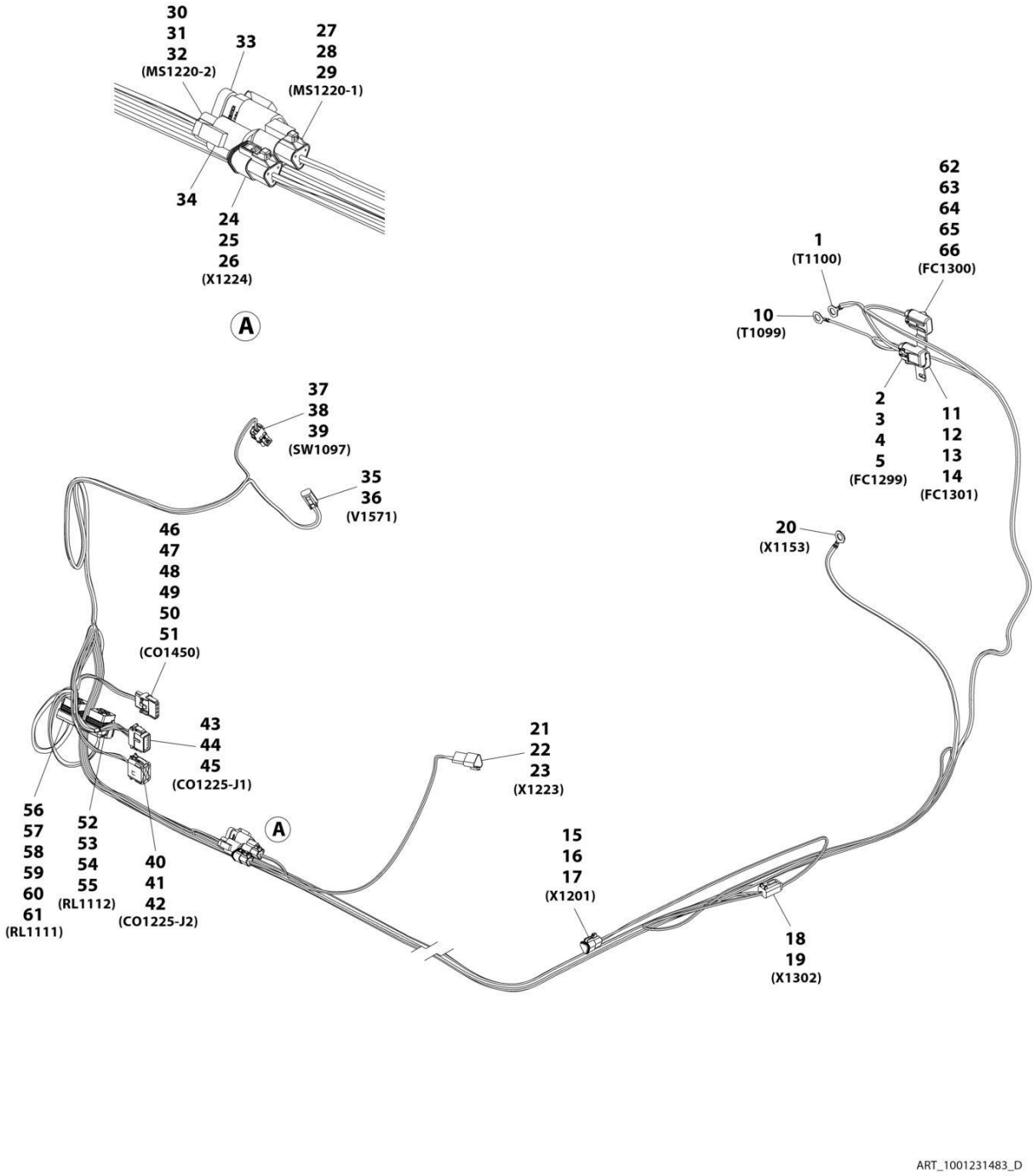


FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE - AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS (ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

FIGURE 10-58. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

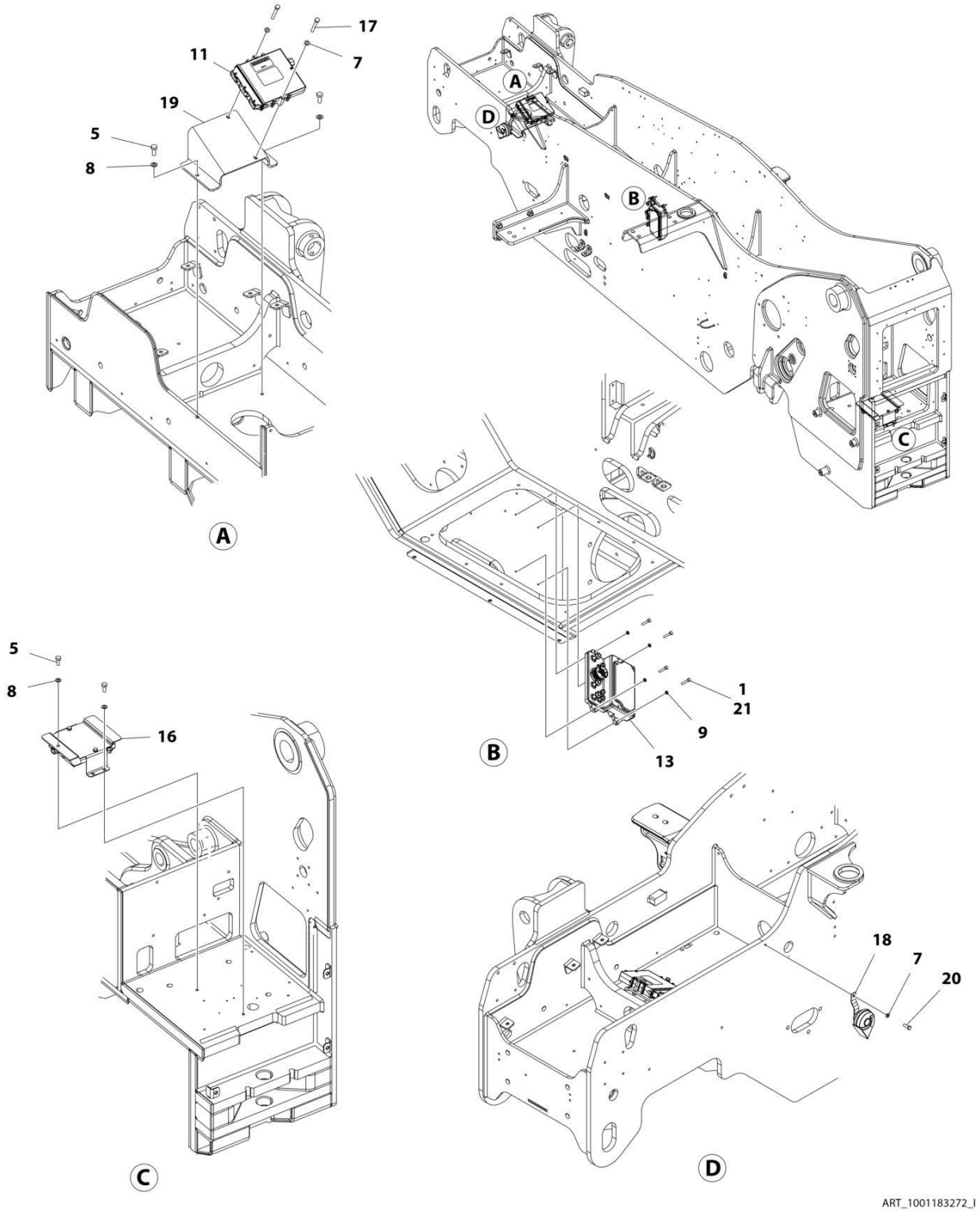


FIGURE 10-58. FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183272	Ref	FRAME ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	I
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
5	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
7	4811900	3	Washer M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer M10	
9	4831700	4	Washer M6	
11	1001270467	1	Control, Front Frame Module	
13	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001210770	1	Installation, Rear Frame Module (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
18	10713707	1	Horn	
19	1001215208	1	Bracket	
20	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	1001180620	AR	Adhesive, Loctite	

FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

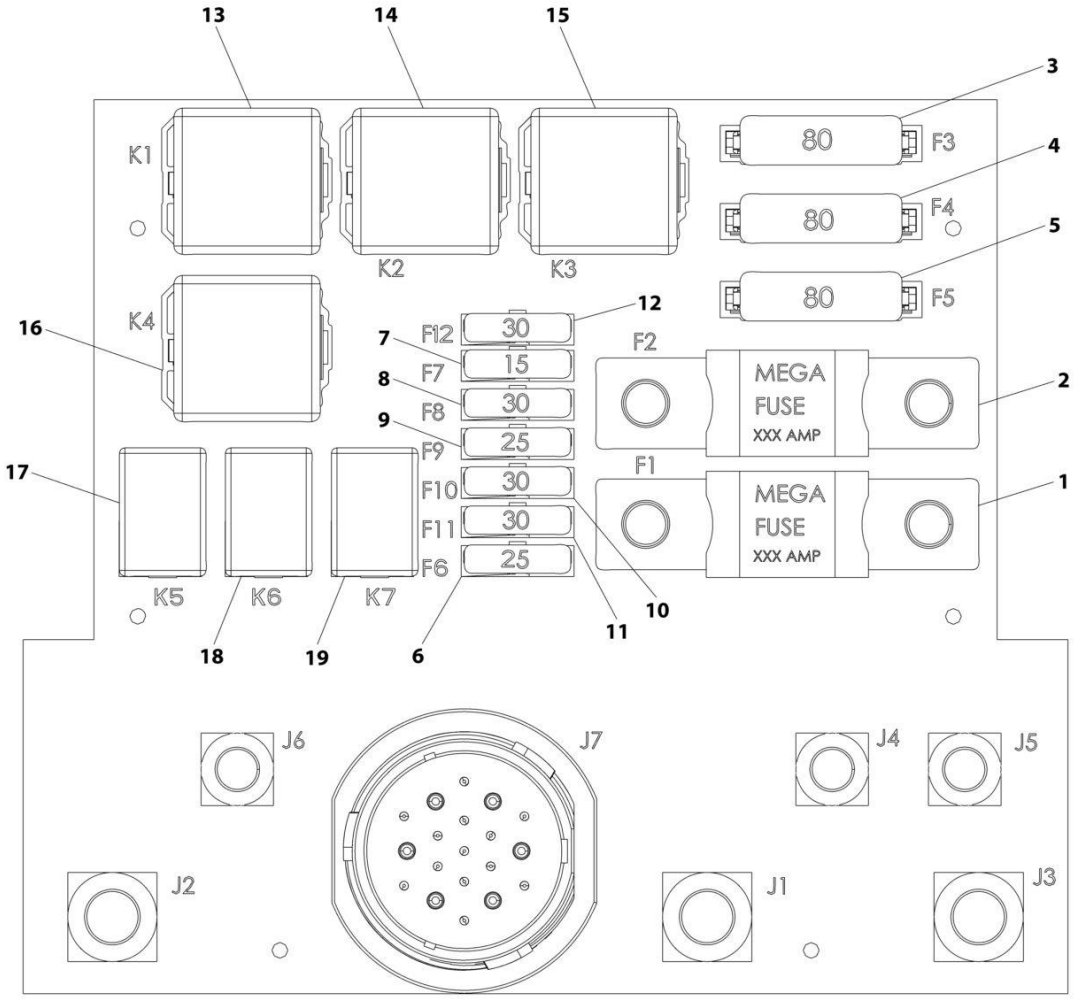


FIGURE 10-59. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION ELECTRICAL BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

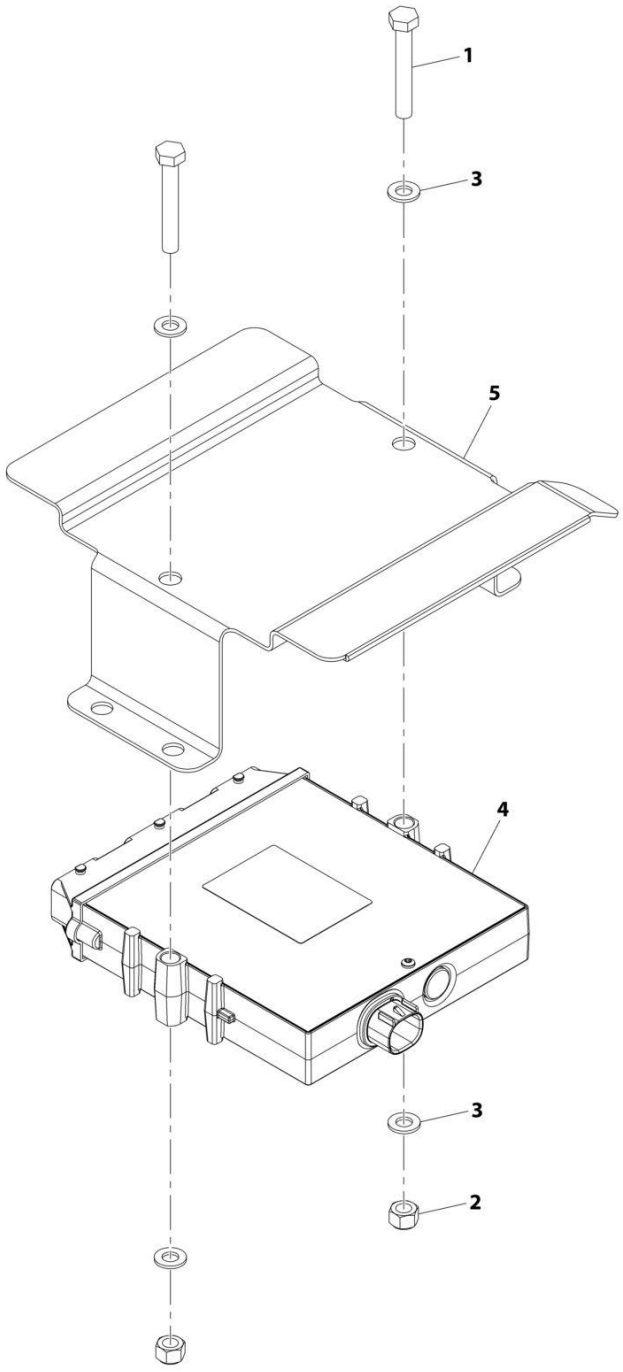
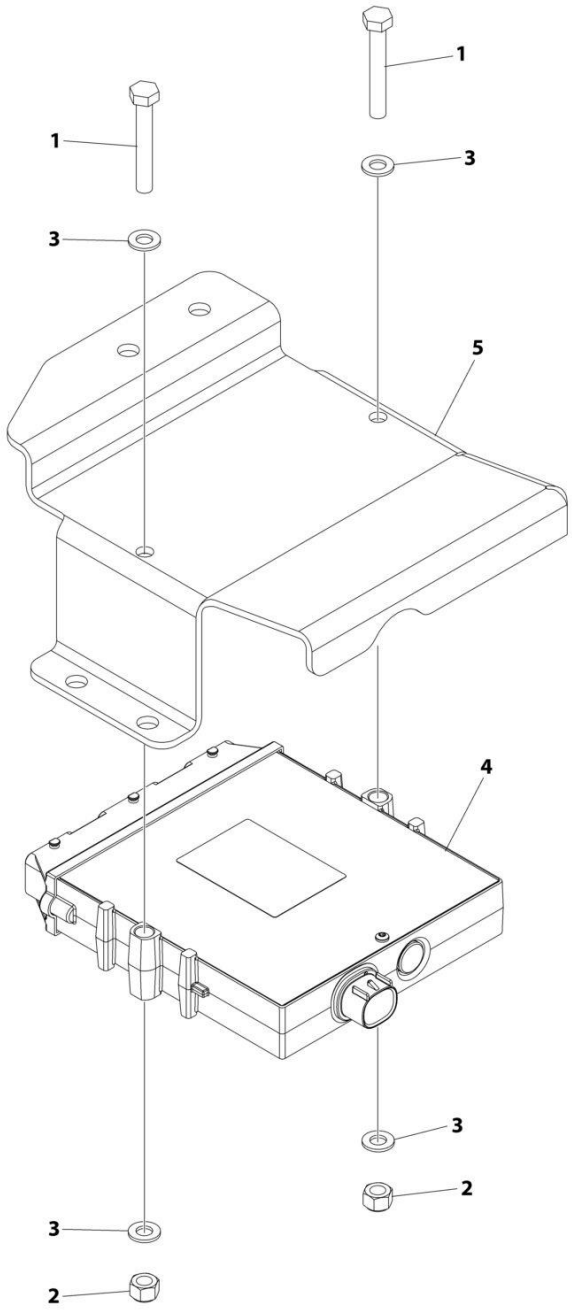


FIGURE 10-60. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	Rear Frame Module Installation	C
1	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
2	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame	
5	1001225980	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)



ART_1001210770_D

FIGURE 10-61. FRAME - REAR FRAME MODULE INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210770	Ref	Rear Frame Module Installation	D
1	0700819	2	Bolt M8 x 55	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8 x 1.25	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001162256	1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
5	1001255581	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

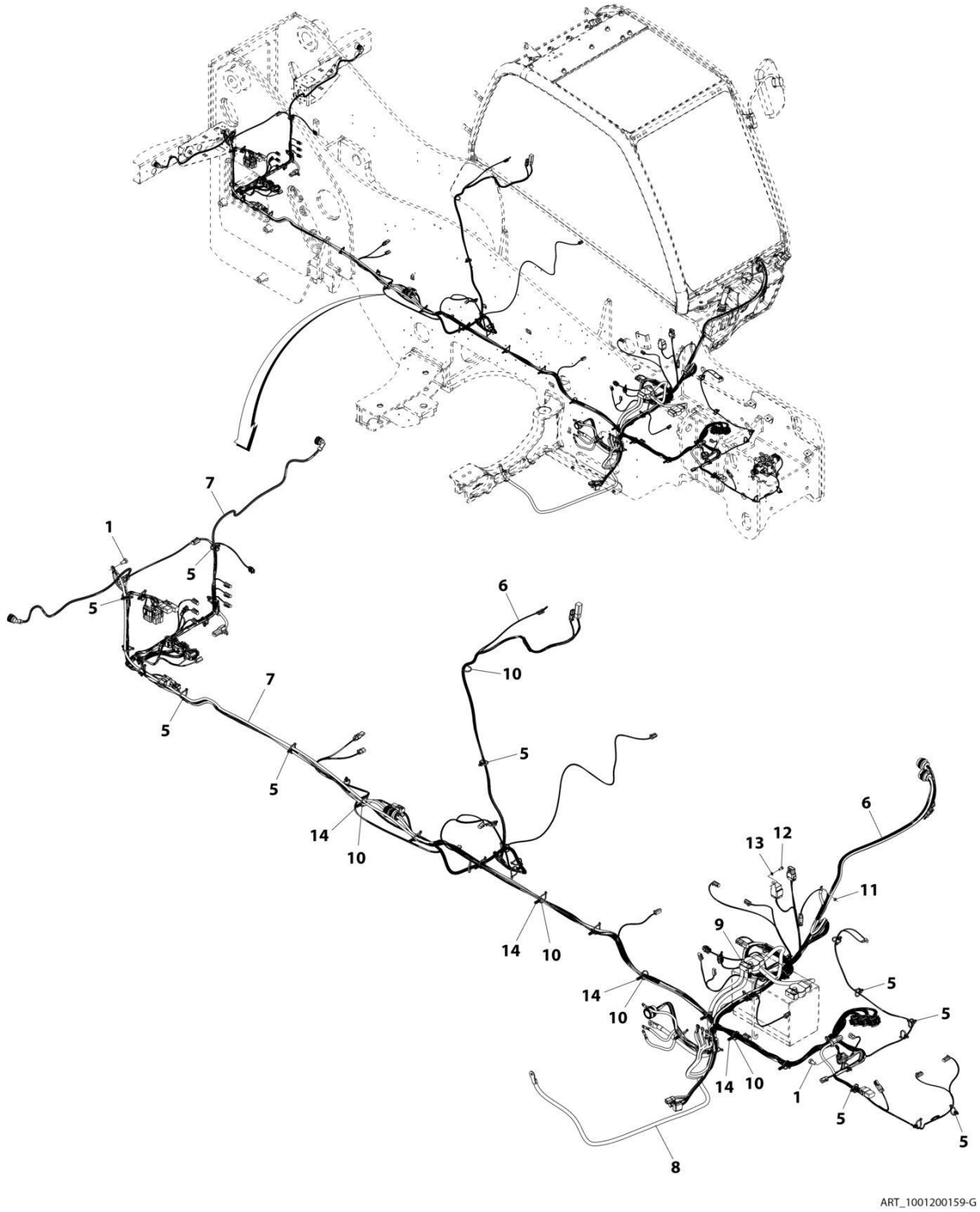


FIGURE 10-62. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation	G
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001184396	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	1	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	

FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

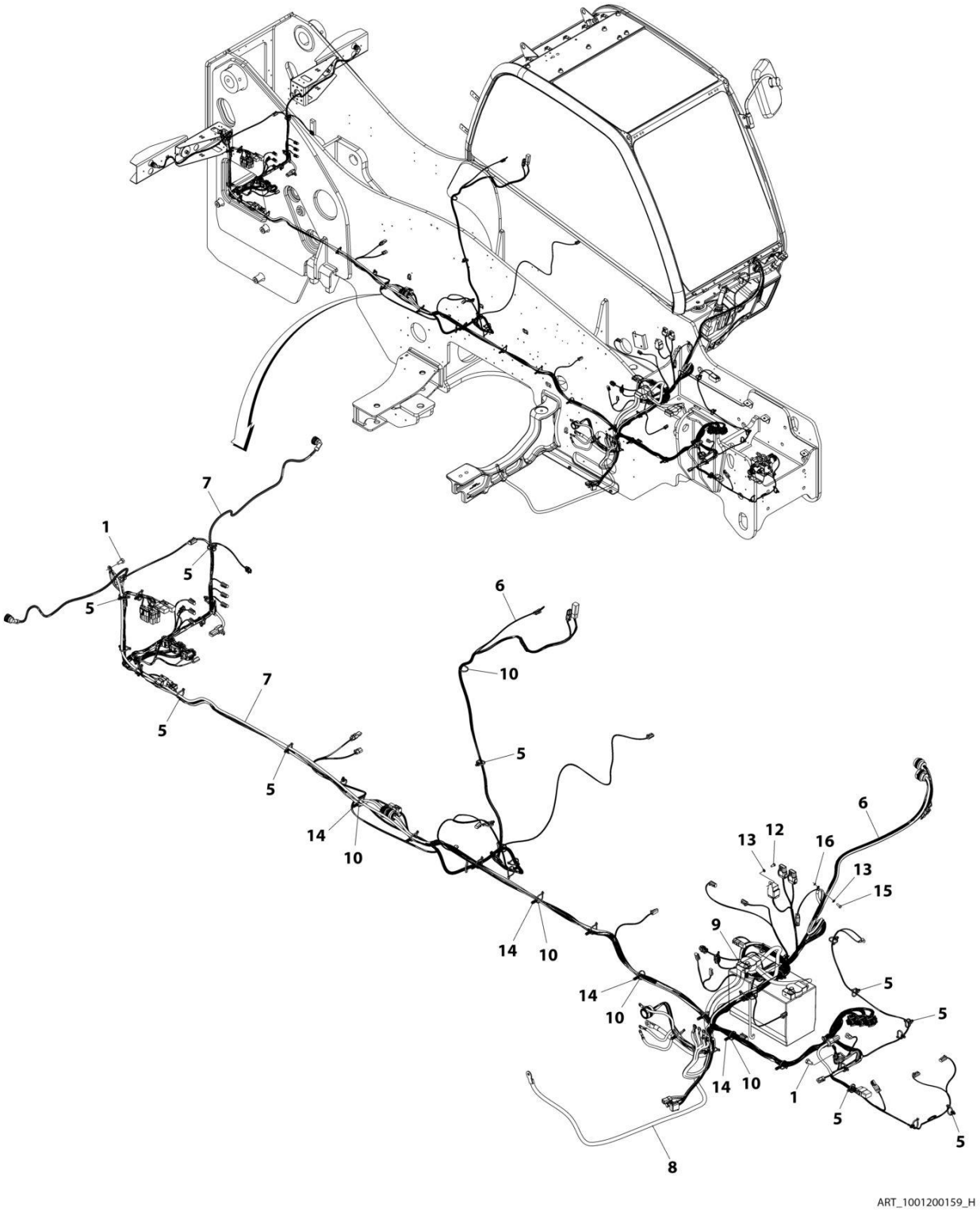


FIGURE 10-63. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200159	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation	H
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001258277	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001184397	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
12	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001202986	13	Strap Push Mount	
15	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
16	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 1911)

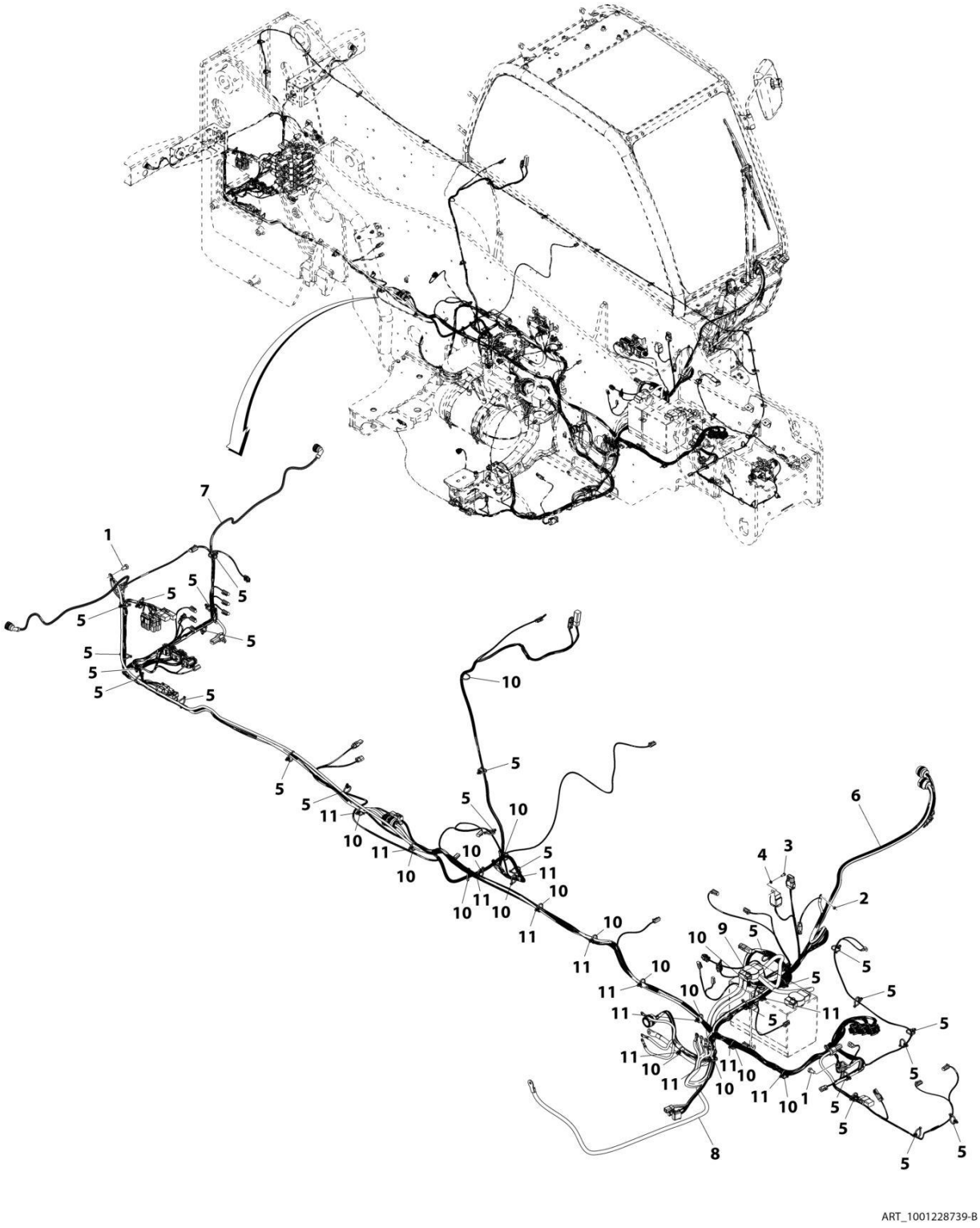


FIGURE 10-64. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228739	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation, Mining (ULS)	B
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
3	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 4	
4	4811700	1	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001228740	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001228741	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	1001202986	13	Push Mount, Strap	

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 2005)

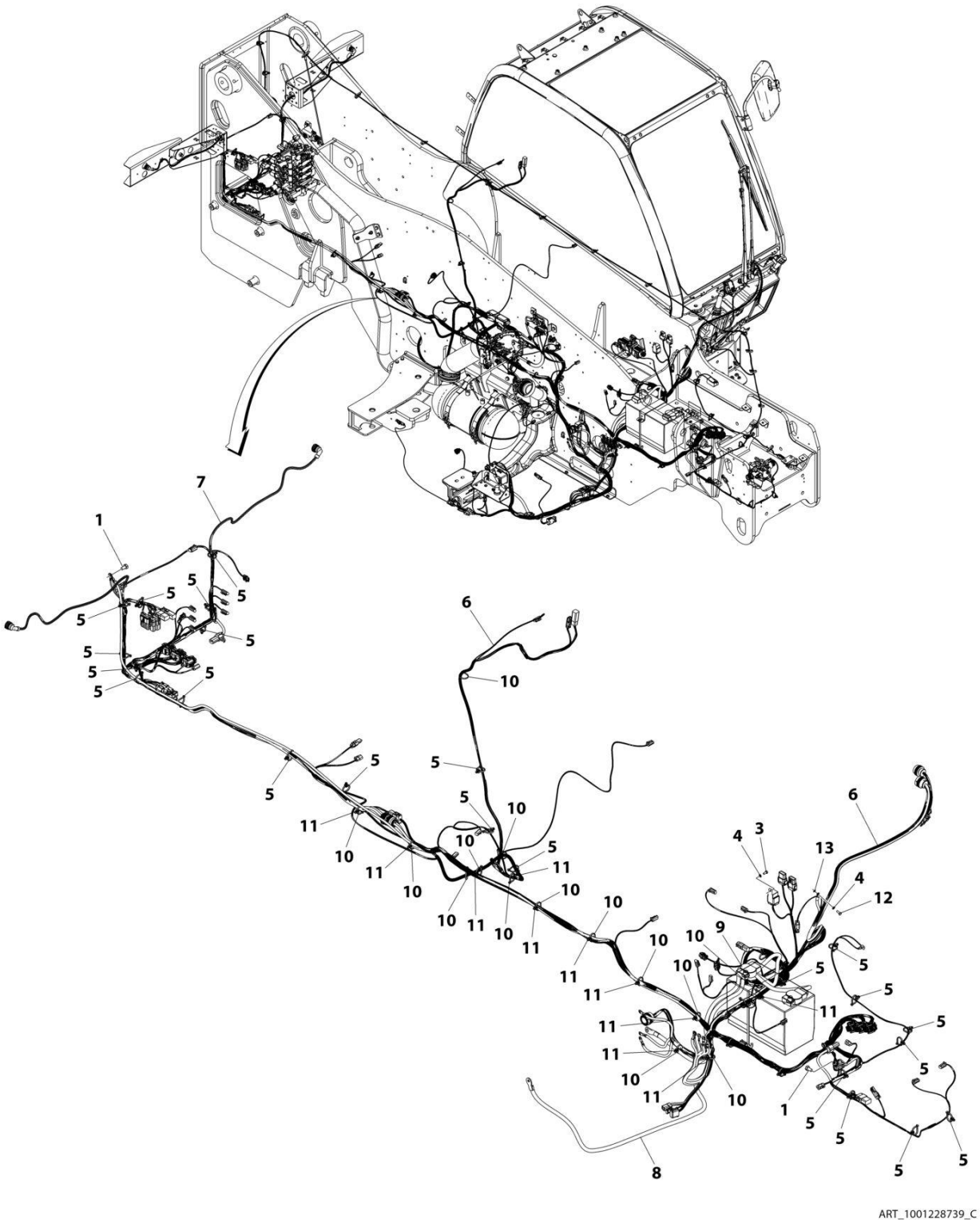


FIGURE 10-65. FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS) (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228739	Ref	Frame Wiring Installation, Mining (ULS)	C
1	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760607	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	25	Tie, Cable	
6	1001258278	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001228741	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001200168	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
9	1001200169	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
10	1001008559	16	Strap, Cable	
11	1001202986	13	Push Mount, Strap	
12	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
13	4871700	1	Washer M6	

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911)

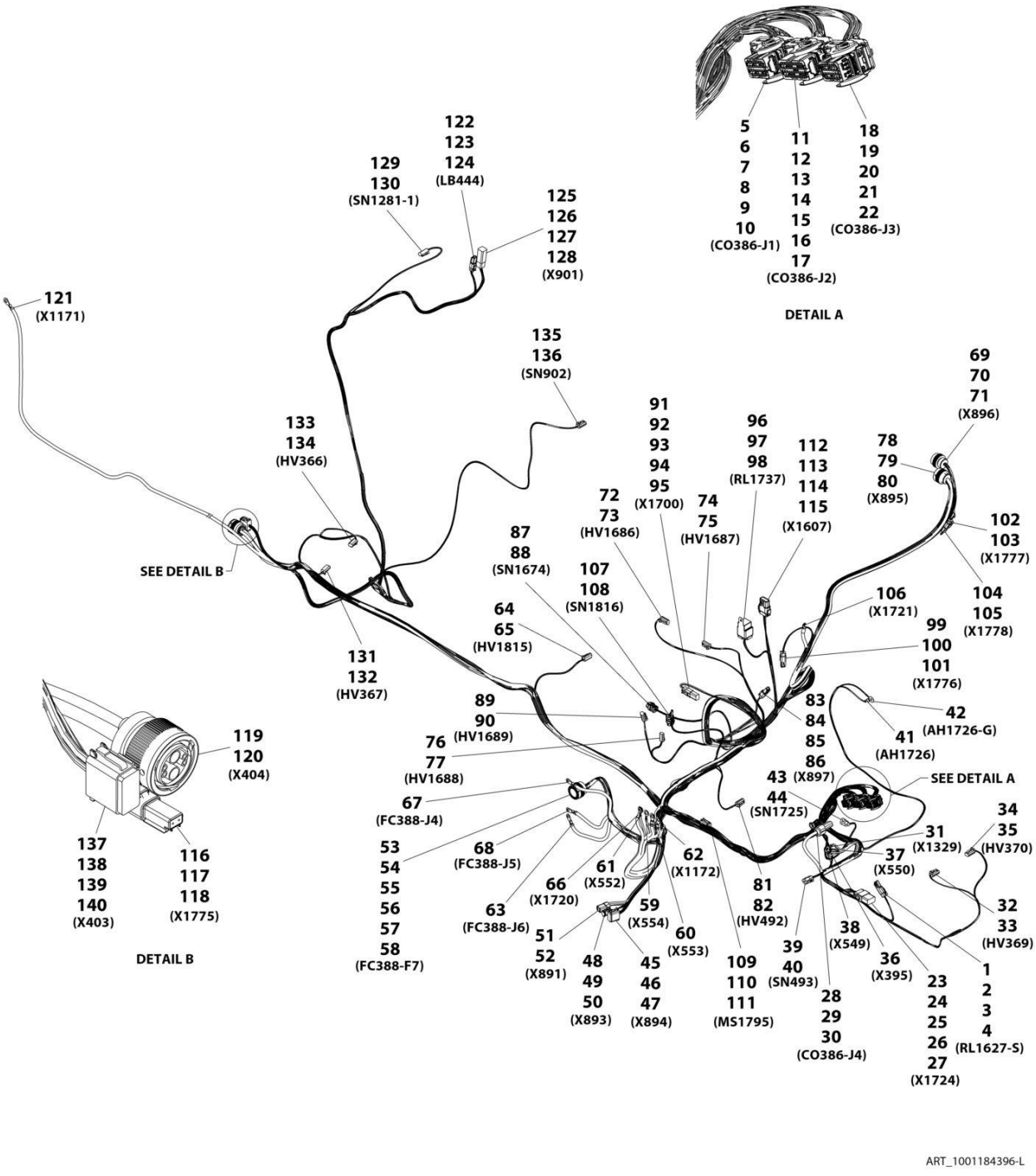


FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184396	Ref	Front Frame Harness	L
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	21	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118202	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4460465	2	Terminal	
104	4460897	1	Connector	
105	4460464	2	Terminal	
106	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
107	1001116950	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460930	1	Connector	
110	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
111	4460465	8	Terminal	
112	1001116774	1	Connector	
113	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460518	7	Plug	
115	1001126008	5	Terminal	
116	4460891	1	Connector	
117	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	1001165310	1	Connector	
120	91013192	2	Terminal	
121	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
122	4460891	1	Connector	
123	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
124	4460942	2	Terminal	
125	4460894	1	Connector	
126	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460942	4	Terminal	
129	4460891	1	Connector	
130	4460465	2	Terminal	
131	4460891	1	Connector	
132	4460465	2	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460933	1	Connector	
138	4460465	6	Terminal	
139	4460942	1	Terminal	
140	4460466	5	Plug	

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005)

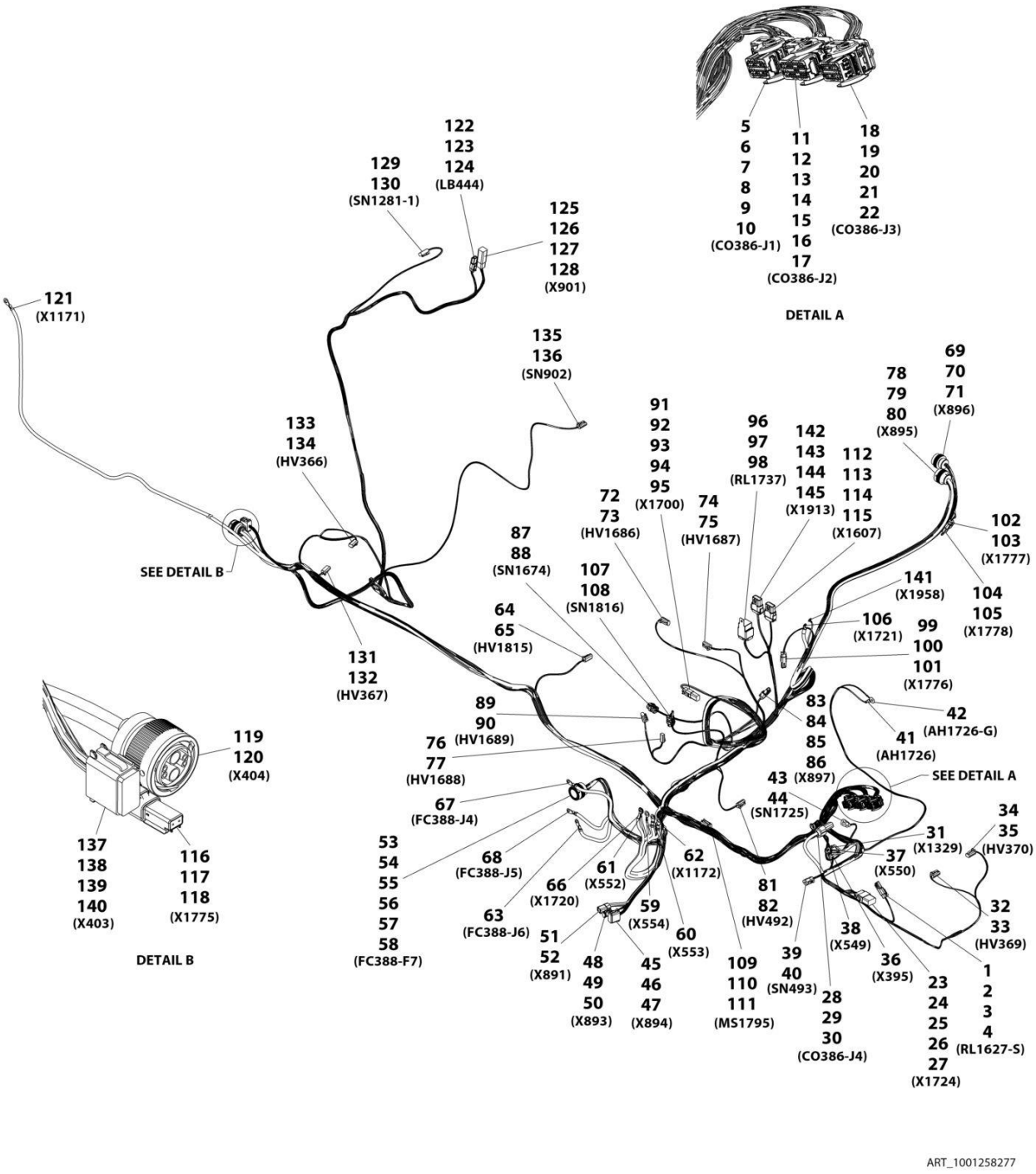


FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS (PVC 2005)

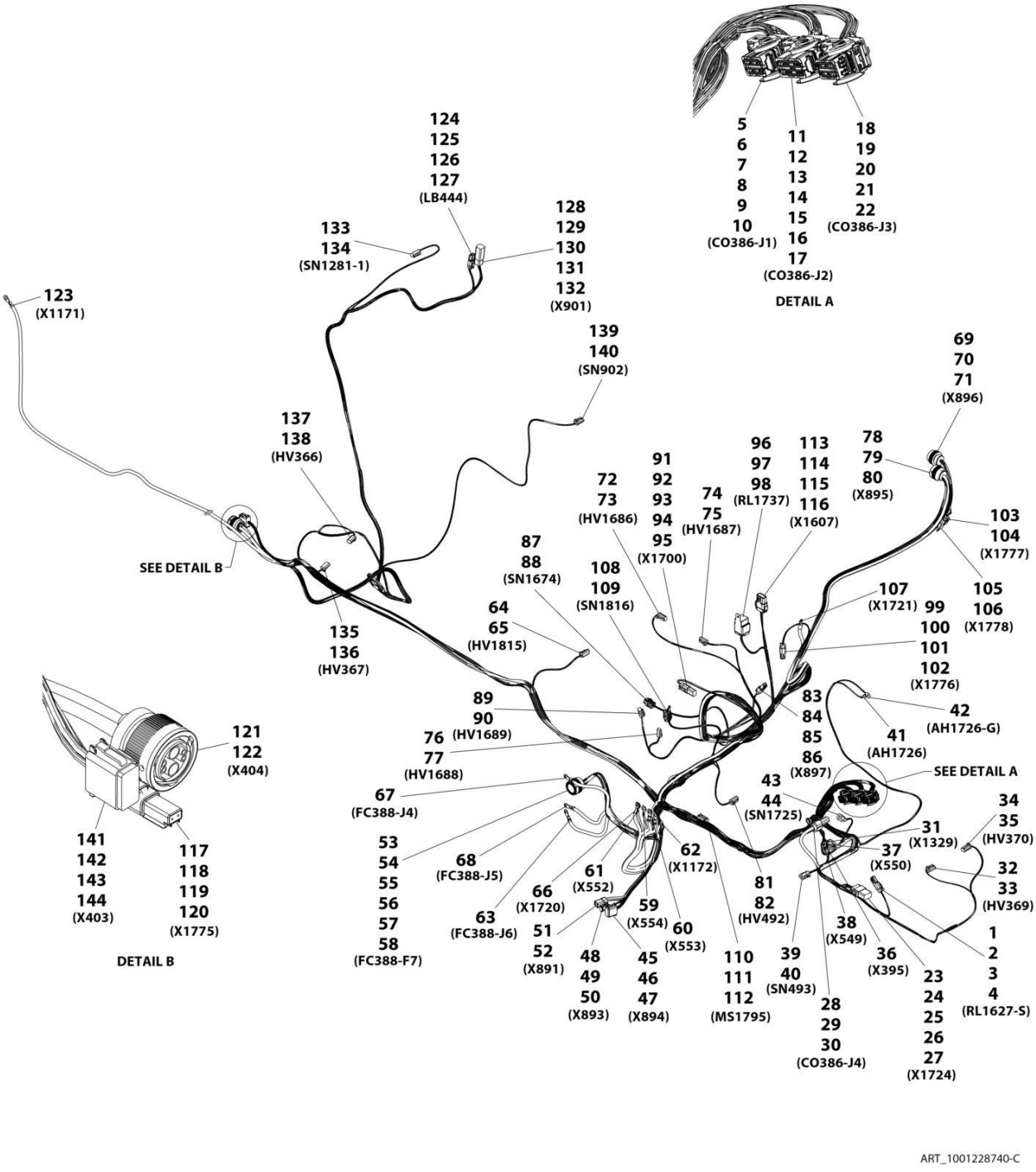
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258277	Ref	Front Frame Harness	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	21	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118202	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460891	1	Connector	
103	4460465	2	Terminal	
104	4460897	1	Connector	
105	4460464	2	Terminal	
106	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
107	1001116950	1	Connector	
108	4460465	2	Terminal	
109	4460930	1	Connector	
110	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
111	4460465	8	Terminal	
112	1001116774	1	Connector	
113	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
114	4460518	7	Plug	
115	1001126008	5	Terminal	
116	4460891	1	Connector	
117	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
118	4460465	2	Terminal	
119	1001165310	1	Connector	
120	91013192	2	Terminal	
121	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
122	4460891	1	Connector	
123	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
124	4460942	2	Terminal	
125	4460894	1	Connector	
126	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
127	4460465	2	Terminal	
128	4460942	4	Terminal	
129	4460891	1	Connector	
130	4460465	2	Terminal	
131	4460891	1	Connector	
132	4460465	2	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460933	1	Connector	
138	4460465	6	Terminal	
139	4460942	1	Terminal	
140	4460466	5	Plug	
141	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
142	1001116808	1	Connector	
143	1001132170	1	Mating Connector	
144	4460518	18	Plug	
145	1001126008	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 1911)



ART_1001228740-C

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 1911)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228740	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	22	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118282	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460466	1	Plug	
103	4460891	1	Connector	
104	4460465	2	Terminal	
105	4460897	1	Connector	
106	4460464	2	Terminal	
107	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
108	1001116950	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	4460930	1	Connector	
111	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
112	4460465	8	Terminal	
113	1001116774	1	Connector	
114	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
115	4460518	7	Plug	
116	1001126008	5	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
119	4460465	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	1001165310	1	Connector	
122	91013192	2	Terminal	
123	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
124	4460891	1	Connector	
125	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
126	4460942	2	Terminal	
127	4460466	1	Plug	
128	4460894	1	Connector	
129	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
130	4460466	1	Plug	
131	4460465	2	Terminal	
132	4460942	4	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460891	1	Connector	
138	4460465	2	Terminal	
139	4460891	1	Connector	
140	4460465	2	Terminal	
141	4460933	1	Connector	
142	4460465	6	Terminal	
143	4460942	1	Terminal	
144	4460466	5	Plug	

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 2005)

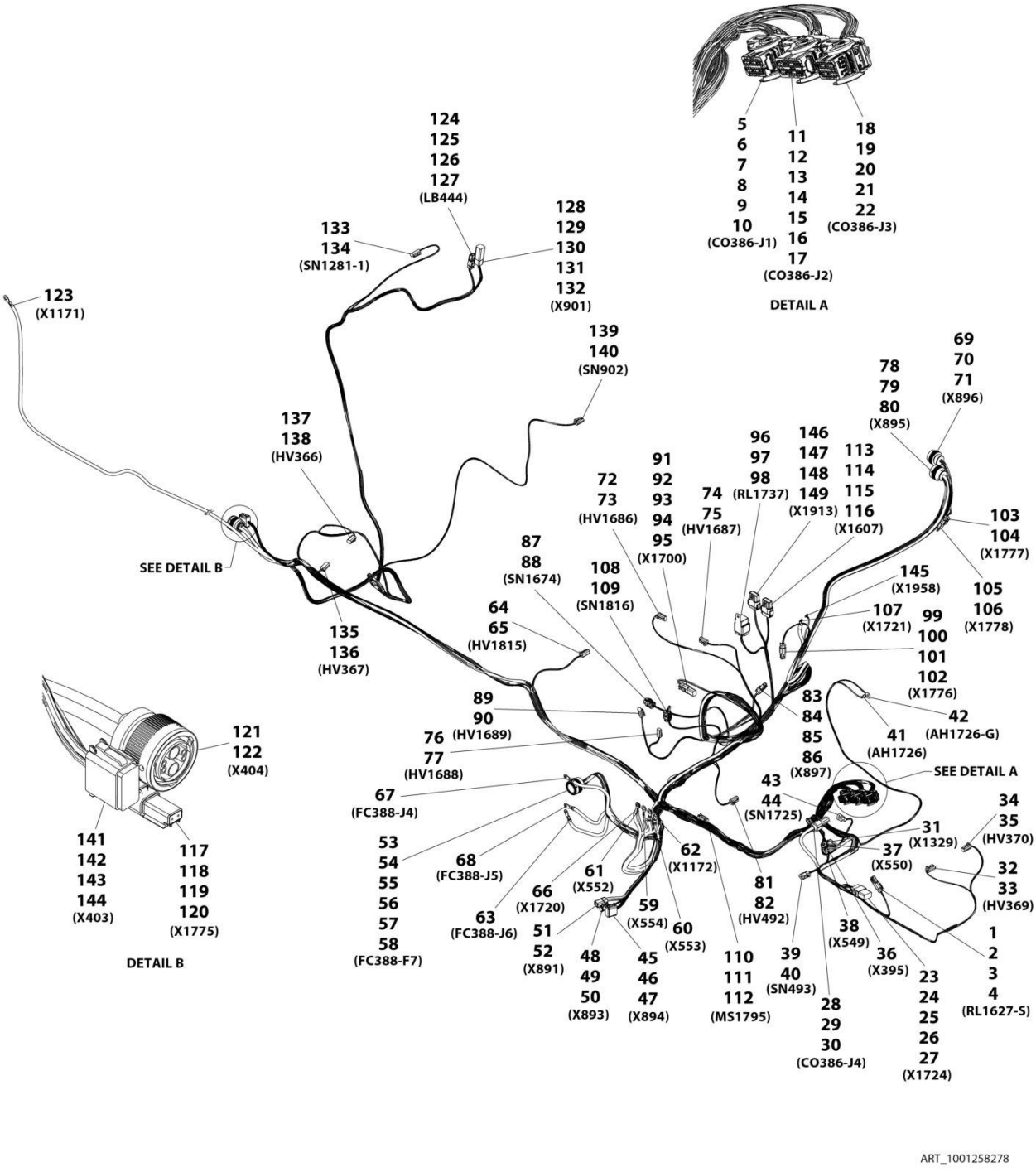


FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - FRONT FRAME HARNESS, MINING (PVC 2005)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258278	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460465	2	Terminal	
5	1001161957	1	Connector	
6	643191201	1	Cover	
7	1001161100	12	Plug	
8	1001161097	12	Terminal	
9	1001161101	5	Plug	
10	1001161098	3	Terminal	
11	1001161963	1	Connector	
12	643201301	1	Cover	
13	1001161097	22	Terminal	
14	1001161100	19	Plug	
15	1001161099	6	Terminal	
16	1001161098	1	Terminal	
17	1001161101	1	Plug	
18	1001160500	1	Connector	
19	643191201	1	Cover	
20	1001161097	10	Terminal	
21	1001161100	15	Plug	
22	1001161099	7	Terminal	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
24	4460970	1	Mating Connector	
25	4460466	2	Plug	
26	4460942	10	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	1001160509	1	Connector	
29	1001160510	1	Terminal	
30	1001175267	1	Seal	
31	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
32	4460891	1	Connector	
33	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	4460465	2	Terminal	
36	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
37	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	8220051	1	Ring Terminal	
42	1001187073	1	Ring Terminal	
43	4460539	1	Connector	
44	4460465	3	Terminal	
45	4460933	1	Connector	
46	4460465	11	Terminal	
47	4460466	1	Plug	
48	1001116812	1	Connector	
49	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460466	1	Plug	
51	1001116810	1	Connector	
52	1001150611	4	Terminal	
53	1001165309	1	Connector	
54	4460466	2	Plug	
55	4460465	9	Terminal	
56	4460942	2	Terminal	
57	4460509	3	Terminal	
58	1001150611	3	Terminal	
59	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
60	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
61	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
64	4460891	1	Connector	
65	4460465	2	Terminal	
66	1001117109	1	Ring Terminal	
67	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
68	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
69	4461015	1	Connector	
70	4460465	12	Terminal	
71	4460466	2	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4461290	1	Connector	
77	4460928	2	Terminal	
78	1001118323	1	Connector	
79	4460942	4	Terminal	
80	91013192	2	Terminal	
81	4460891	1	Connector	
82	4460465	2	Terminal	
83	4460891	1	Connector	
84	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
85	4460942	1	Terminal	
86	4460466	1	Plug	
87	1001116950	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460891	1	Connector	
90	4460465	2	Terminal	
91	4460884	1	Connector	
92	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
93	4460466	1	Sealing Plug	
94	4460465	3	Terminal	
95	4460942	1	Terminal	
96	1001118282	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001128128	1	Plug	
99	4460891	1	Connector	
100	4460897	1	Mating Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460465	2	Terminal	
102	4460466	1	Plug	
103	4460891	1	Connector	
104	4460465	2	Terminal	
105	4460897	1	Connector	
106	4460464	2	Terminal	
107	8220116	1	Ring Terminal	
108	1001116950	1	Connector	
109	4460465	2	Terminal	
110	4460930	1	Connector	
111	4460984	1	Mating Connector	
112	4460465	8	Terminal	
113	1001116774	1	Connector	
114	1001132169	1	Mating Connector	
115	4460518	7	Plug	
116	1001126008	5	Terminal	
117	4460891	1	Connector	
118	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
119	4460465	2	Terminal	
120	4460466	1	Plug	
121	1001165310	1	Connector	
122	91013192	2	Terminal	
123	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
124	4460891	1	Connector	
125	4460897	1	Mating Connector	
126	4460942	2	Terminal	
127	4460466	1	Plug	
128	4460894	1	Connector	
129	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
130	4460466	1	Plug	
131	4460465	2	Terminal	
132	4460942	4	Terminal	
133	4460891	1	Connector	
134	4460465	2	Terminal	
135	4460891	1	Connector	
136	4460465	2	Terminal	
137	4460891	1	Connector	
138	4460465	2	Terminal	
139	4460891	1	Connector	
140	4460465	2	Terminal	
141	4460933	1	Connector	
142	4460465	6	Terminal	
143	4460942	1	Terminal	
144	4460466	5	Plug	
145	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
146	1001116808	1	Connector	
147	1001132170	1	Mating Connector	
148	4460518	18	Plug	
149	1001126008	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

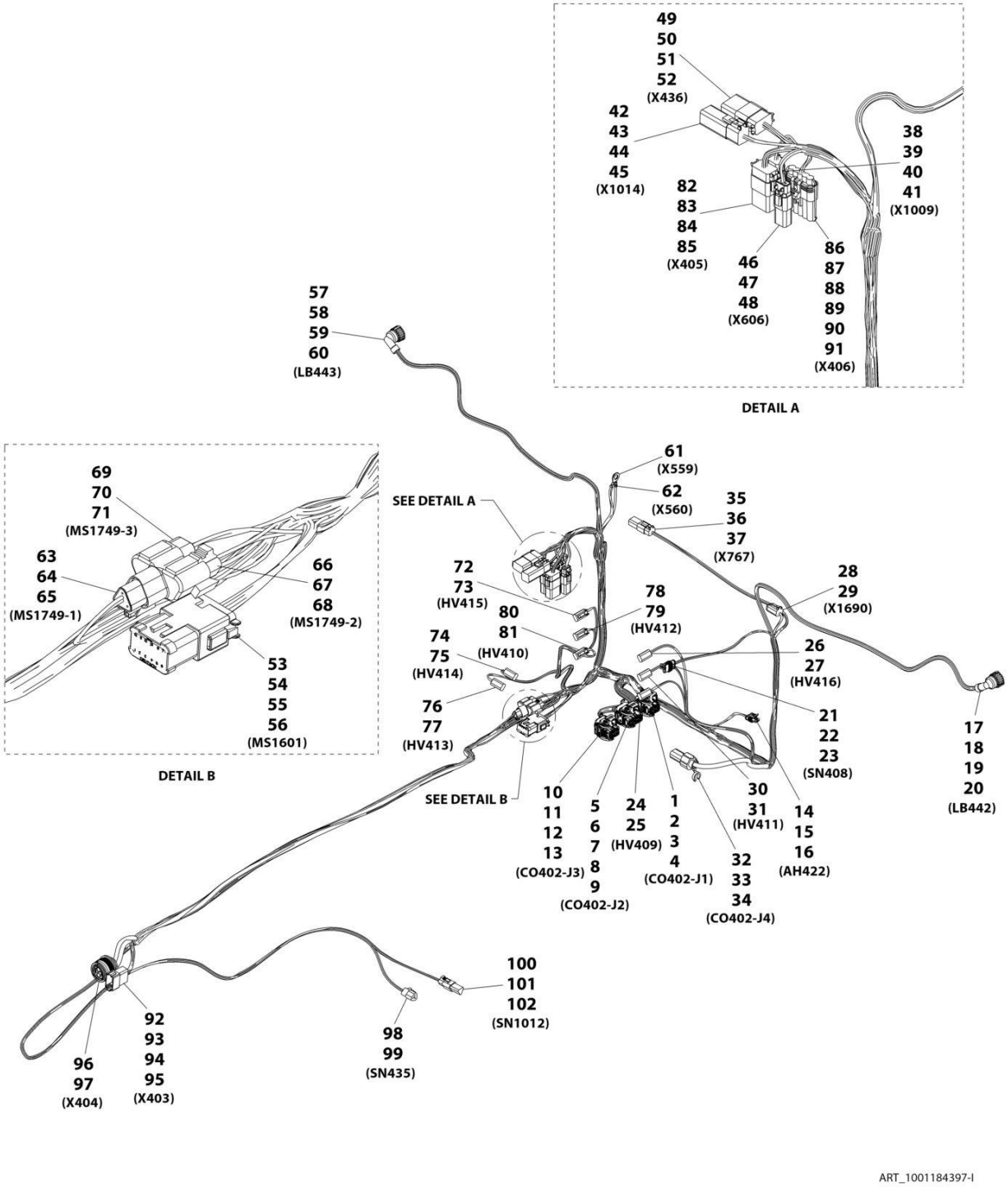


FIGURE 10-70. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184397	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	I
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	4460465	2	Terminal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
44	4460466	3	Plug	
45	4460465	3	Terminal	
46	4461018	1	Connector	
47	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
48	4460509	2	Terminal	
49	4460930	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
51	4460466	2	Plug	
52	4460465	6	Terminal	
53	4460933	1	Connector	
54	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
55	4460465	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Plug	
57	1001116996	1	Connector	
58	1001118392	6	Terminal	
59	1001116696	1	Plug	
60	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
62	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
63	1001116812	1	Connector	
64	4460944	2	Terminal	
65	4460466	1	Plug	
66	4460539	1	Connector	
67	4460944	2	Terminal	
68	4460466	1	Plug	
69	1001116812	1	Connector	
70	4460944	2	Terminal	
71	4460466	1	Plug	
72	4460891	1	Connector	
73	4460465	2	Terminal	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460930	1	Connector	
83	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
84	4460466	2	Plug	
85	4460465	6	Terminal	
86	1001121726	1	Connector	
87	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
88	1001116728	4	Terminal	
89	4460748	1	Plug	
90	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
91	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
92	4460970	1	Connector	
93	4460464	6	Terminal	
94	4460941	1	Terminal	
95	4460466	5	Plug	
96	1001165311	1	Connector	
97	91013191	2	Terminal	
98	4460539	1	Connector	
99	4460944	3	Terminal	
100	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
102	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

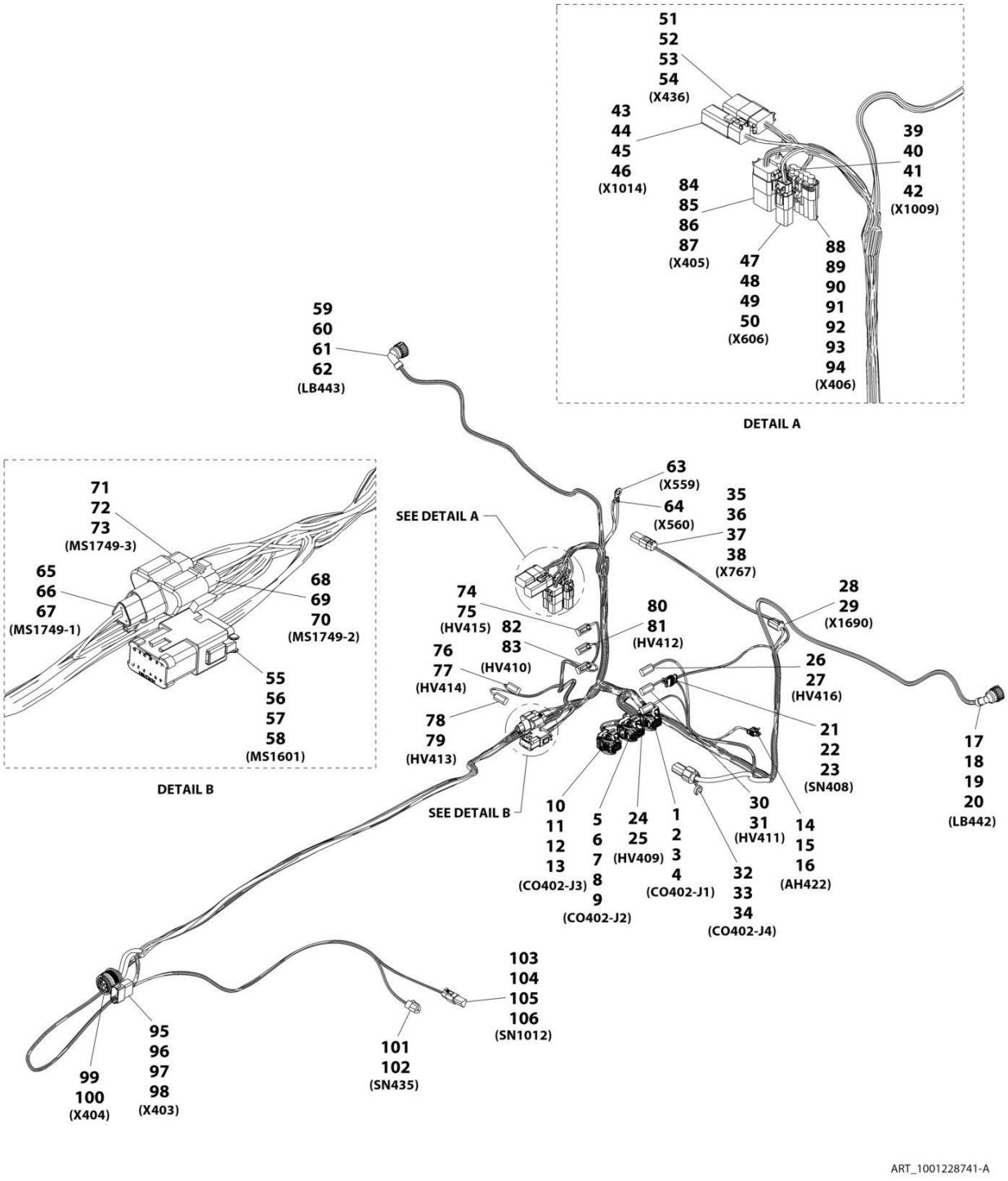


FIGURE 10-71. FRAME - REAR FRAME HARNESS, MINING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228741	Ref	Front Frame Harness, Mining	A
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	6	Terminal	
3	1001161100	18	Plug	
4	1001161101	8	Plug	
5	1001161963	1	Connector	
6	1001161097	26	Terminal	
7	1001161100	14	Plug	
8	1001161099	6	Terminal	
9	1001161101	2	Plug	
10	1001160500	1	Connector	
11	1001161100	18	Plug	
12	1001161097	6	Terminal	
13	1001161099	8	Terminal	
14	4461118	1	Connector	
15	1001107854	2	Terminal	
16	1001116763	2	Terminal Seal	
17	1001116996	1	Connector	
18	1001118392	6	Terminal	
19	1001116696	1	Plug	
20	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
21	4461262	1	Connector	
22	1001107854	3	Terminal	
23	1001104498	3	Terminal Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
27	4460465	2	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	4	Terminal	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	1001160509	1	Connector	
33	1001160510	1	Terminal	
34	1001175267	1	Terminal Seal	
35	4460884	1	Connector	
36	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Plug	
39	4460884	1	Connector	
40	4460932	1	Mating Connector	
41	4460466	2	Plug	
42	4460465	2	Terminal	
43	4460894	1	Connector	
44	4460899	1	Mating Connector	
45	4460466	3	Plug	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4461018	1	Connector	
48	4461017	1	Mating Connector	
49	4460509	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460930	1	Connector	
52	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
53	4460466	2	Plug	
54	4460465	6	Terminal	
55	4460933	1	Connector	
56	1001125677	1	Bussbar Connector	
57	4460465	10	Terminal	
58	4460466	2	Plug	
59	1001116996	1	Connector	
60	1001118392	6	Terminal	
61	1001116696	1	Plug	
62	4461054	6	Terminal Seal	
63	1001187080	1	Ring Terminal	
64	1001187079	1	Ring Terminal	
65	1001116812	1	Connector	
66	4460944	2	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460539	1	Connector	
69	4460944	2	Terminal	
70	4460466	1	Plug	
71	1001116812	1	Connector	
72	4460944	2	Terminal	
73	4460466	1	Plug	
74	4460891	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460891	1	Connector	
77	4460465	2	Terminal	
78	4460891	1	Connector	
79	4460465	2	Terminal	
80	4460891	1	Connector	
81	4460465	2	Terminal	
82	4460891	1	Connector	
83	4460465	2	Terminal	
84	4460930	1	Connector	
85	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
86	4460466	2	Plug	
87	4460465	6	Terminal	
88	1001121726	1	Connector	
89	1001121727	1	Mating Connector	
90	1001116728	4	Terminal	
91	1001116727	1	Plug	
92	4460748	1	Plug	
93	1001175265	3	Terminal Seal	
94	4460458	1	Terminal Seal	
95	4460970	1	Connector	
96	4460464	6	Terminal	
97	4460941	1	Terminal	
98	4460466	5	Plug	
99	1001165311	1	Connector	
100	91013191	2	Terminal	
101	4460539	1	Connector	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	4460944	3	Terminal	
103	4460539	1	Connector	
104	4460536	1	Mating Connector	
105	4460466	1	Plug	
106	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

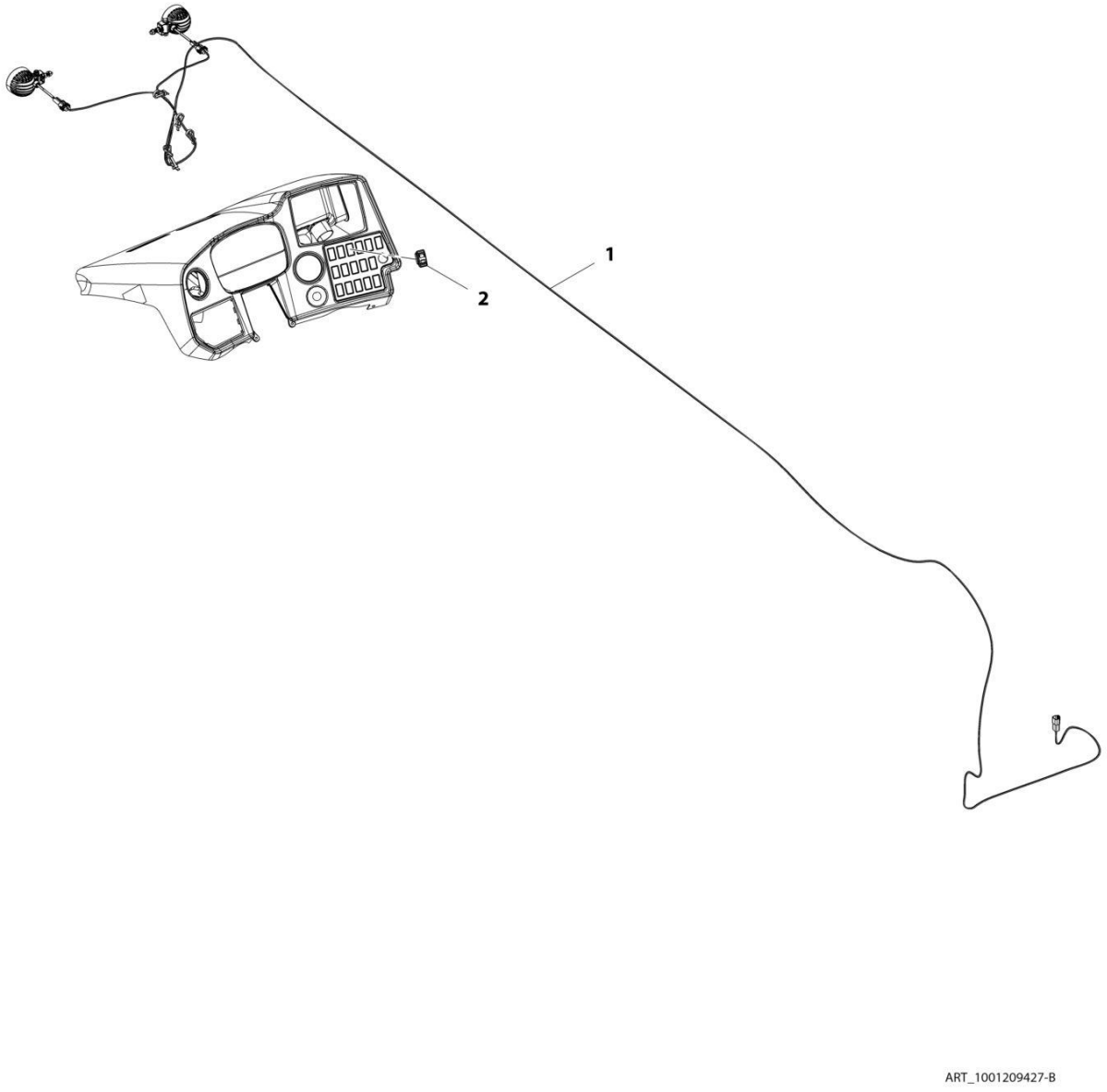


FIGURE 10-72. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209427	Ref	Boom Work Lights (LED)	B
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
2	1001209456	1	Installation, LED Boom Work lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

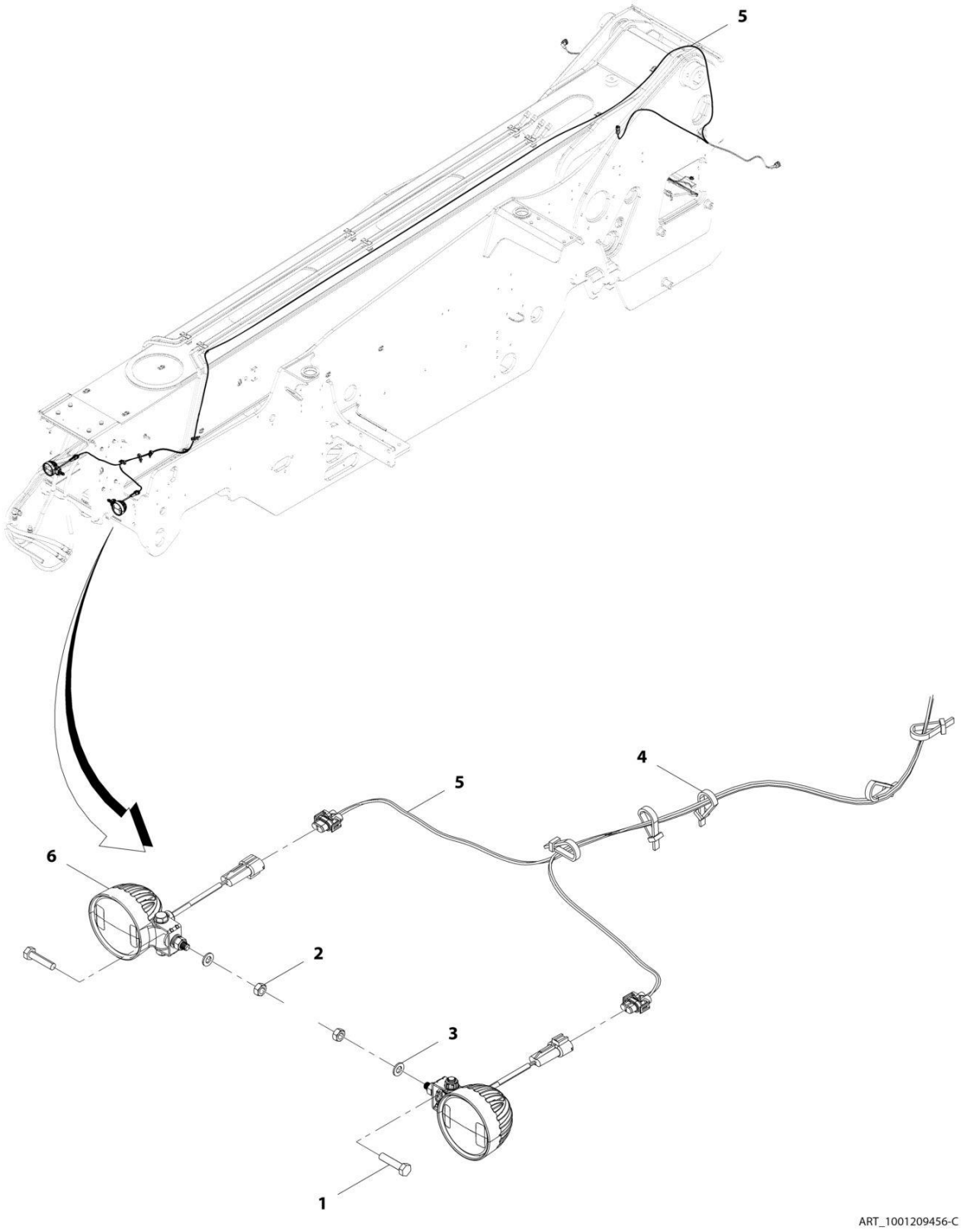


FIGURE 10-73. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209456	Ref	Boom Work Light Installation (LED)	C
1	0700815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
4	1001008923	5	Strap, Cable	
5	1001184796	1	Harness, Boom Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Worklight	

FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

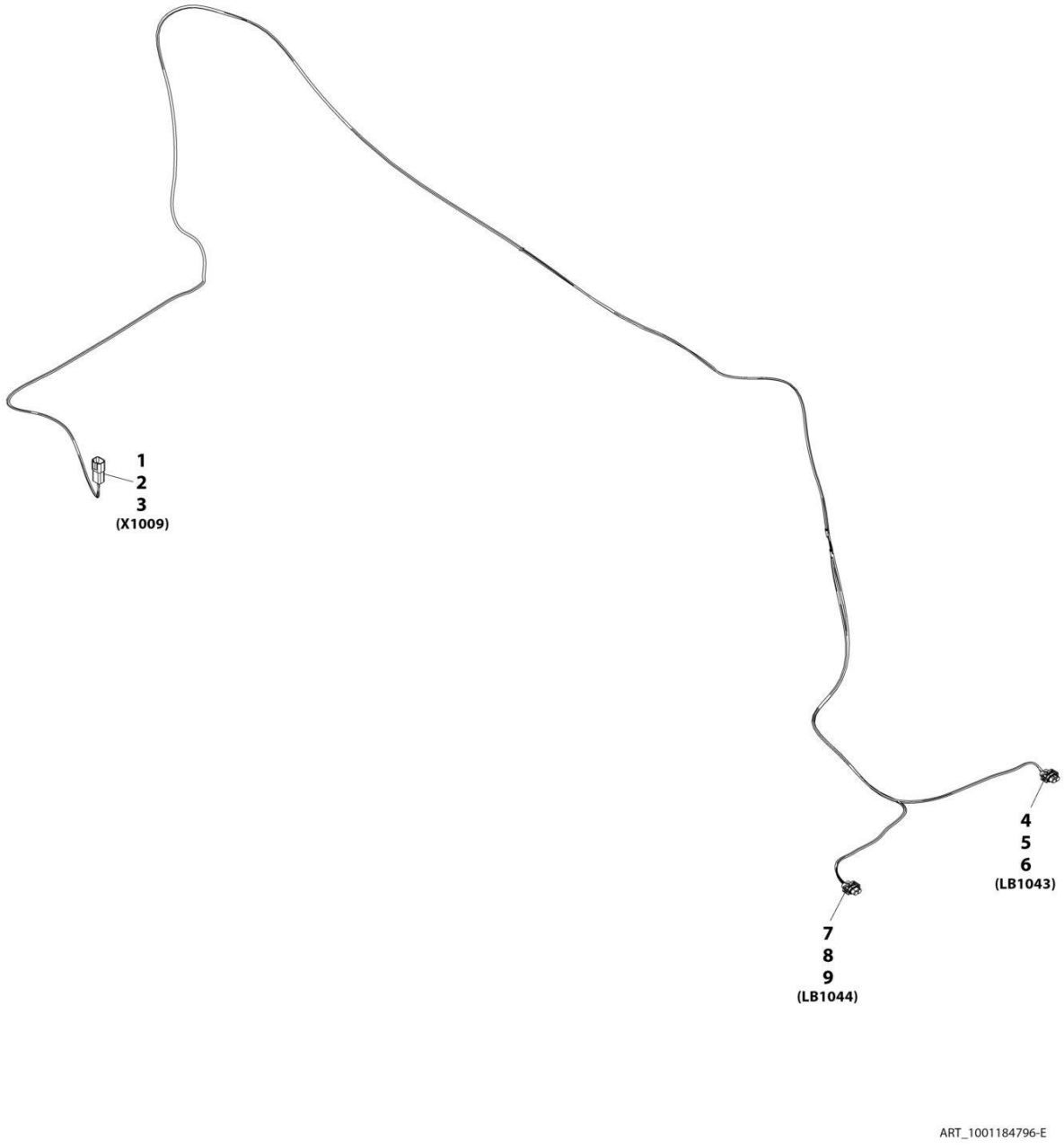
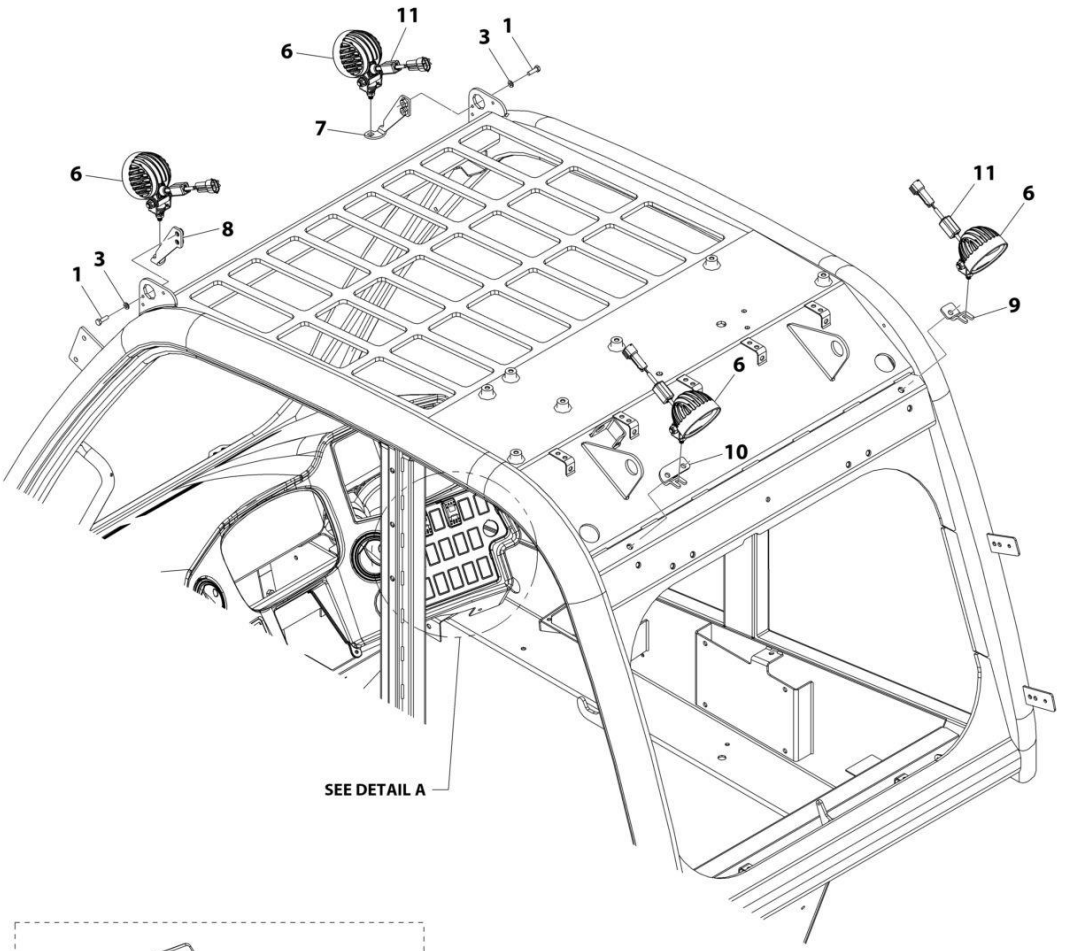
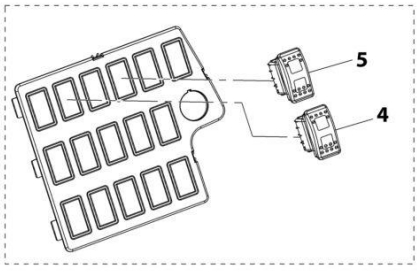


FIGURE 10-74. LIGHTS - BOOM WORKLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184796	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4461115	1	Connector	
5	1001116728	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	
7	4461115	1	Connector	
8	1001116728	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Terminal Seal	

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)





DETAIL A

ART_1001200538-D

FIGURE 10-75. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

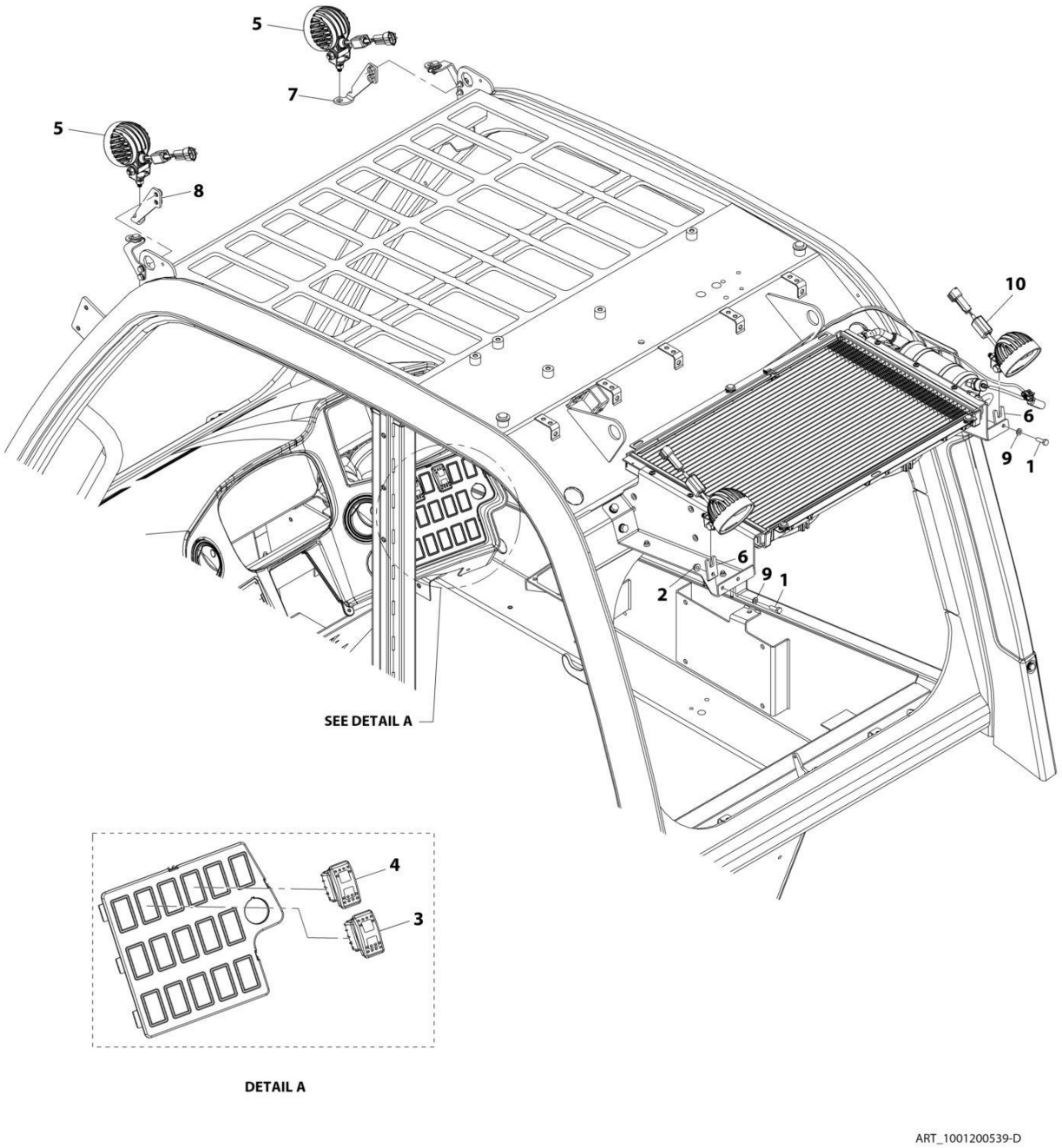


FIGURE 10-76. LIGHTS - CAB WORKLIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C - LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP)

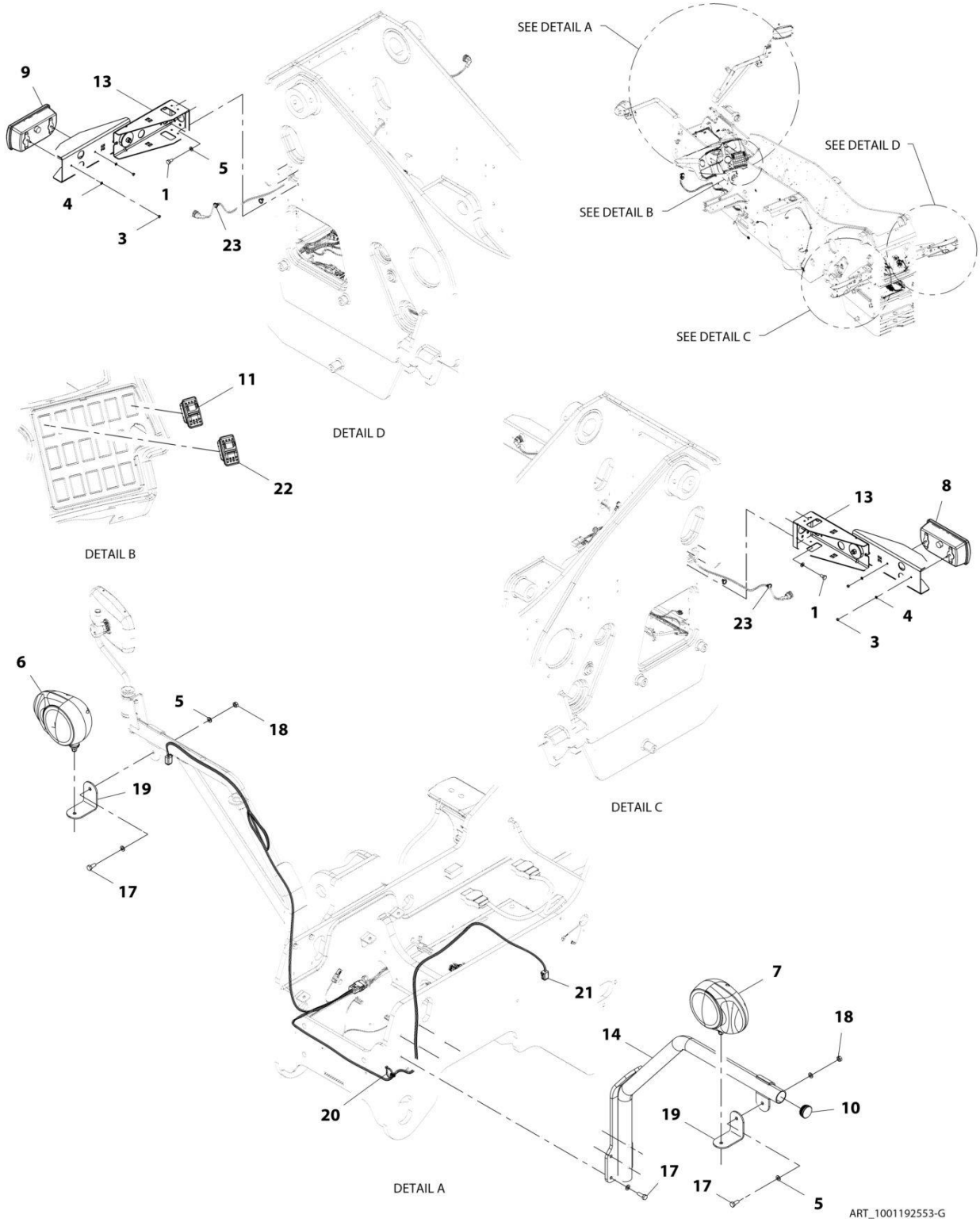


FIGURE 10-77. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192553	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LH Dip)	G
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
6	1001002778	1	Light, Driving (RH) (LH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001002779	1	Light, Driving (LH) (LH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001209697	1	Cap	
11	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
13	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Seperate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

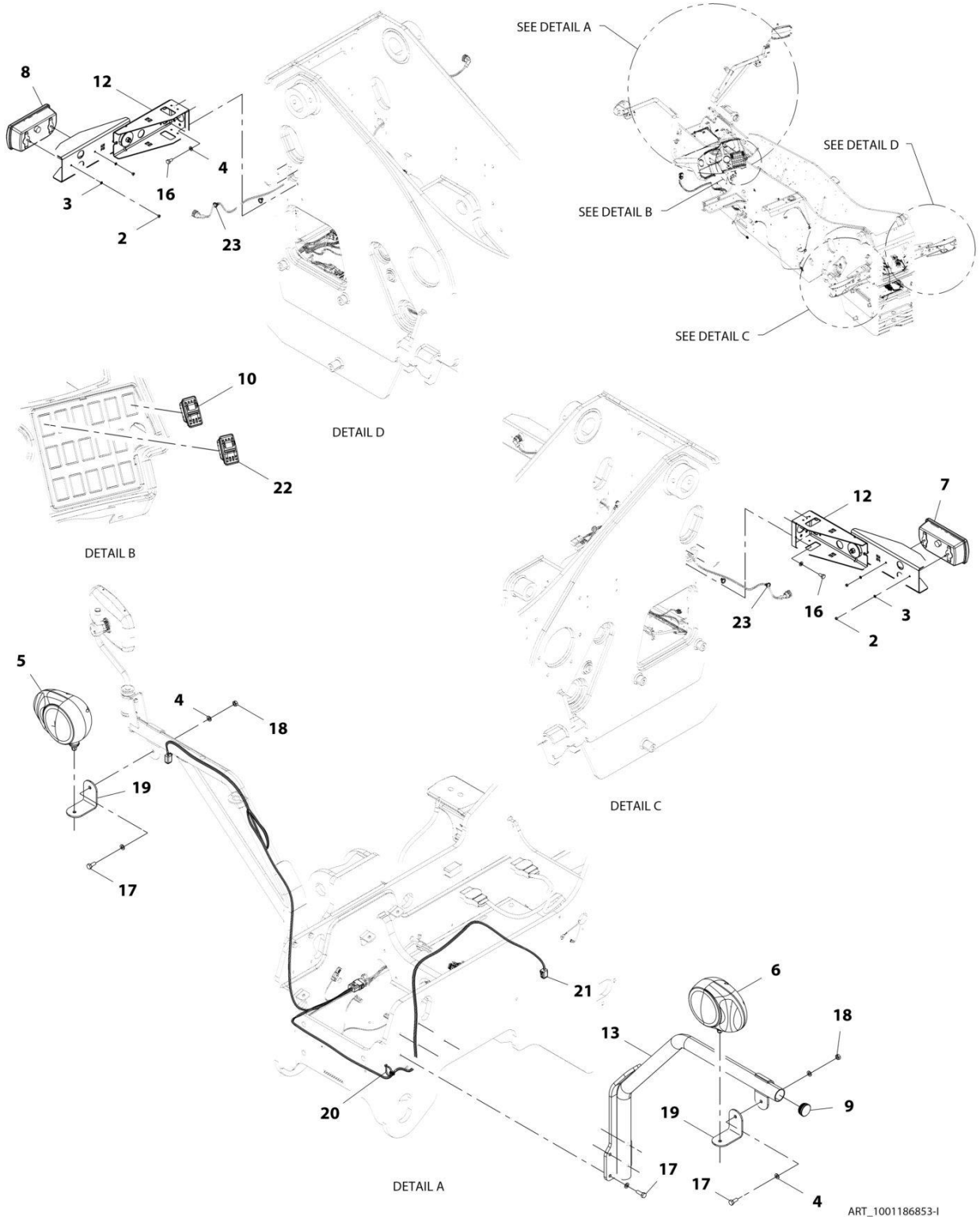


FIGURE 10-78. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186853	Ref	Driving Light Installation (RH Dip)	I
2	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
5	2920208	1	Light, Driving (RH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
6	2920207	1	Light, Driving (LH) (RH Dip)	
	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001209697	1	Cap	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001206100	1	Bracket	
16	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
17	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
18	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
19	1001203368	2	Bracket	
20	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
21	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

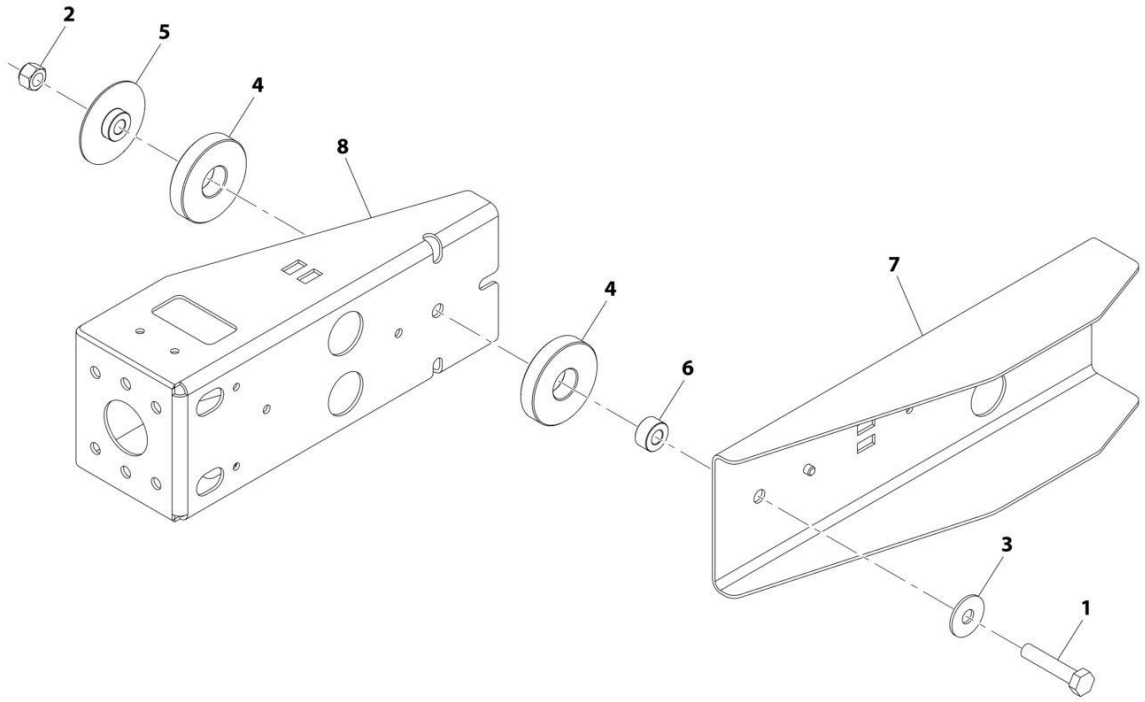


FIGURE 10-79. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183112	Ref	Rear Light Bracket Assembly	C
1	0701220	1	Bolt, M12X60	
2	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
3	4812102	1	Washer, M12	
4	8000565	2	Washer, Rubber	
5	1001182490	1	Washer, Top Hat	
6	1001182495	1	Washer	
7	1001196217	1	Bracket	
8	1001196100	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

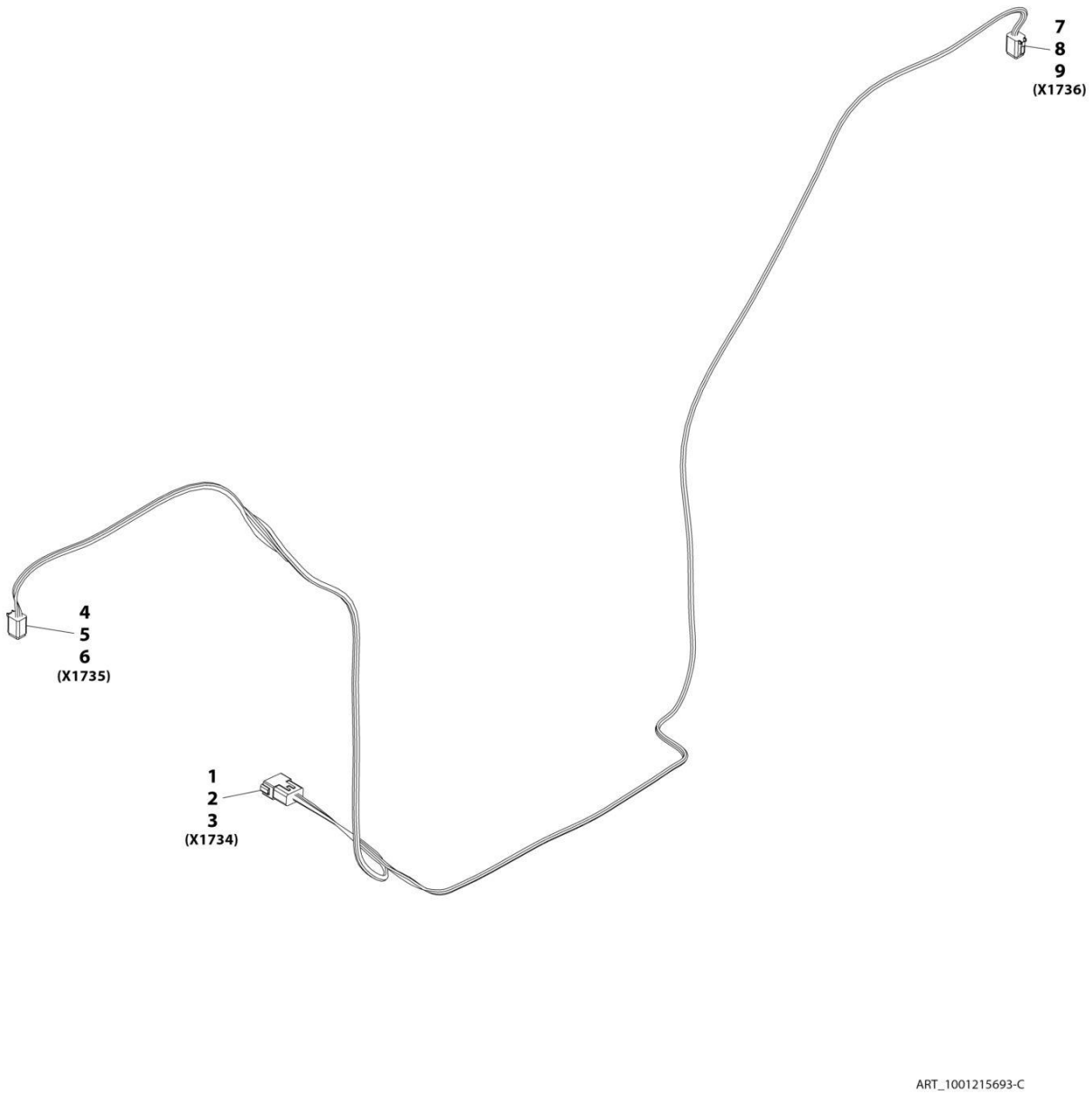


FIGURE 10-80. LIGHTS - DRIVING HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215693	Ref	Headlight Harness	C
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	4460941	10	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460942	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
8	4460942	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP)

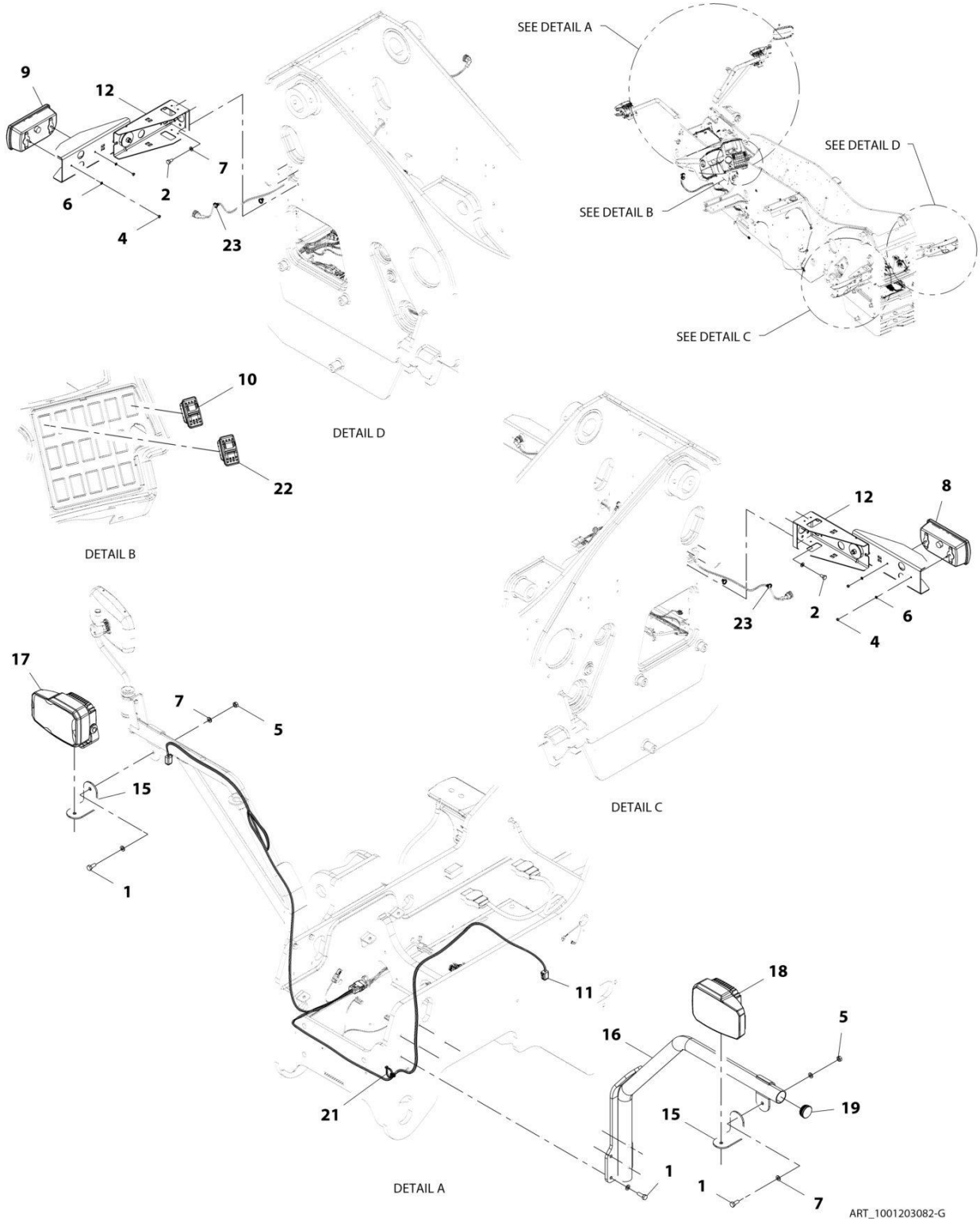


FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (LH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203082	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (LH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209692	1	Light, Driving, (RH - LED) (LH Dip)	
18	1001209693	1	Light, Driving, (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable	

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

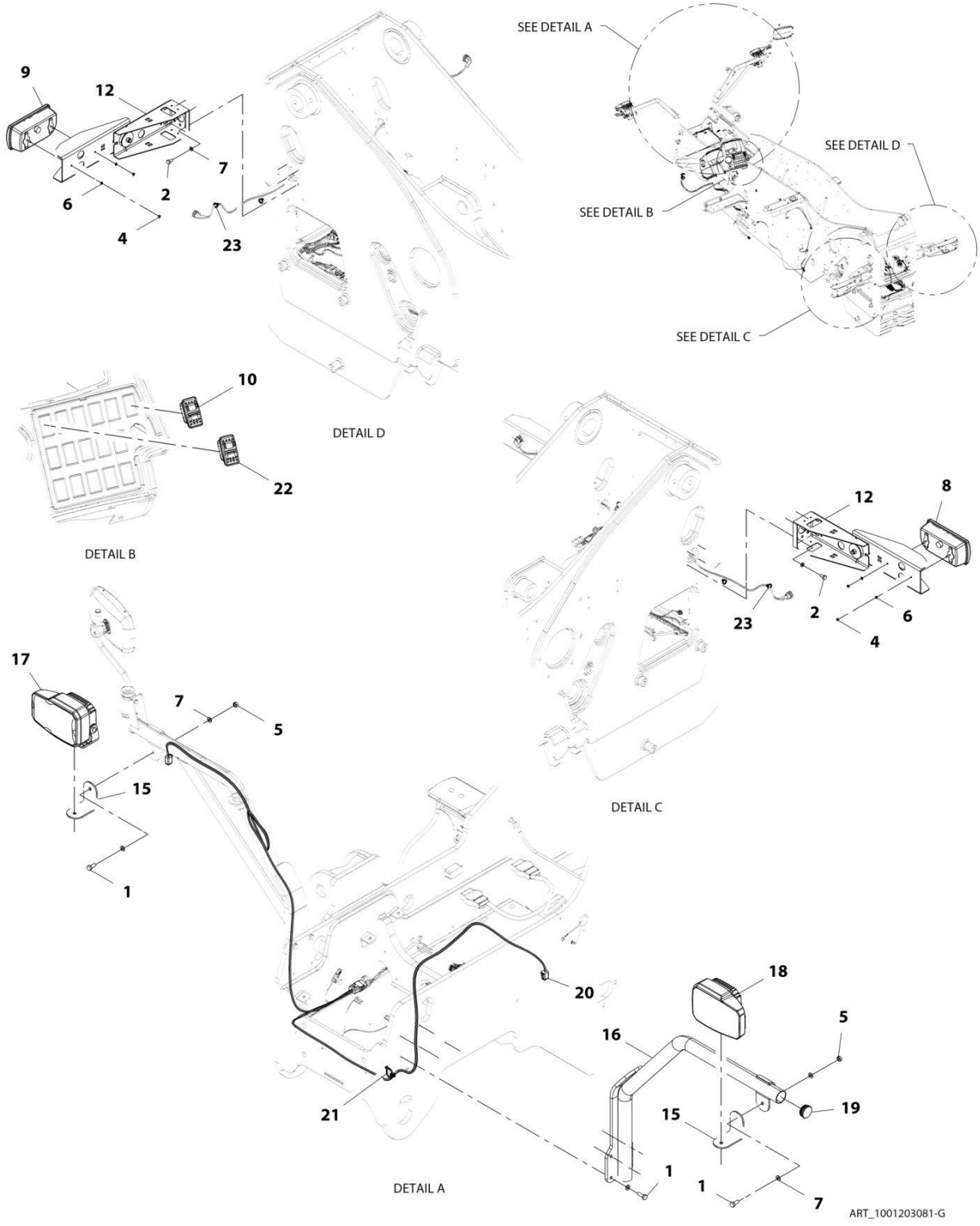


FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - DRIVING LIGHT INSTALLATION (LED) (RH DIP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203081	Ref	Driving Light Installation (LED) (RH Dip)	G
1	0701014	6	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
4	3290607	4	Bolt, M6X1	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
8	1001091715	1	Light, Rear (LH)	
	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001091716	1	Light, Rear (RH)	
	70021341	1	REPLACEMENT BULB, 12V-5W	
	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	1001183112	2	Assembly, Rear Light Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001203368	2	Bracket	
16	1001206100	1	Bracket	
17	1001209690	1	Light, Driving (RH - LED) (RH Dip)	
18	1001209691	1	Light, Driving (LH - LED) (LH Dip)	
19	1001209697	1	Cap	
20	1001215693	1	Harness, Headlights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001146588	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
22	1001159737	1	Switch, Fog Lights	
23	1001008559	4	Strap, Cable Tie	

FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION

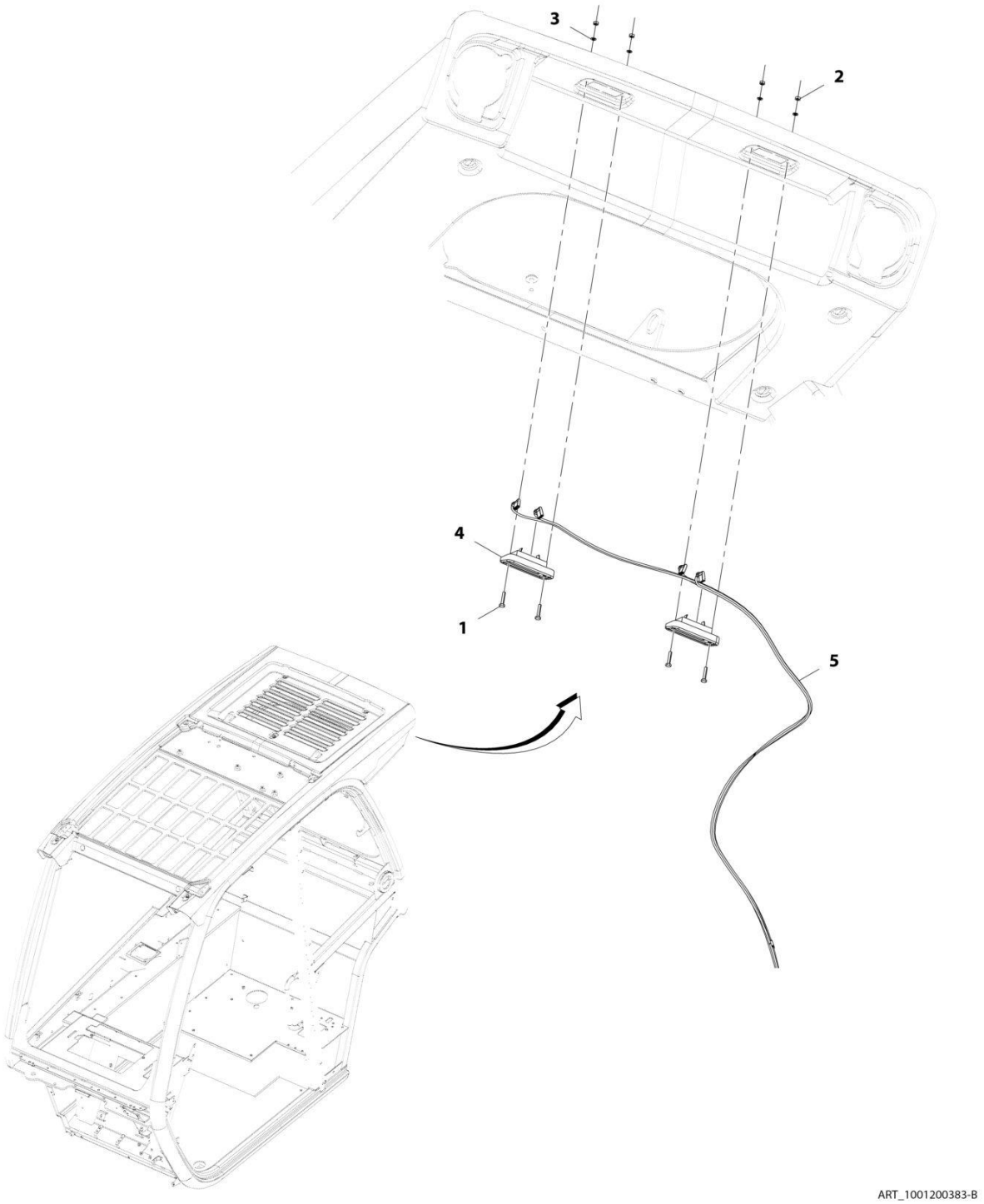


FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - LICENSE PLATE LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200383	Ref	License Plate Lamp Installation	B
1	0760410	4	Bolt, M4X20	
2	3290401	4	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
3	4831400	4	Washer, Lock M4	
4	1001173829	2	Lamp, License Plate	
5	1001178053	1	Harness, License Light (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	

FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

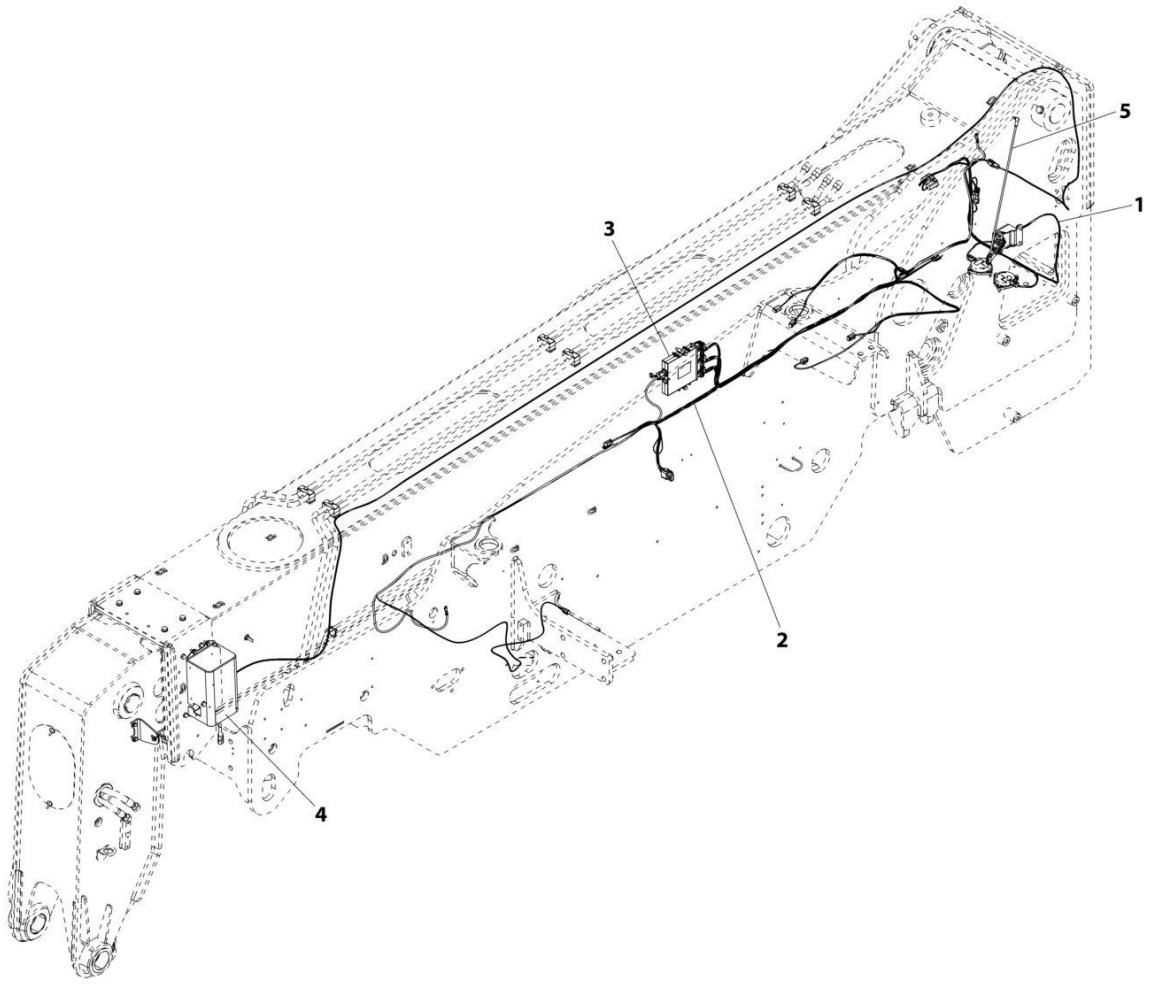


FIGURE 10-84. LMIS CONTROL PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192431	Ref	LMIS Control Package Installation	E
1	1001195200	1	Installation, Tilt Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001195201	1	Installation, LMIS Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001195471	1	Installation, LMIS Controller (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001195473	1	Installation, LMIS Cable Reel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001195590	1	Installation, Boom Angle Sensor (LMIS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-85. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

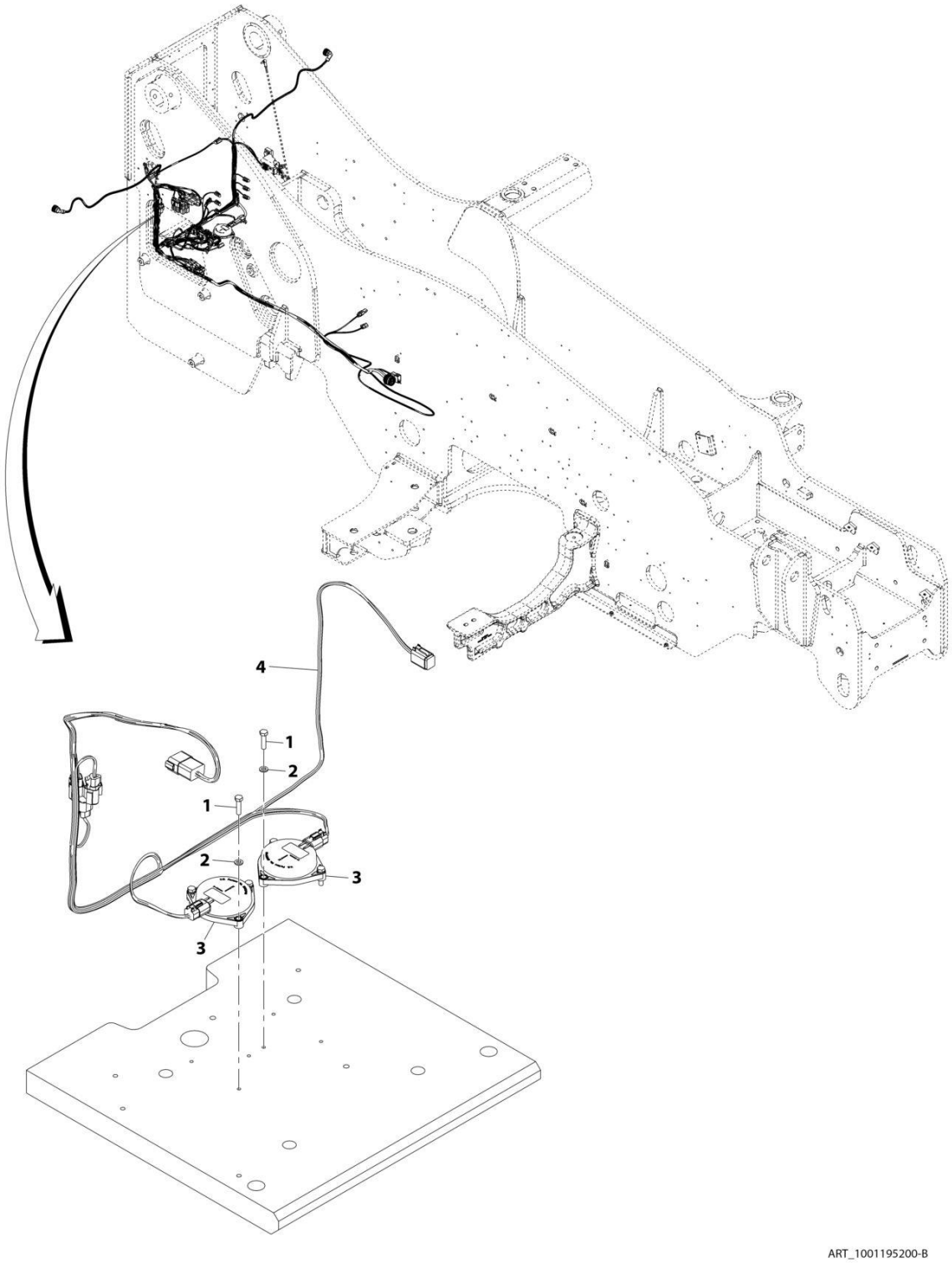


FIGURE 10-85. LMIS TILT SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195200	Ref	Tilt Sensor Installation	B
1	0700612	6	Bolt, M6X25	
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001163095	2	Sensor, Tilt	
4	1001195202	1	Harness, Platform Ready (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-86. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

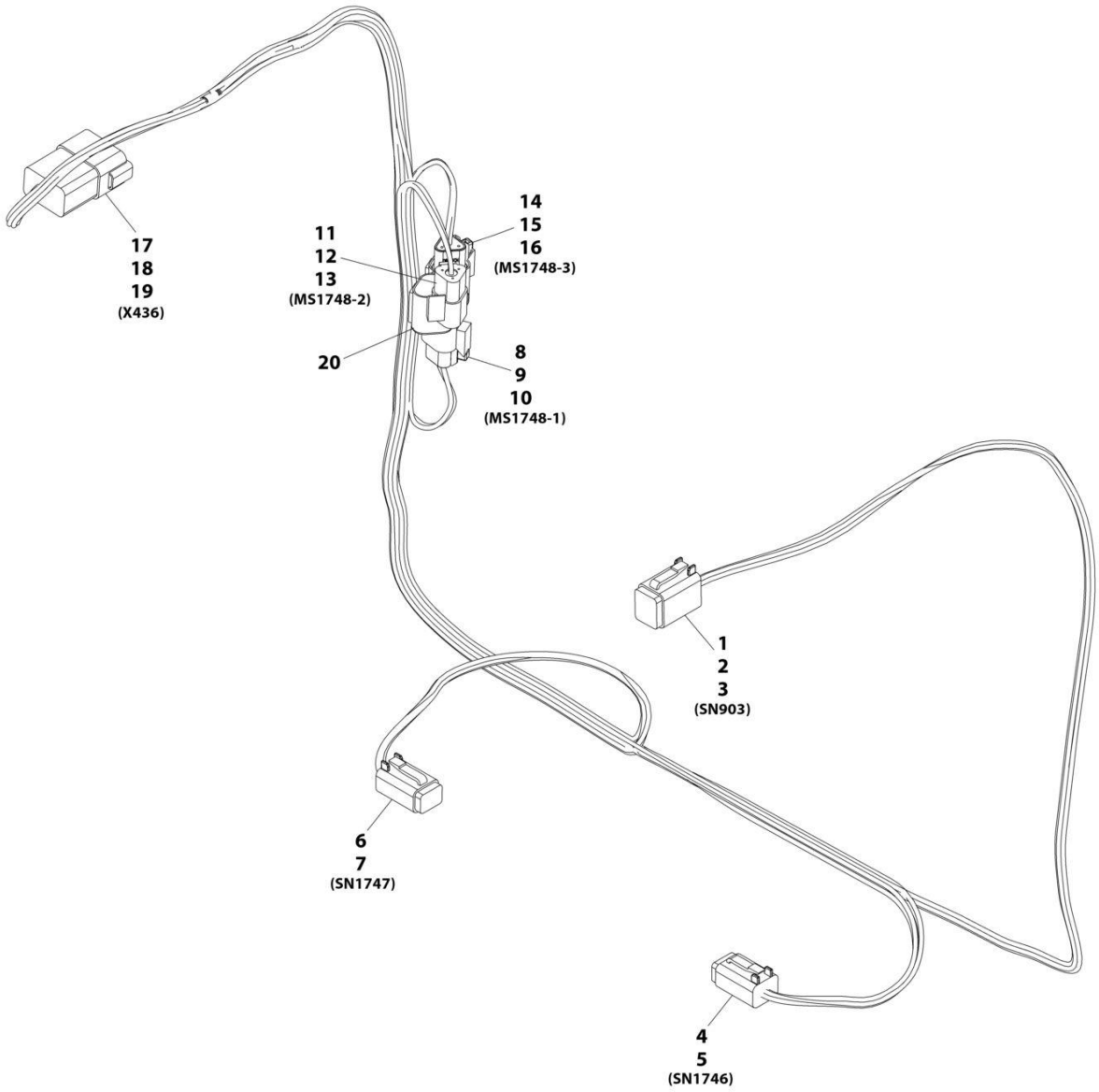


FIGURE 10-86. LMIS - PLATFORM READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195202	Ref	Platform Ready Harness	A
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460944	4	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460944	4	Terminal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector	
9	4460944	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	
11	4460539	1	Connector	
12	4460944	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460931	1	Connector	
18	4460464	6	Terminal	
19	4460466	2	Plug	
20	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	

FIGURE 10-87. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

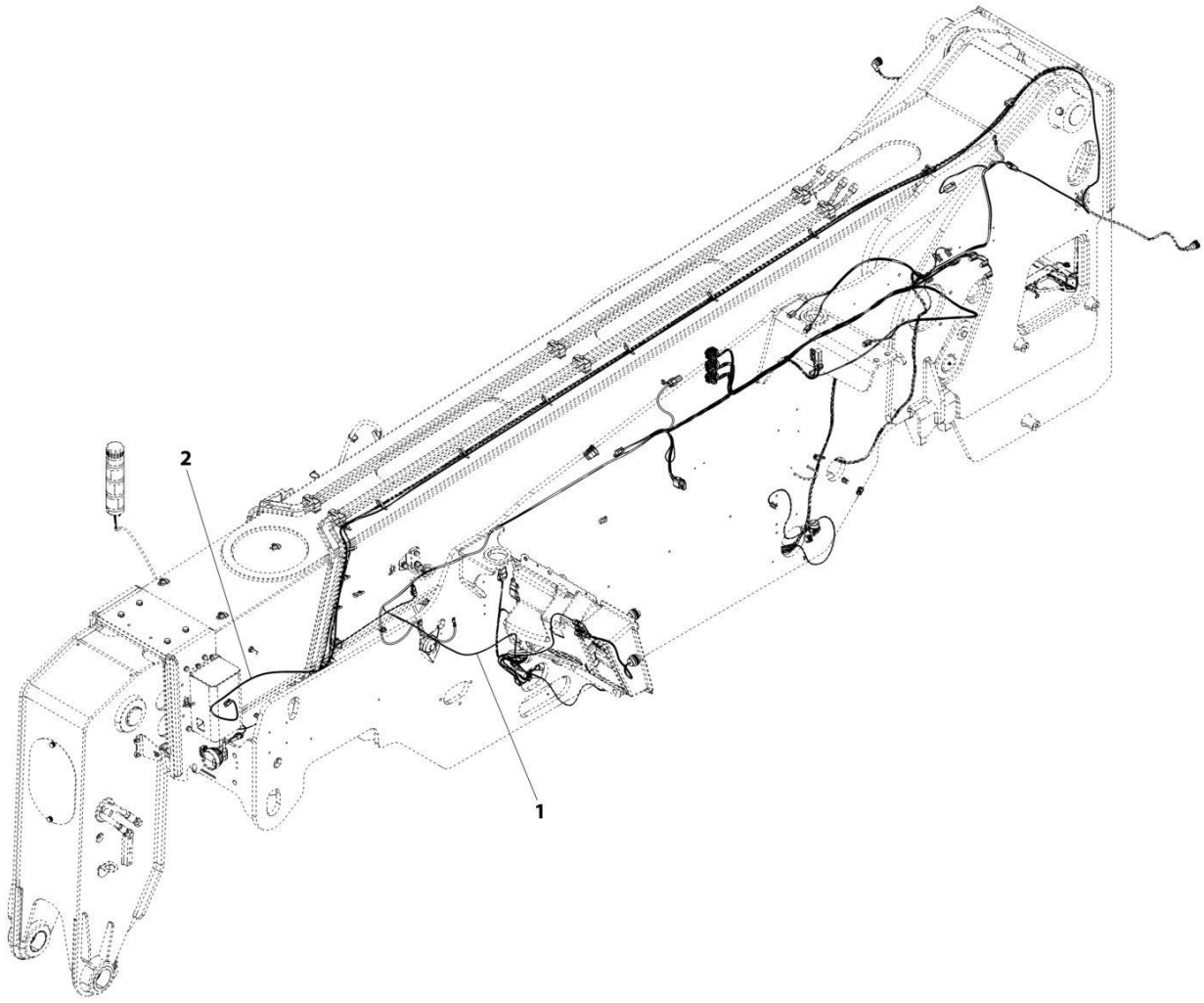


FIGURE 10-87. LMIS WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195201	Ref	LMIS Wiring Installation	F
1	1001184795	1	Harness, Chassis Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001192619	1	Harness, LMIS Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-88. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

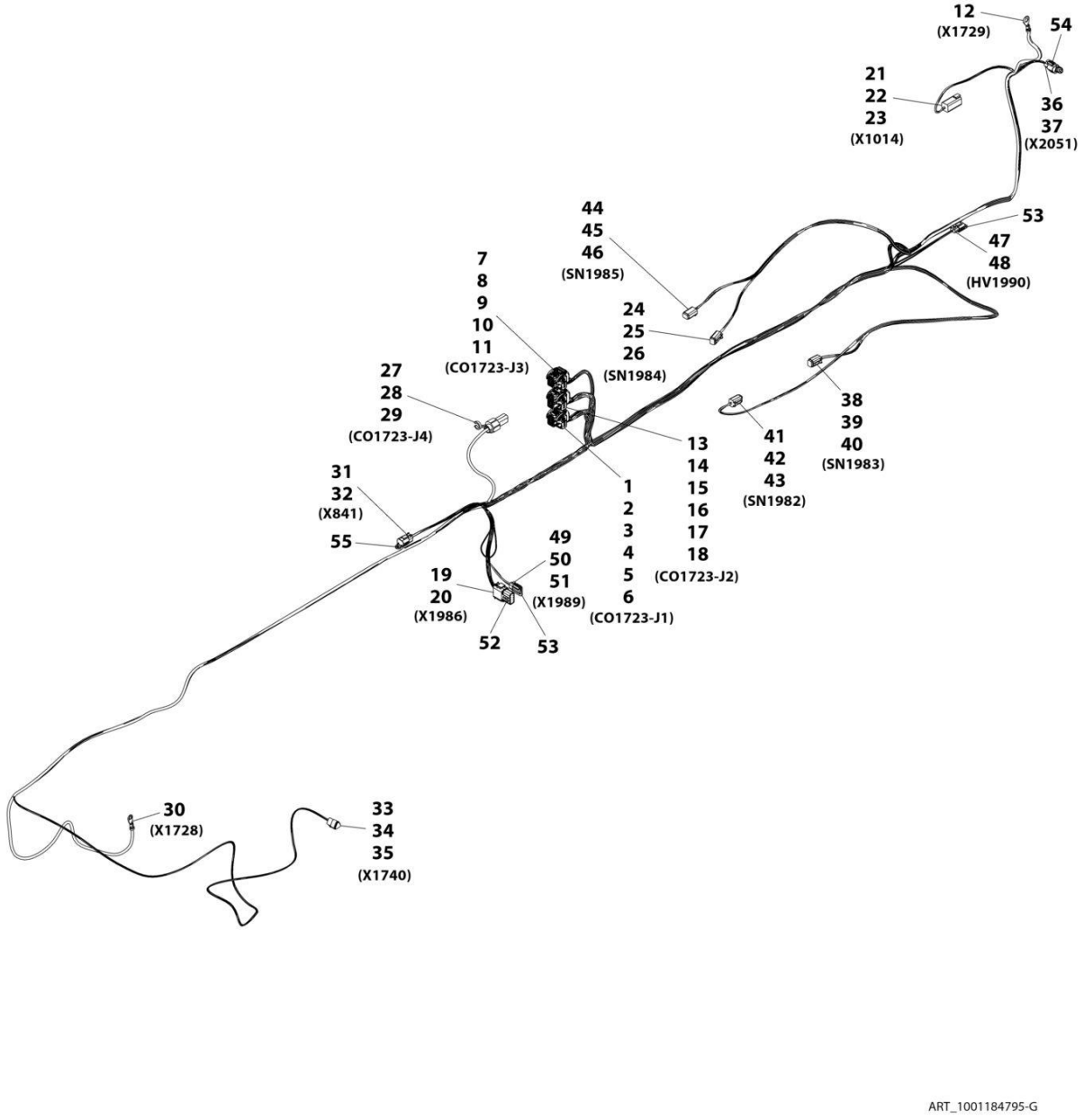


FIGURE 10-88. LMIS CHASSIS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184795	Ref	LMIS Chassis Option Harness	G
1	1001161957	1	Connector	
2	1001161097	17	Terminal	
3	1001161100	7	Plug	
4	1001161101	2	Plug	
5	1001161098	2	Terminal	
6	1001161099	4	Terminal	
7	1001160500	1	Connector	
8	1001161100	16	Plug	
9	1001161097	8	Terminal	
10	1001161101	7	Plug	
11	1001161098	1	Terminal	
12	1001187076	1	Ring Terminal	
13	1001161963	1	Connector	
14	1001161097	24	Terminal	
15	1001161100	16	Plug	
16	1001161095	1	Terminal	
17	1001161099	3	Terminal	
18	1001161101	4	Plug	
19	1001116774	1	Connector	
20	4460928	12	Terminal	
21	4460899	1	Connector	
22	4460464	3	Terminal	
23	4460466	3	Plug	
24	4460884	1	Connector	
25	4460942	1	Terminal	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	1001160509	1	Connector	
28	1001160510	1	Terminal	
29	1001175266	1	Terminal Seal	
30	1001187075	1	Ring Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460465	3	Terminal	
38	4460884	1	Connector	
39	4460942	1	Terminal	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460884	1	Connector	
42	4460942	1	Terminal	
43	4460465	3	Terminal	
44	4460884	1	Connector	
45	4460942	1	Terminal	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460891	1	Connector	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	
49	4460891	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460465	1	Terminal	
51	4460942	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

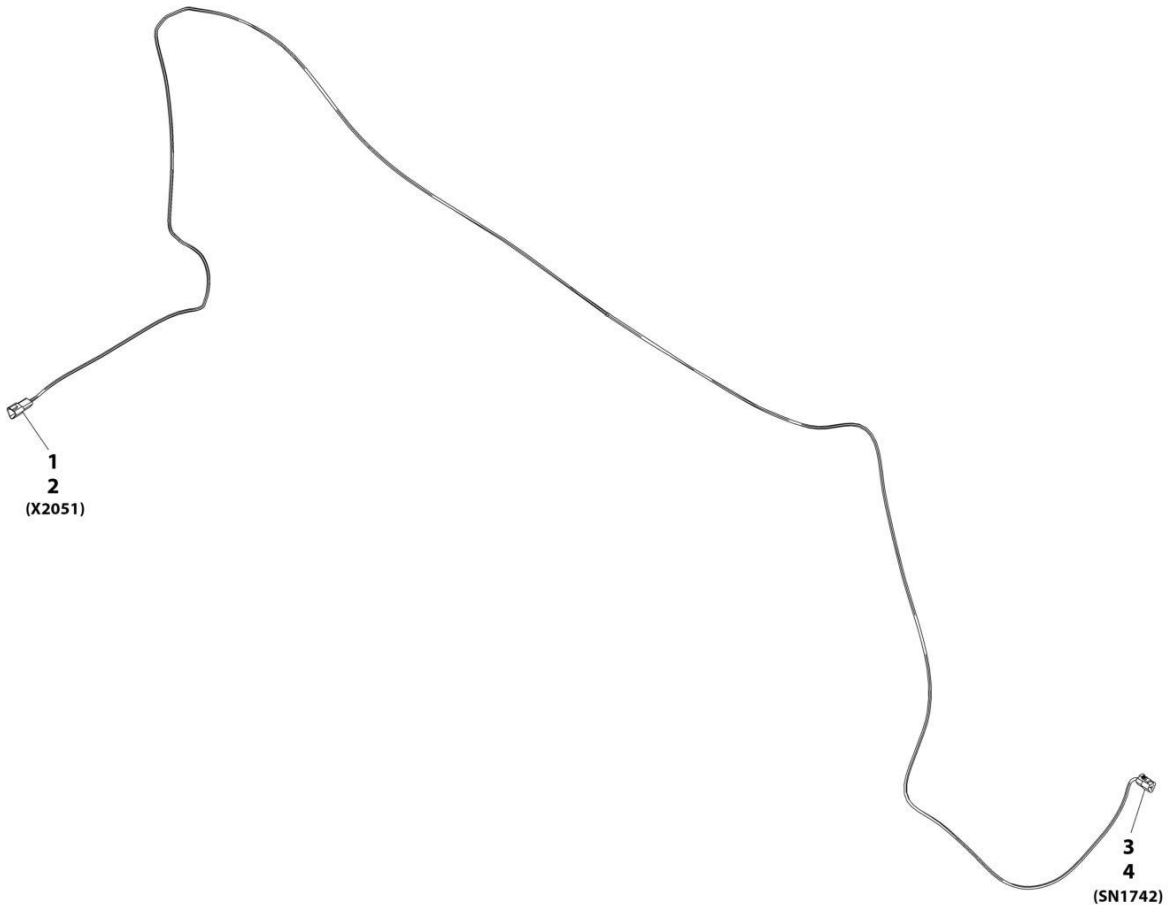


FIGURE 10-89. LMIS BOOM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192619	Ref	LMIS Boom Harness	D
1	4460536	1	Connector	
2	4460464	3	Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

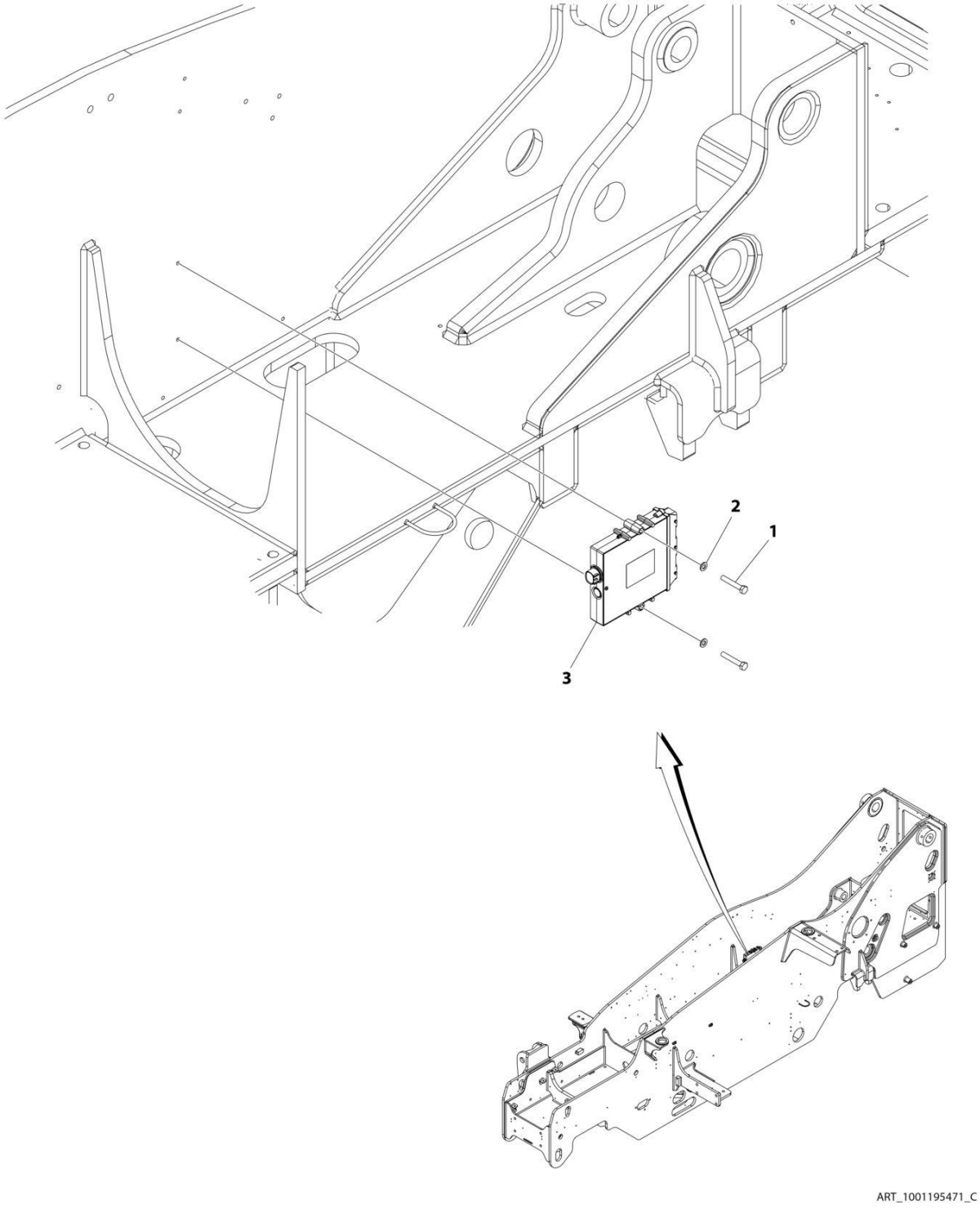


FIGURE 10-90. LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195471	Ref	LMIS CONTROLLER INSTALLATION	C
1	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	2	Washer M8	
3	1001270485	1	Module, LMIS Control	

FIGURE 10-91. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

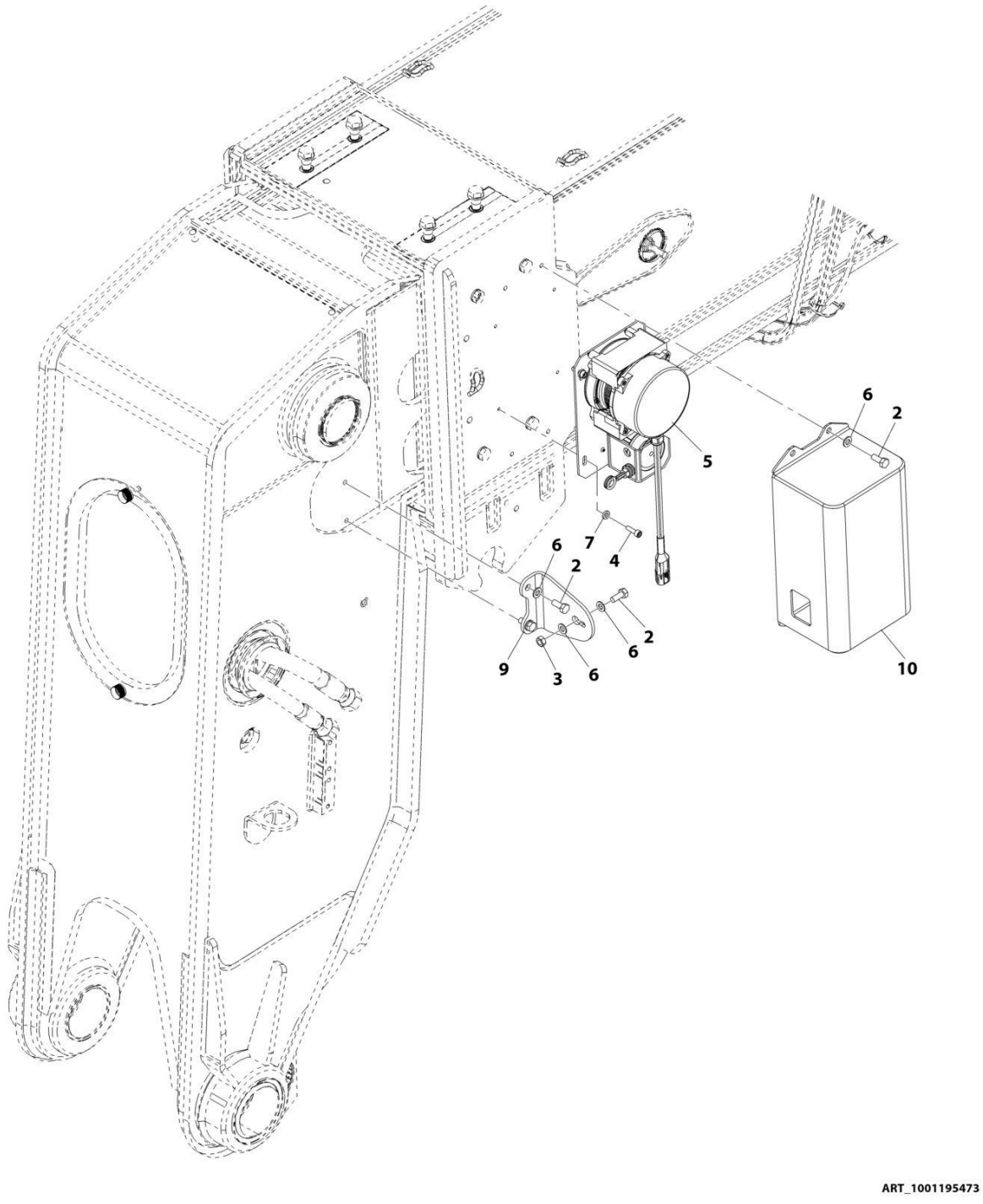


FIGURE 10-91. LMIS CABLE REEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195473	Ref	LMIS Cable Reel Installation	E
2	0760810	7	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4031708	4	Screw, M6X20	
5	1001223903	1	Sensor, Boom Length	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
7	5240600	4	Washer, M6	
9	1001224127	1	Bracket	
10	1001224128	1	Panel	

FIGURE 10-92. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

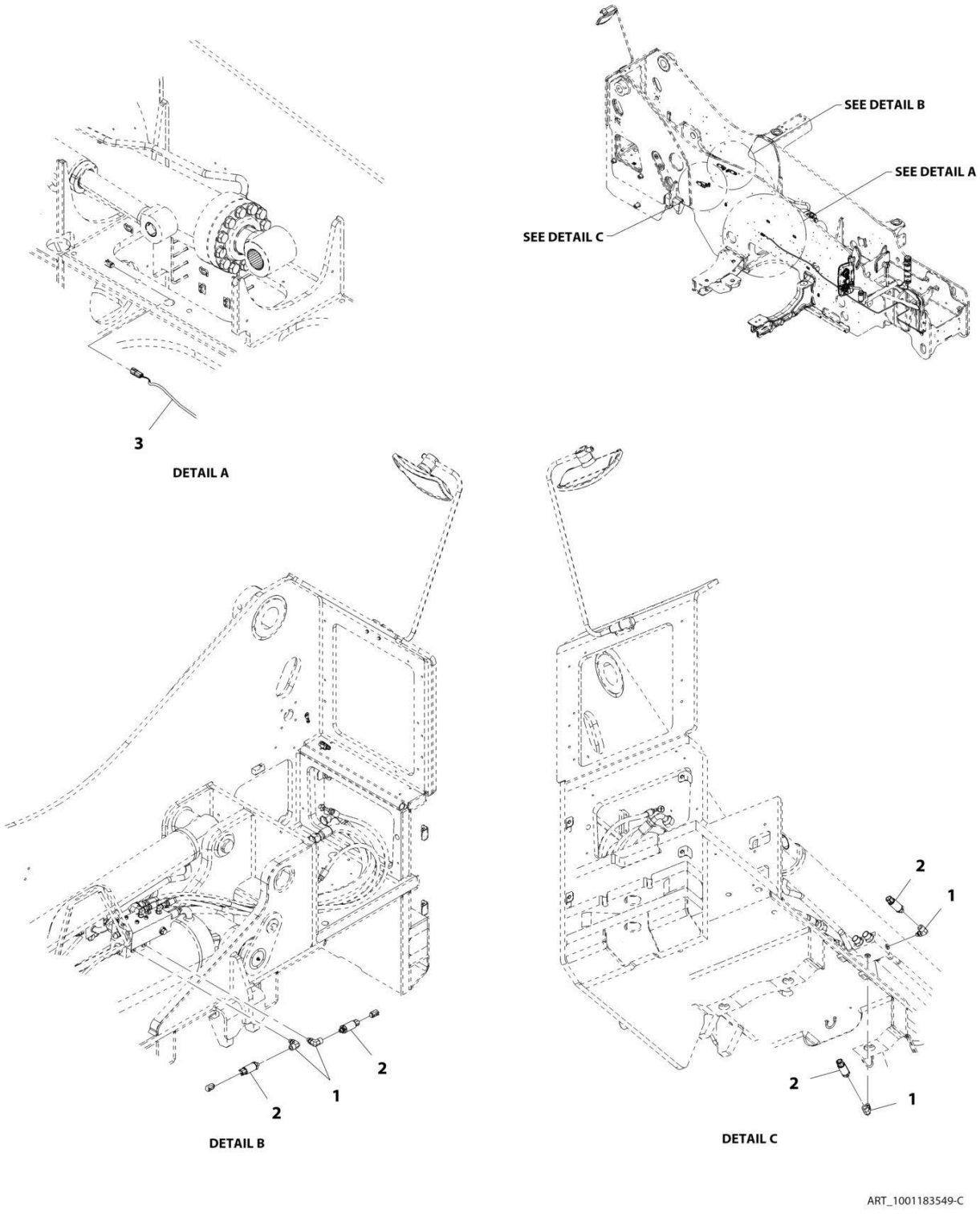


FIGURE 10-92. LMIS INSTALLATION (HIGH END DISPLAY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183549	Ref	LMIS Installation (High End Display)	C
1	1001101855	4	Fitting, 90	
2	1001162885	4	Sensor, LMIS	
3	1001195591	1	Installation, LMIS Beacon Light (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

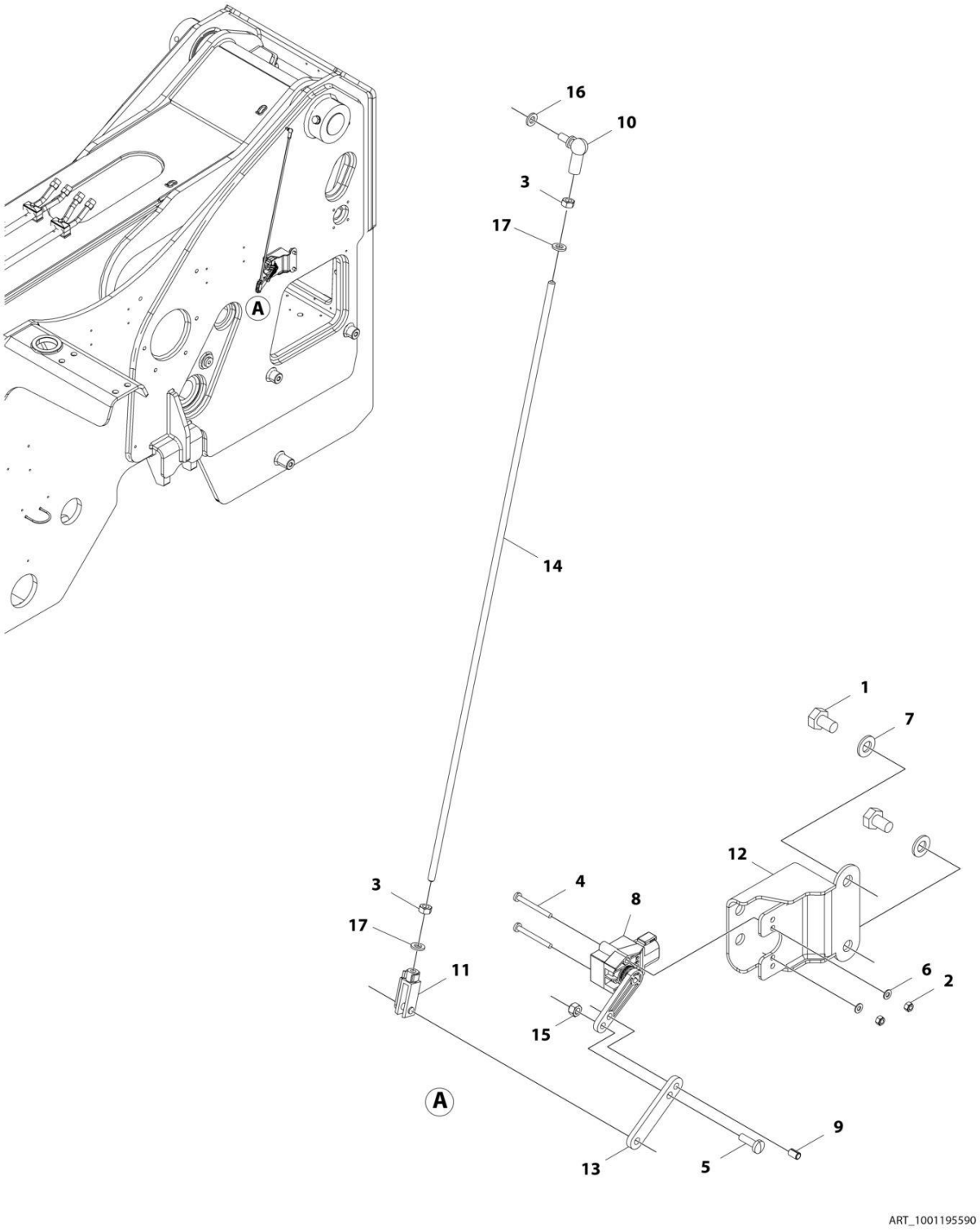


FIGURE 10-93. LMIS BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195590	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LMIS)	E
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
2	3290405	2	Nut M4	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
4	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
5	4010610	1	Screw M6 x 20	
6	4811400	2	Washer M4	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001099717	1	Sensor, Boom Angle	
9	1001103156	1	Pin	
10	1001103300	1	Fitting, Ball Joint	
11	1001134274	1	Clevis	
12	1001213775	1	Bracket	
13	1001195731	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
14	1001195732	1	Rod	
15	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
16	4811700	1	Washer M6	
17	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

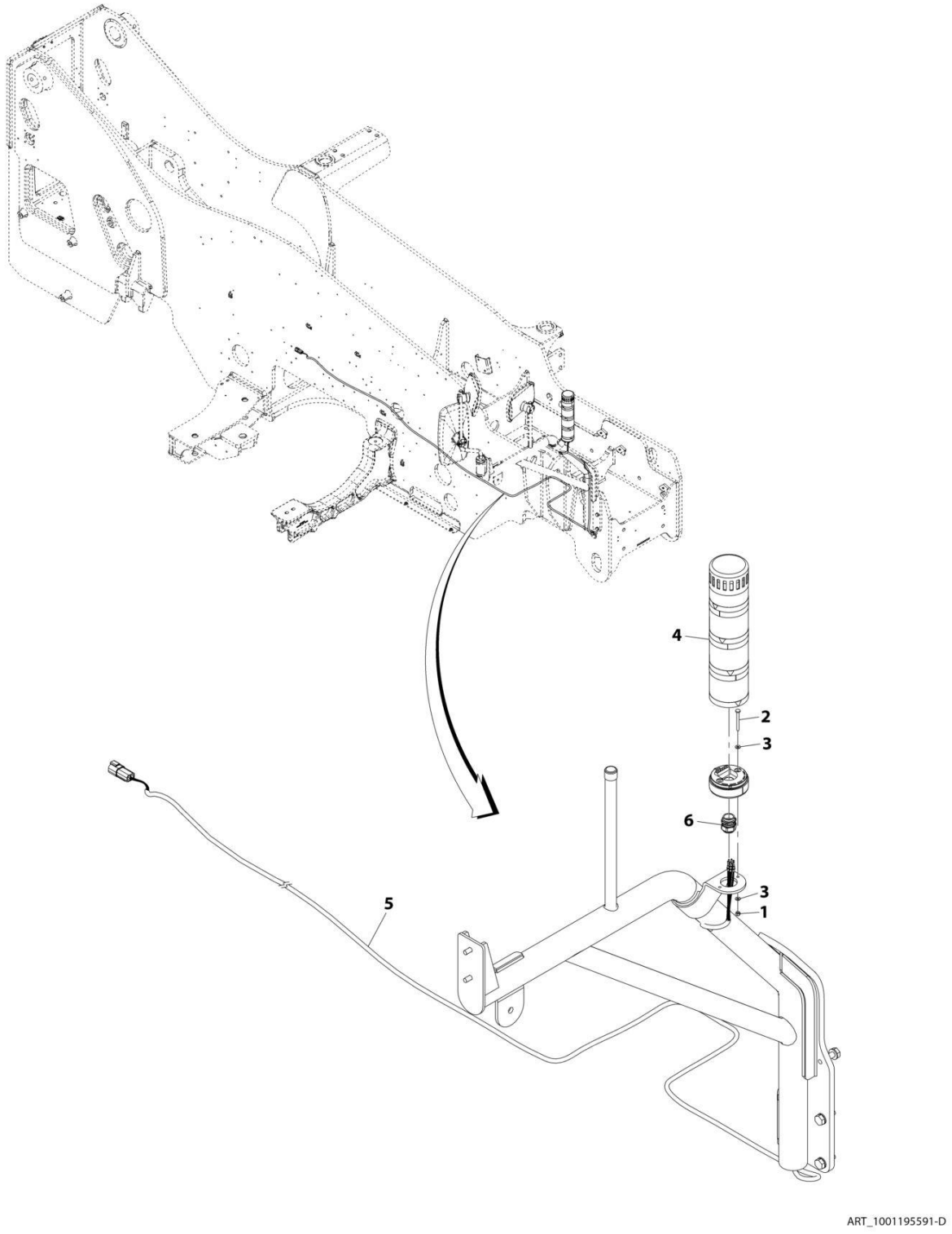


FIGURE 10-94. LMIS BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195591	Ref	LMIS Beacon Light Installation	D
1	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7	
2	4010416	2	Screw, M4X40	
3	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
4	1001108661	1	Light, LMIS Beacon	
5	1001117247	1	Harness, LMIS Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	E000269	1	Relief, Strain	

FIGURE 10-95. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

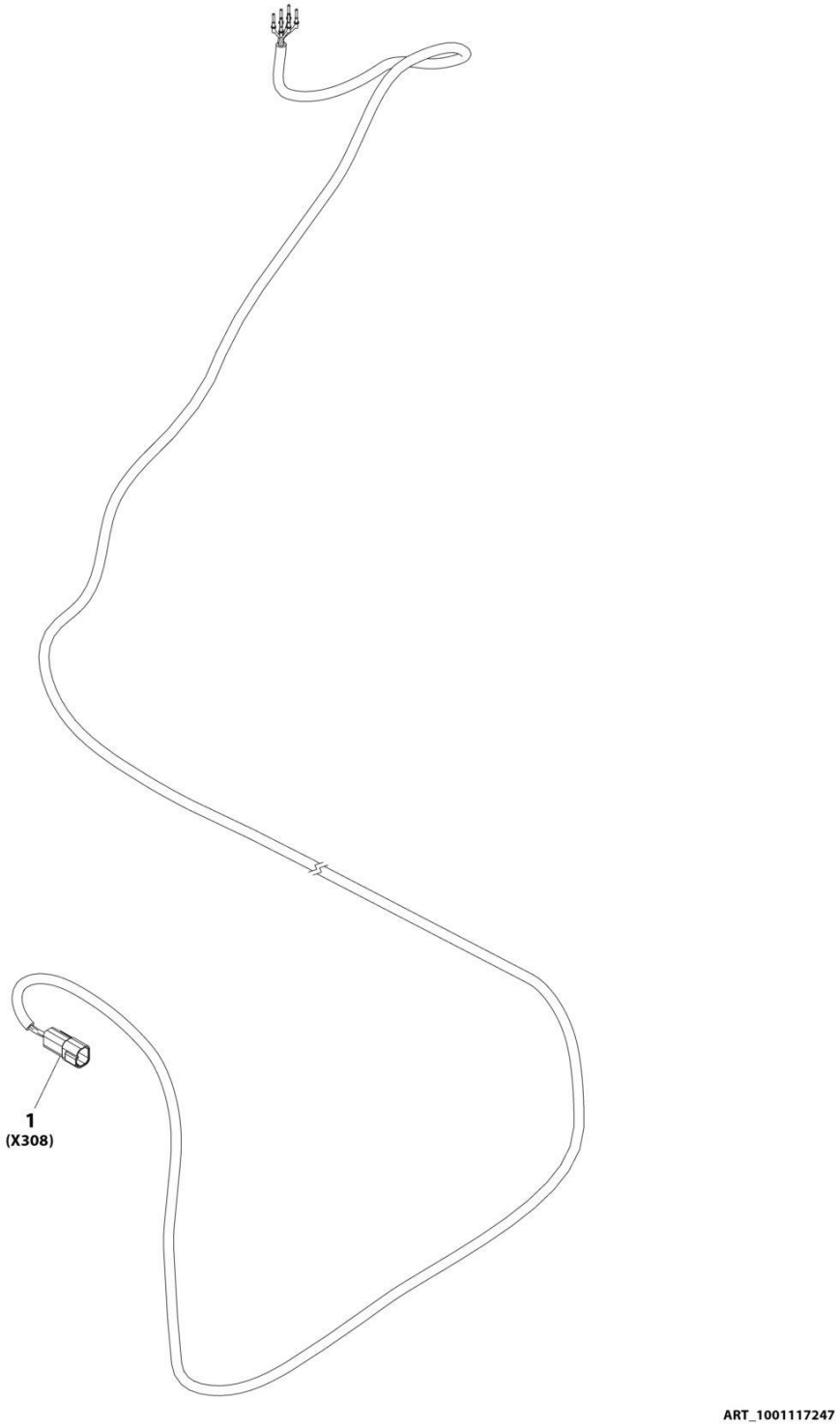


FIGURE 10-95. LMIS BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117247	Ref	LMIS Beacon Option Harness	D
1	4460932	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-96. LSI INSTALLATION

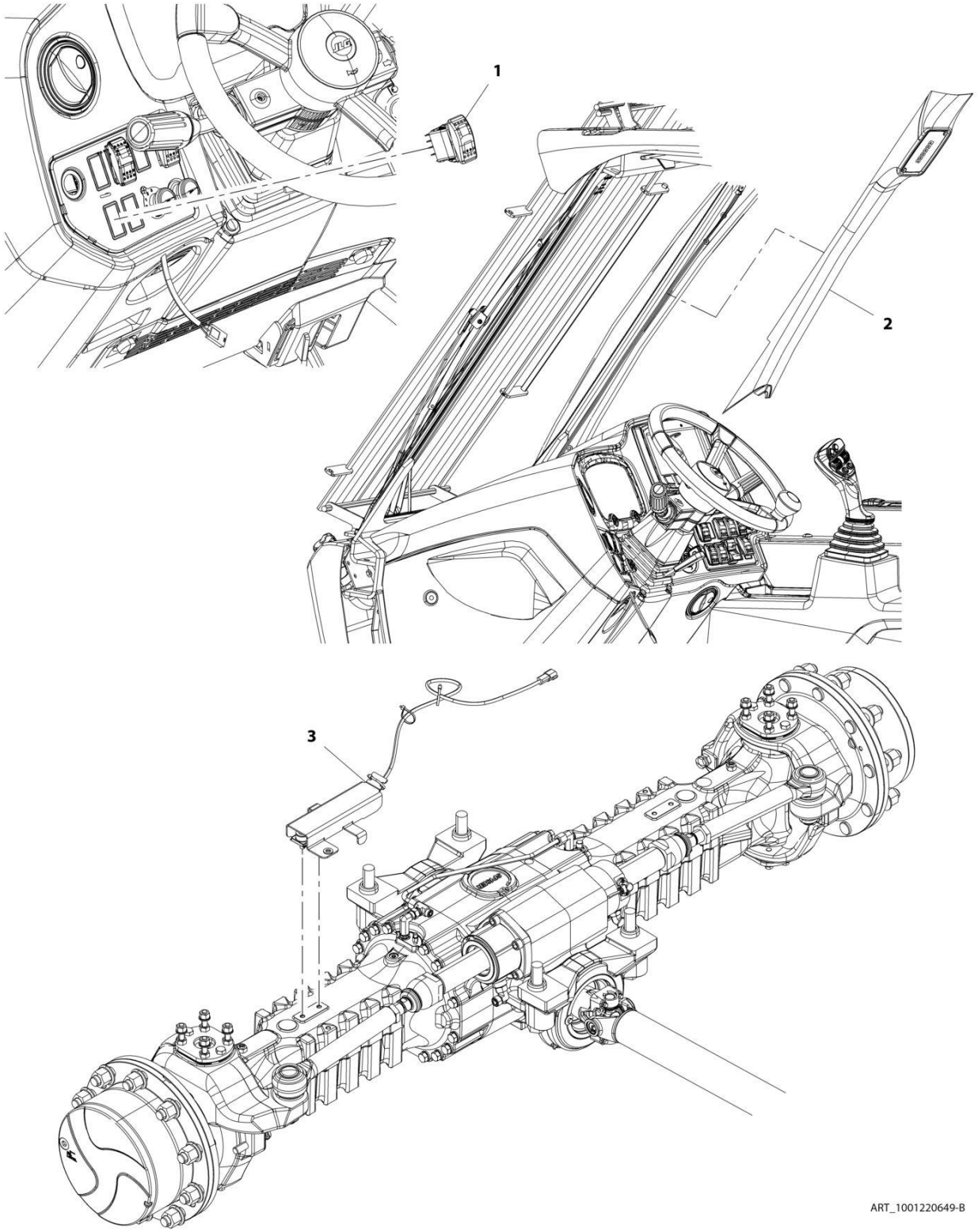


FIGURE 10-96. LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220649	Ref	LSI Installation	B
1	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
2	1001207594	Ref	Installation, LSI Display (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001220650	Ref	Installation, LSI Sensor (See Separate breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-97. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

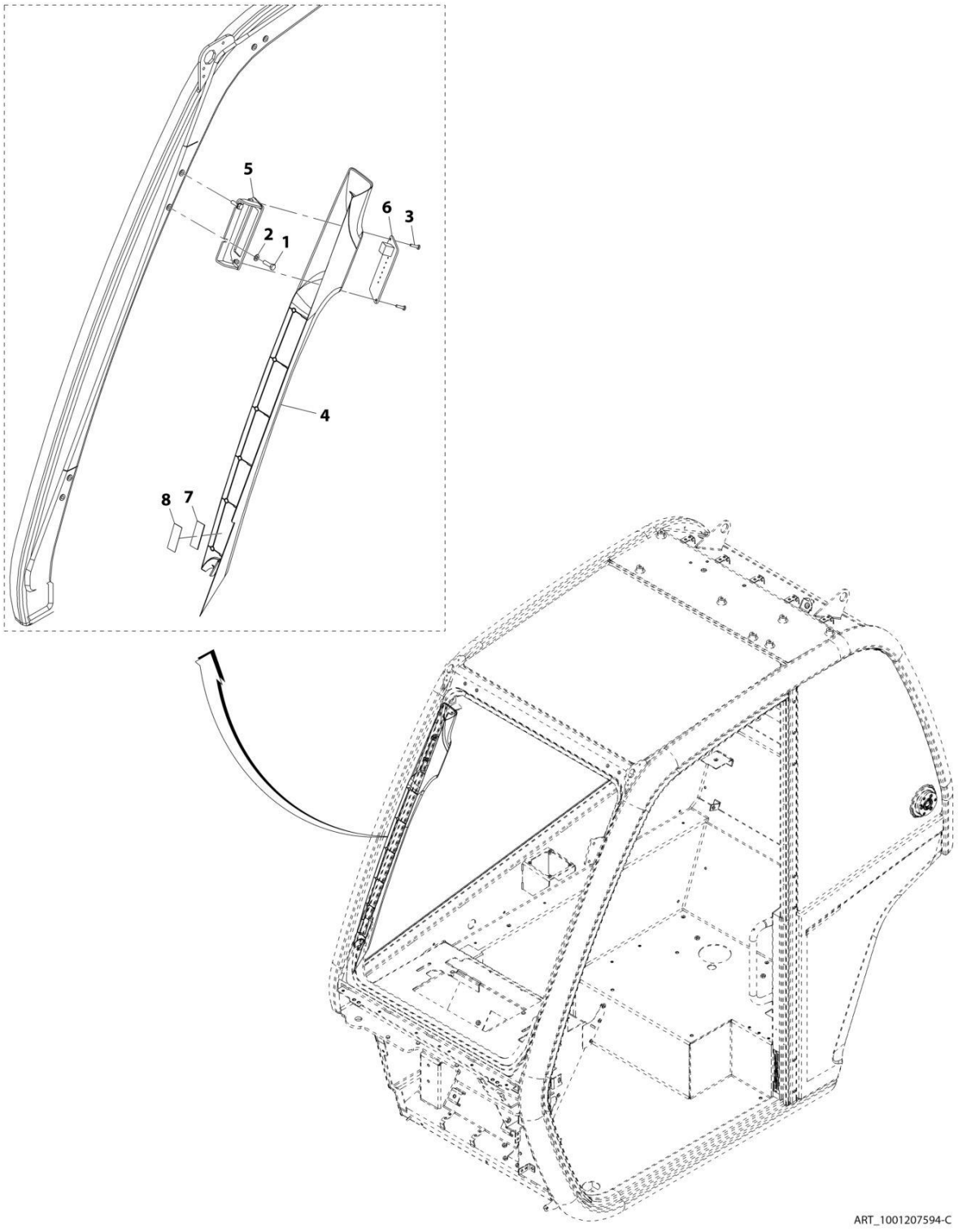


FIGURE 10-97. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

FIGURE 10-98. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

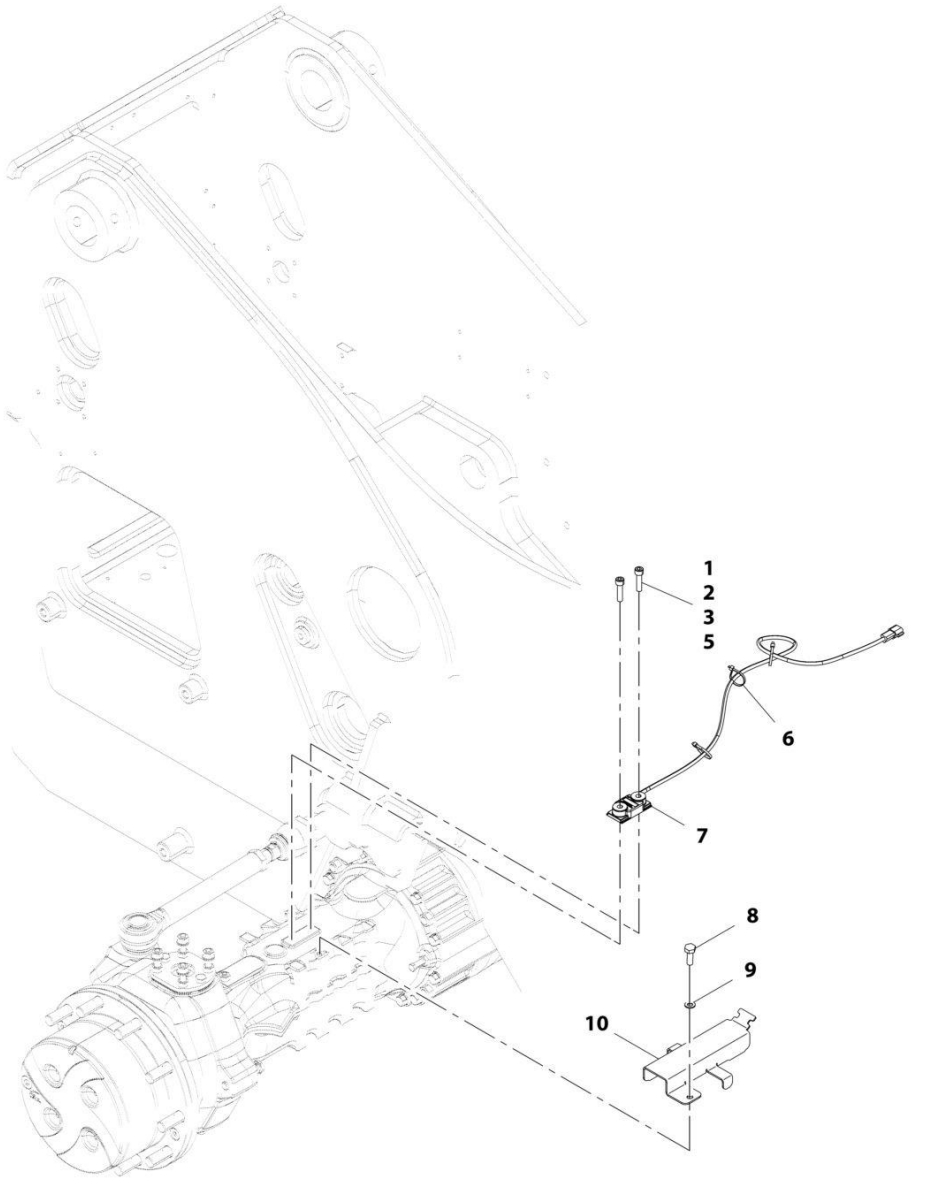


FIGURE 10-98. LSI SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220650	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	1001116128	AR	Sealant	
3	1001125465	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	1001129425	AR	Compound, Locking	
6	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
7	1001160730	1	Sensor, LSI	
8	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
9	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
10	1001230850	1	Bracket, LSI Cover	

FIGURE 10-99. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

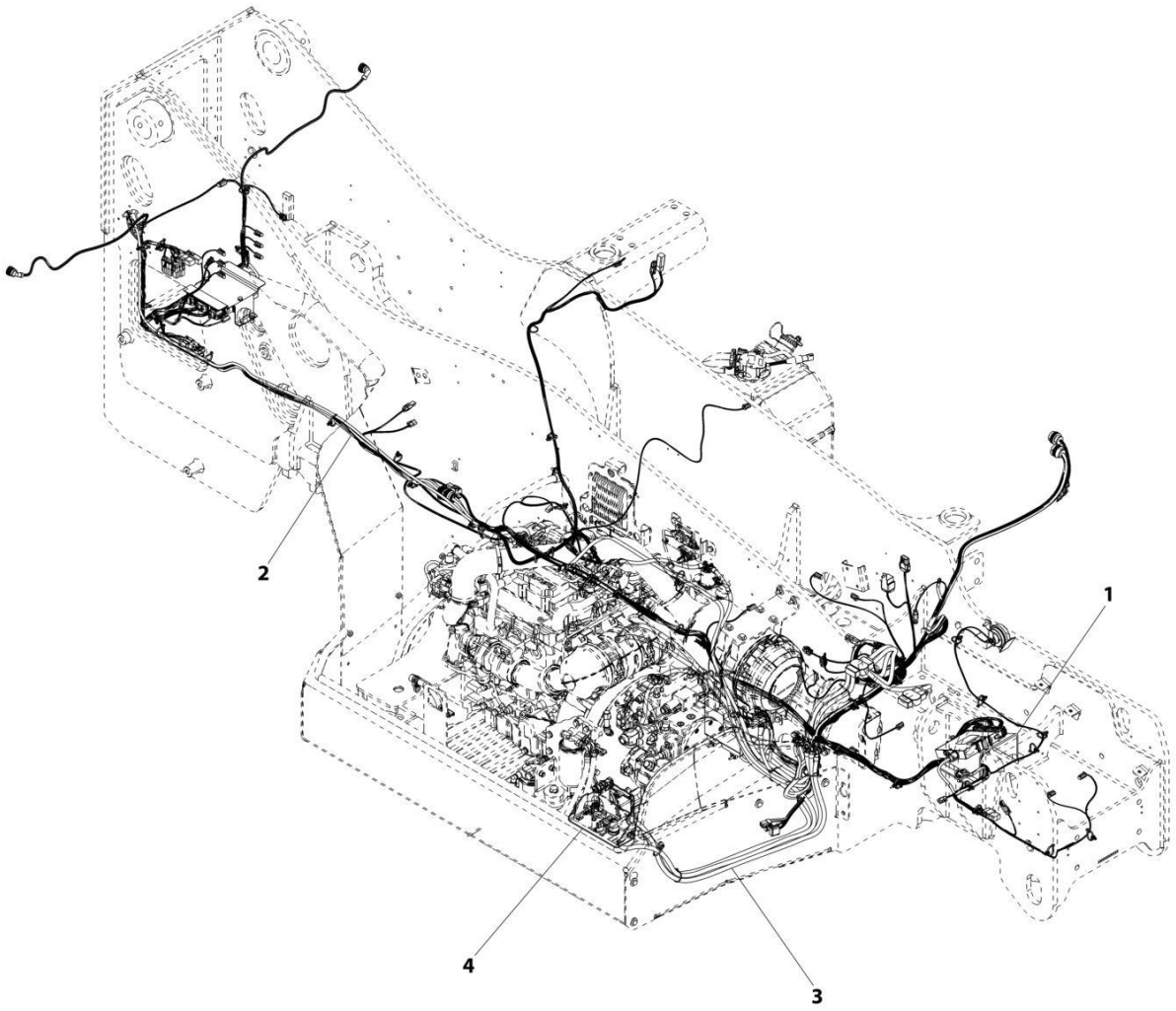


FIGURE 10-99. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192537	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	B
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-100. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

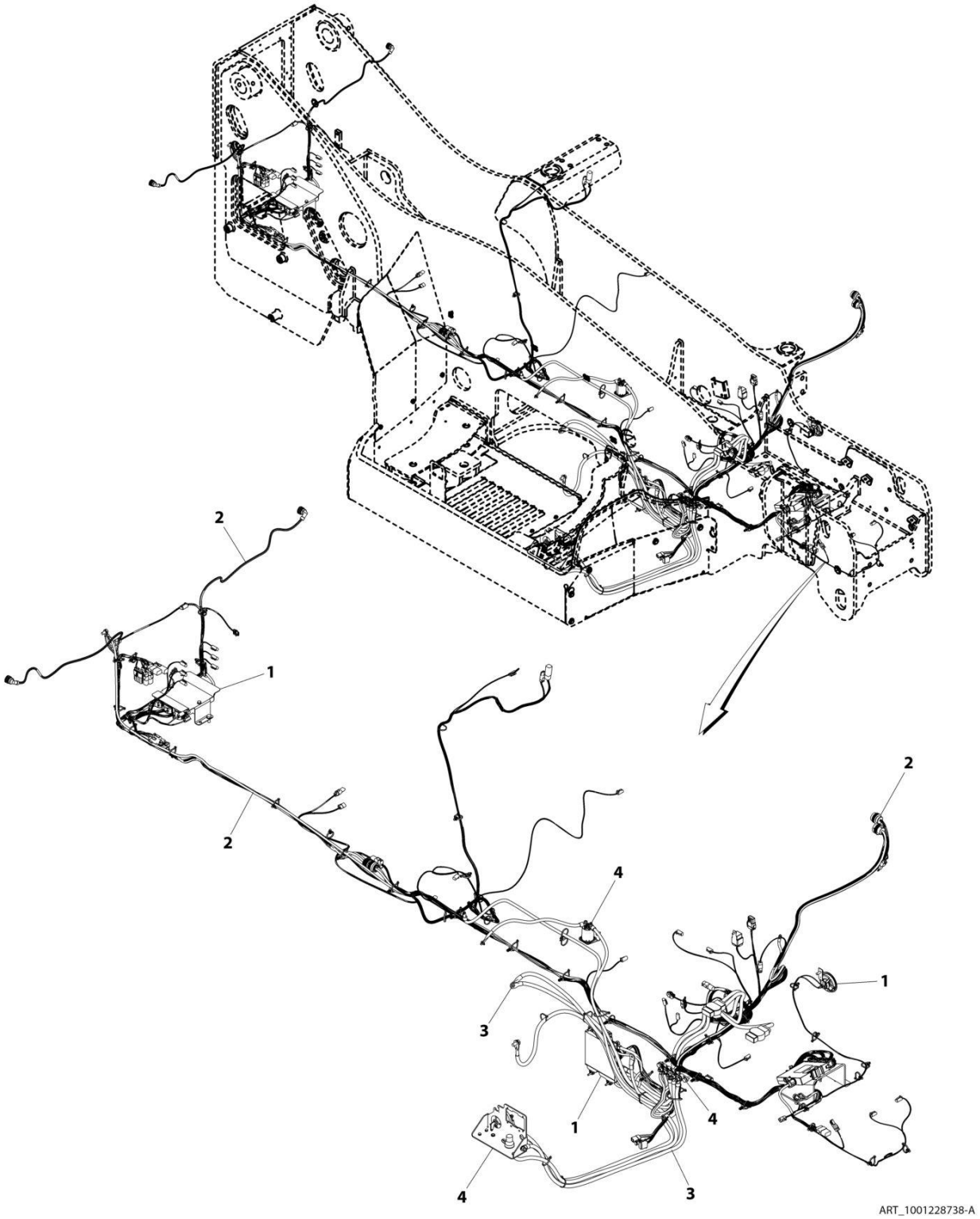
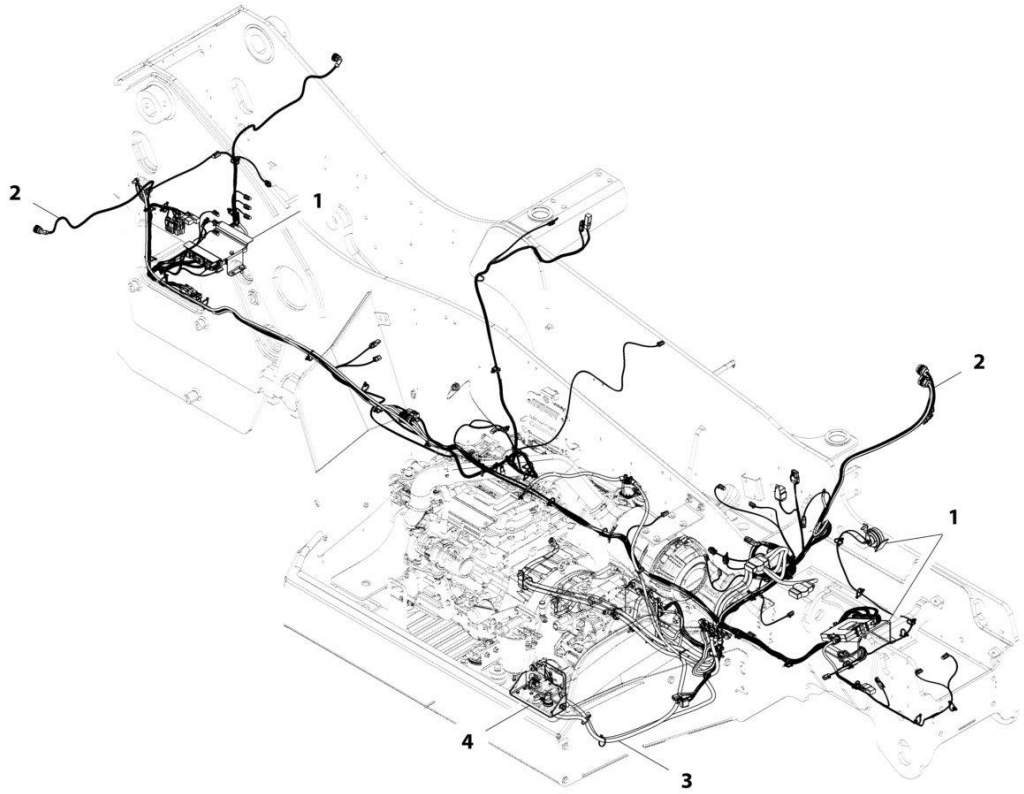


FIGURE 10-100. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228738	Ref	Main Electrical Installation, Mining (ULS)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001200160	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical	
4	1001202172	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-101. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

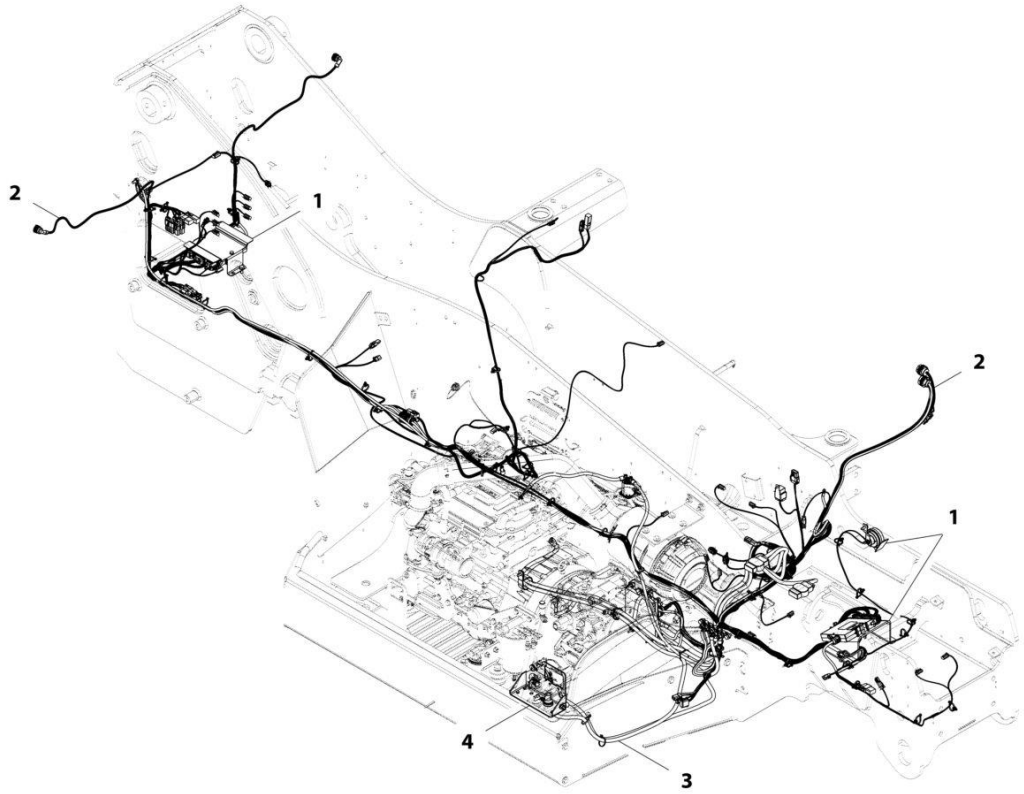


ART_1001192538-C

FIGURE 10-101. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192538	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	C
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001200159	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-102. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)



ART_1001228742-A

FIGURE 10-102. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, MINING (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228742	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS) (Mining)	A
1	1001183272	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001228739	Ref	Installation, Frame Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001227469	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001223066	Ref	Installation, Engine Pod Electrical (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-103. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

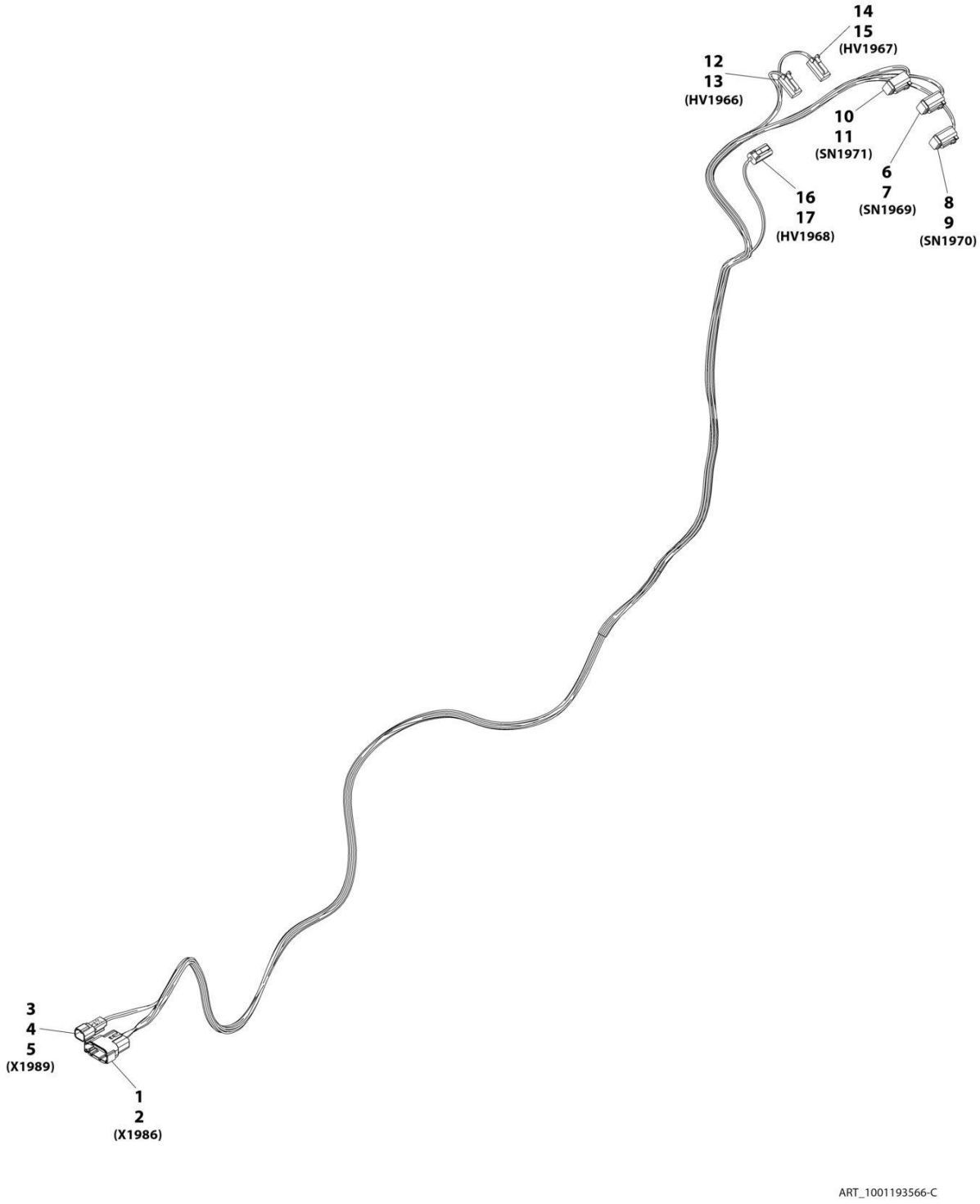


FIGURE 10-103. RALP PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193566	Ref	Platform Harness (RALP)	C
1	1001132169	1	Connector	
2	4460929	12	Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	1	Terminal	
5	4460941	1	Terminal	
6	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Terminal	
8	4460884	1	Connector	
9	4460465	4	Terminal	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460891	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

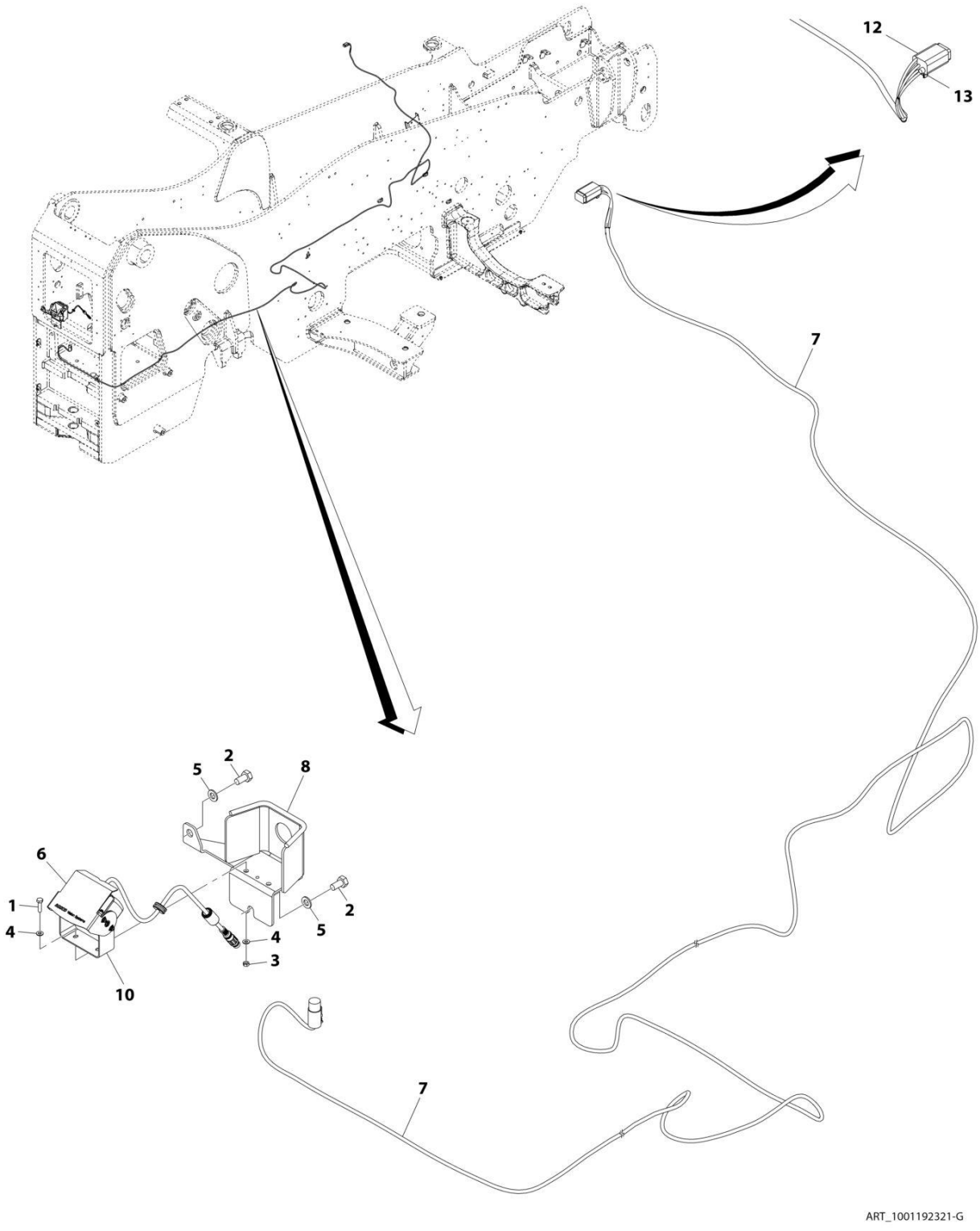


FIGURE 10-104. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192321	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	G
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
6	1001167017	1	Camera, Reverse	
7	1001171962	1	Cable, Camera	
8	1001205307	1	Bracket	
10	1001202621	1	Bracket	
12	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460466	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

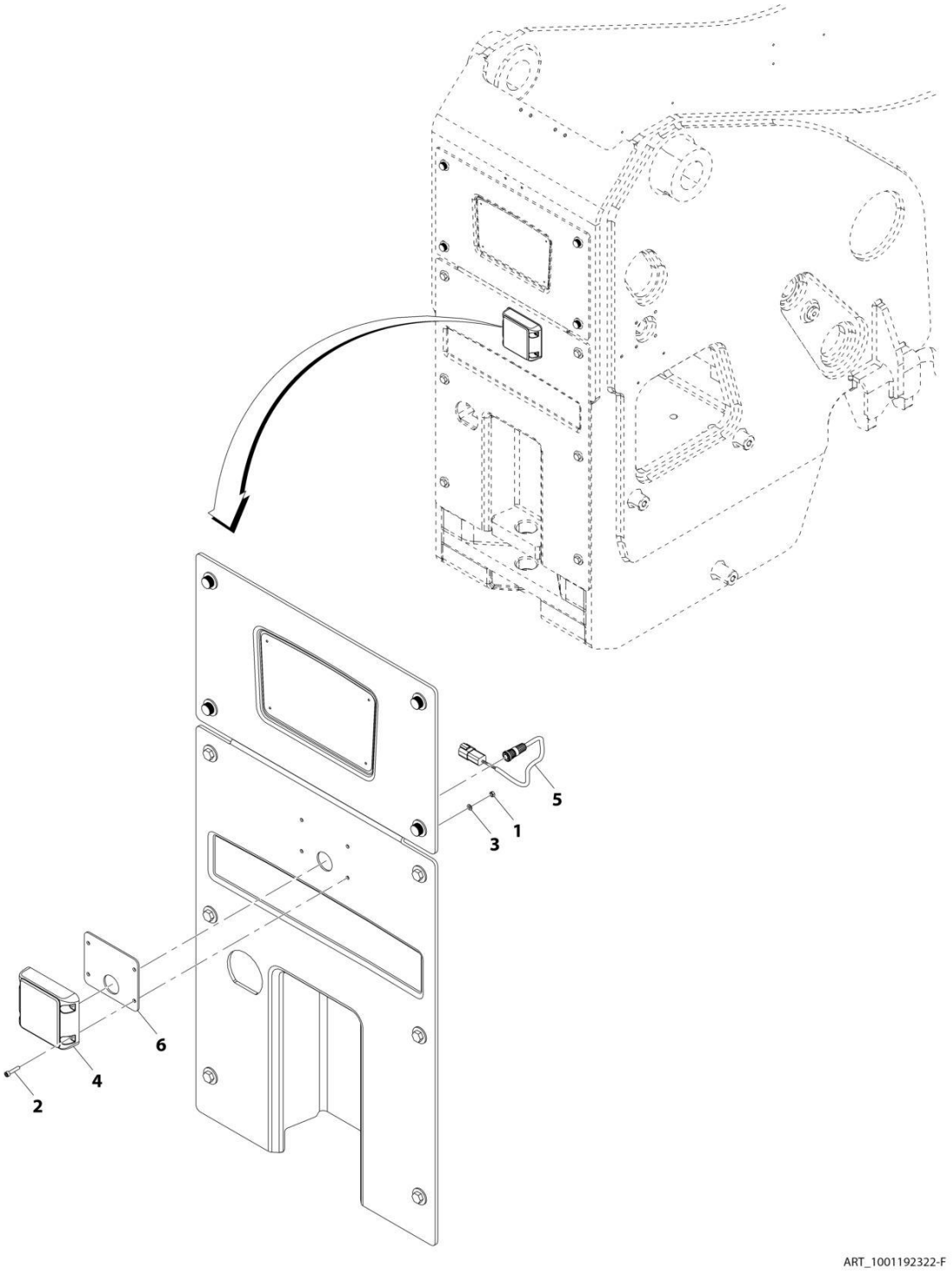
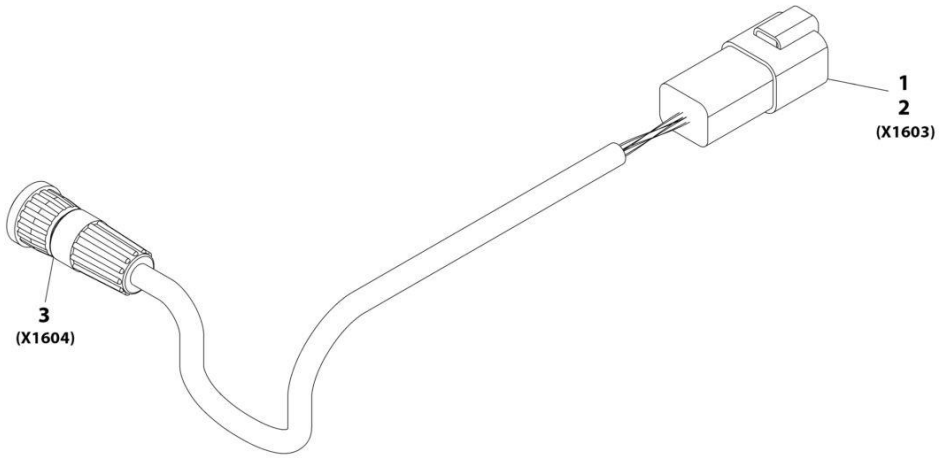


FIGURE 10-105. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192322	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	F
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
5	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001251518	1	Plate	

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

FIGURE 10-106. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

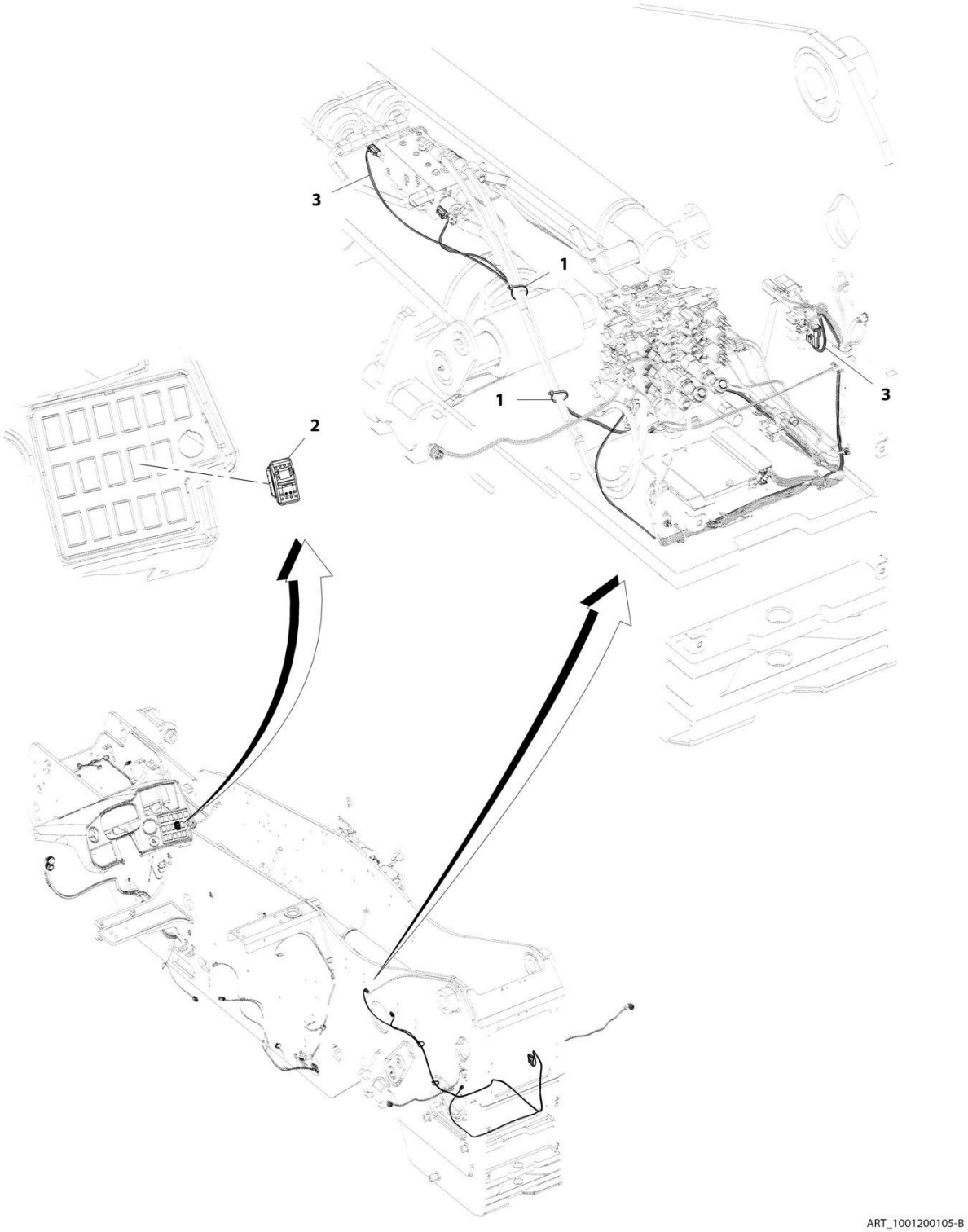


FIGURE 10-107. RIDE CONTROL WIRING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200105	Ref	Ride Control Wiring Installation	B
1	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
2	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
3	1001197668	1	Harness, Boom Ride Float (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

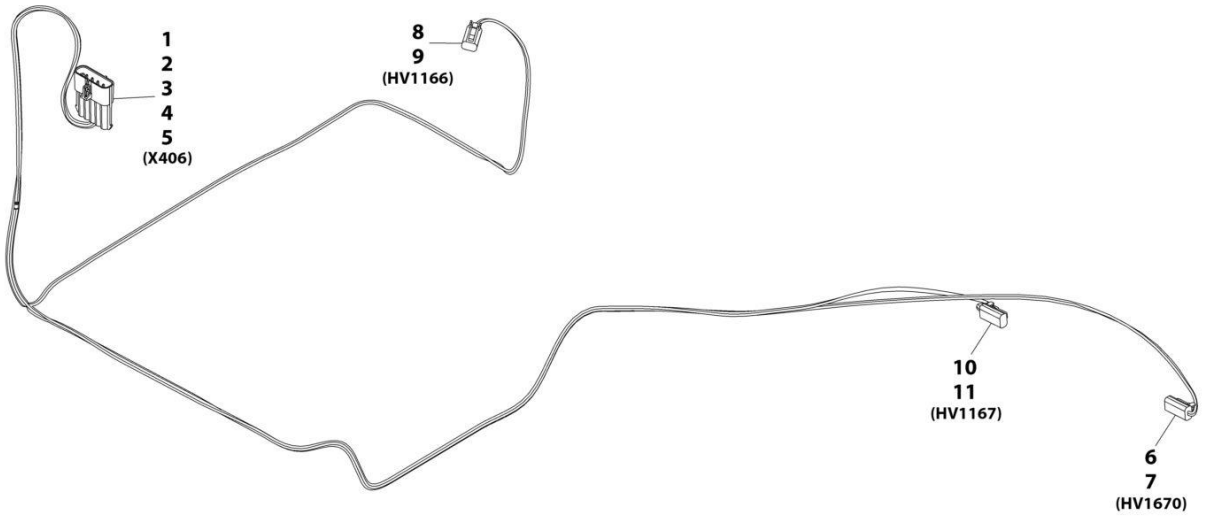


FIGURE 10-108. RIDE CONTROL HARNESS (BOOM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197668	Ref	Boom Ride Control Harness	D
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001116745	3	Terminal	
3	1001116729	1	Terminal	
4	4460458	4	Terminal Seal	
5	1001116727	1	Plug	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Terminal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	4460465	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

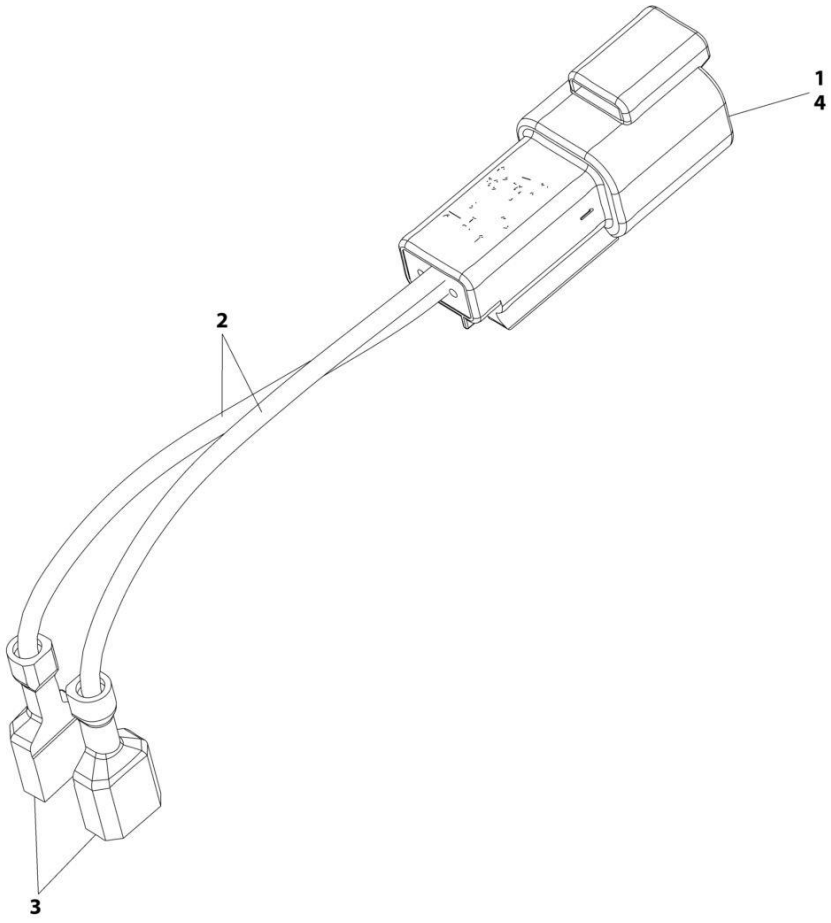


FIGURE 10-109. SPEED HARNESS (VEHICLE SPEED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229981	Ref	Vehicle Speed Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460464	2	Terminal	
2	4921614	200 mm	Wire, 18GA White	
3	1001194421	2	Terminal	
4	4460897	1	Connector	

FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

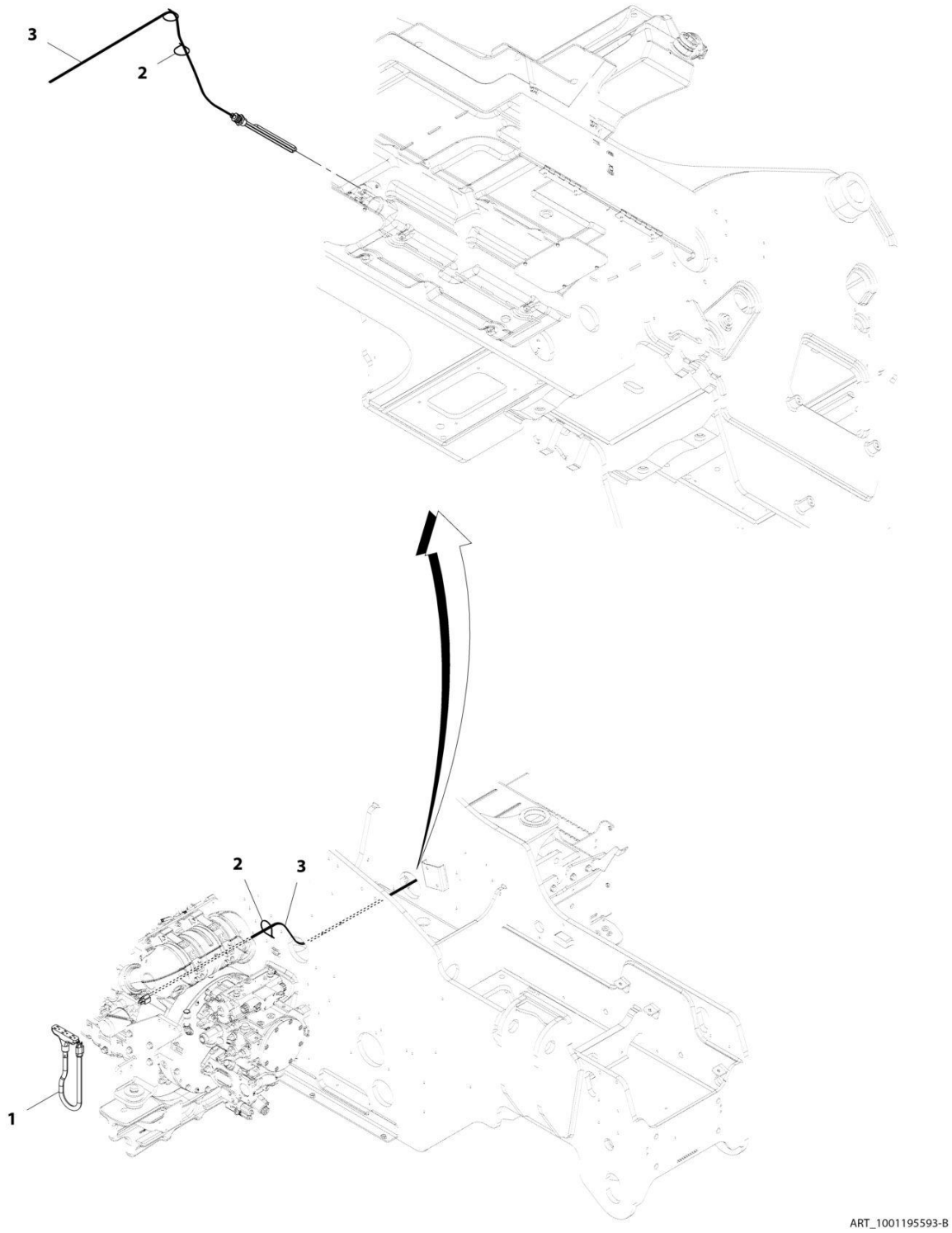


FIGURE 10-110. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (115V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195593	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (115V)	B
1	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
2	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
3	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V)

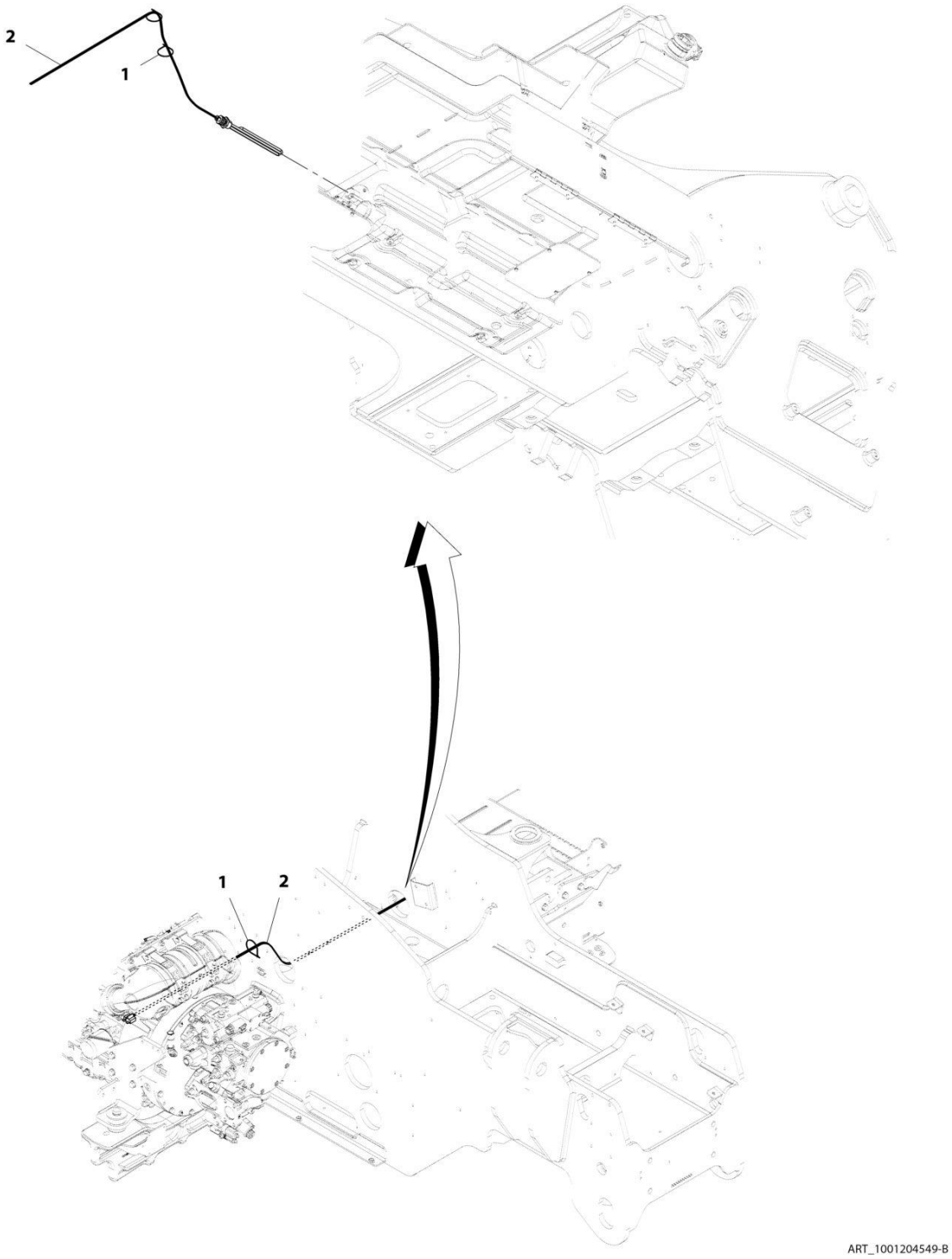


FIGURE 10-111. TANK HEATER INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC TANK (230V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204549	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation (240V)	B
1	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
2	1001195439	1	Heater, Immersion	

FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

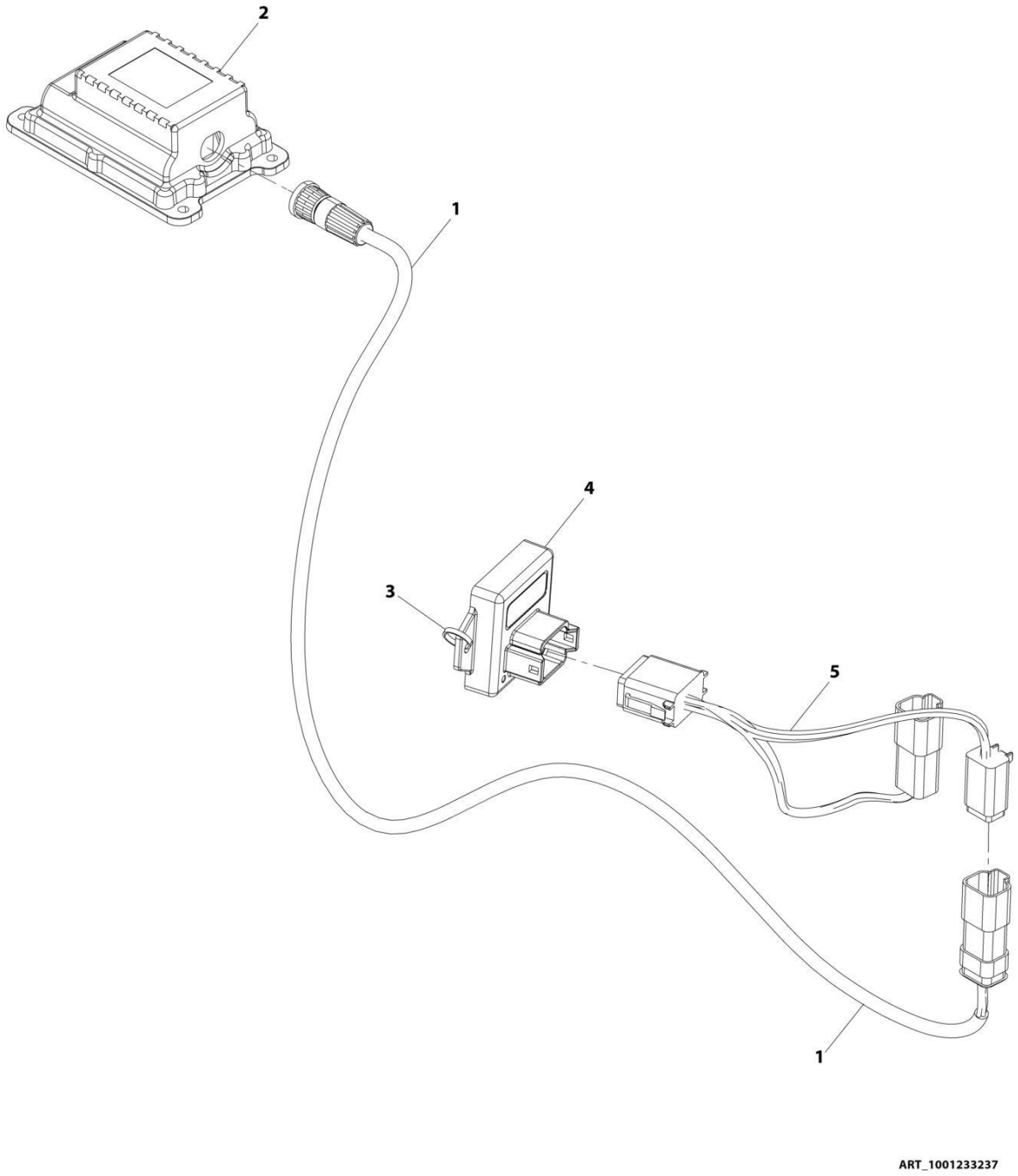


FIGURE 10-112. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION 3-WIRE (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS HARNESS

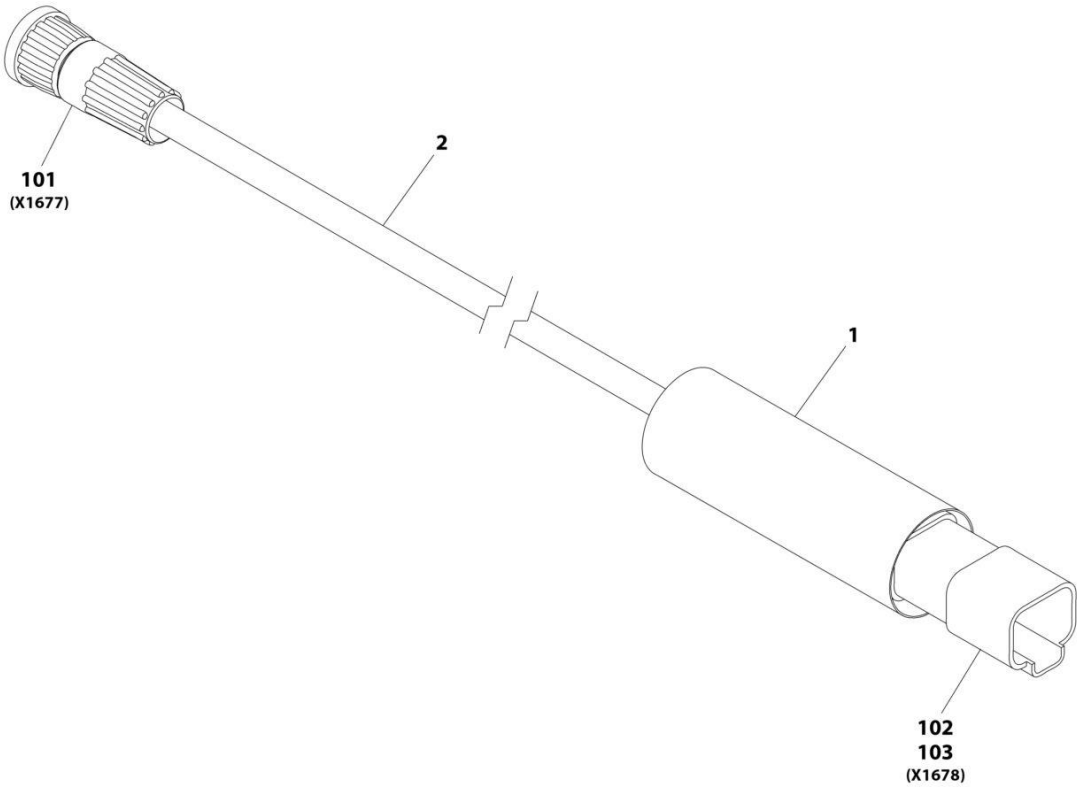


FIGURE 10-113. TELEMATICS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (CANBUS) (CE)

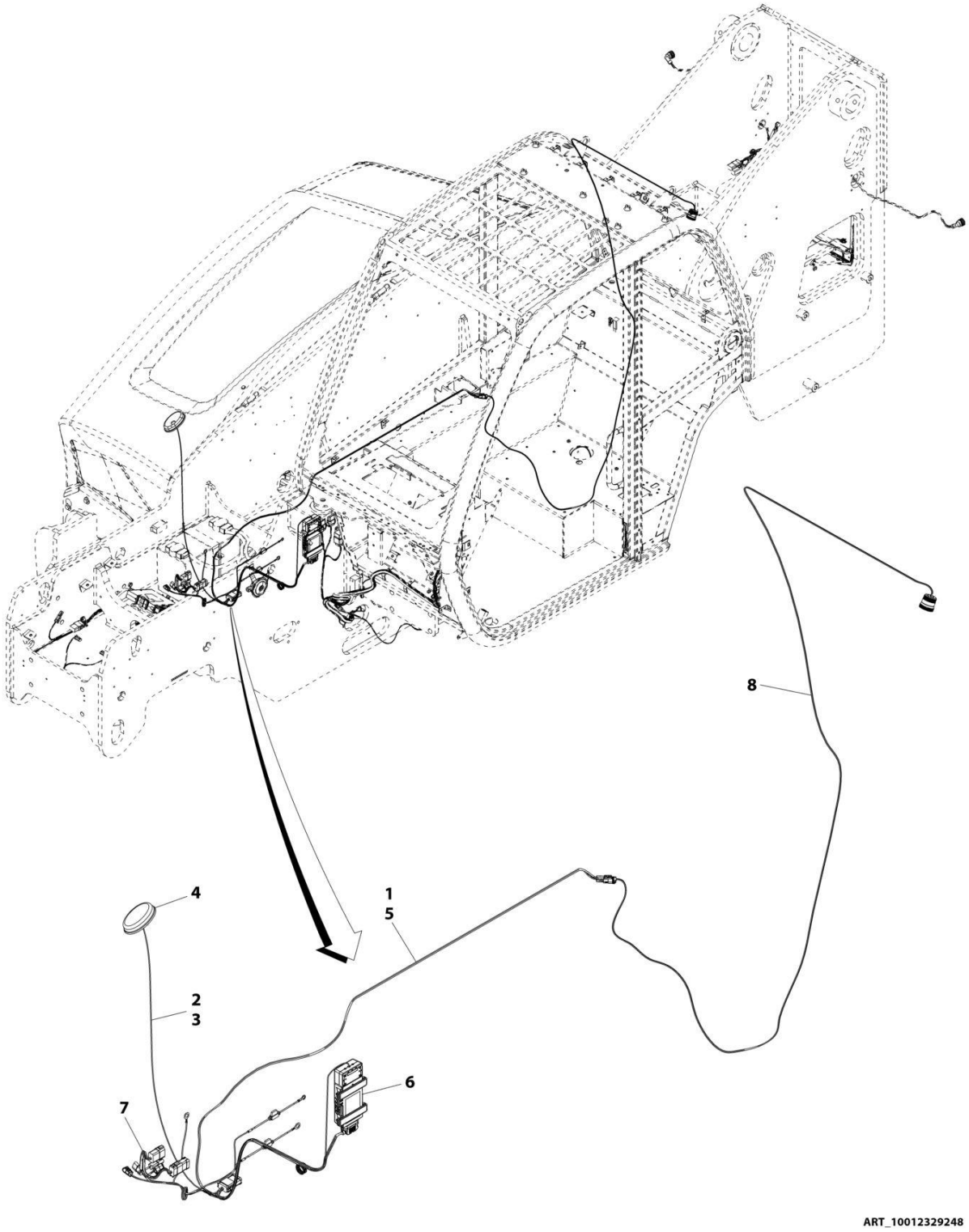


FIGURE 10-114. TELEMATICS (CLEARSKY) INSTALLATION (CANBUS) (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239248	Ref	Clearsky Installation	C
1	1062255	AR	Strap, Tie	
2	4240032	AR	Strap, Tie	
3	4460234	AR	Mount, Cable Tie	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001232298	1	Harness, Telematics Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

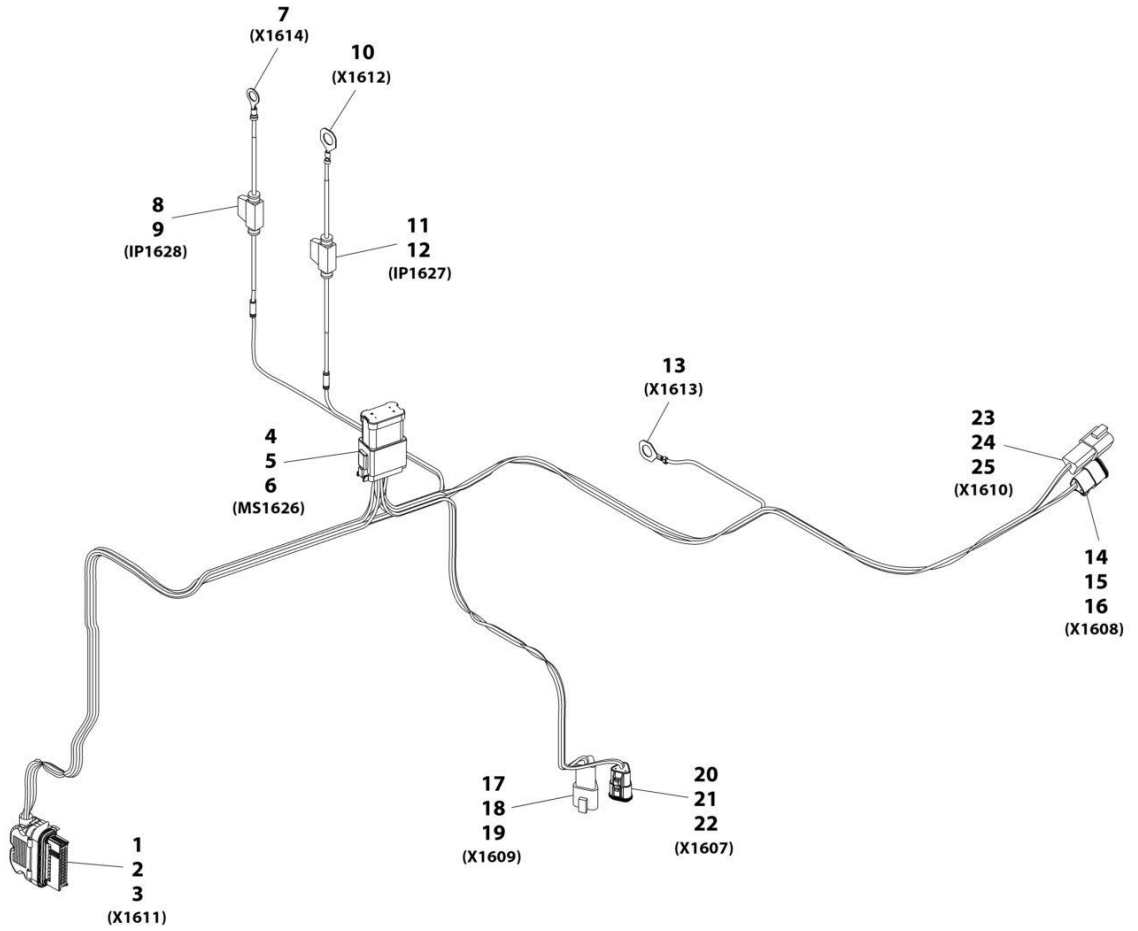


FIGURE 10-115. TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS

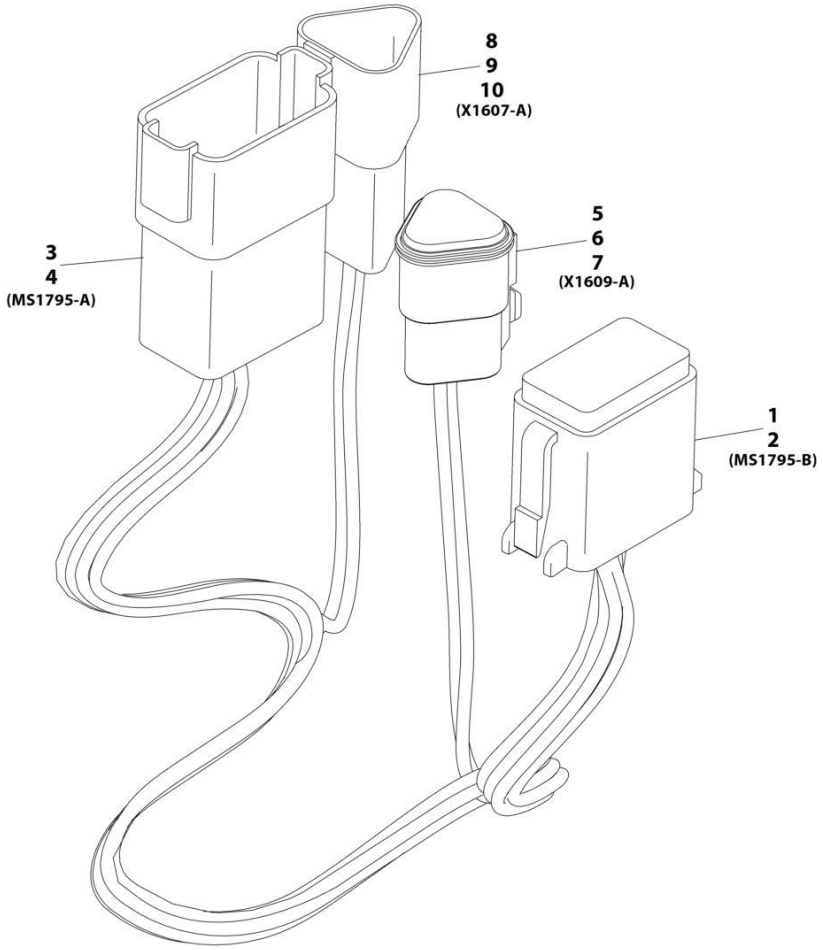


FIGURE 10-116. TELEMATICS OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232298	Ref	Telematics Option Harness	A
1	4460930	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Terminal	
3	4460931	1	Mating Connector	
4	4460464	8	Terminal	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	1001144147	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	

FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

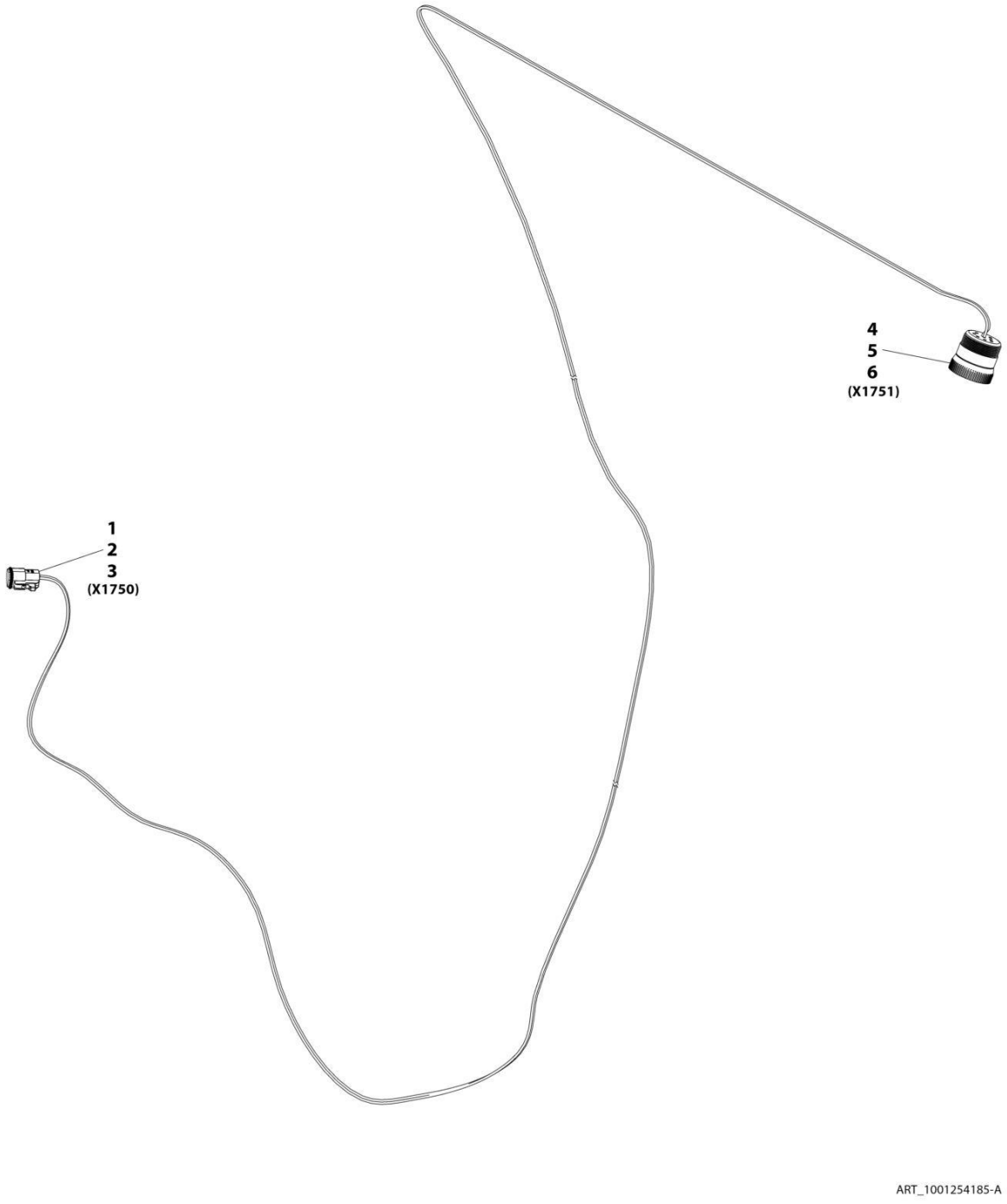


FIGURE 10-117. TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

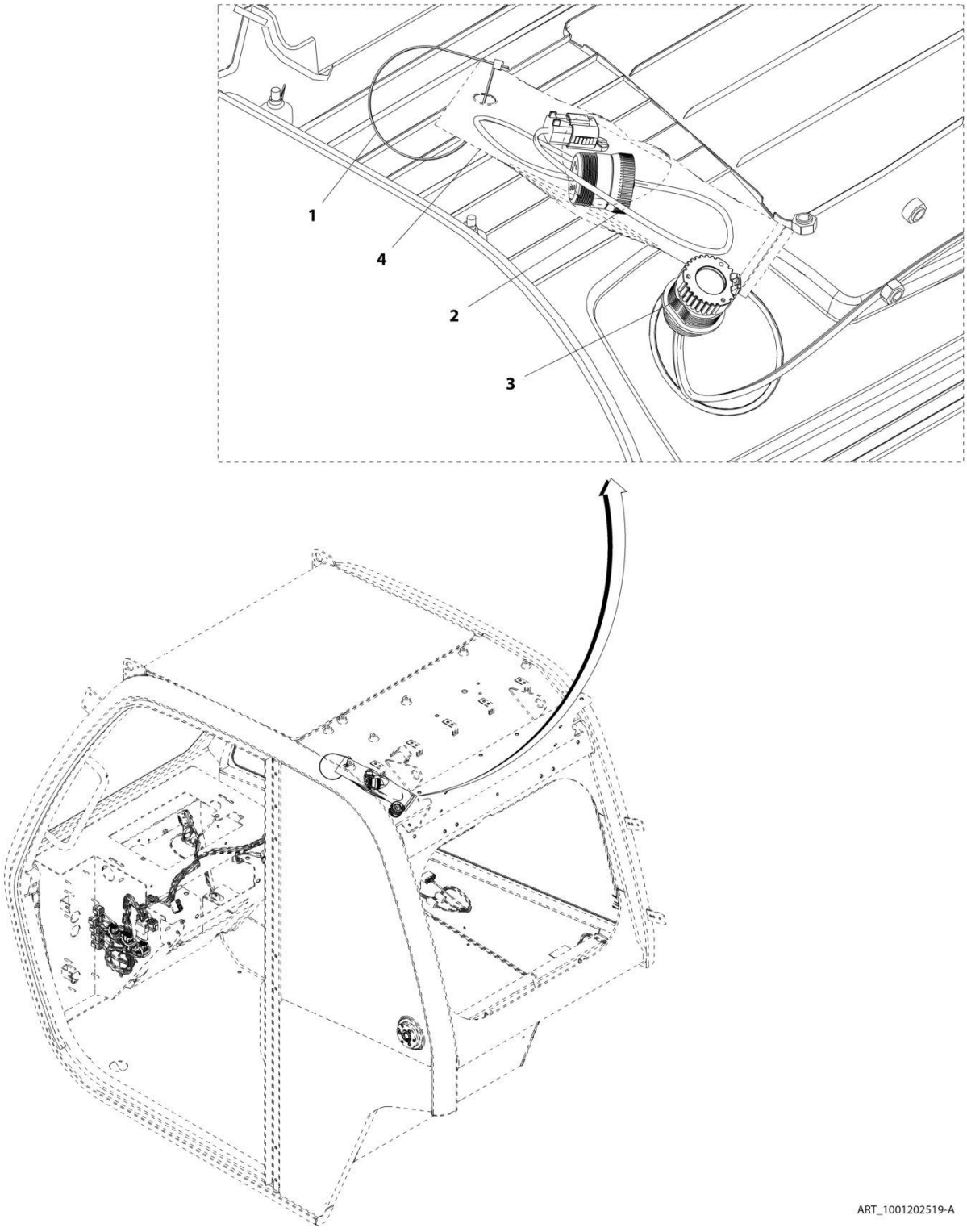


FIGURE 10-118. TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

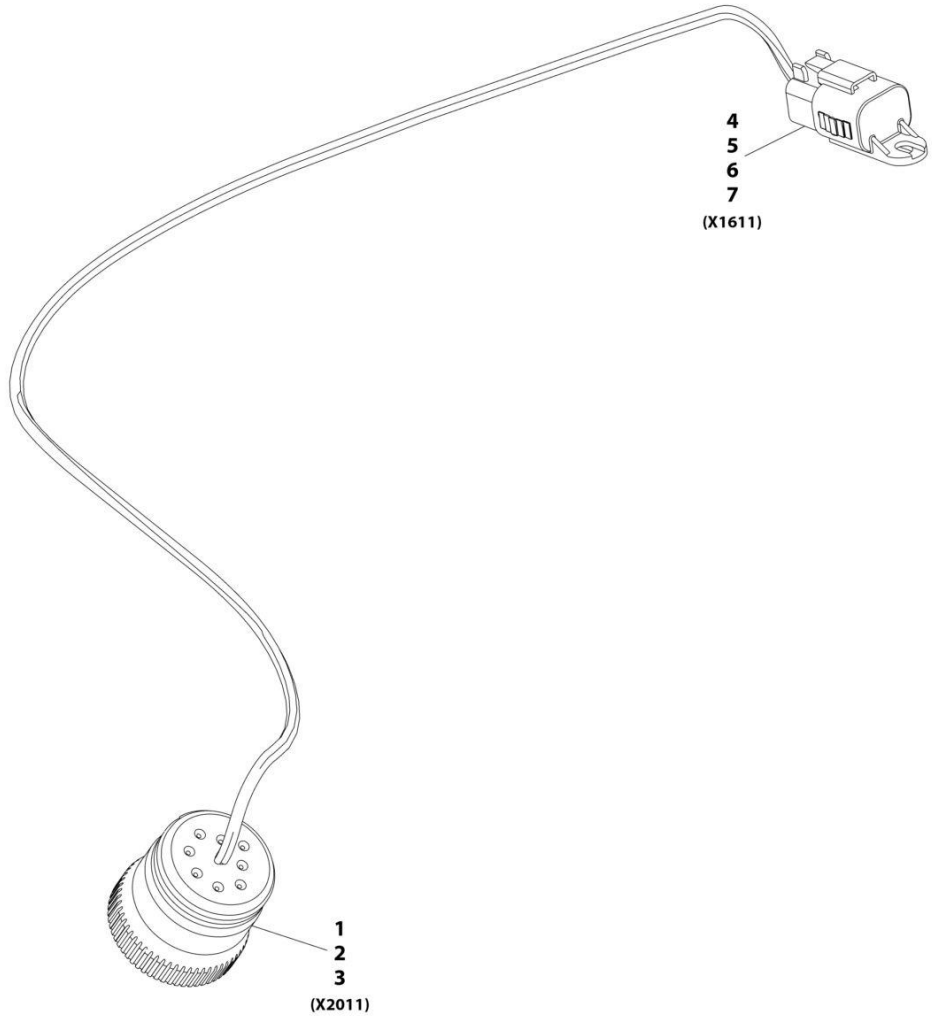
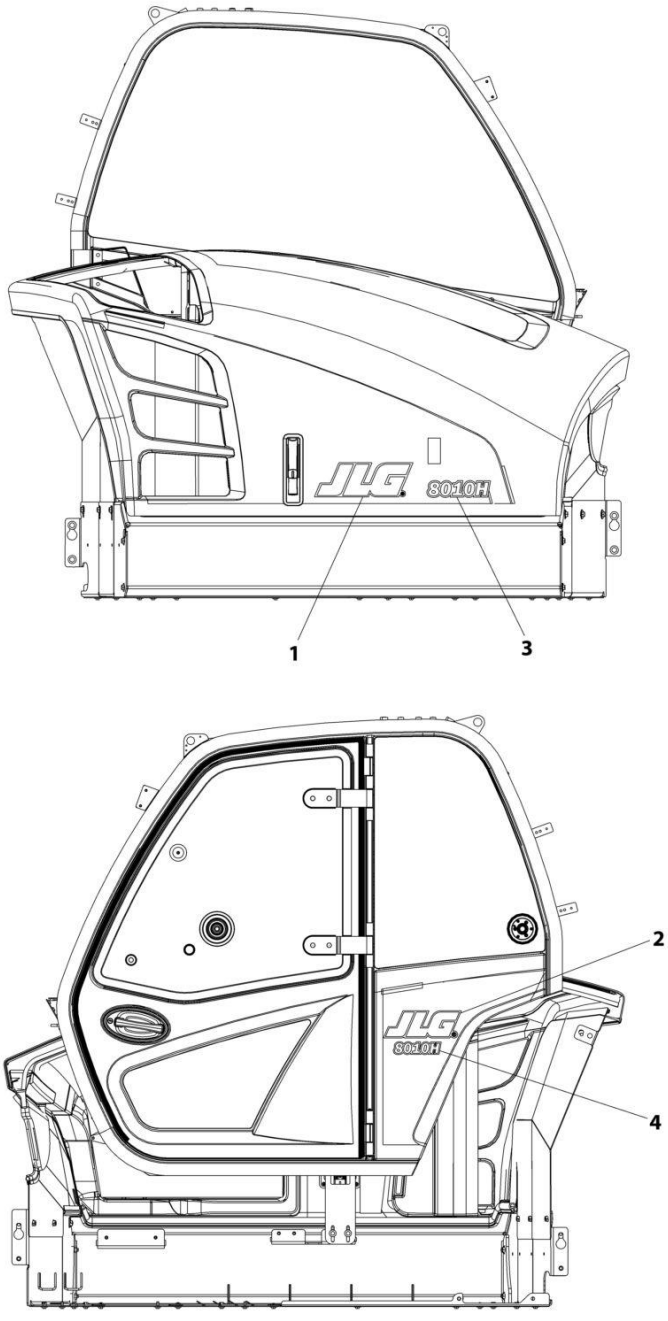


FIGURE 10-119. TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION



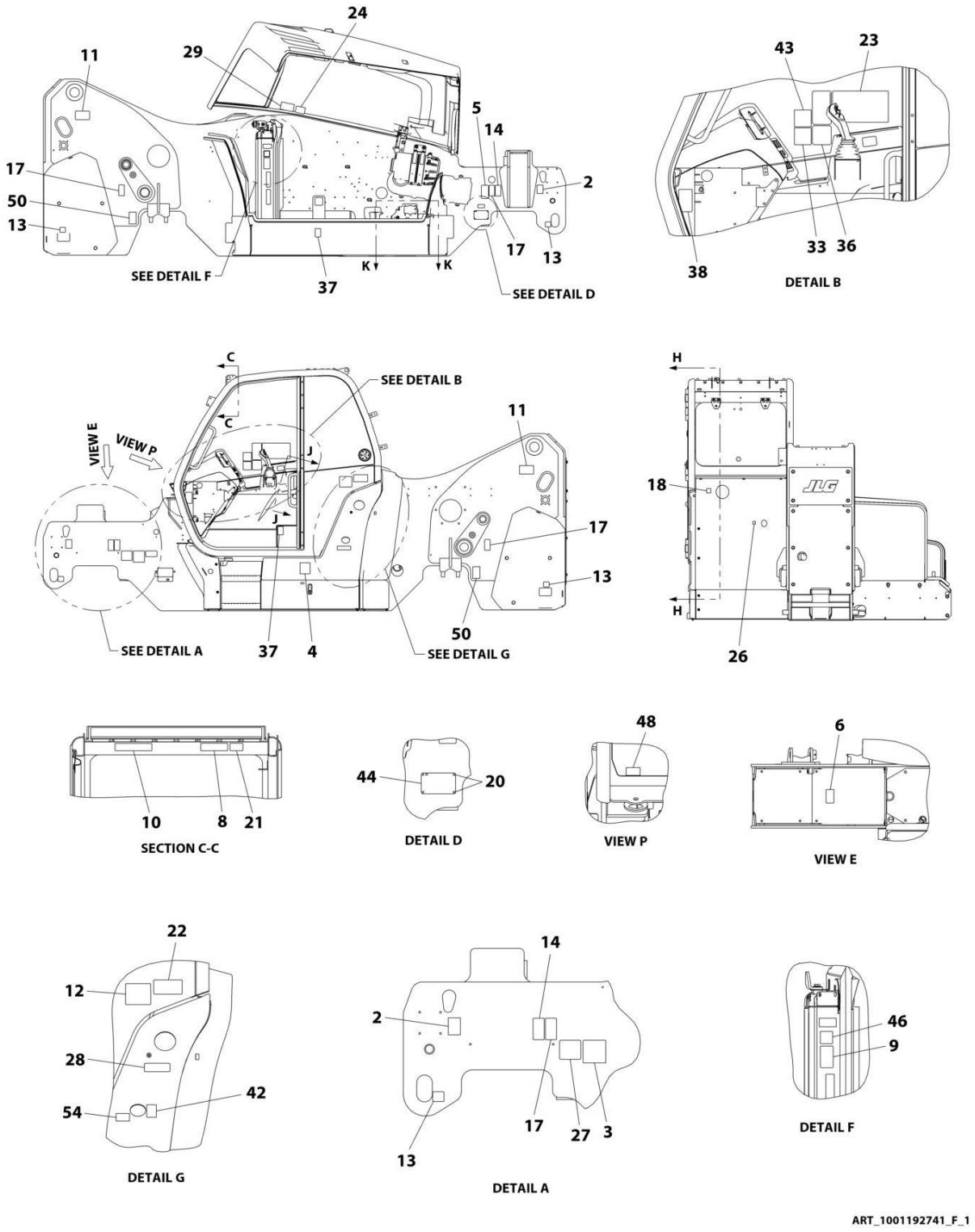
ART_1001192739-B

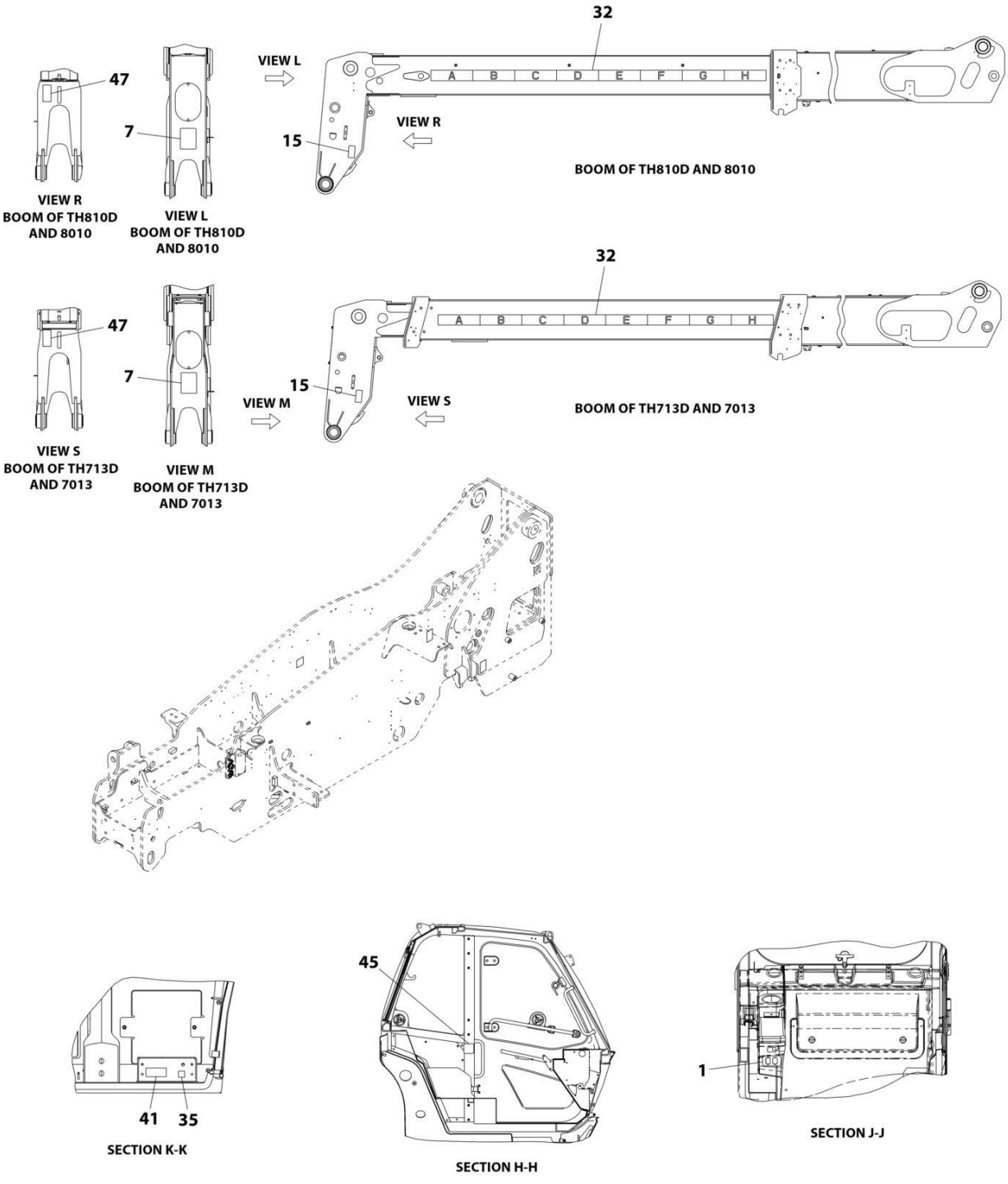
FIGURE 11-1. 8010H DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192739	Ref	8010H Decal Installation	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	
3	1001211528	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Hood	
4	1001211529	1	Decal, JLG 8010 Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ULS ISO)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
45
41
35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192741_F_2

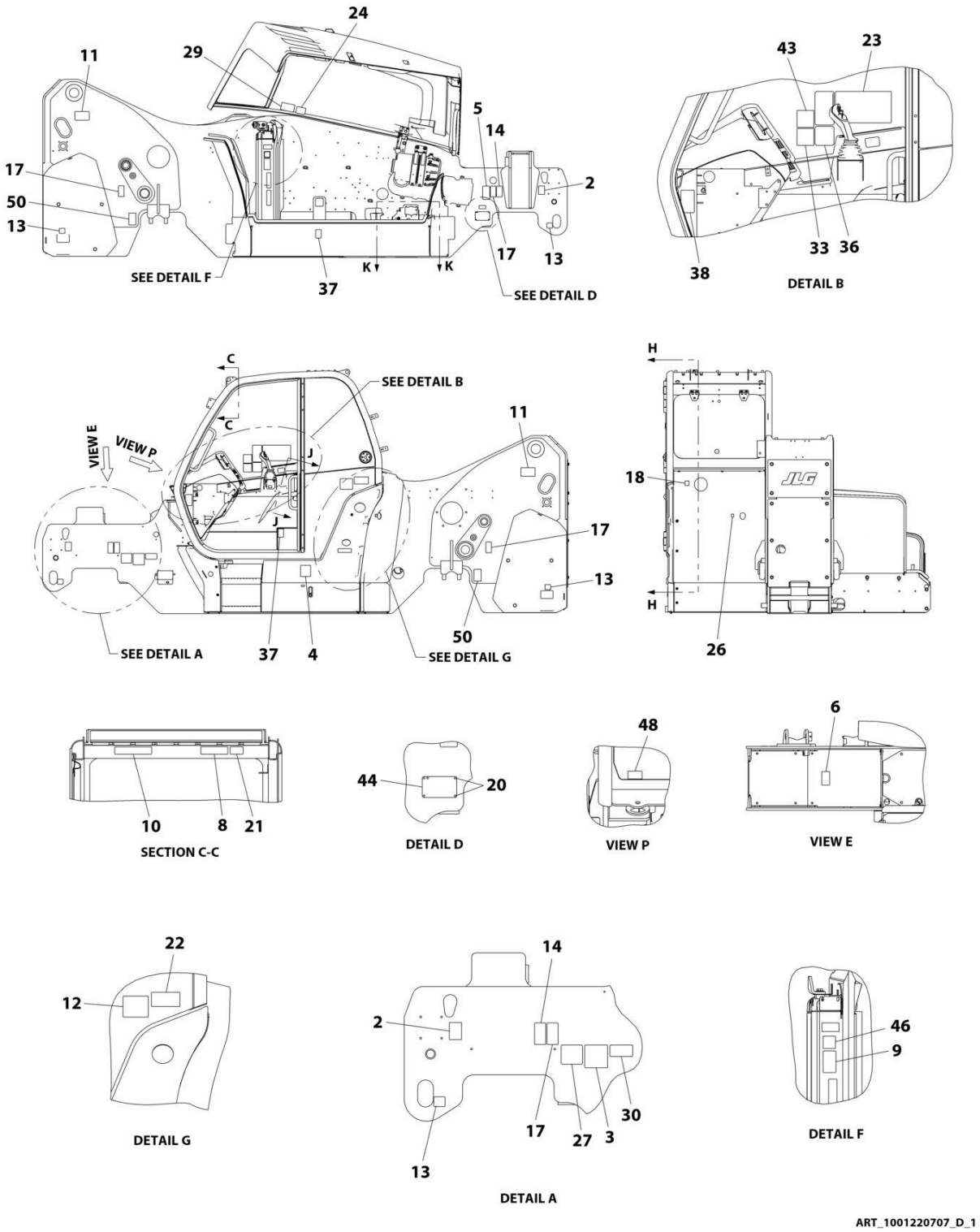
SECTION 11 - DECALS

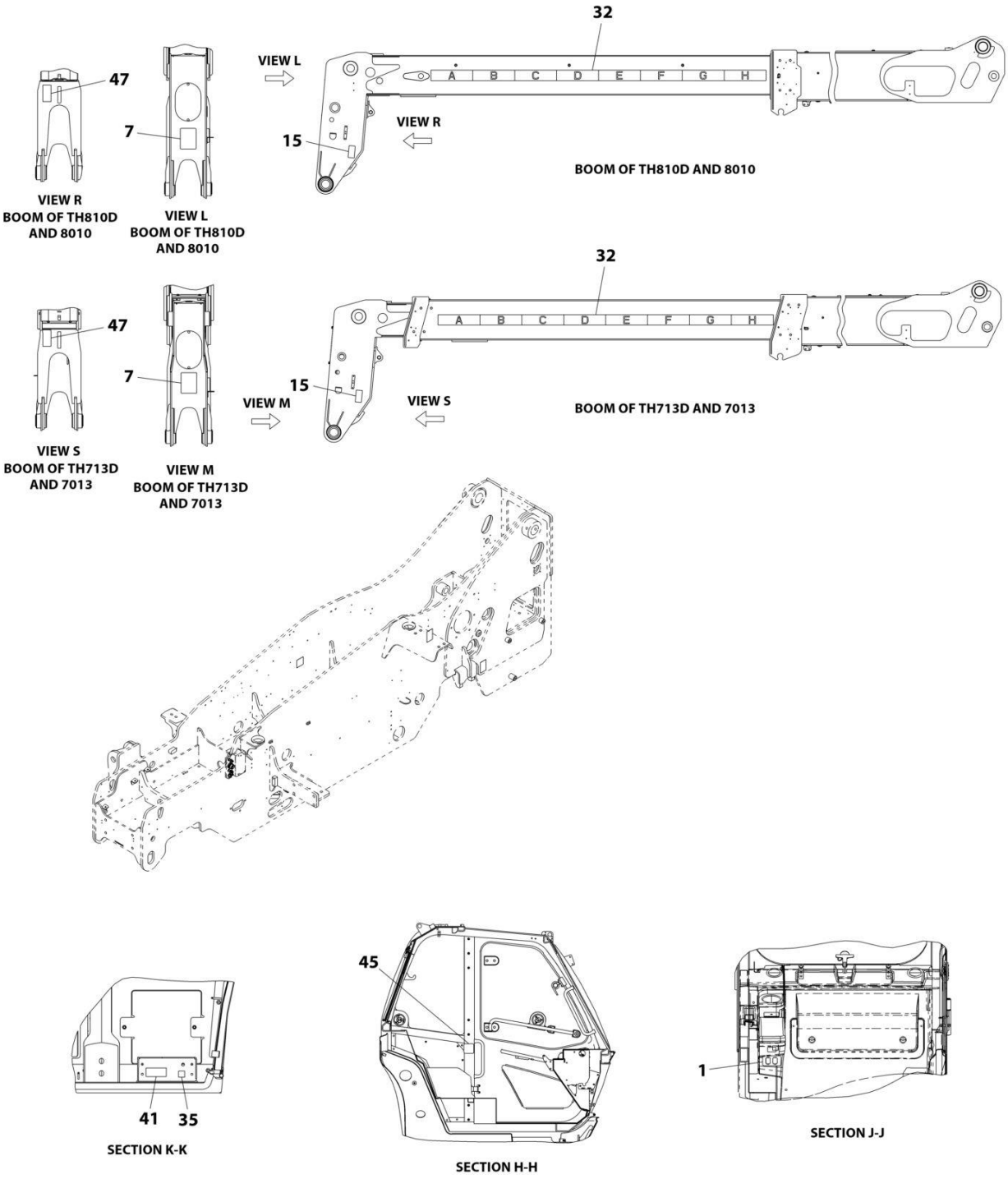
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION (ULS ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192741	Ref	Decal Installation (ULS)	F
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal-Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
28	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
42	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
54	1001247646	1	Decal, DEF Minimum Refill Volume	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS ISO)




47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
32
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
32
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
A B C D E F G H
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
41 35
SECTION K-K
45
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001220707_D_2

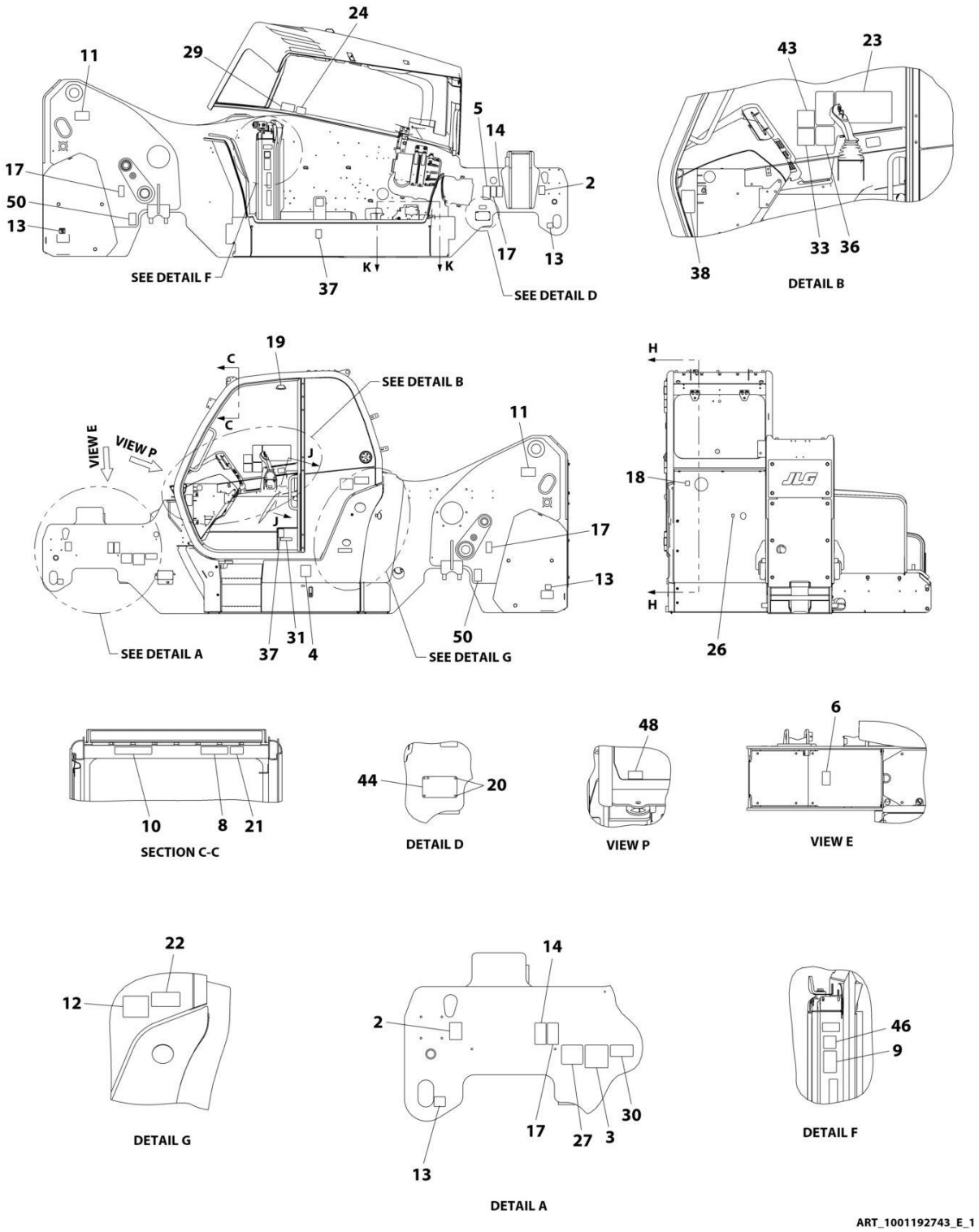
SECTION 11 - DECALS

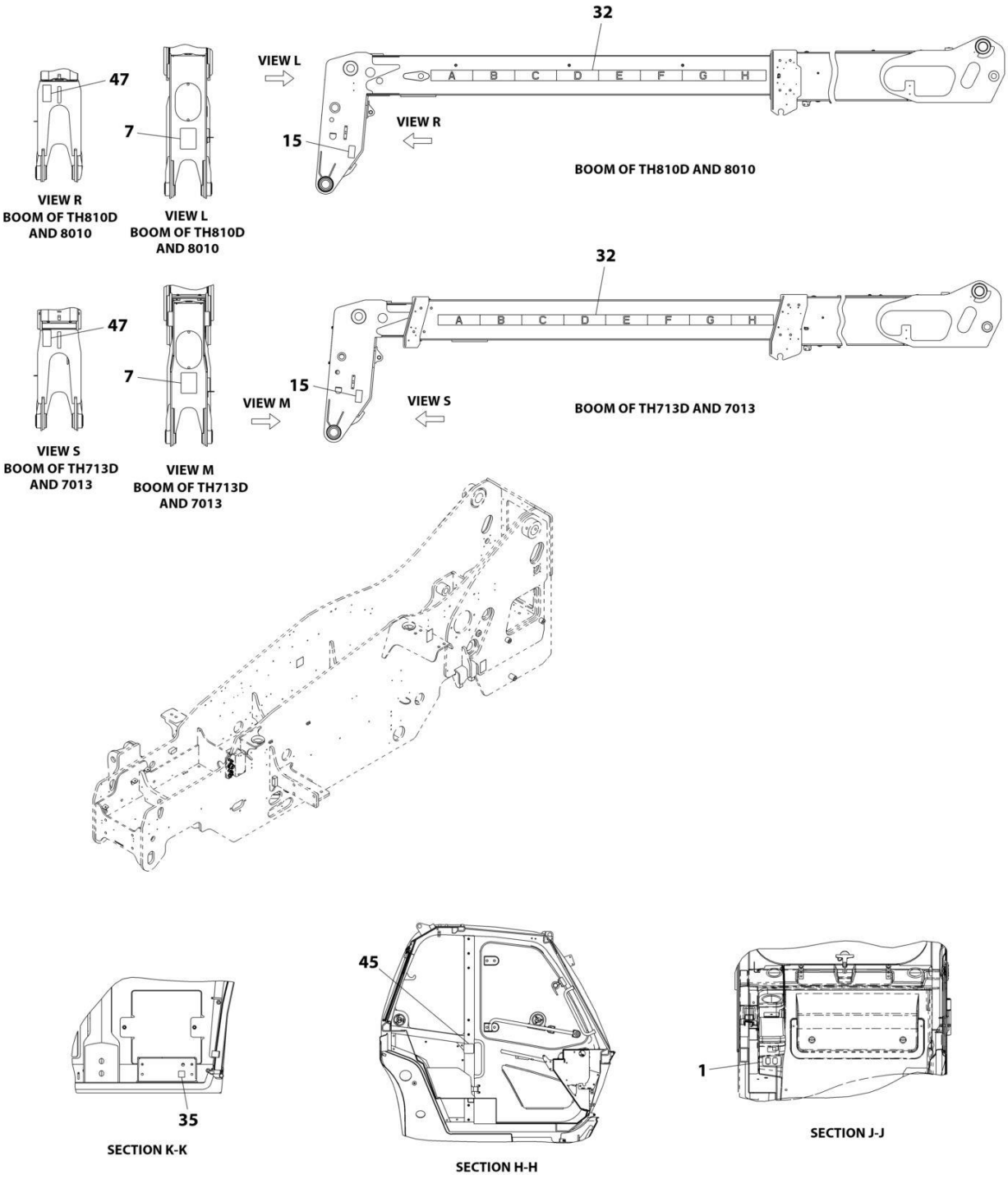
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220707	Ref	Decal Installation (LS)	D
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent Telehandlers USA/Canada	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
41	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS AUS)




32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
45
35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001192743_E_2

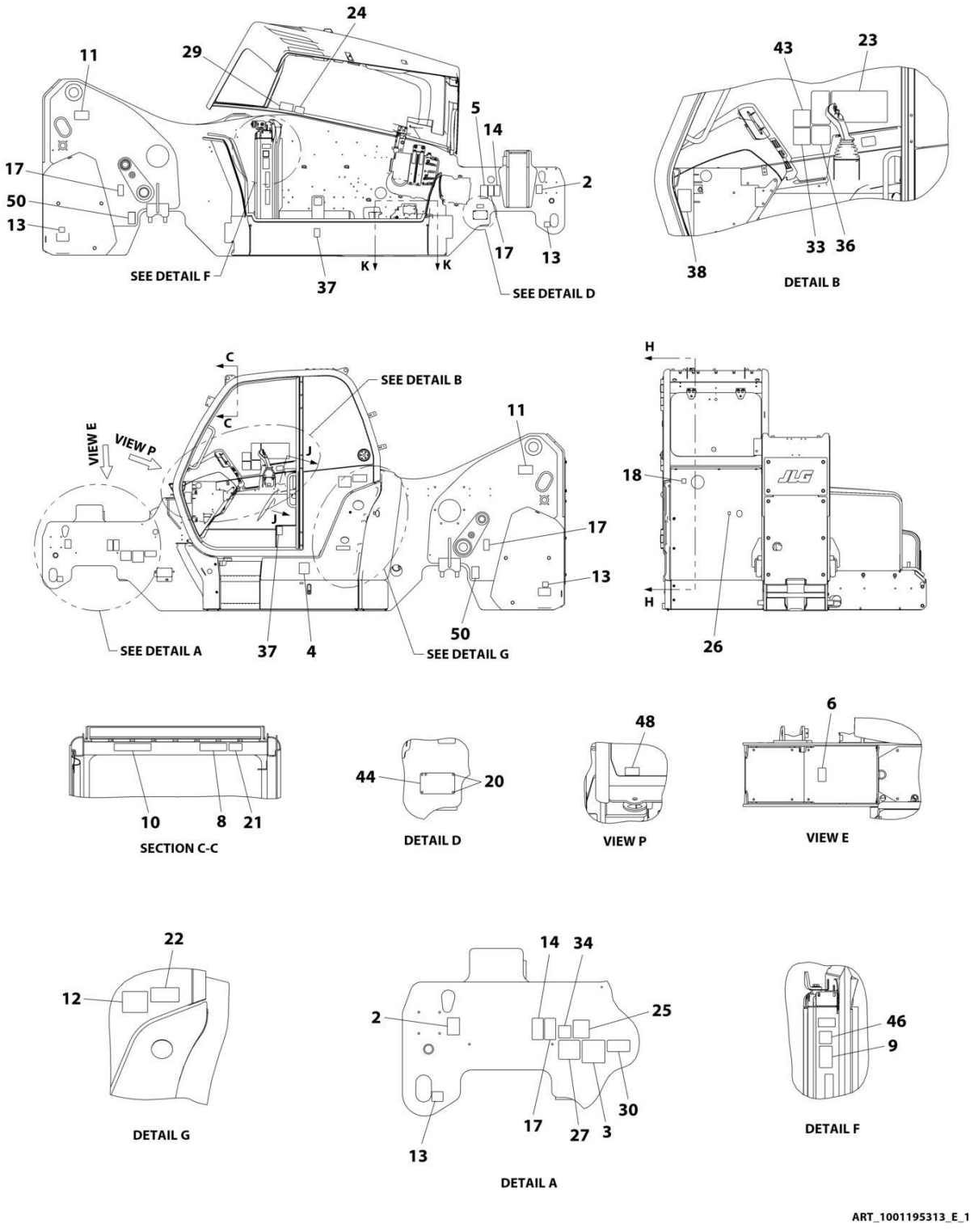
SECTION 11 - DECALS

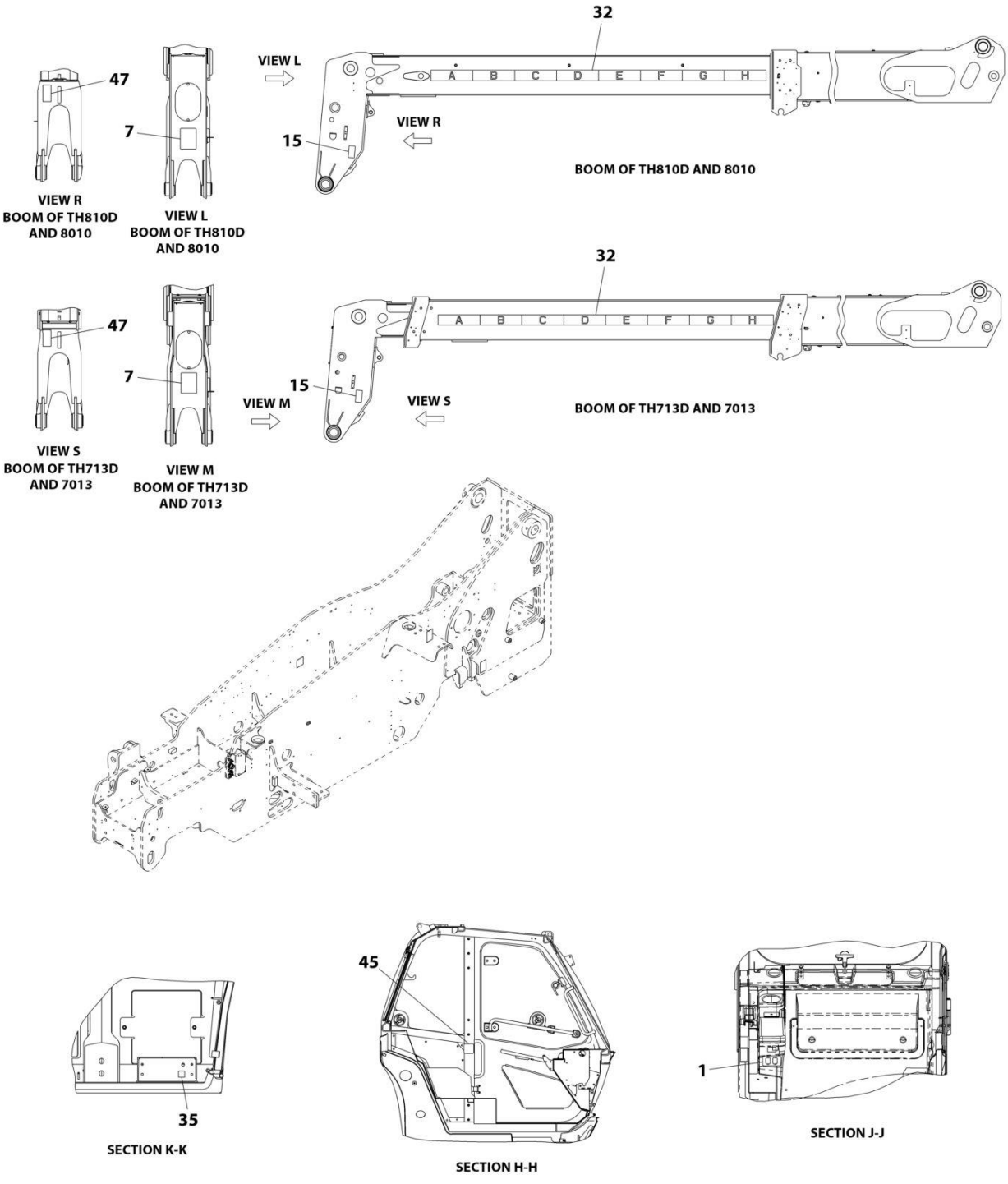
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS AUS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192743	Ref	Decal Installation (AUS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	3	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
19	8466306	1	Gauge, Tilt Angle	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
31	1001155230	1	Decal, Cab AUS Safety	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS CIS)



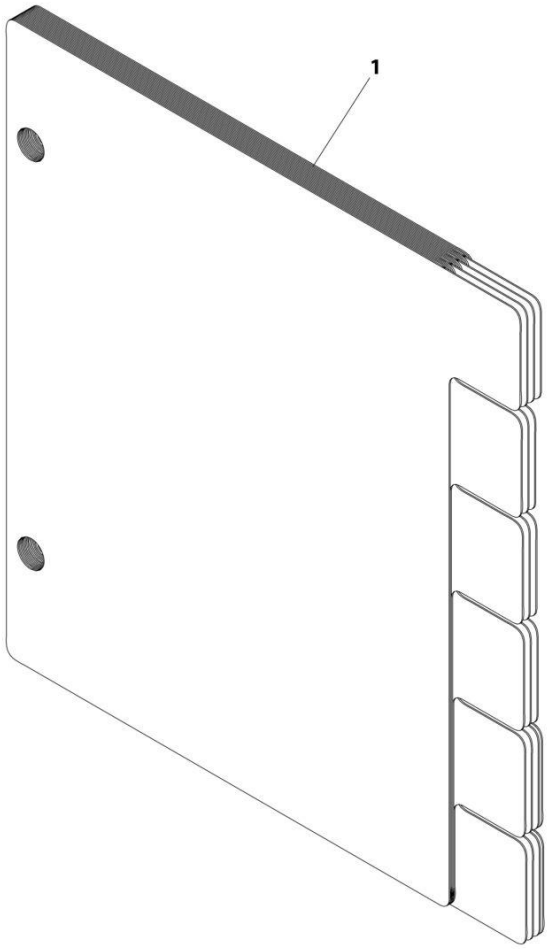

32
VIEW L
A B C D E F G H
VIEW R
15
BOOM OF TH810D AND 8010
47
7
VIEW R
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
VIEW L
BOOM OF TH810D
AND 8010
32
47
7
15
VIEW M
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D AND 7013
VIEW S
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
VIEW M
BOOM OF TH713D
AND 7013
45
35
SECTION K-K
SECTION H-H
1
SECTION J-J
ART_1001195313_E_2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION (LS CIS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195313	Ref	Decal Installation (CIS)	E
1	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
2	1701500	2	Decal, Lift	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1705980	1	Decal, Acoustic Power 106db	
5	1706098	1	Decal, Warning Ether Start	
6	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ISO)	
7	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (ISO)	
8	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
9	1706285	1	Decal, Moving Parts (ISO)	
10	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
11	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
14	8005671	2	Decal, Cylinder Lock Warning	
15	8005675	2	Decal, Watch for Raised Boom Warning	
17	8008657	4	Decal, Set Brake Lever Warning	
18	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001009178	4	Tack, Metal	
21	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
22	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
23	1001101895	1	Decal, Cab Warning	
24	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
25	1001121555	1	Decal, PCT Russia	
26	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
27	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
29	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	
32	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
33	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001173703	1	Decal, EAC	
35	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
36	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
37	1001189154	2	Decal, Read Operators Manual	
38	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
43	1001227287	1	Decal, Manual	
44	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase0	
45	1001214206	1	Decal, Park Brake	
46	AU2105	1	Decal, No Karcher	
47	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
48	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
50	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI METRIC) (ULS & LS) (AFRICA, APAC, CIS, JAPAN, LATIN AMERICA MID-EAST SPECS)



ART_1001238106-A

FIGURE 11-6. CAPACITY CHART (ANSI METRIC) (ULS & LS) (AFRICA, APAC, CIS, JAPAN, LATIN AMERICA MID-EAST SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001238106	Ref	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

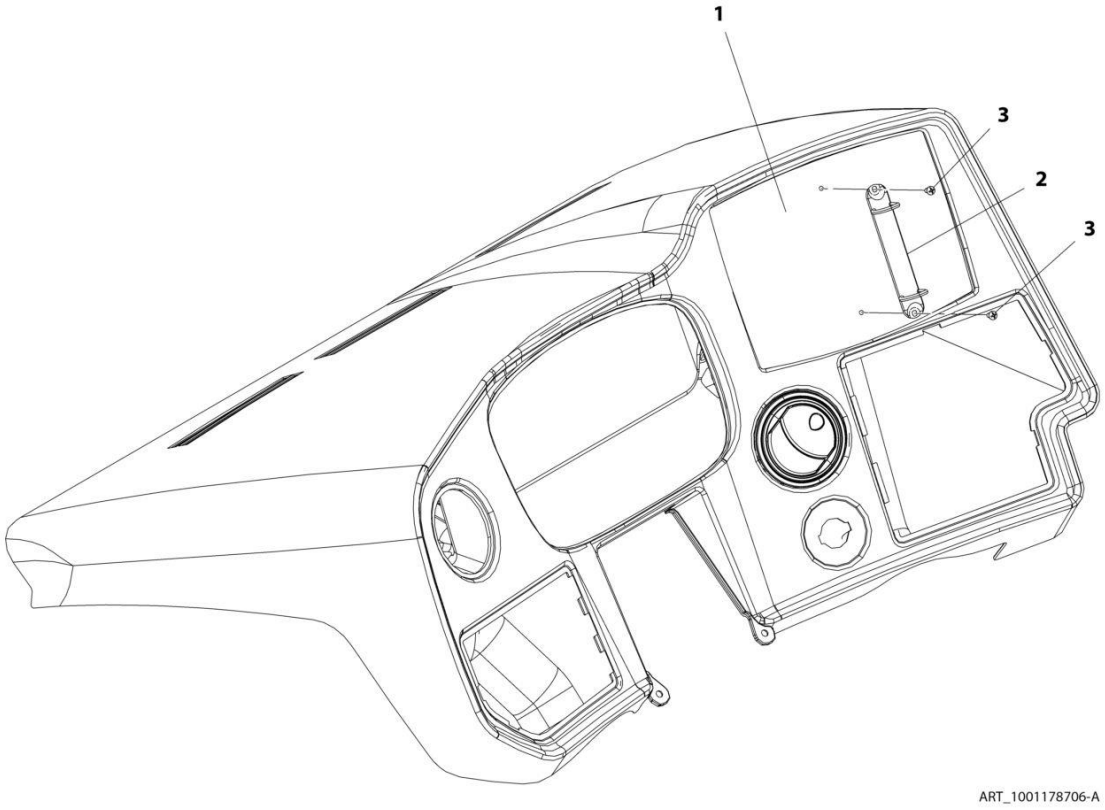


FIGURE 11-7. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

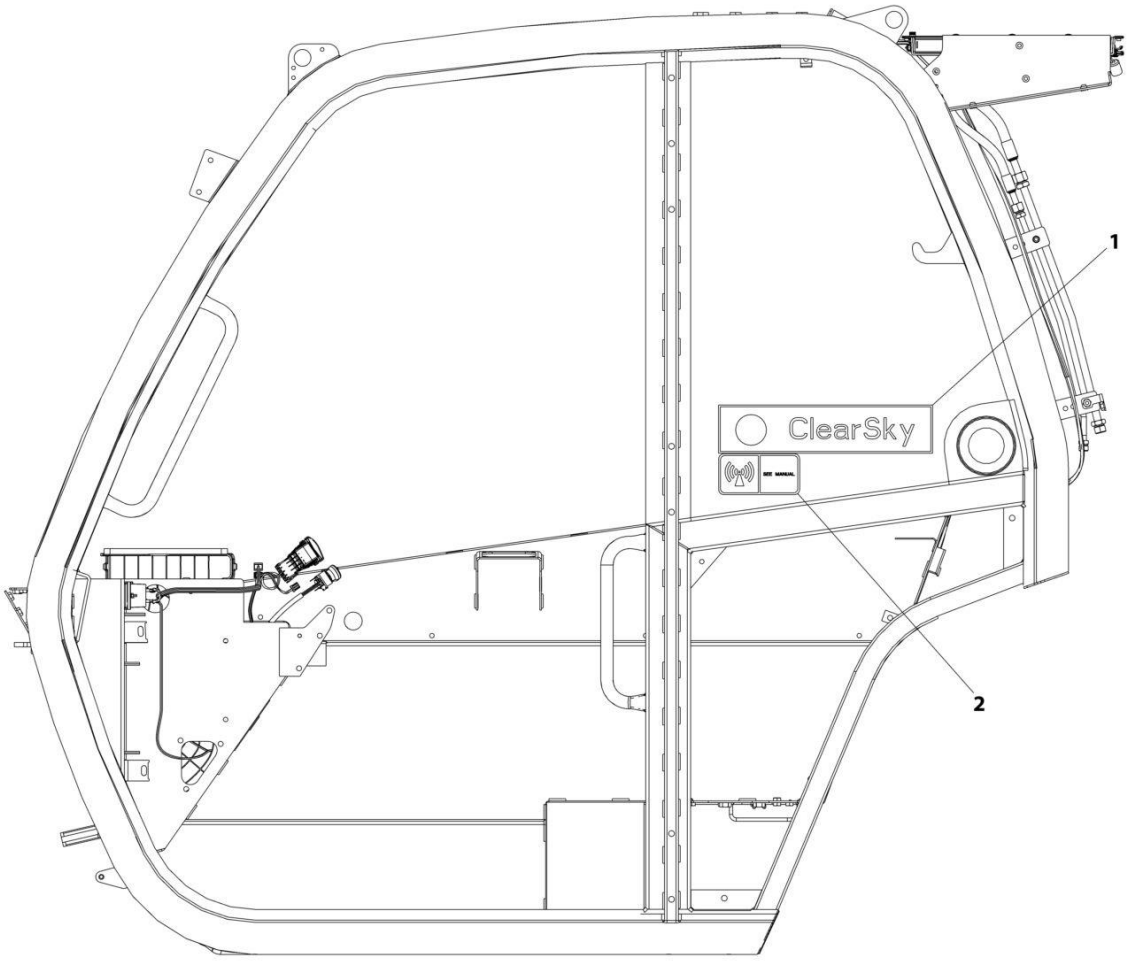


FIGURE 11-8. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

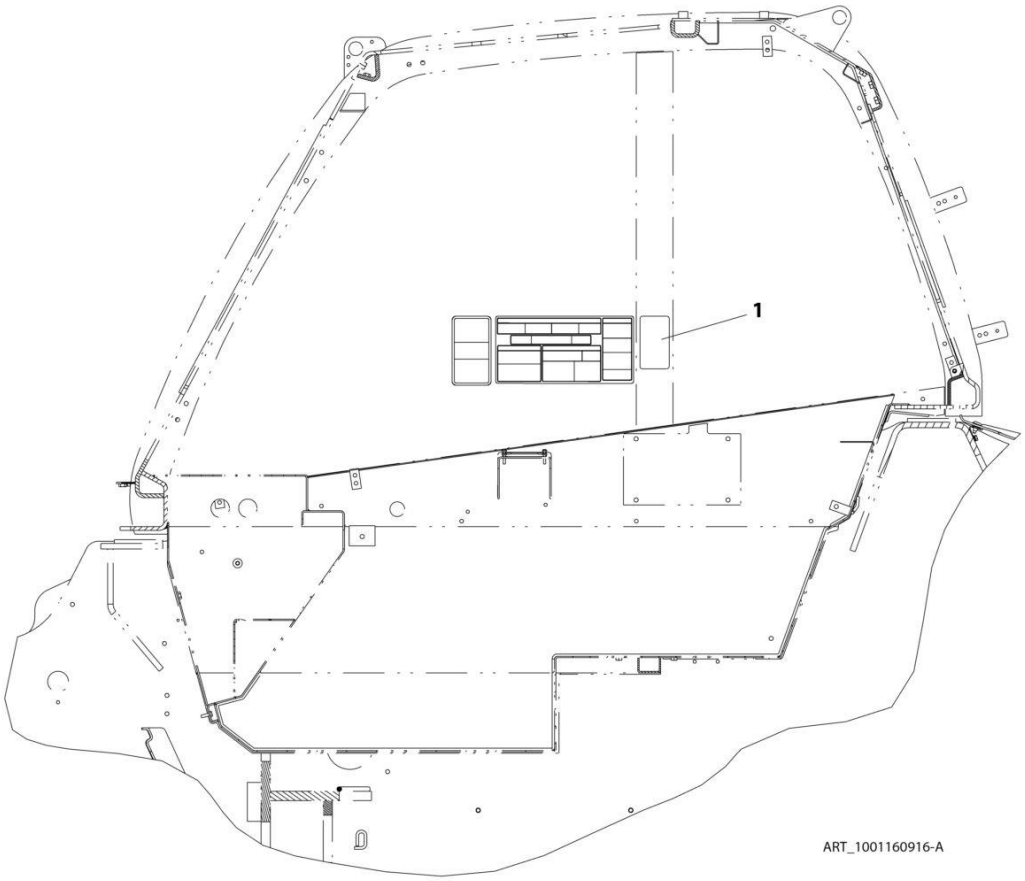


FIGURE 11-9. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	70002963	1 1	Coil	
	70004595	1 1	Coil	
	70020764	1 1	Coil	
	70026582	1 1	Coil	
	70028281	1 1	Coil	
	1001191685	1 1	Element, Filter	
	70004512	1 1	Element, Fuel Filter (Secondary)	
	1001141461	1 1	Filter	
	1001228872	1 1	Filter	
	1001162662	1 1	Filter, Breather	
	70025850	1 1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
	70025851	1 1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
	7016331	1 1	Filter, Oil	
	1001131177	2 2	Fuse	
	8229242	2 2	Fuse, 5AMP	
	8229261	2 2	Fuse, 5AMP	
	80983191	2 2	Fuse, 10AMP	
	8229234	2 2	Fuse, 10AMP	
	8229244	2 2	Fuse, 15AMP	
	8229235	2 2	Fuse, 20AMP	
	8229247	2 2	Fuse, 25AMP	
	8229245	2 2	Fuse, 30AMP	
	70026292	2 2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026295	2 2	Fuse, 35AMP	
	70026294	2 2	Fuse, 70AMP	
	70026297	2 2	Fuse, 80AMP	
	1001095336	2 2	Fuse, 150AMP	
	70026296	2 2	Fuse, 200AMP	
	70022765	1 1	Key, Ignition (set of 2)	
	70028514	1 1	Kit, Solenoid 12V	
	1001117308	1 1	Relay	
	70022726	1 1	Solenoid	
	1001080375	1 1	Switch	
	1001102502	1 1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
	1001104654	1 1	Switch, Aux Decomp	
	1001159746	1 1	Switch, Aux Electric	
	1001159738	1 1	Switch, Beacon	
	4360658	1 1	Switch, Brake Light	
	1001159745	1 1	Switch, Boom Ride	
	1001159741	1 1	Switch, Constant AUX	
	70025486	1 1	Switch, Contact	
	1001192142	1 1	Switch, Disconnect	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4360475	1 1	Switch, E-Stop	
	1001159734	1 1	Switch, Hazard	
	1001080978	1 1	Switch, Lift/Loader	
	1001163639	1 1	Switch, Light	
	1001159735	1 1	Switch, Rear Wiper	
	1001159736	1 1	Switch, Roof Wiper	
	1001159849	1 1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001256974	1 1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	
	1001163695	1 1	Wiper-Turn Switch	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001203181	1 1	Accessory, Control (USL & LS ASOV)	
	1001250476	1 1	Attachment Recognition Receiver (EU) (AUS & CE Specs)	
	1001250475	1 1	Attachment Recognition Receiver (FCC) (Except AUS & CE Specs)	
	1001162253	1 1	Control, Front Frame Module	
	1001162256	1 1	Control, Rear Frame Module	
	1001249078	1 1	Control, Voltage	
	70025153	1 1	Element, Fuel Filter (Primary) (ULS)	
	70005549	1 1	Filter, DEF (ULS)	
	70026293	1 2	Fuse, 50AMP (Option 1 Electrical Board)	
	1001172551	1 1	HVAC Cab Actuator	
	1001222603	1 1	Joystick (Not 2 Speed)	
	1001222606	1 1	Joystick, 2R2B (2 Speed)	
	1001172550	1 1	Knob, HVAC Control (Heater and A/C)	
	2940074	1 1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001163697	1 1	Lever, FNR (0 Speed)	
	1001197667	1 1	Lever, FNR (2 Speed)	
	1001239194	1 1	Module (ClearSky CANBUS)	
	1001233236	1 1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky 3-Wire)	
	1001162249	1 1	Module, Cab Control	
	70027426	1 1	Module, EGR (ULS)	
	70005495	1 1	Module, Engine Control (ULS)	
	1001179901	1 1	Module, LMIS Control	
	70027986	1 1	Optical Sensor (Axles)	
	70025539	1 1	Pad, Sensor (Upper Seat)	
	3740080	1 1	Relay (Cooling Package ULS & LS ASOV)	
	70025780	1 1	Relay (ULS)	
	1001183024	1 1	Sensor (Boom Retract)	
	1001128478	1 1	Sensor (Hydrostatic Motor/Tank)	
	70005522	1 1	Sensor (ULS)	
	70005524	1 1	Sensor (ULS)	
	70028383	1 1	Sensor, Angle (Brake)	
	1001099717	1 1	Sensor, Boom Angle (LMIS)	
	4000015	1 1	Sensor, Boom Angle (No LMIS)	
	1001223903	1 1	Sensor, Boom Length	
	1001138827	1 1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	70024918	1 1	Sensor, Coolant Temperature (ULS & LS)	
	1001188728	1 1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
	1001162885	1 1	Sensor, LMIS	
	1001160730	1 1	Sensor, LSI	
	70024504	1 1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (ULS & LS)	
	1001147340	1 1	Sensor, Pressure (Frame Hydraulic)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005504	1 1	Sensor, Pressure (ULS & LS)	
	70024507	1 1	Sensor, Pressure (ULS & LS)	
	70005523	1 1	Sensor, Pressure (ULS)	
	1001247421	1 1	Sensor, Reverse	
	70028801	1 1	Sensor, Speed	
	70026210	1 1	Sensor, Speed (ULS)	
	70027405	1 1	Sensor, Temperature (ULS & LS)	
	70005556	1 1	Sensor, Temperature (ULS)	
	70005559	1 1	Sensor, Temperature (ULS)	
	70024505	1 1	Sensor, Temperature (ULS)	
	1001163095	1 1	Sensor, Tilt	
	70025737	1 1	Sensor, Wheel (ULS & LS)	
	1001215941	1 1	Switch (Cooling Package ULS & LS ASOV)	
	70028326	1 1	Switch (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001145204	1 1	Switch (Reversing Cooling Fan)	
	1001159739	1 1	Switch, Boom Worklights	
	1001159737	1 1	Switch, Fog Lights	
	1001189876	1 1	Switch, Frame Level (LS)	
	1001212470	1 1	Switch, Frame Level (ULS)	
	1001159845	1 1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	70024107	1 1	Switch, Heater (Premium Air Suspension Seat)	
	1001160326	1 1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater and A/C)	
	1001159925	1 1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater and A/C)	
	1001172547	1 1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater and A/C)	
	1001159742	1 1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001159846	1 1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001159743	1 1	Switch, Road Use	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001233189	Ref	Air Shutoff Valve (ASOV) Kit	
	1001229072	Ref	Boom Kit - 1732/8010H	
	1001229213	Ref	Boom Brushes Kit - 1732/8010H	
	1001231057	Ref	Boom Prop Kit	
	1001229074	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit - 1732/8010H	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof/Front Combo	
	1001212845	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Front	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit - Roof	
	1001229811	Ref	Camera Kit - Reverse Camera	
	1001262959	Ref	ClearSky Voltage Regulator Kit	
	1001229532	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 115V	
	1001229813	Ref	Cold Weather Kit - 230V	
	1001245694	Ref	DEF Tank/Heater Service Kit	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001230409	Ref	Emergency Stop Switch Kit - External	
	1001229812	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 115V	
	1001230125	Ref	Engine Block Heater Kit - 230V	
	1001229576	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001258099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001230126	Ref	Heat to Heat/AC Upgrade Kit	
	1001265372	Ref	High Capacity Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001230188	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe (LED)	
	1001199376	Ref	Light Kit - Beacon/Strobe	
	1001231110	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (RH)	
	1001231138	Ref	Light Kit - Drive/Road Lights (LED) (RH)	
	1001229104	Ref	Light Kit - Work Lights	
	1001230699	Ref	Radio Ready Kit	
	1001199364	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit (PVC1911)	
	1001252304	Ref	Reversing Sensing Kit (PVC2005)	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001228993	Ref	Service Kits	F
	1001229216	Ref	Telematics Kit (Long Roof) (NA)	
	1001229324	Ref	Telematics Kit (Short Roof) (NA)	
	1001254389	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (NA)	
	1001254390	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	Telematics Kit - Canbus Extension	
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7002821	Ref	Crimper (For Wire to Pin/Socket Connections)	
	7002823	Ref	Extractor (For Removal of Pin/Socket from Connectors)	
	8896941	Ref	Wire Stripper	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1" (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1 1/2" (For Cylinders)	
	7002826	Ref	Seal Tool 2" (For Cylinders)	
	1001214167	Ref	Window (Rear) Release Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100081.....33
0400075.....723, 725, 727
0498748.....393
0630576.....47, 49
0641405.....107
0641510.....165, 215
0641608.....595
0651607.....83
0681714.....599
0700408.....529, 965
0700610.....29, 33, 47, 49, 53, 89, 213, 261, 279, 489, 501, 805, 807, 905, 907
0700612.....47, 49, 55, 925
0700614.....165, 261, 464, 605, 851, 859
0700616.....589
0700618.....757, 759, 815, 817, 819, 821
0700808.....815, 817
0700814.....45, 249, 251, 261, 593
0700815.....901
0700816.....227, 245, 269
0700817.....559
0700818.....601, 613, 937
0700819.....863, 865
0700820.....509, 511, 513, 587, 859
0700821.....557
0700824.....533
0700826.....269
0701014.....45, 51, 55, 77, 203, 205, 261, 271, 273, 279, 557, 909, 911, 917, 919
0701016.....203, 205, 621
0701018.....197, 229, 231, 235, 279
0701020.....25, 229, 231, 235
0701024.....607
0701026.....215
0701027.....611
0701216.....29, 79, 625
0701220.....913
0701230.....63
0701618.....191
0701626.....191
0701628.....127, 129, 131, 191
0701630.....191
0711016.....67
0711030.....279
0711215.....69
0711216.....67, 219
0711218.....67
0711635.....63
0712020.....381
0712022.....381
0712027.....383
0712442.....611
0760405.....127, 129, 131
0760410.....921
0760507.....207, 515, 799, 801, 803, 819
0760512..... 419
0760605... 193, 393, 523, 527
0760607. 47, 49, 89, 259, 261, 267, 393, 617, 815, 817, 819, 821, 867, 869, 871, 873
0760608... 201, 269, 419, 423, 489, 503, 523, 527, 531, 533, 557, 719, 721, 805, 807, 869, 873
0760610..... 951
0760806..... 269
0760807..... 45, 585, 851
076080845, 83, 431, 499, 501, 719, 721, 737, 965
0760810... 39, 51, 55, 57, 63, 69, 81, 227, 241, 253, 255, 269, 283, 285, 287, 417, 435, 439, 447, 455, 464, 499, 509, 513, 523, 559, 561, 563, 567, 939
0760812..... 25, 229, 231, 235, 261, 273, 373, 375, 399, 803, 859
0760815.... 399, 567, 571
0760823..... 29, 263
0761008..... 747, 943
0761009..... 753
0761010... 39, 41, 45, 51, 89, 209, 211, 213, 243, 261, 531, 805, 807, 815, 817, 819, 821, 867, 869, 871, 873, 909, 911, 917, 919, 953
0761012... 27, 39, 47, 49, 71, 73, 197, 533, 559, 599, 617, 801, 803, 859
0761210..... 79, 229, 231, 235
0761212.... 243, 801, 803
0761214..... 29, 191, 261
0761215... 191, 229, 231, 235
0761217..... 161
0761218.... 229, 231, 235
0770814..... 525
0770815..... 253, 255
0771012..... 69
0771414..... 643, 647
0771416..... 303
0771618..... 295
0791605..... 245
0860520..... 107
1001002778..... 909
1001002779..... 909
1001002946..... 399
1001002947..... 399
1001002953..... 399
1001002957..... 399
1001003031..... 67, 69
1001003043..... 409
1001003227..... 45
1001003301..... 27
1001003305..... 209, 211, 215, 231, 279, 753, 803
1001003427..... 31
1001003803..... 71
1001004640..... 533
1001004720..... 183, 261
1001004723..... 801
1001005368..... 411
1001005438..... 599
1001005904..... 565, 569, 573
1001005960..... 1019
1001006730..... 453
1001006731..... 451
1001007056..... 75, 663
1001008540..... 805, 807
1001008559..... 183, 213, 231, 283, 285, 287, 629, 757, 759, 799, 801, 803, 815, 817, 819, 821, 867, 869, 871, 873, 909, 911, 917, 919, 953, 971
1001008575..... 25
1001008654..... 585
1001008742..... 419
1001008834..... 133
1001008857..... 399
1001008923..... 753, 901
1001008988..... 393
1001008999..... 45
1001009018..... 21
1001009163..... 297
1001009178. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001009325 69, 209, 211, 213
1001010646..... 451, 453
1001010647..... 451, 453
1001010648..... 451, 453
1001010649..... 451, 453
1001010650..... 451, 453
1001014231..... 599
1001028264..... 21
1001028291..... 21
1001028306..... 21
1001028308..... 21
1001028377..... 21
1001028400..... 21
1001028415..... 69
1001047062..... 393
1001080375..... 567, 571, 1026
1001080978..... 789, 791, 1027
1001081085..... 299
1001090343..... 413, 497
1001091715..... 909, 911, 917, 919
1001091716..... 909, 911, 917, 919
1001092877. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001092878. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001093564..... 731
1001094708.. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001095301..... 203, 205
1001095336..... 861, 1026
1001095650. 83, 491, 493
1001095804..... 789, 791
1001095810..... 107
1001096021..... 105
1001096023..... 105
1001096025..... 105
1001096365..... 399
1001097244..... 489
1001097540..... 47, 49, 53, 507
1001097586..... 409
1001097587..... 309, 331
1001098128..... 557
1001098150..... 482
1001098762..... 731, 735
1001099566..... 283, 285, 287
1001099699..... 515
1001099717..... 943, 1027
1001100319..... 227
100110104199, 103, 117, 119, 121, 123, 133, 135, 138, 142, 147, 151, 561, 565, 569, 573
100110104299, 103, 117, 119, 121, 123, 133, 135, 138, 142, 147, 151, 561, 565, 569, 573
1001101702..... 531
1001101808..... 719
1001101855..... 941
1001101895.. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001102157..... 37
1001102502..... 789, 791, 1026
1001103012..... 762, 770
1001103156..... 747, 943
1001103300..... 747, 943
1001104477..... 569, 573, 681
1001104498..... 755, 762, 766, 770, 774, 891, 895
1001104499..... 766, 774
1001104519..... 763, 771, 793
1001104654..... 789, 791, 1026
1001105886..... 977
1001107192..... 393
1001107339..... 279
1001107854..... 755, 762, 766, 770, 774, 787, 891, 895
1001108661..... 945
1001109053.. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001109387..... 161
1001110023..... 565, 573, 683
1001110115..... 573
1001111076..... 503
1001111140..... 605

1001111147 503
1001111317 ..... 389, 391, 395
1001112612 ..... 741, 745, 766, 774
1001112796 ..... 751, 991, 995
1001114495 ..... 239, 241
1001114803 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001116128 ..... 479, 953
1001116696 ..... 891, 892, 895, 896
1001116697 ..... 762, 770
1001116698 ..... 762, 770
1001116700 ..... 763, 771, 797
1001116710 ..... 836, 840
1001116716 ..... 763, 771
1001116723 ..... 763, 764, 765, 766, 771, 772, 773, 774
1001116725 ..... 824, 830
1001116727 ..... 826, 831, 896, 973
1001116728 ..... 837, 841, 892, 896, 903
1001116729 973
1001116731 987
1001116732 ..... 813, 824, 830, 876, 880, 884, 888
1001116733 ..... 813, 836, 840
1001116734 ..... 813, 824, 830, 836, 839, 840
1001116745 973
1001116747 787
1001116748 ..... 765, 773
1001116754 ..... 764, 772
1001116763 ..... 787, 891, 895
1001116774 ..... 855, 877, 881, 885, 889, 931
1001116808 ..... 855, 881, 889
1001116810 ..... 876, 880, 884, 888
1001116811 ..... 824, 830, 836, 840
1001116812 ..... 763, 765, 766, 771, 773, 774, 785, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 841, 855, 875, 879, 883, 887, 892, 896, 927, 931, 987, 989, 991
1001116815 ..... 767, 775, 826, 832, 855
1001116950 ..... 876, 877, 880, 881, 884, 885, 888, 889
1001116983 ..... 836, 840
1001116984 ..... 766, 774
1001116985 ..... 766, 774
1001116986..... 765, 766, 773, 774
1001116991..... 763, 766, 771, 774
1001116995..... 765, 773
1001116996..... 891, 892, 895, 896
1001116997..... 765, 773
1001116998..... 766, 774
1001116999..... 763, 771
1001117011..... 765, 773, 797
1001117018..... 836, 839
1001117021..... 787
1001117024..... 813
1001117068..... 835
1001117079..... 765, 773
1001117081..... 763, 764, 765, 771, 772, 773
1001117109..... 876, 880, 884, 888
1001117121..... 793
1001117247..... 945, 947
1001117308..... 805, 807, 1026
1001118202..... 876, 880
1001118282..... 813, 824, 830, 836, 840, 884, 888
1001118323..... 876, 880, 884, 888
1001118378..... 855
1001118379..... 765, 773
1001118383..... 793
1001118384..... 763, 764, 765, 766, 771, 772, 773, 774
1001118386..... 766, 774
1001118387..... 766, 774
1001118392..... 891, 892, 895, 896
1001118684..... 764, 772
1001118685..... 793
1001119467..... 435
1001119727..... 273
1001120989..... 1021
1001121555..... 1014
1001121726..... 892, 896
1001121727..... 892, 896, 973
10011223457..... 762, 770
1001125117..... 67, 69, 79
1001125222..... 531
1001125465..... 953
1001125677..... 763, 771, 826, 831, 892, 896
1001126008..... 766, 774, 809, 824, 830, 855, 877, 881, 885, 889
1001126011..... 766, 774, 825, 831
1001126245..... 824, 830
1001126349..... 835
1001126351..... 835
1001126352..... 835
1001126353..... 823, 829, 835, 839
1001126356..... 835
1001126357..... 835
1001126360..... 835
1001126362..... 823, 829, 835, 839
1001126384..... 835
1001126391..... 823, 826, 829, 832, 835, 839
1001126393..... 823, 826, 829, 832, 835, 839
1001126485..... 823, 824, 829, 830
1001126487..... 823, 829
1001126837..... 747, 951
1001128128..... 813, 824, 830, 836, 840, 876, 880, 884, 888
1001128144..... 245
1001128341..... 245
1001128478..... 27, 297, 1027
1001128890..... 109
1001129407..... 983
1001129425..... 953
1001130220..... 47, 49, 53
1001130323..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001131177..... 815, 817, 819, 821, 1026
1001131271..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001132168..... 41
1001132169..... 877, 881, 885, 889, 963
1001132170..... 881, 889
1001132564..... 482
1001133714..... 825, 831, 832, 835, 836, 839, 840
1001133715..... 823, 825, 829, 831, 832, 835, 836, 839, 840
1001133793..... 203, 205
1001134274..... 747, 943
1001135650..... 823, 825, 829, 831, 832, 835, 836, 839, 840
1001135651..... 823, 825, 829, 831, 832, 835, 836, 839, 840
1001136975..... 209, 211, 213
1001136999..... 766, 774
1001137000..... 766, 774
1001137578..... 826, 832
1001138110..... 835
1001138111..... 835
1001138113..... 835
1001138116..... 823, 829
1001138645..... 851
1001138827..... 245, 1027
1001138945..... 279
1001139551..... 497
1001139552..... 413
1001139568..... 411
1001139942..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001140671..... 273
1001141246..... 399
1001141281..... 417
1001141311..... 497
1001141312..... 413
1001141313..... 497
1001141400..... 213
1001141461..... 597, 1026
1001141462..... 597
1001141976..... 595, 597
1001142724..... 55
1001143200..... 407
1001143551..... 855
1001143852..1006, 1010, 1014
1001144147..... 783, 785, 824, 830, 836, 840, 855, 987, 989
1001144296..... 763, 771
1001144629J..... 107
1001145204..... 257, 811, 1028
1001145390..... 75, 663
1001145391..... 73, 75
1001145539..... 464
1001146160..... 109
1001146588..... 209, 227, 231, 243, 257, 261, 753, 757, 759, 811, 815, 817, 819, 821, 867, 869, 871, 873, 909, 911, 917, 919
1001147340..... 605, 1027
1001147416..... 561, 565, 569, 573
1001147449..... 482, 485
1001148307..... 255
1001148841..... 823, 829, 835, 839
1001148842..... 823, 829, 835, 839
1001148902..... 1030
1001148903..... 1030
1001148904..... 1030
1001148905..... 1030
1001148906..... 1030
1001149278..... 482, 485
1001150294..... 437
1001150610..... 824, 830, 836, 840
1001150611..... 876, 880, 884, 888
1001150735..... 765, 773
1001150737..... 765, 773
1001151238..... 623
1001152915..... 389, 391
1001152947..... 389, 391
1001153612..... 825, 831
1001153748..... 637, 715
1001153749..... 815, 817
1001155228..... 387, 393
1001155230..... 1010
1001155276..... 533, 535
1001155446..... 379, 383
1001155447..... 385, 417
1001155486..... 497
1001155540..... 229, 231, 235
1001155823..... 227

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001156265.....533
1001157890.....855
1001157891.....741, 745
1001158146.....789
1001158596.....439
1001158601.....435
1001158736C.....447
1001158738C.....435
1001159028.....519, 521
1001159734.....909, 911, 917, 919, 1027
1001159735.....789, 791, 1027
1001159736.....497, 1027
1001159737.....909, 911, 917, 919, 1028
1001159738.....737, 1026
1001159739.....899, 1028
1001159741.....789, 791, 1026
1001159742.....949, 1028
1001159743.....789, 791, 1028
1001159745.....971, 1026
1001159746.....739, 743, 1026
1001159845.....905, 907, 1028
1001159846.....905, 907, 1028
1001159849.....789, 791, 1027
1001159925.....455, 464, 1028
1001160042.....464
1001160043.....455
1001160326.....464, 1028
1001160420.....249
1001160496.....509
1001160498.....762, 770
1001160500.....875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001160502.....762, 770
1001160503.....509, 513
1001160506.....511
1001160508.....385, 431
1001160509.....875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001160510.....875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001160730.....953, 1027
1001160775.....999
1001160916.....1023
1001160927.....723, 725, 727, 731, 735
1001160928.....723, 725, 727, 731, 735
1001161067.....487
1001161078.....505
1001161080.....505
1001161095.....931
1001161097.....762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001161098.....762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887, 931
1001161099..... 762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001161100..... 762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001161101..... 762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001161252..... 482
1001161253..... 482
1001161499..... 385, 519
1001161672..... 533
1001161769..... 757, 759, 777
1001161770..... 757, 759, 779
1001161771..... 757, 759, 781
1001161851..... 485
1001161855..... 482
1001161858..... 455, 457
1001161896..... 533
1001161897..... 533
1001161898..... 533
1001161957..... 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001161959..... 762, 770
1001161963..... 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895, 931
1001162062..... 531
1001162212..... 227
1001162249.... 757, 1027
1001162253..... 1027
1001162256..... 863, 865, 1027
1001162662..... 27, 1026
1001162789..... 385, 419
1001162885.... 941, 1027
1001162886..... 762, 770
1001162887..... 763, 771
1001162920..... 523
1001162922..... 523
1001162953..... 464, 471
1001163095.... 925, 1028
1001163104..... 69
1001163340..... 763, 771
1001163639.... 795, 1027
1001163695.... 551, 1027
1001163697.... 539, 1027
1001164183..... 83
1001164402..... 859, 861
1001164655..... 431
1001164726..... 393
1001164971..... 611
1001164972..... 611
1001165035..... 209, 211, 213
1001165175..... 69
1001165194..... 826, 832
1001165269..... 419, 421
1001165270..... 419
1001165273..... 421
1001165275..... 399
1001165276..... 395
1001165309..... 876, 880, 884, 888
1001165310..... 877, 881, 885, 889
1001165311..... 892, 896
1001165327..... 421
1001165351..... 419
1001165407..... 419
1001165416..... 419
1001165455..... 419
1001165458..... 419, 489
1001165573..... 439, 441
1001165637..... 417
1001165827..... 721
1001166091..... 459, 469
1001166092..... 459, 469
1001166192..... 55
1001166385..... 503
1001166543..... 823, 829, 835, 839
1001166551..... 823, 829, 839
1001166555..... 823, 829, 839
1001166556..... 823, 826, 829, 832, 835, 839
1001166565..... 197, 199
1001166634..... 395, 399
1001166701..... 835, 839
1001166704..... 832
1001166707..... 825, 831
1001166715..... 197
1001166754..... 383
1001166755..... 383
1001166774..... 823, 826, 829, 832, 835, 839
1001167004..... 549
1001167015..... 477, 479
1001167017..... 965
1001167186..... 249
1001167266..... 471, 473
1001167409..... 227, 277
1001167528..... 826, 832
1001167616..... 824, 830
1001167620..... 826, 832
1001167621..... 823, 829, 839
1001167622..... 823, 829, 839
1001167623..... 823, 829, 839
1001167624..... 826, 832
1001167629..... 824, 830
1001167630..... 823, 824, 829, 830
1001167631..... 823, 829
1001167634..... 823, 829
1001167635..... 823, 829
1001167636..... 825, 831
1001167937..... 403
1001167958..... 393, 403
1001168030..... 235, 591
1001168054..... 523
1001168142..... 533
1001168151..... 533
1001168264..... 373, 375
1001168327..... 464
1001168330..... 464
1001168331..... 464
1001168429.....55
1001168456.....464
1001168531.....447, 797
1001168599.....615, 701
1001168758.....47
1001169135.....447, 449
1001169151.....464, 787
1001169265.....45
1001169268.....545
1001169354.....541, 543
1001169355.....543
1001169367.....543
1001169368.....245
1001169454.....29
1001169603.....482
1001169604.....482, 485
1001169674.....999
1001169751.....541
1001169763.....545
1001169825.....809
1001169880.....395
1001169883.....397
1001169885.....397
1001170106.....31
1001170113J.....395, 397
1001170114.....393, 395
1001170231.....523
1001170311.....253, 255
1001170325.....507
1001170326.....425
1001170366.....385, 423
1001170432.....275
1001170504.....482
1001170514.....487
1001170518.....482
1001170519.....482, 487
1001170601J.....393
1001170944.....399
1001170993.....427
1001171037.....397
1001171179.....25
1001171182.....411
1001171183.....411
1001171277..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001171635.....397
1001171756.....419
1001171767.....427
1001171874.....523
1001171885.....39
1001171962.....965
1001172035..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001172088.....523
1001172094.....523
1001172110.....41, 43
1001172112.....43
1001172113.....43
1001172114.....43
1001172115.....43
1001172146.....25
1001172147.....25
1001172193.....389, 391, 395
1001172401.....385, 429
1001172495.....725, 731, 735

1001172496 ..... 725, 731, 735
1001172547 ..... 455, 464, 1028
1001172550 ..... 455, 464, 1027
1001172551 ..... 457, 461, 467, 1027
1001172553 ..... 455, 464
1001172693 31
1001172755 ..... 209, 211, 213
1001172774 513
1001172829 49
1001172999 79
1001173257 511
1001173298 393
1001173411 ..... 763, 771
1001173452 ..... 229, 231
1001173457 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001173528 ..... 239, 241
1001173679 79
1001173703 1014
1001173829 921
1001173873 267
1001173965 482
1001174103 ..... 63, 65
1001174104 71
1001174107 641
1001174126 ..... 641, 643
1001174129 371
1001174295 ..... 393, 405
1001174320 ..... 389, 391
1001174321 399
1001174419 81
1001174431 79
1001174652 485
1001174653 485
1001174655 485
1001174712 ..... 789, 791
1001174741 501
1001174795 265
1001174796 737
1001174800 501
1001174801 501
1001174811 ..... 643, 645
1001174812 ..... 65, 655
1001174814 ..... 651, 653
1001175058 379
1001175201 263
1001175265 ..... 824, 825, 830, 831, 836, 837, 840, 841, 892, 896
1001175266 931
1001175267 ..... 875, 879, 883, 887, 891, 895
1001175347 21
1001175470 425
1001175471 ..... 423, 427
1001175477 393
1001175568 ..... 209, 211, 213
1001175733 969
1001175776 ..... 967, 969
1001175812 55
1001175903 482
1001176002 ..... 826, 832
1001176004 ..... 826, 832
1001176121 ..... 423, 425
1001176272 407
1001176273 407
1001176333 ..... 766, 774
1001176338 433
1001176626 407
1001177082 25
1001178053 921
1001178123 419
1001178157 ..... 65, 651
1001178159 ..... 389, 391
1001178160 ..... 389, 391
1001178170 464
1001178474 29
1001178670 ..... 533, 713
1001178680 411
1001178681 411
1001178693 29
1001178706 1019
1001178783 433
1001178791 263
1001178933 ..... 757, 759
1001179008 415
1001179009 415
1001179080 471
1001179081 471
1001179130 ..... 471, 475
1001179297 1019
1001179482 503
1001179483 503
1001179484 491
1001179592 507
1001179850 ..... 23, 25
1001179851 ..... 25, 27
1001179852 27
1001179901 1027
1001179907 ..... 269, 851
1001179931 539
1001180070 ..... 225, 679
1001180263 ..... 511, 513
1001180306 21
1001180437 267
1001180542 243
1001180553 243
1001180620 859
1001180682 433
1001180683 433
1001181128 ..... 805, 807
1001181411 411
1001181531 ..... 789, 791
1001181625 227
1001181681 ..... 757, 783
1001181726 ..... 482, 489
1001181920 407
1001181921 407
1001181961 ..... 723, 727
1001182123 407
1001182139 407
1001182330 499
1001182490 913
1001182495 913
1001182529 ..... 447, 449
1001182530 447
1001182824 271
1001182839 951
1001182881 ..... 193, 195
1001182929 ..... 815, 819, 843
1001182930 ..... 815, 819, 847
1001183024 ..... 753, 1027
1001183112 ..... 909, 911, 913, 917, 919
1001183221 741
1001183272 ..... 859, 955, 957, 959, 961
1001183306 ..... 371, 373
1001183307 ..... 371, 375
1001183308 373
1001183309 375
1001183447 127
1001183549 941
1001183550 487
1001183597 493
1001183700 595
1001183827 201
1001183829 201
1001183831 197
1001183835 ..... 197, 201
1001184275 ..... 459, 469
1001184278 ..... 459, 469
1001184280 469
1001184294 ..... 459, 469
1001184295 ..... 459, 469
1001184296 ..... 459, 469
1001184297 ..... 459, 469
1001184306 461
1001184307 461
1001184309 461
1001184310 461
1001184396 ..... 867, 875
1001184397 ..... 867, 869, 891
1001184403 475
1001184404 475
1001184405 475
1001184406 475
1001184427 469
1001184439 393
1001184504 535
1001184551 837
1001184610 73
1001184632 .. 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001184795 ..... 929, 931
1001184796 ..... 901, 903
1001184869 47
1001184870 49
1001184871 53
1001184872 ..... 47, 49
1001184874 ..... 47, 49
1001184975 482
1001184976 293
1001184977 ..... 293, 307
1001184978 ..... 293, 329
1001184979 ..... 293, 303
1001184980 ..... 293, 295
1001184981 ..... 293, 305
1001184982 ..... 307, 309
1001184983 ..... 329, 331
1001184984 ..... 309, 311, 313, 315, 319, 321, 323, 325
1001184985 ..... 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 345, 351
1001184986 ..... 299, 303
1001184987 305
1001184988 305
1001185026 253
1001185633 499
1001185870 482
1001185927 23
1001185929 ..... 23, 29
1001185930 ..... 29, 33
1001185931 33
1001185933 33
1001185935 33
1001186843 599
1001186853 911
1001186855 723
1001186856 729
1001186881 55
1001186898 197
1001187070 ..... 823, 829, 835, 839, 847, 849
1001187073 ..... 875, 879, 883, 887
1001187075 ..... 876, 880, 884, 888, 931
1001187076 ..... 876, 877, 880, 881, 884, 885, 888, 889, 931
1001187077 ..... 847, 849, 987
1001187078 ..... 813, 824, 830, 835, 836, 839, 840, 855, 987
1001187079 ..... 836, 840, 855, 875, 876, 879, 880, 883, 884, 887, 888, 892, 896
1001187080 ..... 824, 830, 875, 879, 883, 887, 892, 896
1001187272 599
1001187273 599
1001187275 599
1001187355 627
1001187423 ..... 363, 365
1001187820 ..... 71, 73
1001187821 71
1001187847 ..... 71, 73
1001187848 ..... 71, 73
1001187882 ..... 826, 829
1001188303 ..... 464, 467
1001188372 . 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001188577 ..... 459, 469
1001188578 ..... 459, 469
1001188590 ..... 455, 464
1001188592 469
1001188594 ..... 459, 469
1001188602 ..... 459, 469
1001188603 ..... 459, 469
1001188604 ..... 459, 469
1001188610 ..... 459, 469

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001188612.....459, 469
1001188614.....459, 469
1001188618.....469
1001188619.....469
1001188720.....459, 469
1001188725.....459, 469
1001188728.....469, 1027
1001188729.....459, 469
1001188733.....459, 469
1001188757.....191
1001188817.....469
1001188818.....469
1001188855.....279
1001188856.....279
1001189023.....469
1001189024.....469
1001189025.....459, 469
1001189046.....815, 817, 819, 821
1001189048.....469
1001189054.....469
1001189154..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001189182.....482
1001189246.....33
1001189288J....363, 365, 367, 369
1001189876.....791, 1028
1001189980.....461
1001190037.....824, 831
1001190250.....71, 73
1001190253.....65
1001190254.....63
1001190256.....63
1001190257.....63
1001190259.....651
1001190260.....63
1001190264.....71, 73
1001190921.....824, 830
1001191035.....81, 83
1001191036.....83
1001191039.....83
1001191091.....405
1001191108.....127
1001191110.....65
1001191157.....27
1001191163.....27
1001191229..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001191255.....379, 381
1001191256.....381
1001191257.....381
1001191281.....489, 491
1001191282.....491
1001191283.....489, 493
1001191284.....489, 495
1001191285.....489
1001191310.....493
1001191311.....495
1001191312.....495
1001191313.....495
1001191370.....489
1001191546.....815, 817
1001191685.....27, 1026
1001191752.....65, 69
1001191753.....69
1001191789.....69
1001191915..... 531
1001191959..... 495
1001192096..... 557
1001192124..... 31
1001192125..... 29, 31
1001192142..... 805, 807, 1026
1001192168..... 363
1001192170..... 365
1001192177..... 363
1001192178..... 363
1001192180..... 365
1001192181..... 365
1001192240..... 491
1001192309..... 393
1001192318..... 39
1001192321..... 965
1001192322..... 967
1001192323..... 719
1001192336..... 57
1001192339..... 131
1001192342..... 133
1001192344..... 135
1001192352..... 63
1001192358..... 73
1001192363..... 561
1001192365..... 567
1001192366..... 563
1001192367..... 571
1001192370..... 749
1001192392..... 31
1001192410..... 533
1001192430..... 747
1001192431..... 923
1001192520..... 581
1001192537..... 955
1001192538..... 959
1001192553..... 909
1001192558..... 757, 759
1001192560..... 789
1001192575..... 739
1001192614..... 117
1001192615..... 113
1001192616..... 115
1001192617..... 123
1001192619..... 929, 935
1001192622..... 39, 45
1001192623J..... 45
1001192627..... 45
1001192631..... 45
1001192643..... 401
1001192644..... 403
1001192646..... 393
1001192649..... 99
1001192650..... 103
1001192700..... 163
1001192702..... 167
1001192707..... 147
1001192711..... 165
1001192720..... 165
1001192722..... 141
1001192723..... 111
1001192734..... 137
1001192735..... 145
1001192737..... 523
1001192739..... 999
1001192741..... 1002
1001192743..... 1010
1001192766..... 393, 401
1001192771..... 581
1001192772..... 581
1001192875..... 165
1001192876..... 165
1001192877..... 165
1001192885..... 625
1001192886..... 625, 627
1001192887..... 625
1001192888..... 627, 705
1001192889..... 555, 621
1001192890..... 621, 623
1001193100..... 65, 559
1001193111..... 567, 571
1001193210..... 395
1001193307..... 221, 677
1001193308..... 297, 675
1001193393..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 223
1001193461..... 599
1001193465..... 559
1001193474..... 531
1001193516..... 555, 635
1001193517..... 555, 617
1001193540..... 165
1001193566..... 963
1001193698..... 719, 721
1001193703..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 215
1001193704..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 219
1001193705..... 215, 217
1001193709..... 555, 585
1001193729..... 165
1001193797..... 279
1001193887..... 81
1001193993..... 805, 807
1001194103..... 801, 803
1001194155..... 271
1001194244..... 801
1001194282..... 533
1001194421..... 764, 772, 975
1001194534..... 197
1001194698..... 385
1001194699..... 385, 387
1001194700..... 387, 389, 391
1001194702..... 577
1001194969..... 45
1001194980..... 35
1001194981..... 27
1001195089..... 269
1001195194..... 67
1001195200..... 923, 925
1001195201..... 923, 929
1001195202..... 925, 927
1001195254..... 531
1001195263..... 721
1001195313..... 1014
1001195342..... 473
1001195343..... 473
1001195345..... 473
1001195346..... 473
1001195385..... 473
1001195386..... 473
1001195430.....593, 595
1001195433.....593
1001195434.....593
1001195435.....593
1001195437.....473
1001195438.....473
1001195439.....979
1001195469.....735
1001195471.....923, 937
1001195473.....923, 939
1001195582.....729, 731
1001195590.....923, 943
1001195591.....941, 945
1001195593.....729, 977
1001195636.....65, 67
1001195637J.....67
1001195655.....63
1001195720.....753
1001195721.....799
1001195731.....747, 943
1001195732.....747, 943
1001195733.....617
1001195737.....67, 69
1001195738.....67
1001195739.....67
1001195814.....387, 407
1001195816.....482
1001195817.....482
1001195818.....482
1001195820.....477
1001195821.....479
1001195822.....477
1001195823.....479
1001195855...1002, 1006
1001195878.....389, 391
1001195881.....87
1001195883.....737
1001195953.....753, 755
1001195970.....125
1001196100.....913
1001196191.....229, 231, 235
1001196193.....235
1001196217.....913
1001196289.....993, 995
1001196332.....733
1001196402.....581
1001196502.....801, 803
1001196664.....221
1001196778.....161
1001196779.....161
1001196782.....161
1001196806.....1002
1001196878.....79
1001196879.....79
1001196949.....159
1001196950.....157
1001196951.....155
1001196952.....153
1001196959.....599
1001196964.....605
1001196967.....605
1001196969.....605
1001196970.....605
1001196973.....605
1001196974.....605
1001196975.....605

1001196976 605
1001196977 605
1001196978 605
1001196981 605
1001196982 605
1001196989 585
1001196992 585
1001196993 585
1001196995 585
1001196996 585
1001196997 585
1001197011 557
1001197056 51
1001197057 51
1001197072 191
1001197139 523
1001197196 ..... 555, 631
1001197197 ..... 605, 607
1001197198 ..... 607, 609
1001197199 605
1001197200 605
1001197259 505
1001197262 65
1001197339 39
1001197414 185
1001197480 29
1001197481 33
1001197667 .... 537, 1027
1001197668 ..... 971, 973
1001197733 51
1001197734 51
1001198307 .... 47, 49, 51
1001198355 165
1001198578 ..... 641, 647
1001198717 ..... 647, 649
1001199328 1030
1001199364 1030
1001199376 1030
1001199380 1030
1001199382 1030
1001199670 269
1001199902 261
1001200105 ..... 581, 971
1001200106 ..... 171, 815
1001200159 ..... 867, 869, 955, 959
1001200160 ..... 801, 955, 957
1001200161 ..... 801, 803
1001200162 ..... 801, 803
1001200164 ..... 801, 803
1001200165 ..... 801, 803
1001200166 ..... 801, 803
1001200167 ..... 801, 803
1001200168 ..... 867, 869, 871, 873
1001200169 ..... 867, 869, 871, 873
1001200206 987
1001200226 611
1001200249 261
1001200344 59
1001200383 921
1001200393 ..... 71, 73
1001200395 73
1001200443 171
1001200444 175
1001200445 229
1001200446 235
1001200447 261
1001200448 271
1001200451 275
1001200452 277
1001200453 279
1001200498 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001200499 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001200538 905
1001200539 907
1001200631 231
1001200701 279
1001200862 ..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 191
1001200863 ..... 171, 173, 193
1001200864 ..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 197
1001200865 ..... 171, 173, 203
1001200866 ..... 171, 173, 209
1001200867 267
1001200869 851
1001200870 599
1001200871 191
1001200872 191
1001200873 191
1001200874 191
1001200885 ..... 193, 195
1001200886 193
1001200887 ..... 211, 213
1001200968 479
1001201073 ..... 613, 669
1001201074 ..... 611, 613
1001201124 ..... 739, 741
1001201162 993
1001201298 227
1001201299 227
1001201300 227
1001201301 ..... 229, 231, 235, 237
1001201302 ..... 229, 231, 235, 243
1001201303 ..... 229, 235, 239
1001201304 ..... 229, 231, 235, 245
1001201305 ..... 229, 231, 235, 247
1001201309 243
1001201314 239
1001201315 ..... 239, 241
1001201316 ..... 239, 241
1001201317 245
1001201331 419
1001201420 611
1001201425 ..... 171, 173, 183
1001201427 287
1001201428 285
1001201499 527
1001201500 529
1001201501 ..... 527, 529
1001201812 555
1001201848 ..... 47, 49, 53
1001201856 261
1001201858 261
1001202018 ..... 261, 269
1001202020 581
1001202021 261
1001202024 ..... 555, 599
1001202025 ..... 555, 605
1001202026 ..... 555, 593
1001202027 599
1001202172 ..... 805, 955, 957
1001202247 241
1001202321 ..... 279, 281
1001202325 281
1001202454 791
1001202519 993
1001202526 ..... 227, 275
1001202617 993
1001202621 965
1001202722 ..... 823, 829, 839
1001202723 ..... 823, 829, 839
1001202730 ..... 95, 97
1001202786 ..... 373, 375
1001202899 261
1001202901 183
1001202986 ..... 867, 869, 871, 873
1001203005 ..... 227, 277
1001203081 919
1001203082 917
1001203181 ..... 231, 1027
1001203368 ..... 909, 911, 917, 919
1001203503 165
1001203557 727
1001203558 727
1001203640 ..... 901, 905, 907
1001203932 39
1001203933 39
1001203934 39
1001203947 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001203948 ..... 229, 231, 235
1001203987 69
1001203989 65
1001204032 ..... 241, 707
1001204057 709
1001204060 907
1001204066 399
1001204115 399
1001204120 399
1001204152 585
1001204411 261
1001204413 261
1001204414 261
1001204486 45
1001204528 905
1001204530 905
1001204544 733
1001204548 ..... 733, 735
1001204549 ..... 733, 979
1001205061 ..... 523, 527
1001205307 965
1001205532 ..... 393, 399
1001205564 247
1001205565 247
1001205573 605
1001205618 557
1001206098 55
1001206100 ..... 909, 911, 917, 919
1001206242 559
1001206633 ..... 749, 751
1001206709 585
1001206725 89
1001206744 531
1001206954 709
1001207171 ..... 824, 830
1001207173 ..... 881, 889
1001207218 . 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001207325 611
1001207594 ..... 949, 951
1001207788 605
1001207789 605
1001207790 605
1001207866 ..... 87, 89
1001207898 ..... 307, 327
1001207899 ..... 329, 361
1001207956 531
1001208037 531
1001208308 482
1001208532 605
1001208534 605
1001209097 ..... 823, 829, 839
1001209200 559
1001209201 559
1001209202 559
1001209203 559
1001209345 55
1001209387 41
1001209388 45
1001209418 557
1001209419 557
1001209427 899
1001209456 ..... 899, 901
1001209463 503
1001209585 189
1001209690 919
1001209691 919
1001209692 917
1001209693 917
1001209697 ..... 909, 911, 917, 919
1001209862 ..... 575, 685
1001209899 407
1001210281 327
1001210282 585
1001210326 ..... 71, 73
1001210327 585
1001210397 851
1001210524 557
1001210525 557
1001210526 557
1001210567 753
1001210600 ..... 175, 177, 179, 181, 195

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001210601.....175, 179, 211
1001210602.....175, 177, 179, 181, 205
1001210603.....195
1001210635.....605
1001210761.....271, 273
1001210769.....327, 361
1001210770.....859, 863, 865
1001210771.....219, 221
1001210780.....693
1001210797.....605
1001210800.....585
1001210801.....693
1001210870.....209, 211, 213
1001211020.....605
1001211445.....725, 727
1001211528.....999
1001211529.....999
1001211570.....285
1001211571.....287
1001211606.....555, 557
1001211616.....247
1001211617.....247
1001211693.....757, 759
1001211899.....51
1001211900.....51
1001211907.....482
1001212011.....405
1001212013.....285
1001212014.....287
1001212048.....415
1001212050.....415
1001212054.....285
1001212055.....287
1001212184.....593
1001212312.....575, 651
1001212369.....417
1001212418.....635, 637
1001212468.....489
1001212470.....789, 1028
1001212739.....223, 225
1001212788.....585, 587
1001212789.....587, 693
1001212845.....1030
1001212880.....585
1001212886.....805, 807
1001212920.....247
1001212921.....247
1001212923.....263
1001212924.....263
1001212925.....263
1001213026.....21, 555
1001213265.....523, 525
1001213286.....1030
1001213306.....599
1001213307.....599
1001213308.....599, 601
1001213309.....601, 603
1001213311.....603, 697
1001213317.....567, 569
1001213318.....563, 565
1001213319.....571, 573
1001213331.....399
1001213752.....951
1001213775..... 747, 943
1001213791..... 393
1001213833..... 47, 49
1001213834..... 47, 49
1001213988..... 757, 759
1001214092..... 417
1001214123..... 253
1001214167..... 1031
1001214206 . 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001214220..... 523
1001214254..... 129
1001214349..... 283
1001214401..... 951
1001214415..... 129
1001214429..... 599
1001214430..... 599
1001214431..... 599
1001214438..... 273
1001214439..... 271
1001214440..... 271
1001214441..... 271
1001214661..... 559
1001214829..... 581
1001215022..... 239, 241
1001215024..... 239, 241
1001215093..... 599
1001215121..... 795
1001215208..... 859
1001215212..... 599
1001215256..... 585
1001215319..... 265
1001215341..... 617, 619
1001215464..... 69
1001215470..... 559
1001215531..... 399
1001215539..... 599
1001215693..... 909, 911, 915, 917, 919
1001215802..... 599
1001215859..... 557
1001215860..... 557
1001215941..... 231, 1028
1001216263..... 501
1001216265..... 499
1001216267..... 501
1001216269..... 501
1001216270..... 499
1001216331..... 643
1001216333..... 647
1001216757..... 547
1001216798..... 281
1001216799..... 281
1001216803..... 547
1001216974..... 435, 439, 447
1001217226..... 643, 647
1001217320..... 799
1001217352..... 65, 629
1001217354..... 629
1001217355..... 629
1001217482..... 613, 615
1001217552..... 561
1001217553..... 561
1001217620..... 295, 297
1001217669..... 297
1001217751..... 835
1001217752..... 175, 177, 819
1001217753..... 257, 811
1001217754..... 251
1001217755..... 251
1001217756..... 257, 811
1001217757..... 257, 259, 811
1001217758..... 259
1001217759..... 259
1001217760..... 257, 811
1001217761..... 243
1001217762..... 243
1001217763..... 243
1001217948..... 599
1001218358..... 855
1001218529..... 455, 464
1001218542..... 455, 464
1001218694..... 51
1001218704..... 1002
1001218754..... 131
1001218755..... 127, 129, 131
1001218996..... 455, 464
1001219082..... 231
1001219113J..... 45
1001219115..... 45
1001219211 . 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001219220..... 407
1001219250..... 45
1001219615..... 619, 699
1001219659..... 587
1001219764..... 577, 579
1001219765..... 581, 583
1001219863..... 482
1001219864..... 482
1001219865..... 482
1001219905..... 63
1001219953..... 63
1001220248..... 77
1001220286..... 79
1001220329..... 385, 413
1001220337..... 235
1001220338..... 409, 411
1001220339..... 387, 409
1001220473..... 557
1001220507..... 537
1001220540..... 383
1001220641..... 77
1001220643..... 631, 633
1001220649..... 949
1001220650..... 949, 953
1001220707..... 1006
1001220760..... 297
1001220859..... 799
1001220861..... 799
1001221041..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 207
1001221052..... 457, 459
1001221054..... 467, 469
1001221056..... 457, 467
1001221057..... 459, 469
1001221058..... 459, 469
1001221059..... 455, 464
1001221087..... 367
1001221157..... 367
1001221270.....367
1001221295.....455, 464
1001221318.....951
1001221319.....951
1001221321.....367
1001221349.....269
1001221383.....269
1001221493.....257, 811, 813
1001221553.....369
1001221554.....369
1001221695.....369
1001221702.....213
1001221734.....367
1001221868.....209, 211, 213
1001221918.....255
1001221928.....591, 695
1001221986.....589, 591
1001221987.....585, 589
1001221988.....585
1001221989.....585
1001222163.....177, 181, 213
1001222188.....31
1001222190.....31
1001222454.....177
1001222455.....763, 771
1001222460.....183
1001222603.....549, 1027
1001222606.....547, 1027
1001222650..1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001222741.....399
1001223066.....807, 959, 961
1001223109.....599
1001223265.....482
1001223435.....121
1001223455.....763, 764, 765, 766, 771, 772, 773, 774
1001223456.....762, 770
1001223457.....762, 763, 770, 771
1001223618.....241, 709
1001223622.....709
1001223628.....241
1001223645.....241
1001223869.....231, 241
1001223874.....231
1001223903.....939, 1027
1001223968.....789, 791, 793
1001224127.....939
1001224128.....939
1001224450J.....45
1001224598.....327
1001224938.....361
1001224944.....579, 687
1001224945.....583, 689
1001224946.....623
1001225317.....371
1001225390.....581
1001225392.....577
1001225393.....577, 581
1001225656.....693

1001225980 863
1001226400 983
1001226481 482
1001226523 ..... 193, 195
1001226557 557
1001226636 987
1001226637 987
1001226681 263
1001226797 261
1001226799 985
1001226828 577
1001226829 ..... 577, 581
1001227066 ..... 981, 983
1001227068 983
1001227077 231
1001227090 279
1001227133 482
1001227186 ..... 389, 391
1001227187 395
1001227188 395
1001227266 983
1001227287 . 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1001227297 ..... 985, 987
1001227334 ..... 67, 69
1001227337 67
1001227440 581
1001227469 ..... 803, 959, 961
1001227670 99, 111, 113, 115, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 142, 145, 147, 167
1001227802 393
1001227945 533
1001227964 231
1001228132 ..... 459, 469
1001228140 ..... 459, 469
1001228141 ..... 459, 469
1001228147 ..... 459, 469
1001228174 271
1001228248 ..... 209, 211
1001228427 119
1001228504 609
1001228643 231
1001228727 173
1001228728 ..... 173, 817
1001228732 ..... 817, 821, 849
1001228733 ..... 817, 821, 845
1001228734 179
1001228735 ..... 179, 181, 821
1001228736 839
1001228737 181
1001228738 957
1001228739 ..... 871, 873, 957, 961
1001228740 ..... 871, 883
1001228741 ..... 871, 873, 895
1001228742 961
1001228743 743
1001228744 ..... 743, 745
1001228860 81
1001228872 .... 227, 1026
1001228989..... 905, 907
1001228993..... 1030
1001229056..... 69
1001229072..... 1030
1001229074..... 1030
1001229104..... 1030
1001229153..... 791
1001229201..... 363, 369
1001229213..... 1030
1001229216..... 1030
1001229324..... 1030
1001229532..... 1030
1001229543..... 393
1001229576..... 1030
1001229609..... 39
1001229707..... 1021
1001229811..... 1030
1001229812..... 1030
1001229813..... 1030
1001229981..... 303, 975
1001230125..... 1030
1001230126..... 1030
1001230163..... 405
1001230188..... 1030
1001230239..... 109
1001230241..... 109
1001230402..... 855
1001230403..... 855, 856
1001230404..... 856
1001230409..... 1030
1001230699..... 1030
1001230850..... 953
1001230931..... 765, 773
1001231057..... 1030
1001231110..... 1030
1001231138..... 1030
1001231385..... 47, 49
1001231393..... 693
1001231397..... 855, 856
1001231398..... 855, 856
1001231400..... 855, 856
1001231401..... 855, 856
1001231402..... 856
1001231404..... 856
1001231406..... 856
1001231407..... 232, 853
1001231483..... 232, 855
1001231692..... 109
1001232288..... 805, 809
1001232298..... 985, 989
1001232500..... 109
1001232509..... 289, 729
1001232850..... 209
1001232988..... 89
1001233024..... 289
1001233189..... 1030
1001233236..... 981, 1027
1001233237..... 981
1001234395..... 89
1001234455..... 41
1001235965..... 39, 41
1001237897..... 265
1001238106..... 1017
1001238470..... 227
1001238560..... 107, 165
1001238565..... 105, 107
1001238566..... 165
1001238570..... 165
1001238654..... 105
1001238781..... 223
1001239194..... 985, 1027
1001239248..... 985
1001239878..... 267
1001239879..... 267
1001239961..... 1030
1001241308..... 401
1001241337..... 515
1001241590..... 751
1001241591..... 751
1001241611..... 757, 762
1001241836..... 39
1001241880..... 623, 703
1001241950..... 549
1001244192..... 905, 907
1001244193..... 905, 907
1001244428..... 823
1001244429..... 829
1001245694..... 1030
1001247184..... 269
1001247279..... 263, 265
1001247421..... 967, 1028
1001247646..... 1002
1001249078..... 89, 1027
1001249249..... 89
1001249251..... 87
1001249695..... 1030
1001249941..... 1030
1001250161..... 433
1001250276..... 87
1001250475..... 91, 1027
1001250476..... 93, 1027
1001250708..... 47, 49, 69
1001251518..... 967
1001252304..... 1030
1001254185..... 985, 991
1001254389..... 1030
1001254390..... 1030
1001254400..... 1030
1001255581..... 865
1001256073..... 389, 391
1001256974..... 1027
1001258099..... 515, 1030
1001258277..... 869, 879
1001258278..... 873, 887
1001258523..... 150
1001258712..... 759, 785
1001258713..... 759, 770
1001262959..... 1030
1001262960..... 981
1001262963..... 981
1001265372..... 1030
1001270117..... 425
1001270466..... 759
1001270467..... 859
1001270485..... 937
1001273075..... 737
1001278028..... 747
1001284531..... 183
1001284532..... 175, 177, 179, 181
1001284536..... 261
1001284538..... 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181
1001285934..... 815, 819
1001286174 ..... 817, 821
1001288070 435
1001293067 261
1001293068 261
1001293070 ..... 171, 173
1001293972 ..... 801, 803, 815, 817, 819, 821
1001294815 1021
1060379 107
1060626 .... 731, 735, 977
1062255 ... 209, 211, 213, 227, 243, 247, 257, 275, 277, 281, 289, 605, 729, 811, 815, 817, 819, 821, 985
10713707 859
10725554 ..... 315, 341
10732931 703
10837953 703
120034 ..... 757, 759
1320022 464
1320060 243
1670836 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1701500 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1701509 107
1702773 105
1704260 799
1704277 107
1704885 105
1705980 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706098 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706281 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706282 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706284 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706285 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706288 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706292 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
1706302 165
2080040 107
2080078 411
2080086 ..... 389, 391
2080087 ..... 389, 391
2080092 423
2110406 ..... 603, 627
2110408 633
2110410 221
2110606 ..... 73, 133, 603, 609, 627
2110610 ..... 569, 573
2110808 .... 609, 619, 637
2110810 ..... 627, 693
2111010 ... 225, 559, 565, 569, 573, 575, 609, 627, 647
2111012 623
2111212 623
2111216 221

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

2111616.....247, 297, 627
2130404....533, 579, 583, 609, 619
2130406.....221
2130408.....619
2130606.....591, 623
2130808.....327, 361, 533
2131010.....559, 581, 583
2131212....579, 583, 595, 609
2131216.....221
2132016.....623
2144603.....303
2144606.....203, 205
2150406.....615
2150606.....133
2150608.....221
2150808.....327, 361, 637
2151010.....565, 569, 573
2151212.....595
2151616.....247, 623
2152020.....27
2160016..67, 71, 73, 611, 643, 647
2170104.....225
2170106.....623
2170112.....623
2170206.....133, 623
2170208.....533
2170216.....247
2170316.....221
2170410.....581
2170704.....221
2170716.....247
2170804.....633
2170806.....327, 361
2171816.....599
2171832.....599
2172116.....247
2172410.....581
2200223.....229, 231, 235
2220237.....235
2220238.....609
2220239.....27, 693
2220240.....27
2220767.....243
2220811.....297
2220883.....705
2220886.....705
2400060.....987
24921332.....261
2580040.....729
2600281.....107
2720160.....585
2902443....824, 831, 836, 840
2920207.....911
2920208.....911
2940074.....107, 1027
3020037.....295
31200387.....105
31200388.....105
314689.....65, 651
3251813.....1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
3290401....455, 464, 489, 921, 965
3290405... 401, 747, 943, 945
3290501... 757, 759, 819, 967
3290505 79, 89, 231, 515, 801, 803
3290507..... 89
3290601... 165, 213, 464, 489, 501, 523, 531, 719, 721, 747, 757, 759, 867, 871, 943
3290605..... 41, 279, 482, 489, 495, 747, 851, 943
3290606..... 557
3290607... 909, 911, 917, 919
3290801... 229, 231, 235, 241, 273, 393, 519, 815, 817, 901, 939
3290805... 227, 269, 525, 573, 863, 865
3290806..... 411
3291001... 197, 209, 211, 229, 231, 235, 279, 801, 803, 909, 911, 917, 919
3291005... 203, 205, 229, 231, 235, 279, 611, 805, 807
3291201..... 161, 243
3291205..... 63, 913
3291605..... 63, 127, 129, 131, 191
3311405..... 107
3311502..... 165
3311508..... 731, 735
3332011..... 383
3391410..... 165
3421453..... 107
3440620..... 109
3520028..... 531
3520072..... 107
3520193..... 67
3520198..... 107
3700015..... 59
3700016..... 59
3740080..... 231, 1027
3760170..... 107
3760348..... 523
3790152..... 241
3820020..... 107
3900357..... 851
3900379..... 53, 507
39844923..... 341
3986405..... 299
3986610..... 449
3986643..... 449
4000015..... 1027
4010416..... 943, 945
4010510..... 547, 549
4010608002..... 389, 391, 393, 482, 501, 503
4010610..... 747, 943
4010610002..... 479, 482, 501, 531
4010612002..... 395, 482, 489, 493, 495
4031205... 815, 817, 819, 821
4031607 27, 31, 537, 539, 815, 817
4031608.... 487, 819, 821
4031608001..... 482
4031708..... 939
4031708001..... 477
4031910.... 235, 511, 513
4031912..... 631, 635
4031916..... 651
4031918.... 563, 567, 571
4031921..... 577, 581
4032010..... 63
4060919..... 21
4109801..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
4110422..... 109, 167
4240018..... 585, 605
4240032..... 981, 985
4240099... 585, 599, 977, 979
4280307..... 33
4360475..... 799, 1027
4360658..... 529, 1026
4460225... 762, 763, 770, 771
4460234.... 757, 759, 985
4460265..... 762, 770
4460267... 762, 763, 770, 771
4460268... 762, 763, 764, 770, 771, 772
4460320..... 763, 771
4460321..... 855
4460343... 762, 763, 770, 771
4460424..... 764, 772
4460434..... 762, 770
4460458... 764, 767, 772, 775, 824, 830, 841, 855, 892, 896, 903, 973
4460464... 741, 745, 755, 764, 766, 772, 774, 775, 783, 785, 787, 793, 813, 824, 830, 836, 840, 847, 849, 853, 855, 877, 881, 885, 889, 892, 896, 903, 927, 931, 935, 963, 969, 975, 983, 987, 989
4460465... 751, 763, 765, 766, 767, 771, 773, 774, 775, 783, 785, 797, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 836, 839, 840, 841, 855, 875, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 893, 895, 896, 897, 927, 931, 932, 935, 963, 973, 987, 989, 991, 995
4460466... 741, 745, 751, 763, 764, 765, 766, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 783, 785, 793, 813, 823, 824, 825, 826, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 841, 855, 875, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 895, 896, 897, 903, 915, 927, 931, 965, 987, 989, 991, 995
4460475.....855
4460496.....757, 759
4460497.....757, 759
4460508....741, 745, 824, 830, 843, 845
4460509....825, 831, 836, 840, 876, 880, 884, 888, 891, 895
4460518....766, 774, 855, 877, 881, 885, 889
4460536....775, 847, 849, 893, 897, 935
4460539....765, 766, 773, 774, 775, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 855, 875, 879, 883, 887, 892, 896, 897, 927, 931, 935
4460608....823, 829, 835, 839
4460670.....987
4460705.....763, 771
4460742.....241, 855
4460744.....764, 772
4460746....764, 767, 772, 775
4460748....764, 772, 824, 830, 892, 896
4460761.....855
4460789.....787
4460809.....855
4460836.....763, 771
4460884....785, 855, 876, 880, 884, 888, 891, 895, 927, 931, 963, 965, 995
4460891....751, 766, 767, 774, 775, 785, 824, 825, 826, 830, 831, 832, 836, 840, 841, 855, 875, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 891, 892, 895, 896, 931, 963, 973
4460892.....826, 830
4460894....763, 765, 771, 773, 797, 824, 830, 877, 881, 885, 889, 891, 895, 915, 927
4460897....751, 764, 772, 783, 785, 797, 813, 826, 830, 831, 836,

840, 841, 875, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 963, 975
4460899 ... 787, 793, 877, 881, 885, 889, 891, 895, 931
4460906 ..... 763, 771
4460928 ... 766, 774, 876, 880, 884, 888, 931
4460929 963
4460930 ... 766, 774, 877, 881, 885, 889, 891, 892, 896, 989
4460931 ... 741, 745, 766, 774, 892, 896, 927, 989
4460932 ... 755, 783, 785, 813, 853, 876, 880, 884, 888, 891, 895, 903, 947, 969
4460933 ... 763, 771, 825, 831, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 892, 896, 987
4460941 ... 783, 785, 787, 813, 892, 896, 915, 963
4460942 ... 763, 771, 783, 785, 826, 832, 875, 876, 877, 879, 880, 881, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 915, 931, 932
4460943 ... 741, 745, 766, 774, 783, 785, 797
4460944 ... 763, 765, 766, 771, 773, 774, 823, 824, 825, 829, 830, 831, 832, 835, 836, 837, 839, 840, 841, 892, 896, 897, 927, 931, 991
4460945 ... 767, 775, 826, 832, 837, 841, 855, 927
4460970 ... 824, 830, 836, 840, 875, 879, 883, 887, 892, 896, 915
4460979 ... 825, 831, 836, 840
4460984 ... 877, 881, 885, 889
4460994 ..... 764, 772
4461000 799
4461006 ... 823, 825, 829, 831, 836, 840
4461008 ... 823, 829, 835, 839
4461015 ... 783, 785, 876, 880, 884, 888
4461017 ... 741, 745, 843, 845, 891, 895
4461018 ... 825, 831, 836, 840, 891, 895
4461054 ... 823, 829, 835, 839, 891, 892, 895, 896
4461070 ..... 826, 831
4461071 ... 825, 831, 836, 840
4461095 ..... 825, 831
4461115 ... 766, 767, 774, 775, 903
4461118 .... 787, 891, 895
4461174 737
4461262 ... 755, 762, 766, 770, 774, 891, 895
4461290 ... 809, 876, 880, 884, 888
4641520 ..... 633, 711
4711400 107
471678 419
4740274 .... 229, 231, 235
4740532 ..... 219, 223
4740550 .... 229, 231, 235
4761400 943
4761700 599
4807718 413
4811400 ... 127, 129, 131, 455, 464, 489, 529, 747, 943, 945, 965
4811600 79, 89, 207, 231, 482, 515, 799, 801, 803, 819, 967
4811700 ... 29, 33, 41, 47, 49, 53, 55, 89, 165, 193, 213, 261, 269, 279, 389, 391, 393, 419, 464, 477, 479, 489, 501, 503, 523, 527, 531, 557, 589, 617, 719, 721, 747, 757, 759, 805, 807, 815, 817, 819, 821, 851, 867, 869, 871, 873, 905, 907, 909, 911, 917, 919, 925, 943, 951
4811700001 482
4811702 ... 201, 423, 501, 523, 527, 533
4811702001 ..... 393, 395, 482, 549
4811900 ... 25, 29, 51, 55, 57, 63, 81, 83, 215, 227, 229, 231, 235, 245, 253, 255, 261, 263, 269, 273, 283, 285, 287, 393, 399, 417, 431, 435, 439, 447, 464, 499, 509, 511, 513, 519, 523, 533, 557, 559, 563, 567, 573, 585, 587, 593, 601, 613, 719, 721, 737, 815, 817, 859, 863, 865, 901, 937, 939, 965
4811902 . 39, 45, 69, 241, 249, 251, 261, 455, 464, 499, 501, 803
4812000 ... 27, 41, 51, 55, 63, 67, 69, 71, 73, 77, 89, 197, 203, 205, 215, 243, 261, 271, 273, 279, 531, 533, 557, 559, 595, 599, 607, 611, 617, 621, 747, 753, 801, 803, 805, 807, 815, 817, 819, 821, 859, 909, 911, 917, 919, 943, 953
4812002 .... 25, 39, 45, 47, 49, 51, 71, 73, 197, 209, 211, 213, 229, 231, 235
4812100 29, 63, 191, 243, 261, 625, 801, 803
4812102 ..... 29, 229, 231, 235, 371, 913
4812300 ..... 63, 191, 295
4812500 ..... 381, 383
4831400 .... 455, 464, 489, 921
4831600 ..... 27, 815, 817, 819, 821
4831700 47, 49, 267, 501, 531, 859
4831900 .... 249, 251, 455, 464, 523, 851
4832100 ..... 229, 231, 235
4871700 ..... 869, 873
4892600 ..... 309, 331
4921614 975
5220600 907
5220800 .... 723, 725, 727, 731, 735
5240600 939
5240800 561
5241000 279
5241200 161
5241400 303
5242400 ..... 165, 611
5250608 473
5251012 183
5271609 967
5272012 953
643191201 762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887
643201301 762, 770, 875, 879, 883, 887
70002963 . 695, 705, 1026
70004387 695
70004512 . 185, 189, 1026
70004595 ..... 699, 1026
70005174 189
70005191 186
70005490 ..... 185, 189
70005492 ..... 185, 189
70005495 ..... 189, 1027
70005504 . 185, 189, 1028
70005505 ..... 185, 189
70005507 ... 185, 186, 189
70005510 185
70005511 185
70005513 185
70005522 ..... 186, 1027
70005523 ..... 186, 1028
70005524 ..... 186, 1027
70005544 186
70005548 186
70005549 ..... 186, 1027
70005556 ..... 186, 1028
70005557 186
70005558 186
70005559 ..... 186, 1028
70005730 185
70006144 185
70006427 705
70020276 299
70020438 ..... 653, 669
70020476 649
70020555 ..... 111, 163
70020764 681, 683, 1026
70020867 ..... 711, 715
70020922 531
70021251 437
70021252 437
70021314 443
70021316 443
70021317 441
70021318 441
70021319 ..... 441, 445
70021321 445
70021322 441
70021323 445
70021324 445
70021325 445
70021326 445
70021327 445
70021328 445
70021330 445
70021340 . 909, 911, 917, 919
70021341 . 909, 911, 917, 919
70021349 ... 99, 103, 135, 167
70021350 ..... 99, 103
70021367 103
70021387 167
70021397 167
70021415 167
70021422 103
70021440 ..... 665, 667
70021444 667
70021445 667
70021446 667
70021447 667
70021448 667
70021451 667
70021452 667
70021531 ..... 681, 683
70021606 333
70021613 333
70021979 167
70022007 703
70022008 703
70022010 703
70022014 703
70022019 703
70022034 437
70022140 ..... 315, 341
70022528 167
70022726 ..... 677, 1026
70022765 ..... 789, 1026
70022773 ..... 323, 335
70022938 . 117, 119, 121, 123, 137, 142, 147, 150, 151
70023179 449

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70023181.....449
70023182.....449
70023184.....449
70023186.....449
70023189.....449
70023469.....315, 341
70023489.....343
70023490.....317, 343
70023493.....343
70023494.....315, 341
70024004.....317
70024035.....655
70024059.....167
70024064.....167
70024107.....449, 1028
70024123..121, 123, 137, 141, 661
70024129..659, 661, 671, 673
70024130..117, 119, 121, 123, 137, 142, 661
70024142.....673
70024146...319, 345, 355
70024147...319, 345, 355
70024164.....663
70024165.....663
70024166.....663
70024167.....663
70024168.....663
70024201.....703
70024210.....321, 333
70024213.....321
70024215.....321
70024216.....333
70024459.....449
70024474.....186
70024484.....185
70024487.....185, 189
70024489.....185, 189
70024493.....185, 189
70024494.....185, 189
70024495.....185, 189
70024504.185, 189, 1027
70024505.....186, 1028
70024507.185, 189, 1028
70024538..123, 141, 147, 151
70024721..137, 142, 147, 151
70024731.....147, 150
70024732.....147
70024733.....147, 661
70024734..147, 150, 659, 661, 671, 673
70024772..137, 142, 147, 151
70024787.....147, 151
70024847.....703
70024848.....321
70024849.....321
70024856.....449
70024857.....449
70024858.....449
70024859.....449
70024861.....449
70024881...319, 345, 353
70024918.185, 189, 1027
70024945..... 677
70024946..... 677
70024961..... 185, 189
70025012..... 319
70025014..... 319
70025153 185, 189, 1027
70025242..... 186
70025335..... 313, 339
70025337..... 343
70025338..... 343
70025339..... 317, 343
70025483..... 437
70025485..... 437
70025486..... 437, 1026
70025489..... 437
70025490..... 437
70025491..... 437
70025535..... 186
70025539..... 443, 1027
70025561..... 319, 345
70025562..... 319, 345
70025590..... 645
70025614..... 645, 655
70025707..... 186
70025722..... 185, 189
70025730..... 189
70025737 185, 189, 1028
70025743..... 185, 189
70025755..... 185, 189
70025757..... 185, 189
70025760..... 186
70025761..... 186
70025763..... 185, 189
70025765..... 185, 189
70025768..... 185, 189
70025772..... 185, 189
70025775..... 185, 189
70025780..... 186, 1027
70025786..... 185, 189
70025816..... 521
70025817..... 521
70025850..... 199, 1026
70025851..... 199, 1026
70025854..... 703
70025856..... 317
70025859..... 525
70025860..... 525
70025877..... 186
70025884..... 325, 351
70025887..... 315, 341
70025970..... 321
70026002..... 319, 345
70026011..... 185, 189
70026081..... 237
70026210..... 186, 1028
70026238..... 319, 345
70026249..... 669
70026251..... 669
70026253..... 669
70026260.. 319, 345, 347
70026261.. 319, 345, 349
70026262..... 321
70026263..... 321
70026264..... 321
70026265..... 325, 351
70026266.. 325, 351, 353
70026292..... 777, 1026
70026293..... 779, 1027
70026294..... 861, 1026
70026295..... 861, 1026
70026296..... 861, 1026
70026297..... 861, 1026
70026312..... 705
70026314..... 705
70026315..... 705
70026353..... 237
70026354..... 237
70026359..... 237
70026361..... 535
70026362..... 535
70026363..... 535
70026364..... 535
70026365..... 535
70026366..... 535
70026367..... 535
70026369..... 703
70026370..... 703
70026372..... 703
70026373..... 703
70026376..... 703
70026379..... 703
70026383..... 703
70026395..... 199
70026396..... 199
70026407..... 653
70026408..... 653
70026411..... 653
70026434..... 525
70026469 .. 121, 123, 659
70026470..... 121, 123
70026471 .. 121, 123, 141
70026472 .. 121, 123, 141
70026473 .. 121, 123, 141
70026474..... 121, 123
70026475..... 121, 123
70026476 .. 121, 123, 141
70026477 . 119, 121, 123, 691
70026478..... 121, 123
70026479 . 117, 119, 121, 123
70026480 . 117, 119, 121, 123
70026481 . 117, 119, 121, 123, 137, 141, 147, 151
70026482 . 117, 119, 121, 123, 137, 141, 147, 151
70026483..... 117, 119
70026496..... 659
70026497..... 659
70026498..... 659
70026499..... 659
70026500..... 659
70026501..... 141, 659
70026502 .. 659, 671, 673
70026503 .. 147, 150, 659
70026504..... 137, 659
70026505..... 659
70026506..... 659
70026582 711, 715, 1026
70026614 . 119, 121, 123, 691
70026616..... 121, 123
70026631..... 299
70026745.....111, 163
70026746.....111, 163
70026747.....333
70026748.....333
70026750.....317
70026777.....703
70026778.....703
70026779.....703
70026781.....703
70026783.....703
70026784.....703
70026838.....649
70026892.....299
70026896.....299
70026897.....299
70026898.....299
70026901.....299
70026904.....299
70026908.....299
70026909.....299
70026911.....299
70026927.....300
70027022.....321, 333
70027092.....321
70027105.....317, 343
70027109.....299
70027110.....299
70027134.....703
70027180..153, 155, 157, 159
70027317.....321, 333
70027392.....441, 443
70027393.....443
70027394.....443
70027395.....441
70027405.185, 189, 1028
70027417.....185, 189
70027420.....185
70027426.....185, 1027
70027567.....185, 189
70027595.....679
70027596.....683
70027598.....677
70027601.....675
70027657.....185, 189
70027773.....99
70027796.....321
70027811.....653
70027862.....299
70027879.....133
70027880.....133
70027881.....133
70027882.....133
70027887.....133
70027888.....133
70027889.....133
70027890.....133
70027896.....133
70027899.....133
70027986.323, 335, 1027
70027989.....135
70028114.....147, 150
70028115.....147, 151
70028119.....147, 151
7002821.....1031
7002823.....1031
70028243.....699

70028253 141
70028254 671
70028255 671
70028256 ..... 671, 673
70028257 ..... 671, 673
70028258 ..... 671, 673
7002826 1031
70028262 141
70028263 ..... 117, 119
70028267 ..... 137, 142
70028270 671
70028281 ..... 689, 1026
70028282 .. 579, 687, 689
70028285 713
70028286 703
70028287 703
70028288 703
70028289 703
70028295 703
70028296 703
70028297 703
70028298 703
70028299 703
70028300 703
70028306 645
70028307 645
70028308 645
70028309 ..... 645, 655
70028310 ..... 645, 655
70028311 645
70028312 645
70028313 645
70028314 655
70028315 655
70028316 655
70028317 655
70028318 655
70028319 655
70028320 655
70028321 655
70028322 655
70028323 655
70028324 655
70028326 ..... 449, 1028
70028327 217
70028328 217
70028329 217
70028330 217
70028331 217
70028332 217
70028333 217
70028334 217
70028335 217
70028336 217
70028337 217
70028338 217
70028339 217
70028340 217
70028341 217
70028342 217
70028343 217
70028344 217
70028345 217
70028346 217
70028347 217
70028348 217
70028349 217
70028350 217
70028351 217
70028352 217
70028353 217
70028354 217
70028355 217
70028357 217
70028358 217
70028359 217
70028360 217
70028361 697
70028362 669
70028371 653
70028372 653
70028373 653
70028374 653
70028375 653
70028376 649
70028377 649
70028378 649
70028379 649
70028380 649
70028381 525
70028382 525
70028383 ..... 525, 1027
70028384 649
70028387 ..... 319, 345
70028388 . 313, 319, 339, 345
70028389 . 313, 319, 339, 345
70028390 ..... 315, 317
70028391 315
70028392 ..... 319, 345
70028393 ..... 323, 335
70028394 ..... 323, 335
70028396 ..... 319, 345
70028397 345
70028398 ..... 341, 343
70028399 341
70028400 345
70028401 ..... 315, 341
70028405 141
70028406 141
70028410 677
70028411 677
70028412 679
70028413 679
70028414 699
70028415 699
70028416 699
70028417 185
70028418 185
70028419 185
70028420 675
70028421 701
70028422 685
70028485 .... 99, 103, 135
70028486 ..... 103, 135
70028487 103
70028488 ..... 103, 135
70028489 ..... 99, 103
70028490 ..... 99, 103
70028491 103
70028492 103
70028493 103
70028494 103
70028495 ..... 99, 103, 135
70028496 ..... 99, 103, 135
70028497 103
70028498 103
70028499 103
70028500 103
70028501 103
70028502 699
70028503 699
70028504 699
70028505 133
70028506 133
70028507 133
70028508 133
70028509 133
70028510 133
70028511 133
70028512 133
70028513 133
70028514 ..... 707, 1026
70028515 707
70028516 707
70028517 707
70028525 135
70028526 135
70028546 787
70028548 237
70028549 237
70028550 237
70028554 .... 99, 111, 135, 167
70028563 ..... 117, 119
70028564 ..... 117, 119
70028565 ..... 117, 119
70028566 ..... 117, 119
70028567 ..... 117, 119
70028568 ..... 117, 119
70028569 ..... 117, 119
70028570 ..... 117, 119
70028571 ..... 117, 119
70028572 ... 117, 119, 657
70028573 ... 117, 119, 691
70028574 ..... 117, 119
70028575 119
70028576 119
70028577 119
70028578 119
70028579 119
70028580 119
70028581 657
70028582 657
70028583 657
70028584 657
70028585 657
70028586 657
70028587 657
70028588 ..... 657, 661
70028589 ..... 119, 691
70028591 135
70028592 135
70028593 135
70028594 135
70028595 135
70028596 135
70028597 135
70028598 135
70028599 ..... 135, 665
70028600 135
70028601 135
70028602 135
70028603 ..... 135, 667
70028604 135
70028605 135
70028606 135
70028607 135
70028609 665
70028610 665
70028611 665
70028612 667
70028613 667
70028614 667
70028615 99
70028616 99
70028617 99
70028618 99
70028619 99
70028620 99
70028621 99
70028622 99
70028623 99
70028624 99
70028625 99
70028626 99
70028627 99
70028628 99
70028629 99
70028630 99
70028631 99
70028632 99
70028633 99
70028634 100
70028635 99
70028636 99
70028637 99
70028638 99
70028648 141
70028649 141
70028650 141
70028651 141
70028652 ..... 141, 671
70028653 ..... 141, 673
70028654 141
70028655 141
70028656 141
70028657 141
70028658 141
70028659 141
70028660 141
70028661 141
70028662 141
70028663 141
70028664 141
70028665 141
70028666 141
70028667 141
70028668 141
70028669 141
70028670 141
70028671 141
70028672 . 121, 123, 137, 141, 147, 151
70028673 141
70028674 141
70028675 141

70028676.....141
70028677.....141
70028678.....142
70028679.....142
70028680.....142
70028681...142, 147, 151
70028682.....142
70028683.....142
70028684.....142
70028685.....142
70028686.....142
70028687..137, 142, 147, 151
70028688..137, 142, 147, 151
70028689..137, 142, 147, 151
70028690.....142, 147
70028691.....671, 673
70028692.....673
70028693.....673
70028694.....673
70028695.....142
70028696.....142
70028697...121, 138, 142
70028701.....137
70028702.....137
70028703.....137
70028704.....137, 661
70028705.....137
70028706.....137
70028707.....137
70028708.....137
70028709.....137
70028710.....137
70028711.....137
70028712.....137
70028713.....137
70028714.....137
70028715.....137
70028716.....137
70028717.....137
70028718.....137
70028719.....137
70028720.....137
70028721.....137
70028722.....137
70028723.....137
70028724.....137
70028725.....137
70028726.....137
70028727.....137
70028728.....661
70028729.....661
70028730.....661
70028731.....661
70028732.....661
70028733.....661
70028734.....123, 138
70028738.....123
70028739.....123
70028740.....123
70028741.....123
70028742.....123
70028743.....123
70028744.....117
70028745.....117
70028746..... 117
70028747..... 117
70028748..... 117
70028749..... 121
70028750..... 121
70028751..... 121
70028752..... 121
70028753..... 121
70028767..... 141
70028768..... 141
70028770..... 671
70028771..... 673
70028785..... 147, 151
70028786..... 147, 150
70028787..... 147, 150
70028788..... 147
70028789..... 147, 151
70028790..... 147
70028791..... 147, 151
70028792..... 147, 151
70028793..... 147
70028794..... 147, 151
70028795..... 147, 151
70028796..... 147, 151
70028801..... 300, 1028
70028817..... 299
70028818..... 299
70028819..... 299
70028820..... 299
70028821..... 299
70028822..... 299
70028823..... 299
70028824..... 299
70028825..... 299
70028826..... 299
70028827..... 299
70028828..... 299
70028829..... 299
70028830..... 299
70028831..... 299
70028832..... 299
70028833..... 299
70028834..... 299
70028835..... 299
70028836..... 299
70028837..... 299
70028838..... 299
70028839..... 299
70028840..... 299
70028841..... 300
70028842..... 300
70028843..... 300
70028844..... 300
70028845..... 300
70028846..... 300
70028847..... 300
70028848..... 300
70028860..... 167
70028861..... 167
70028862..... 167
70028863..... 167
70028864..... 167
70028865..... 167
70028866..... 167
70028867..... 167
70028902..... 705
70028903..... 705
70028904..... 705
70028905..... 705
70029868..... 703
70029870..... 703
70029871..... 703
70029872..... 703
70029873..... 703
70029874..... 703
70029941..... 655
70030105..... 150
70030106..... 150
70030107..... 151
70030353..... 257, 811
70030355..... 257, 811
70030356..... 257, 811
70030365..... 319
70031088..... 185
7004275..... 1031
7004276..... 1031
70050473..... 703
70050475..... 703
7010543..... 695
70124445..... 185, 189
70126616..... 185, 189
7016331 .. 185, 189, 1026
7020208..... 185, 189
7020442..... 185, 189
7022390..... 689
7024947..... 679
7026731..... 359
7028621..... 449
7028714..... 319, 345
7028715..... 319, 345
7028716..... 319, 345
7028733..... 319, 345
7029127..... 323, 335
7029288..... 313, 339
7029290..... 353
7029307..... 323, 335
7029317..... 319
7029486 .. 477, 479, 1019
7029702..... 135
7029703..... 135
7029704..... 135
7029709..... 99
7029711 ..... 99, 103, 135, 167
7029712..... 99
7029733..... 345, 359
7029734..... 321, 333
7029735..... 321, 333
7029743..... 319
7029767..... 437
7029785..... 333
7029787..... 321
7029969..... 909, 911
7029970..... 909, 911
7029971 ... 909, 911, 917, 919
7169541..... 231
7300435..... 191
77133136..... 559
77133137..... 559
77213042..... 261
8000565..... 913
8000759..... 411
8000803..... 393
8002200.....67, 69
8004398.....411
8005671.....1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
8005675.....1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
8005901.....479
8008175.....323, 335
8008640.....67, 69
8008657.....1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
80203020.....299
80203021.....299
80204002.....313, 339
80204005...313, 339, 357
80204007.....299
80204012.....345
80204016.....299
80204033.....315, 341
80204035.....315, 341
80204043.....315, 341
80204048.....315, 341
80204060.....321
80204065.....319, 345
80204071.....319, 345
80204076.....319, 345
80204108.....321
80204117...321, 333, 353
80204143.....323, 335
80204144.....323, 335
80204176.....299
80204215.....299
80204281.....321, 333
80214120.....319, 345
80233218.....523
80264002.....443
80264004.....443
80333151.....523
8034697.....703
80363195.....431
80484081.....841
80604017.....797
80604021.....995
806253.....57
806264.....57
80963055..826, 831, 836, 840
80963056..825, 831, 836, 840
80963067.....824, 831
80983191..777, 779, 781, 1026
82033995...227, 275, 277
8220035.....853
8220043.....843, 845
8220045.....813
8220051....764, 765, 772, 773, 875, 879, 883, 887
8220097.....824, 830
8220098.....824, 830
8220108.....809, 853
8220116....877, 881, 885, 889
8220124....823, 829, 835, 839
8220375.....764, 772
8229234.....856, 1026

8229235 ..... 855, 1026
8229242 ... 777, 779, 987, 1026
8229244 .. 781, 861, 1026
8229245 .. 777, 861, 1026
8229247 .. 779, 861, 1026
8229261 ..... 855, 1026
8275212 ..... 261, 271
8278020 .... 229, 231, 235
8305919 ... 201, 259, 423, 482, 501
8307219 259
8310559 405
8310686 ..... 631, 635
8342813 37
8405006 ... 211, 213, 243, 585
8405007 ... 243, 593, 599, 605
8405009 .... 243, 263, 523
8405101 243
8405102 247
8405104 243
8405201 .... 243, 482, 485
8405402 ..... 193, 195
8406105 191
8406112 ... 213, 283, 285, 287
8406201 585
8406202 ..... 563, 567
8410009 ... 275, 277, 455, 464
8410013 .... 227, 585, 599
8420053 ..... 99, 103, 117, 119, 121, 123, 133, 135, 137, 142, 147, 151, 167
8420055 ..... 99, 103, 117, 119, 121, 123, 133, 135, 137, 142, 147, 151, 167
8424233 599
8430032 585
8430033 627
8430034 603
8430081 585
8466306 ..... 429, 1010
8584003 993
85941018 ..... 585, 803
8769123 ..... 567, 571
8769126 ..... 567, 571
8770030 623
8770075 561
8770104 623
8770215 629
8770286 623
8786549 ... 363, 365, 367, 369
88662434 ..... 585, 605
8880219-OM..... 305
8896941 1031
90206196 51
90206198 585
90206202 21
90554016 163
90554017 135
90554020 ..... 135, 167
90554042 ... 99, 103, 135, 167
90554045 .... 99, 103, 135, 167, 665, 667
90554054 167
90554065 99
90554066 99
90554067 ..... 99, 135
91013191 ..... 892, 896
91013192 .. 876, 877, 880, 881, 884, 885, 888, 889
91043125 .. 561, 565, 569, 573
91043126 .. 561, 565, 569, 573
9106-3039..... 605
9106-3040..... 605
91083106 599
91163268 261
91403193 293
91403413 167
91403414 167
91403448 109
91403530 83
91474364 299
91474512 ..... 313, 339
91504107 797
91513266 371
91514081 ..... 319, 345
91514082 ..... 319, 345
91514083 319
91514084 319
91514089 .. 313, 319, 321, 339
91514090 353
91514095 ..... 319, 345
91514098 ..... 313, 339
91514101 ..... 313, 339
91514111 ..... 347, 349
91514112 ..... 319, 345
91514117 ..... 319, 345
91514118 371
91514123 315
91514130 ..... 315, 341
91514133 ..... 315, 341
91514134 ..... 315, 341
91514143 317
91514146 ..... 299, 357
91514147 357
91514148 357
91514149 .. 319, 345, 357
91514151 321
91514154 .. 299, 321, 333
91514159 ..... 321, 333
91514174 ..... 319, 345
91514175 .. 319, 345, 355
91514177 .. 319, 345, 355
91514178 ..... 319, 345
91514179 ..... 319, 345
91514180 ..... 319, 345
91514181 ..... 319, 345
91514184 ..... 319, 359
91514185 ..... 319, 359
91514186 ..... 319, 359
91514189 ..... 319, 345
91574001 663
943191201 ..... 762, 770
AU2105 ..... 1002, 1006, 1010, 1014
E000269..... 945
N.S.S..127, 129, 131, 695



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™